project

Profile

02/2026

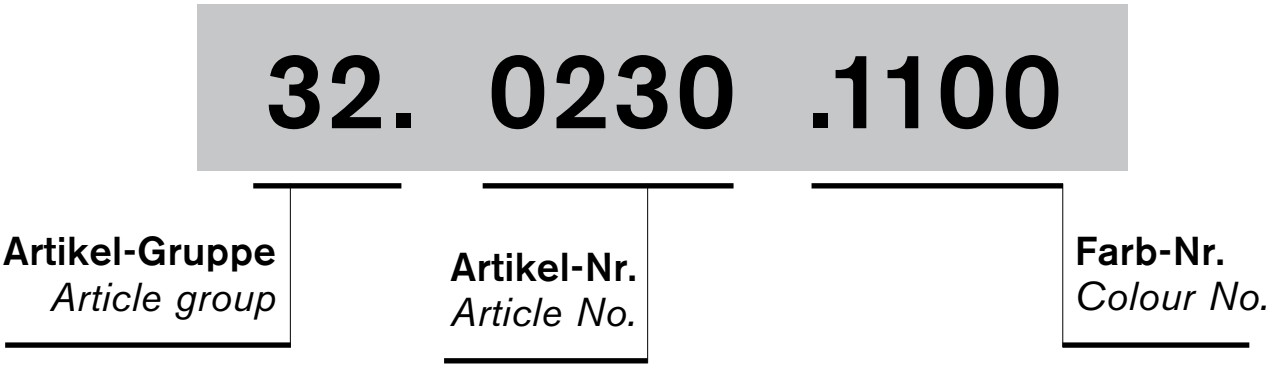
Allgemeine Hinweise
general information

Artikelsystem: 10-stellig

z. B. Abdeckstopfen:
10 mm weiß

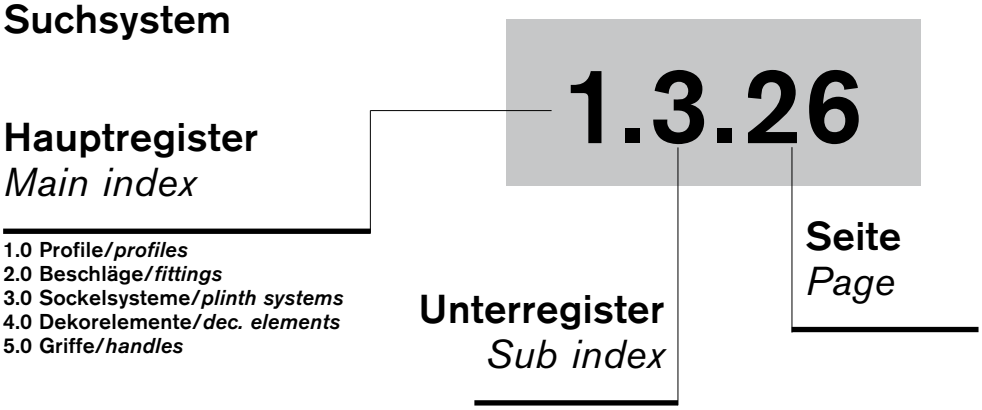
Article code: 10-digits

e.g. cover cap:
10 mm white



Suchsystem

Searching



Material-Abkürzungen *Abbreviations of materials*

Über die von uns eingesetzten Materialen können wir Ihnen ein DIN-Sicherheitsdatenblatt zur Verfügung stellen.
We are able to provide a DIN-datasheet of all materials used.

PS	(Polystyrol)	***ABS***	(Acrylnitril-Butadien-Styrol)	***PA***	(Polyamid)
PE	(Polyethylen)	***PP***	(Polypropylen)	***PC***	(Polycarbonat)
POM	(Polyoxymethylen)	***PVC***	(Polyvinylchlorid)	***TPE***	(thermoplastisches Elastomer)

Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten, kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
We regret, that we can only deliver our standard packing units, smaller quantities are automatically increased to the next bigger packing unit.

Für diesen Katalog behalten wir uns alle Rechte aus dem Urheberrecht vor. Ohne unsere schriftliche Genehmigung ist es nicht gestattet, den Katalog oder Teile daraus in irgendeiner Form zu vervielfältigen.
Full copyrights of this catalogue are reserved. It must not be copied in part or whole without our previous written permission.

Technische Änderungen vorbehalten. Kein Anspruch auf maßliche Genauigkeit. **Keine Gewähr für Druckfehler oder Irrtümer.**
We reserve the right to make technical changes at any time without notice. Every effort is made to ensure that this catalogue is as accurate as possible, ***but we do not accept any liability for the tolerances of dimensions, mistakes and printing errors.***

Programm Profile
program profiles

Kapitel *chapter*	Thema *subject*	
	Lieferbedingungen / *terms of suppley*	
	Stichwortverzeichnis *product-index*	
	Artikelverzeichnis Profile *article-index profiles*	
1.1	**Zierprofile** *ornamental profiles*	
1.2	**Kantenprofile** *edge profiles*	
1.3	**Rahmenprofile** *frame profiles*	
1.4	**Griffleisten** *handle bars*	
1.5	**Kranzprofile** *cornices*	
1.6	**Rolladenprofile** *shutter profiles*	
1.7	**technische Profile** *technical profiles*	
1.8	**Formtürprofile** *shaped door profiles*	
1.9	**Innenauszug** *internal drawer*	

Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen

I. Anwendung

(1) Aufträge werden erst durch die Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferers verbindlich, Änderungen und Ergänzungen bedürfen der besonderen schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferers. Alle Angebote sind freibleibend, soweit sie nicht als Festangebote bezeichnet sind.
(2) Diese Bedingungen gelten bei laufender Geschäftsbeziehung auch für künftige Geschäfte, bei denen nicht ausdrücklich auf sie Bezug genommen wird.
(3) Anders lautende Einkaufsbedingungen des Bestellers verpflichten den Lieferer nur, wenn sie von ihm ausdrücklich anerkannt werden. Dies gilt selbst dann, wenn in Kenntnis der abweichenden Bedingungen eine vorbehaltlose Lieferung erfolgt.
(4) Sollten einzelne Bestimmungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so werden die übrigen Bedingungen hiervon nicht berührt.

II. Preise

(1) Die Preise gelten ab Werk ausschließlich Fracht, Zoll und Verpackung zuzüglich Mehrwertsteuer in gesetzlicher Höhe.
(2) Der Mindestauftragswert je Bestellung beträgt € 150,00. Bei Aufträgen unter diesem Betrag berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag von € 15,00. Ab € 1.500,00 erfolgt die Lieferung fracht- und verpackungsfrei innerhalb von Deutschland. Bei Auslandsaufträgen erfolgt sie frachtfrei bis zur deutschen Grenze. Die Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten; kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
(3) Ist die Abhängigkeit des Preises vom Teilegewicht vereinbart, ergibt sich der endgültige Preis aus dem Gewicht der freigegebenen Ausfallmuster.

III. Liefer- und Abnahmepflicht

(1) Lieferfristen beginnen nach Eingang aller für die Ausführung des Auftrags erforderlichen Unterlagen, der Anzahlung und der rechtzeitigen Materialbestellungen, soweit diese vereinbart wurden, frühestens jedoch mit dem Tage der schriftlichen Auftragsbestätigung. Mit Meldung der Versandbereitschaft gilt die Lieferfrist als eingehalten, wenn die Versendung ohne Verschulden des Lieferers unmöglich ist.
(2) Wird die vereinbarte Lieferfrist infolge des Verschuldens des Lieferers nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller nach Ablauf einer angemessenen Nachfrist, die er dem Lieferer zu setzen hat, berechtigt, eine Verzugsentschädigung zu fordern, wobei deren Höhe auf höchstens 5% des Wertes desjenigen Teils der Lieferung begrenzt ist, der nicht vertragsgemäß erfolgt ist. Daneben ist der Besteller berechtigt, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, sofern er dies bei der Nachfristsetzung schriftlich angedroht hat. Weitergehende Ansprüche des Bestellers sind ausgeschlossen, es sei denn, der Verzug beruht auf Vorsatz oder grober Fahrlässigkeit.
(3) Angemessene Teillieferungen sowie zumutbare Abweichungen von den Bestellmengen bis zu ±10% sind zulässig.
(4) Bei Abrufaufträgen ohne Vereinbarung von Laufzeit, Fertigungslosgrößen und Abnahmeterminen kann der Lieferer spätestens drei Monate nach Auftragsbestätigung eine verbindliche Festlegung hierüber verlangen. Kommt der Besteller diesem Verlangen nicht innerhalb von drei Wochen nach, ist der Lieferer berechtigt, eine zweiwöchige Nachfrist zu setzen und nach deren Ablauf vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder die Lieferung abzulehnen und Schadensersatz zufordern.
(5) Ereignisse höherer Gewalt berechtigen den Lieferer, die Lieferung um die Dauer der Behinderung und einer angemessenen Anlaufzeit hinauszuschieben oder wegen des noch nicht erfüllten Teiles vom Vertrag ganz oder teilweise zurückzutreten. Der höheren Gewalt stehen Streik, Aussperrung oder unvorhersehbare Umstände, z. B. Betriebsstörungen, gleich, die dem Lieferer die rechtzeitige Lieferung trotz zumutbarer Anstrengungen unmöglich machen. Dies gilt auch, wenn die vorgenannten Behinderungen während eines Verzuges oder bei einem Unterlieferanten eintreten. Der Besteller kann den Lieferer auffordern, innerhalb von zwei Wochen zu erklären, ob er zurücktreten will, oder innerhalb einer angemessenen Nachfrist liefern will. Erklärt er sich nicht, kann der Besteller vom nichterfüllten Teil des Vertrages zurücktreten. Der Lieferer wird den Besteller unverzüglich benachrichtigen, wenn ein Fall höherer Gewalt, wie in Absatz 1 ausgeführt, eintritt. Er hat Beeinträchtigungen des Bestellers so gering wie möglich zu halten, gegebenenfalls durch Herausgabe der Formen für die Dauer der Behinderung.

IV. Verpackung, Versand Gefahrenübergang

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, wählt der Lieferer Verpackung, Versandart und Versandweg nach bestem Ermessen.
(2) Die Gefahr geht auch bei frachtfreier Lieferung mit dem Verlassen des Lieferwerkes auf den Besteller über. Bei vom Besteller zu vertretenden Verzögerungen der Absendung geht die Gefahr bereits mit der Mitteilung der Versandbereitschaft über.
(3) Auf schriftliches Verlangen des Bestellers wird die Ware auf seine Kosten gegen Lager-, Bruch-,Transport- und Feuerschäden versichert.
(4) Transport- und sonstige Verpackungen nach Maßgabe der Verpackungsordnung werden nicht zurückgenommen; ausgenommen sind Mehrwegpaletten. Der Besteller ist verpflichtet, für eine Entsorgung der Verpackung auf eigene Kosten zu sorgen.

V. Eigentumsvorbehalt

(1) Die Lieferungen bleiben Eigentum des Lieferers bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher dem Lieferer gegen den Besteller zustehenden Ansprüche, auch wenn der Kaufpreis für besonders bezeichnete Forderungen bezahlt ist. Bei laufender Rechnung gilt das vorbehaltene Eigentum an den Lieferungen (Vorbehaltsware) als Sicherung für die Saldorechnungen des Lieferers. Wird im Zusammenhang mit der Bezahlung des Kaufpreises eine wechselmäßige Haftung des Lieferers begründet, so erlischt der Eigentumsvorbehalt nicht vor Einlösung des Wechsels durch den Käufer als Bezogenem.
(2) Eine Be- oder Verarbeitung durch den Besteller erfolgt unter Ausschluß des Eigentumserwerbs nach § 950 BGB im Auftrag des Lieferers; dieser wird entsprechend dem Verhältnis des Nettofaktorenwertes seiner Ware zum Nettofaktorenwert der be- und verarbeitenden Ware Miteigentümer der so entstandenen Sache, die als Vorbehaltsware zur Sicherstellung der Ansprüche des Lieferers gemäß Absatz 1 dient.
(3) Bei Verarbeitung (Verbindung/Vermischung) mit anderen nicht dem Lieferer gehörenden Waren durch den Besteller gelten die Bestimmungen der §§ 947, 948 BGB mit der Folge, daß der Miteigentumsanteil des Lieferers an der neuen Sache nunmehr als Vorbehaltsware im Sinne dieser Bedingungen gilt.
(4) Die Weiterveräußerung der Vorbehaltsware ist dem Besteller nur im gewöhnlichen Geschäftsverkehr unter der Bedingung gestattet, daß er mit seinen Kunden ebenfalls einen Eigentumsvorbehalt gemäß den Absätzen 1 bis 3 vereinbart. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware, insbesondere Verpfändungen und Sicherheitsübereignungen, ist der Besteller nicht berechtigt.
(5) Für den Fall der Weiterveräußerung tritt der Besteller hiermit schon jetzt bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher Ansprüche des Lieferers, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung entstehenden Forderungen und sonstigen Ansprüchen gegen seine Kunden mit allen Nebenrechten an den Lieferer ab. Auf Verlangen des Lieferers ist der Besteller verpflichtet, dem Lieferer alle Auskünfte zu geben und Unterlagen auszuhändigen, die zur Geltendmachung der Rechte des Lieferers gegenüber den Kunden des Bestellers erforderlich sind.
(6) Wird die Vorbehaltsware vom Besteller nach Verarbeitung gemäß Absatz 2 und/oder 3 zusammen mit anderen dem Lieferer nicht gehörenden Waren weiterveräußert, so gilt die Abtretung der Kaufpreisforderung gemäß Absatz 5 nur in Höhe des Rechnungswertes der Vorbehaltsware des Lieferers.
(7) Übersteigt der Wert der für den Lieferer bestehenden Sicherheiten dessen Gesamtforderungen um mehr als 10%, so ist der Lieferer auf Verlangen des Bestellers insoweit zur Freigabe von Sicherungen nach Wahl des Lieferers verpflichtet.
(8) Pfändungen oder Beschlagnahme der Vorbehaltsware von dritter Seite sind dem Lieferer unverzüglich anzuzeigen. Daraus entstehende Interventionskosten gehen in jedem Fall zu Lasten des Bestellers, soweit sie nicht von Dritten getragen sind.

VI. Zusicherung und Mängelhaftung

(1) Maßgebend für Qualität und Ausführung der Erzeugnisse sind die Ausfallmuster, welche dem Besteller auf Wunsch vom Lieferer zur Prüfung vorgelegt werden. Die Zusicherung für bestimmte Eigenschaften des Liefergegenstandes und für die Leistungen von Formen bedarfder Schriftform in der Auftragsbestätigung. Der Hinweis auf technische Normen dient der Leistungsbeschreibung. Die Zusicherung umfaßt nicht das Mangelfolgeschadenrisiko, sofern der Lieferer, seine leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen nicht vorsätzlich oder grob fahrlässig handeln.
(2) Wenn der Lieferer den Besteller außerhalb seiner Vertragsleistung beraten hat, haftet er für Funktionsfähigkeit und die Eignung des Liefergegenstandes nur bei ausdrücklicher schriftlicher Zusicherung. Maßgebend ist der Stand der Technik im Zeitpunkt der Auftragsannahme.
(3) Mängel sind unverzüglich schriftlich zu rügen. Soweit nicht anders vereinbart, verjähren Gewährleistungsansprüche sechs Monate nach Wareneingang.
(4) Bei begründeter Mängelrüge ist der Lieferer nach seiner Wahl zur Nachbesserung oder zur kostenlosen Ersatzlieferung verpflichtet. Kommt er diesen Verpflichtungen nicht innerhalb angemessener Frist nach, ist der Besteller berechtigt, Minderung zu verlangen oder Wandlung zu erklären und den Ersatz der Nebenkosten (wie z. B. Ein- und Ausbaukosten, Transportkosten usw.) zu verlangen. Weitergehende Ansprüche sind – gleich aus welchem Rechtsgrund – ausgeschlossen. Ersetzte Teile sind auf Verlangen an den Lieferer unfrei zurückzusenden.
(5) Eigenmächtiges Nacharbeiten und unsachgemäße Behandlung haben den Verlust aller Mängelansprüche zur Folge.

VII. Allgemeine Haftungsbeschränkungen

(1) In allen Fällen, in denen der Lieferer abweichend von den vorstehenden Bedingungen auf Grund vertraglicher oder gesetzlicher Anspruchsgrundlagen zum Schadensersatz verpflichtet ist, haftet er nur, soweit ihm, seinen leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen Vorsatz oder grobe Fahrlässigkeit zur Last gelegt werden kann. Soweit die Haftung dabei nicht auf Vorsatz beruht, ist sie auf den vorhersehbaren, typischerweise eintretenden Schaden beschränkt.

VIII. Zahlungsbedingungen

(1) Falls nicht anders vereinbart, ist der Kaufpreis für Lieferungen oder sonstige Leistungen mit Zugang der Rechnung fällig. Erfolgt eine Zahlung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ab Rechnungsdatum, wird ein Skonto in Höhe von 2% gewährt, wenn alle früher fälligen, unstrittigen Rechnungen ausgeglichen sind. Für eventuelle Zahlungen mit Wechsel wird kein Skonto gewährt.
(2) Erfolgt innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zugang der Rechnung keine Zahlung, werden Verzugszinsen nach § 288 BGB berechnet. Die Geltendmachung eines weiteren Verzugsschadens bleibt vorbehalten.
(3) Die Ablehnung von Schecks oder Wechseln bleibt vorbehalten. Schecks und rediskontfähige Wechsel werden nur erfüllungshalber angenommen, sämtliche damit verbundenen Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Bestellers.
(4) Der Besteller kann nur aufrechnen oder ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht geltend machen, wenn seine Forderungen unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.
(5) Nichteinhaltung von Zahlungsbedingungen oder Umstände, welche ernste Zweifel an der Kreditwürdigkeit des Bestellers begründen, haben die sofortige Fälligkeit aller Forderungen des Lieferers zur Folge. Darüber hinaus ist der Lieferer berechtigt, für die noch offenstehenden Lieferungen Vorauszahlungen zu verlangen sowie nach angemessener Nachfrist vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung zu verlangen, ferner dem Besteller die Weiterveräußerung der Ware zu untersagen und noch nicht bezahlte Ware auf Kosten des Bestellers zurückzuholen.

IX. Formen (Werkzeuge)

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, bleibt der Lieferer Eigentümer der für den Besteller vom Lieferer oder in dessen Auftrag hergestellten Formen. Diese Formen werden exklusiv für Aufträge des Bestellers verwendet, solange er seinen Zahlungs- und Abnahmeverpflichtungen nachkommt. Die Verpflichtung des Lieferers zur Aufbewahrung erlischt zwei Jahre nach der letzten Teillieferung aus der Form und vorheriger Benachrichtigung des Bestellers. Während der Aufbewahrungszeit ist der Lieferer verpflichtet, die Form sorgfältig aufzubewahren und zu pflegen, er haftet jedoch nicht für Schäden, die trotz sachgemäßer Behandlung auftreten.
(2) Der Preis für Formen enthält auch die Kosten für einmalige Bemusterung, nicht jedoch die Kosten für Prüf- und Bearbeitungsvorrichtungen sowie für vom Besteller veranlaßte Veränderungen.
(3) Soll vereinbarungsgemäß der Besteller Eigentümer der Formen werden, geht das Eigentum nach Zahlung des Kaufpreises auf ihn über. Die Übergabe der Formen an den Besteller wird durch die Aufbewahrungspflicht des Lieferers ersetzt. Bis zur Abnahme einer zu vereinbarenden Mindeststückzahl und/oder bis zum Ablauf eines bestimmten Zeitraumes ist der Lieferer zu ihrem ausschließlichen Besitz berechtigt. Der Lieferer hat die Form als Fremdeigentum zu kennzeichnen und auf Verlangen des Bestellers auf dessen Kosten zu versichern.
(4) Bei bestellereigenen Formen gemäß Absatz 3 und/oder vom Besteller leihweise zur Verfügung gestellten Formen beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers bezüglich Aufbewahrung und Pflege auf die Sorgfalt wie in eigenen Angelegenheiten. Kosten für die Wartung und Versicherung trägt der Besteller. Die Verpflichtungen des Lieferers erlöschen, wenn nach Erledigung des Auftrages und entsprechender Aufforderung der Besteller die Formen nicht binnen angemessener Frist abholt. Solange der Besteller seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen nicht in vollem Umfange nachgekommen ist, steht dem Lieferer in jedem Fall ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht an den Formen zu.

X. Materialbeistellungen

(1) Werden Materialien vom Besteller geliefert, so sind sie auf seine Kosten und Gefahr mit einem angemessenen Mengenzuschlag von mindestens 5% rechtzeitig und in einwandfreier Beschaffenheit anzuliefern, so daß eine ununterbrochene Verarbeitung gewährleistet ist.
(2) Bei Nichterfüllung dieser Voraussetzungen verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Außer in Fällen höherer Gewalt hat der Besteller dem Lieferer den durch die Fertigungsunterbrechung entstandenen Schaden zu ersetzen.

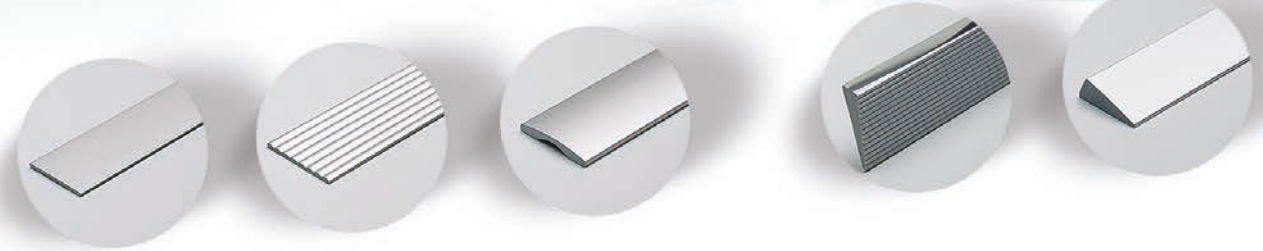
XI. Schutzrechte

(1) Hat der Lieferer nach Zeichnungen, Modellen, Mustern oder unter Verwendung von beigestellten Teilen des Bestellers zu liefern, steht dieser dafür ein, daß Schutzrechte Dritter hierdurch nicht verletzt werden. Der Besteller hat den Lieferer von Ansprüchen Dritter freizustellen und den Ersatz des entstandenen Schadens zu leisten. Wird dem Lieferer die Herstellung oder Lieferung von einem Dritten unter Berufung auf ein ihm gehöriges Schutzrecht untersagt, so ist er, unter Ausschluß aller Schadensersatzansprüche des Bestellers – ohne Prüfung der Rechtslage – berechtigt, die Arbeiten einzustellen, sofern er den Besteller unverzüglich über die Geltendmachung der Schutzrechte des Dritten informiert.
(2) Dem Lieferer überlassene Zeichnungen und Muster, die nicht zum Auftrag geführt haben, werden auf Wunsch zurückgesandt; sonst ist er berechtigt, sie drei Monate nach Abgabe des Angebots zu vernichten.
(3) Dem Lieferer stehen Urheber- und gegebenenfalls gewerbliche Schutzrechte an den von ihm oder von Dritten in seinem Auftrag gestalteten Modellen, Formen, Vorrichtungen, Entwürfen und Zeichnungen zu.

XII. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand

(1) Erfüllungsort ist der Ort des Lieferwerkes.
(2) Gerichtsstand ist nach Wahl des Lieferers dessen Firmensitz oder der Sitz des Bestellers, auch für Urkunden-, Wechsel- und Scheckprozesse.
(3) Es gilt ausschließlich deutsches Recht. Die Anwendung des Übereinkommens über Verträge über die internationalen Waren (BGBl. 1989 II, 588 und BGBl. 1990 II, 1699) ist ausgeschlossen.

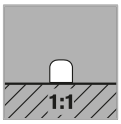
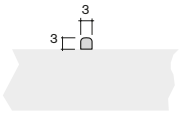
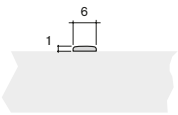
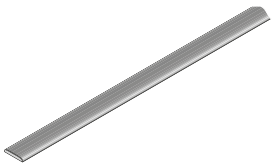
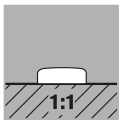
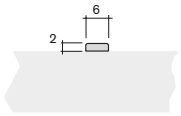
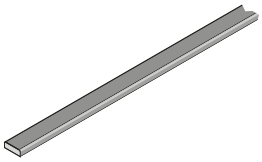
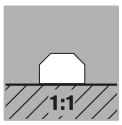
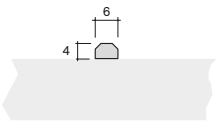
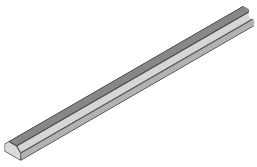
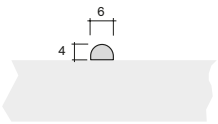
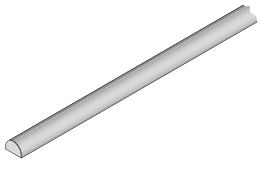
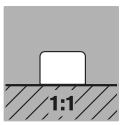
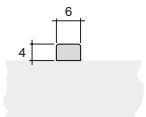
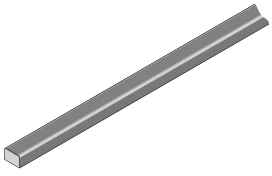
1.1 Zierprofile



02/2026

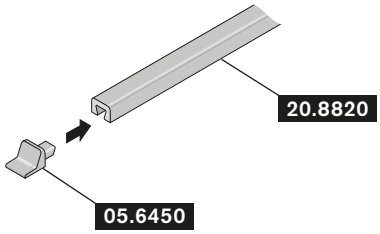
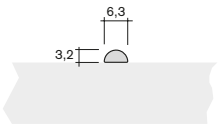
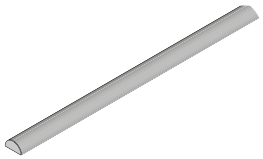
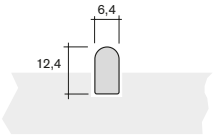
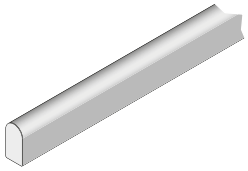
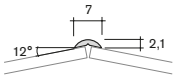
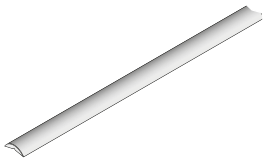
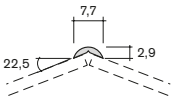
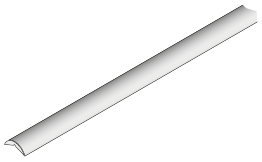
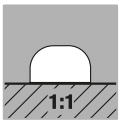
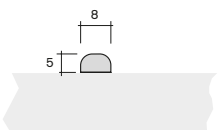
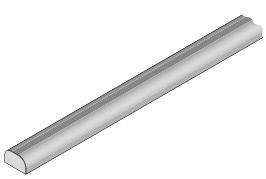
Notizen
note

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
14.8490	**Zierprofil 3 x 3** ***ornamental profile 3 x 3*** **PS**			
14.9360	**Zierprofil 6 x 1** ***ornamental profile 6 x 1*** **PS**			
14.5820	**Zierprofil 6 x 2** ***ornamental profile 6 x 2*** **PS**			
13.9000	**Zierprofil 6 x 4** ***ornamental profile 6 x 4*** **PS**			
13.5080	**Zierprofil 6 x 4** ***ornamental profile 6 x 4*** **PS**			
14.9960	**Zierprofil 6 x 4** ***ornamental profile 6 x 4*** **PS**			

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
20.8820	**Zierprofil 6 x 4** ***ornamental profile 6 x 4*** **PS**			
05.6450	**Kappe für Zierprofil 20.8820** ***cap for ornamental profile 20.8820*** **PS**			
14.8420	**Zierprofil 6,3 x 3,2** ***ornamental profile 6.3 x 3.2*** **PS**			
13.1380	**Einlassprofil 6,4 x 12,4** ***insertion profile 6.4 x 12.4*** **PS**			
13.5860	**Abdeckprofil 7 x 2,1** ***covering profile 7 x 2.1*** **PS**			
13.7120	**Abdeckprofil 7,7 x 2,9** ***covering profile 7.7 x 2.9*** **PS**			
13.8080	**Zierprofil 8 x 5** ***ornamental profile 8 x 5*** **PS**			

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

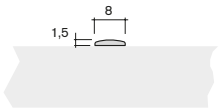
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

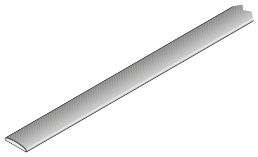
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.3250

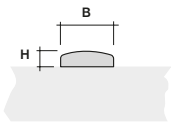
Zierprofil 8 x 1,5
ornamental profile 8 x 1.5
PS

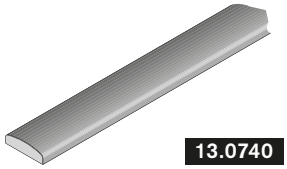






Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS



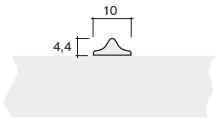


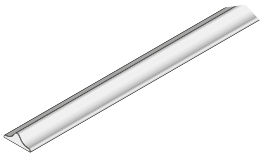
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
14.3000	**10,0**	**2,5**
13.0740	**14,0**	**4,0**
13.0720	**14,0**	**5,5**

13.0800

Zierprofil 10 x 4,4
ornamental profile 10 x 4.4
PS



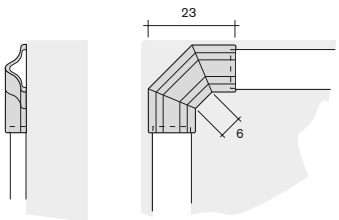


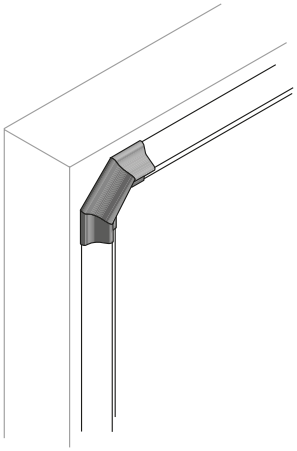


05.2200

Ecke
corner element
PS

für Zierprofil 13.0800
for ornamental profile 13.0800





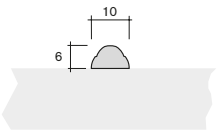
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

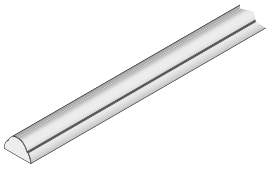
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.2600

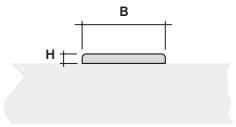
Zierprofil 10 x 6
ornamental profile 10 x 6
PS

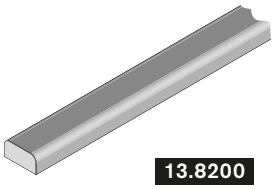






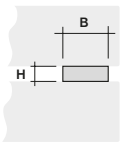
Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS

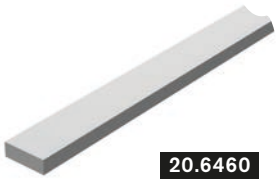




	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
14.9190	**8,0**	**2,0**
13.3050	**12,0**	**1,7**
14.8550	**12,0**	**2,0**
14.8690	**12,0**	**4,0**
13.8200	**12,0**	**6,0**
14.8570	**14,0**	**4,0**
14.8360	**14,6**	**3,65**
14.8380	**15,3**	**1,2**
13.9560	**16,0**	**4,5**
14.9280	**27,0**	**5,0**

Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS





	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
20.6470	**12,0**	**2,0**
20.6460	**12,0**	**4,0**

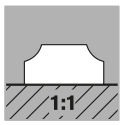
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

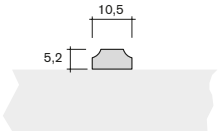
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

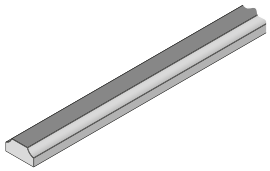
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.1900

Zierprofil 10,5 x 5,2
ornamental profile 10.5 x 5.2
PS



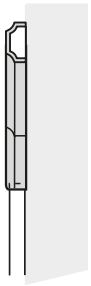


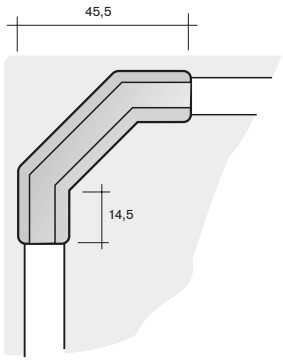


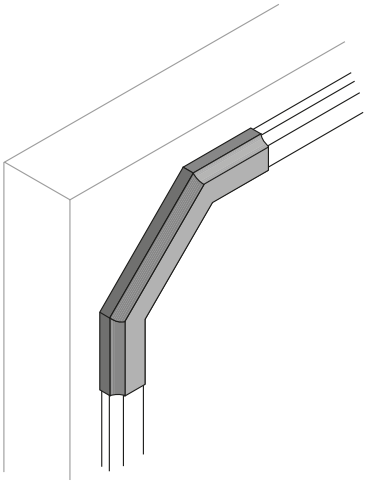
05.0089

Ecke
corner element
PS

für Zierprofil 13.1900
for ornamental profile 13.1900

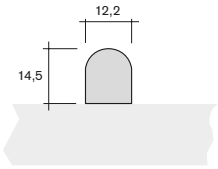


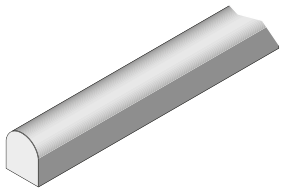




13.7040

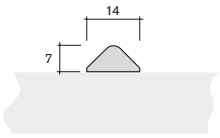
Sprossenprofil 12,2 x 14,5
rung profile 12.2 x 14.5
PS

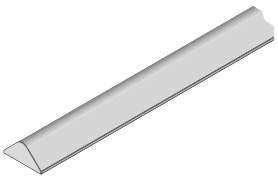




13.8410

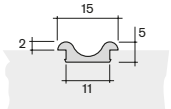
Zierprofil 14 x 7
ornamental profile 14 x 7
PS

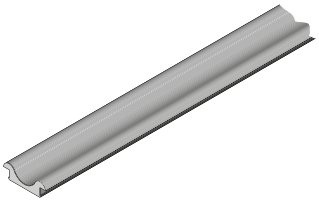




14.3040

Zierprofil 15 x 5 zum Einnuten
ornamental profile 15 x 5 to groove
PS



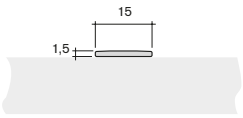


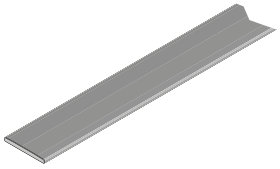
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.2800

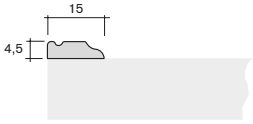
Zierprofil 15 x 1,5
ornamental profile 15 x 1.5
PS

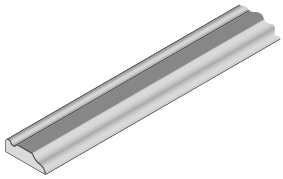




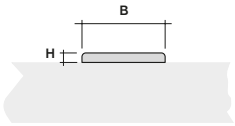
13.9020

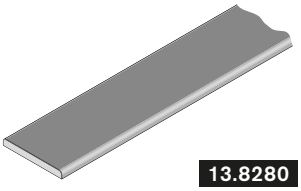
Zierprofil 15 x 4,5
ornamental profile 15 x 4.5
PS





Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS

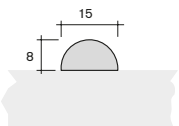


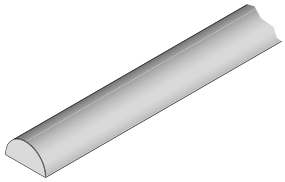


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
13.9700	**14,0**	**3,00**
14.1200	**15,0**	**2,40**
20.7290	**16,0**	**1,10**
14.9000	**18,0**	**2,00**
14.8470	**20,0**	**1,50**
13.8260	**22,0**	**1,50**
13.8280	**22,0**	**2,50**
13.8300	**22,0**	**6,50**
14.2280	**30,0**	**1,25**
14.9820	**38,0**	**1,25**
20.8800	**72,0**	**1,30**

14.5800

Zierprofil 15 x 8
ornamental profile 15 x 8
PS



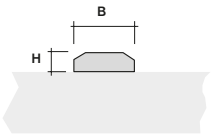


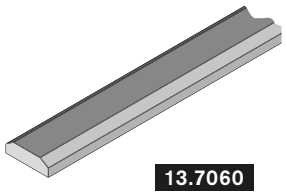
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS

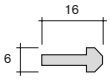


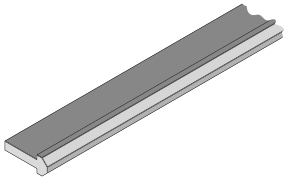


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
14.2440	**10,0**	**3,1**
13.7060	**14,0**	**4,0**

13.8980

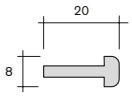
Zierabdeckleiste 16 x 6
ornamental cover strip 16 x 6
PS





14.8850

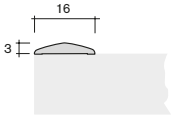
Zierabdeckleiste 20 x 8
ornamental cover strip 20 x 8
PS

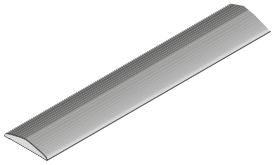




14.6040

Zierprofil 16 x 3
ornamental profile 16 x 3
PS

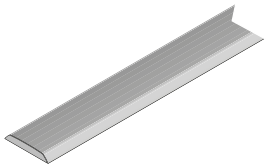




14.2660

Zierprofil 16,3 x 2,5
ornamental profile 16.3 x 2.5
PS



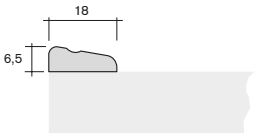


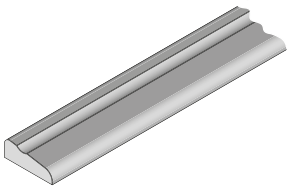
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4450

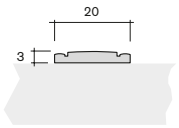
Zierprofil 18 x 6,5
ornamental profile 18 x 6.5
PS

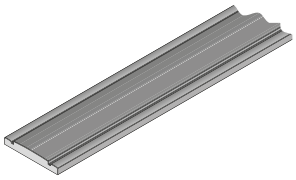




13.4710

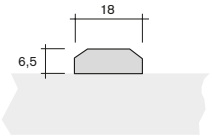
Zierprofil 20 x 3
ornamental profile 20 x 3
PS

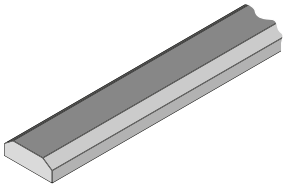




13.6080

Zierprofil 18 x 6,5
ornamental profile 18 x 6.5
PS

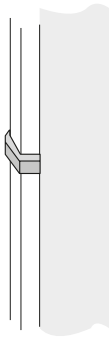


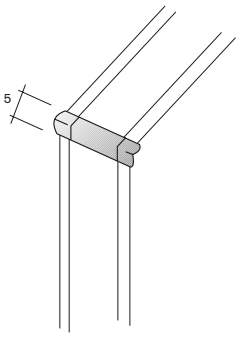


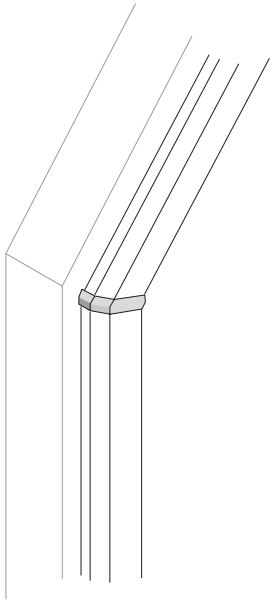
05.1120

Spange
clip
PS

für Zierprofil 13.6080
for ornamental profile 13.6080

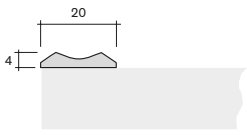


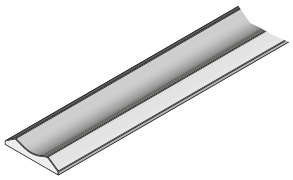




13.2300

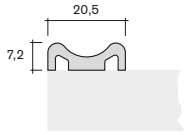
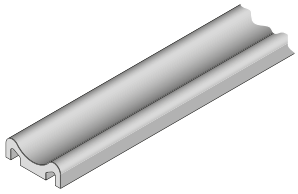
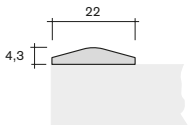
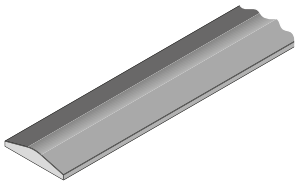
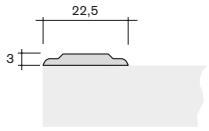
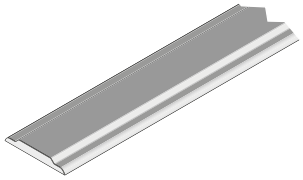
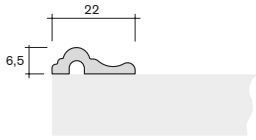
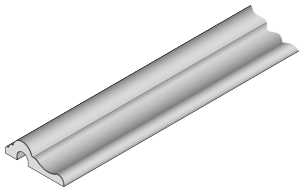
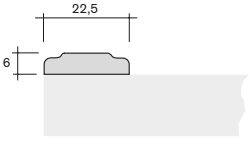
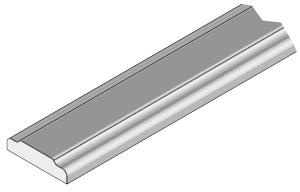
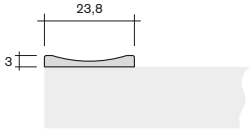
Zierprofil 20 x 4
ornamental profile 20 x 4
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

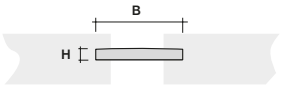
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.1200	**Zierprofil 20,5 x 7,2** ***ornamental profile 20.5 x 7.2*** **PS**		
13.9860	**Zierprofil 22 x 4,3** ***ornamental profile 22 x 4.3*** **ABS**		
13.3350	**Zierprofil 22,5 x 3** ***ornamental profile 22.5 x 3*** **PS**		
13.3850	**Zierprofil 22 x 6,5** ***ornamental profile 22 x 6.5*** **PS**		
13.3300	**Zierprofil 22,5 x 6** ***ornamental profile 22.5 x 6*** **PS**		
14.8530	**Zierprofil 23,8 x 3** ***ornamental profile 23.8 x 3*** **PS**		

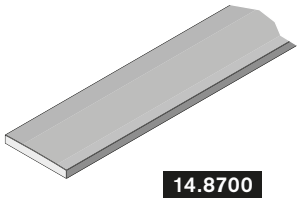
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Spiegelleiste
mirror bar

PS



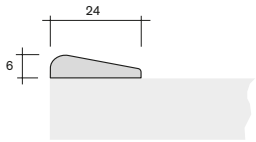


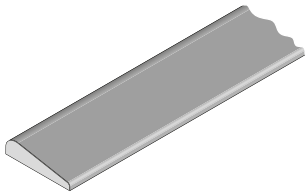
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
14.8700	**23,0**	**3,0**
14.8720	**38,0**	**3,0**

13.8140

Zierprofil 24 x 6
ornamental profile 24 x 6

PS

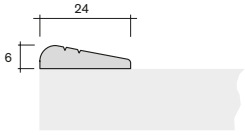


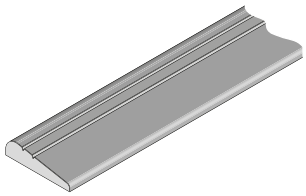


13.9240

Zierprofil 24 x 6
ornamental profile 24 x 6

PS



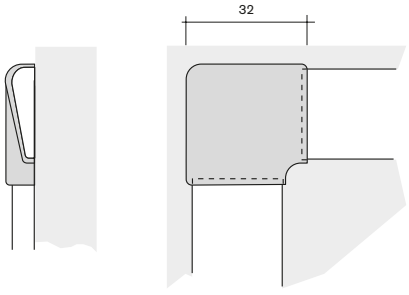


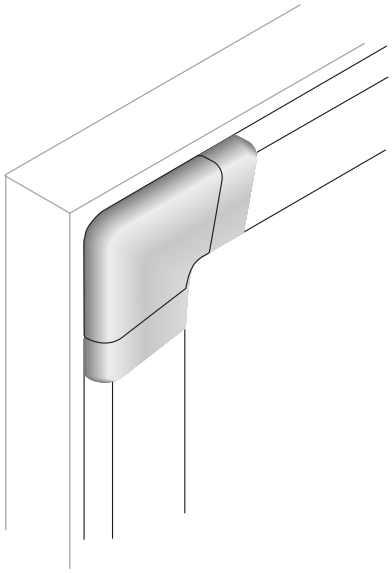
05.3860

Ecke
corner element

PS

für Zierprofil 13.8140
for ornamental profile 13.8140





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

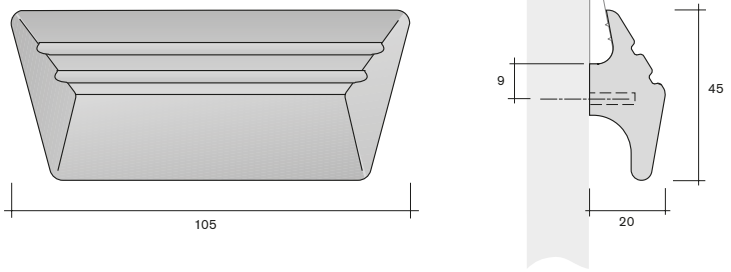
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

01.0232

Griff 64er Teilung
handle spacing 64 mm

PS

für Zierprofil
13.8140 und 13.9240
for ornamental profile
13.8140 and 13.9240



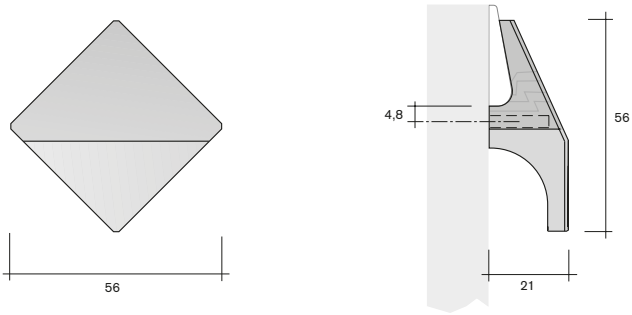
01.0226

Griff 32er Teilung
handle spacing 32 mm

PS

glatt
smooth

für Zierprofil
13.8140 und 13.9240
for ornamental profile
13.8140 and 13.9240



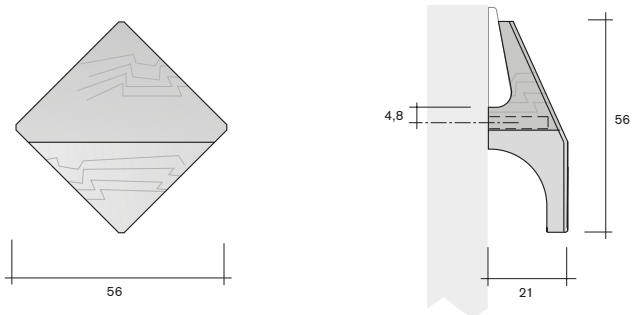
01.0205

Griff 32er Teilung
handle spacing 32 mm

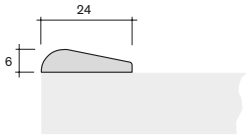
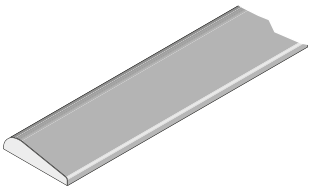
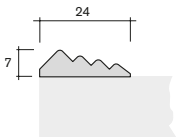
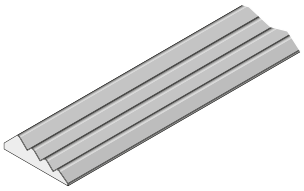
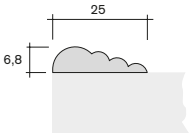
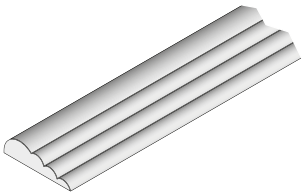
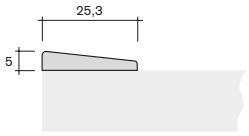
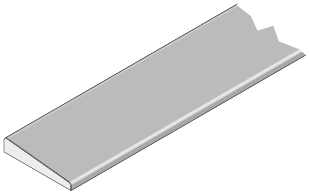
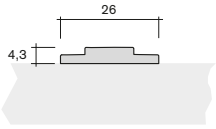
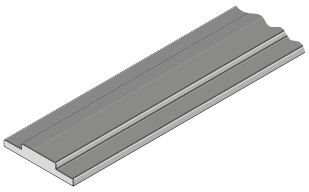
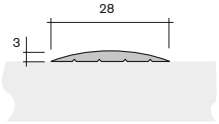
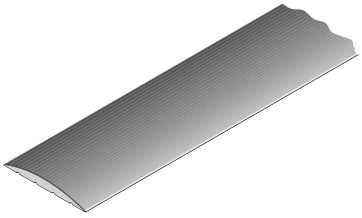
PS

strukturiert
structured

für Zierprofil
13.8140 und 13.9240
for ornamental profile
13.8140 and 13.9240

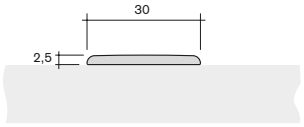
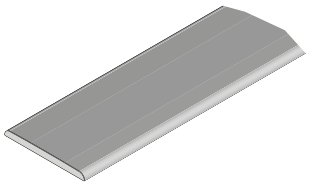
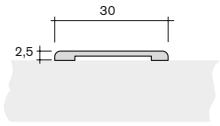
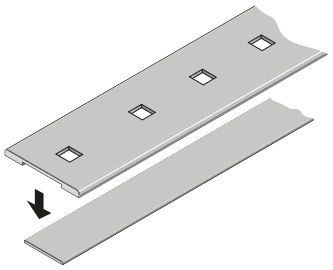
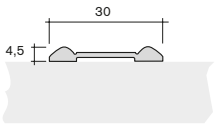
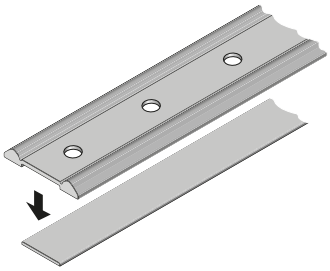
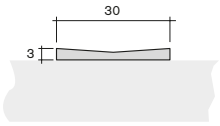
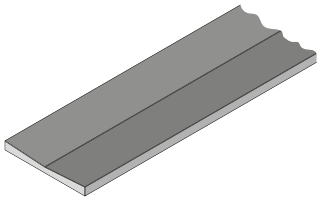
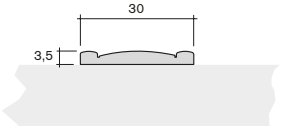
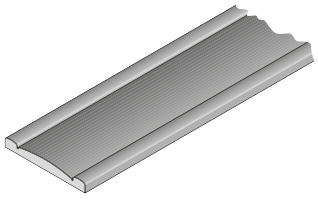
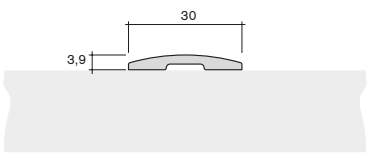
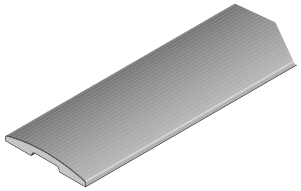


Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

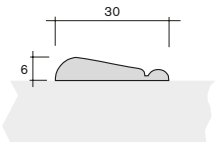
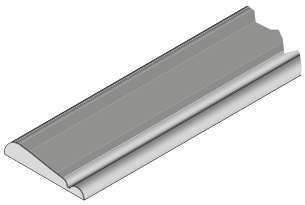
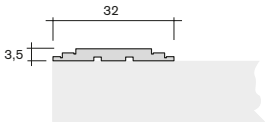
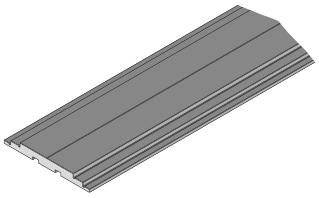
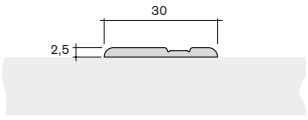
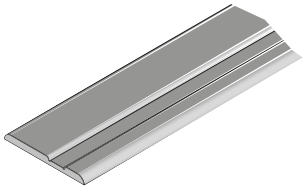
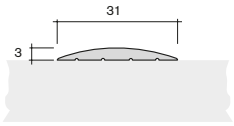
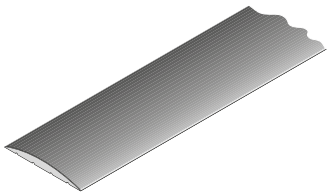
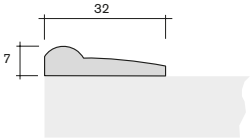
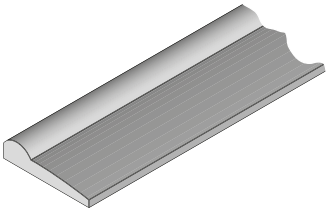
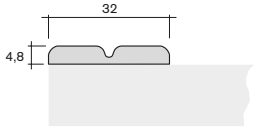
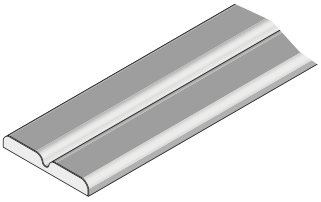
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.0870	**Zierprofil 24 x 6** ***ornamental profile 24 x 6*** **PS**		
14.0460	**Zierprofil 24 x 7** ***ornamental profile 24 x 7*** **PS**		
14.0480	**Zierprofil 25 x 6,8** ***ornamental profile 25 x 6.8*** **PS**		
13.6060	**Zierprofil 25,3 x 5** ***ornamental profile 25.3 x 5*** **PS**		
13.7380	**Zierprofil 26 x 4,3** ***ornamental profile 26 x 4.3*** **PS**		
14.9560	**Zierprofil 28 x 3** ***ornamental profile 28 x 3*** **PS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
14.1820	**Zierprofil 30 x 2,5** ***ornamental profile 30 x 2.5*** **PS**		
14.9440	**Zierprofil 30 x 2,5** mit unterschiedlichen Stanzdekoren ***ornamental profile 30 x 2.5*** *with different stamp decors* **PS**		
14.9460	**Unterprofil 15 x 1 (optional)** ***bottom support 15 x 1 (optional)***		
14.9520	**Zierprofil 30 x 4,5** mit unterschiedlichen Stanzdekoren ***ornamental profile 30 x 4.5*** *with different stamp decors* **PS**		
14.9460	**Unterprofil 15 x 1 (optional)** ***bottom support 15 x 1 (optional)***		
13.9200	**Zierprofil 30 x 3** ***ornamental profile 30 x 3*** **PS**		
13.2100	**Zierprofil 30 x 3,5** ***ornamental profile 30 x 3.5*** **PS**		
14.2300	**Zierprofil 30 x 3,9** ***ornamental profile 30 x 3.9*** **PS**		

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.5640	**Zierprofil 30 x 6** ***ornamental profile 30 x 6*** **PS**		
14.0980	**Zierprofil 32 x 3,5** ***ornamental profile 32 x 3.5*** **PS**		
14.1720	**Zierprofil 30 x 2,5** ***ornamental profile 30 x 2.5*** **PS**		
14.9580	**Zierprofil 31 x 3** ***ornamental profile 31 x 3*** **PS**		
13.5040	**Zierprofil 32 x 7** ***ornamental profile 32 x 7*** **PS**		
13.0510	**Zierprofil 32 x 4,8** ***ornamental profile 32 x 4.8*** **PS**		

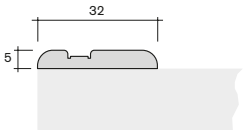
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

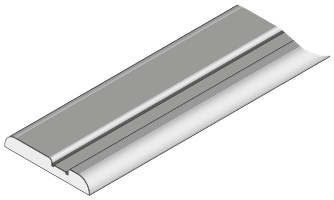
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.9760

Zierprofil 32 x 5
ornamental profile 32 x 5
PS

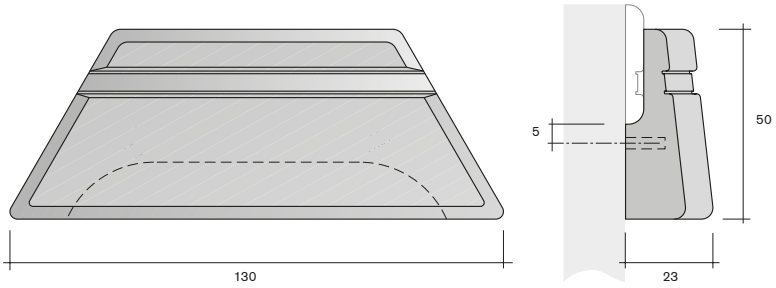




01.0247

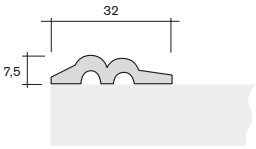
Griff 64er Teilung
handle spacing 64 mm
PS

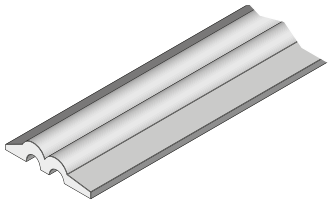
für Zierprofil 13.9760
for ornamental profile 13.9760



13.7020

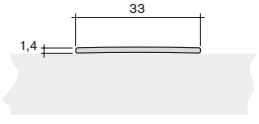
Zierprofil 32 x 7,5
ornamental profile 32 x 7.5
PS

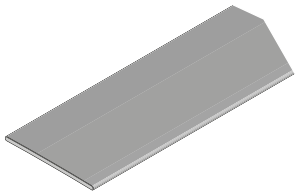




14.2540

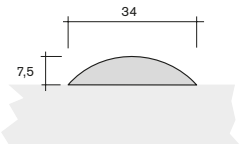
Zierprofil 33 x 1,4
ornamental profile 33 x 1.4
PS

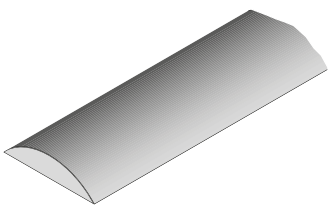




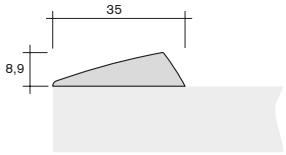
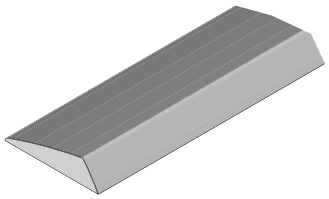
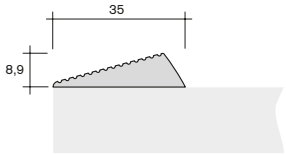
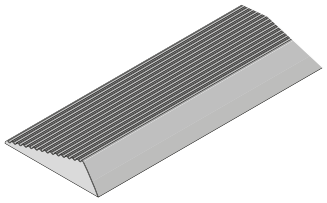
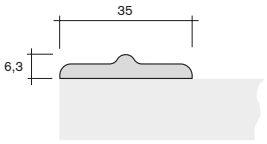
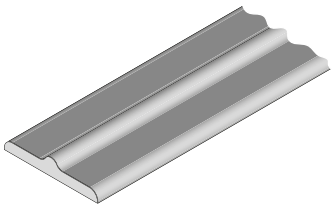
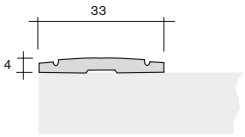
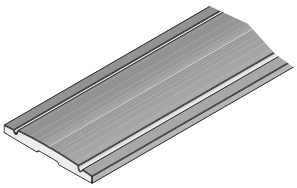
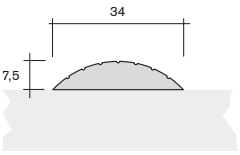
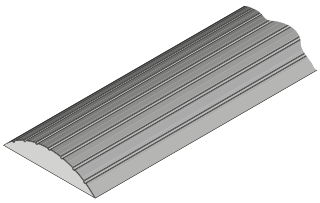
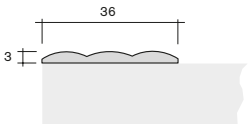
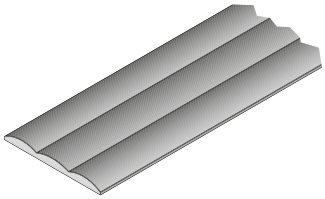
14.0880

Zierprofil 34 x 7,5
ornamental profile 34 x 7.5
PS



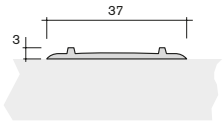
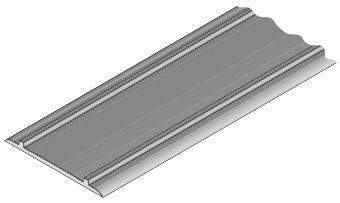
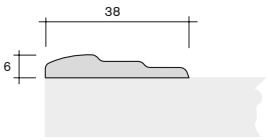
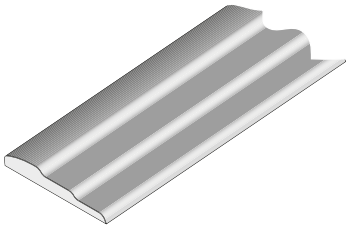
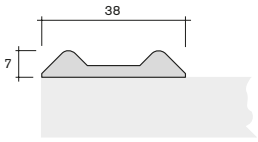
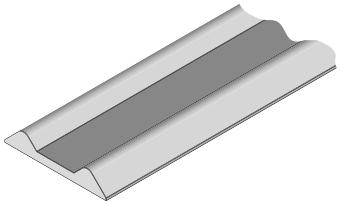
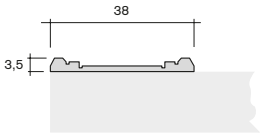
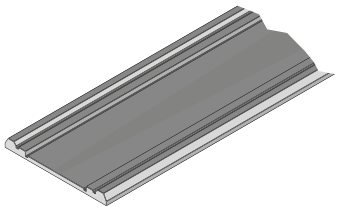
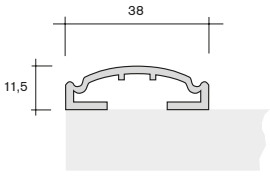
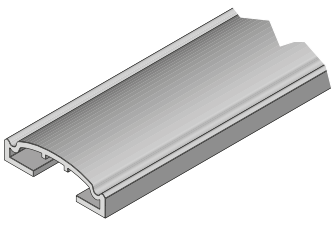
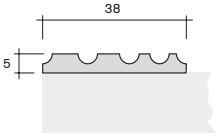
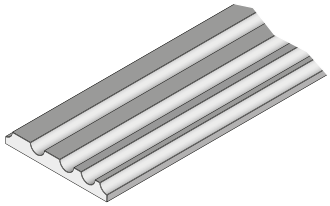


Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
14.2360	**Zierprofil 35 x 8,9** ***ornamental profile 35 x 8.9*** **PS**		
14.2620	**Zierprofil 35 x 8,9** ***ornamental profile 35 x 8.9*** **PS**		
13.1500	**Zierprofil 35 x 6,3** ***ornamental profile 35 x 6.3*** **PS**		
13.0230	**Zierprofil 33 x 4** ***ornamental profile 33 x 4*** **PS**		
14.1160	**Zierprofil 34 x 7,5** ***ornamental profile 34 x 7.5*** **PS**		
14.5300	**Zierprofil 36 x 3** ***ornamental profile 36 x 3*** **PS**		

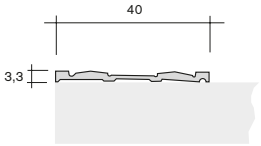
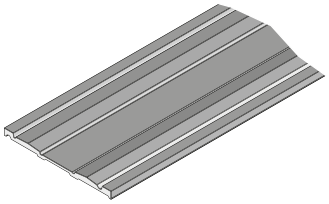
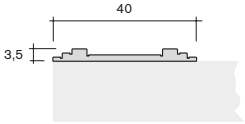
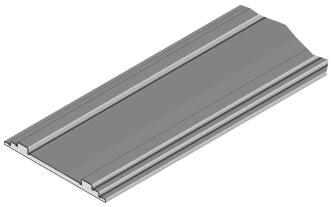
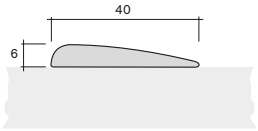
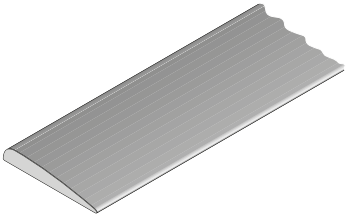
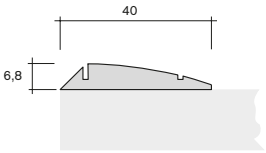
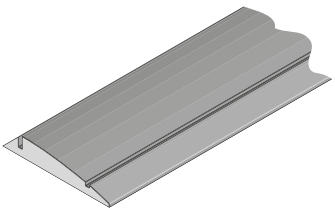
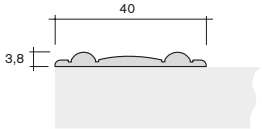
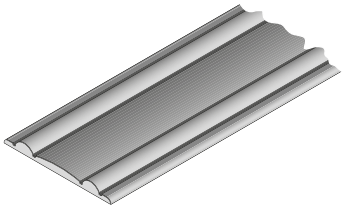
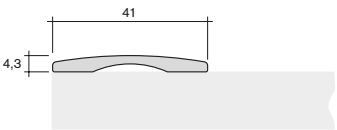
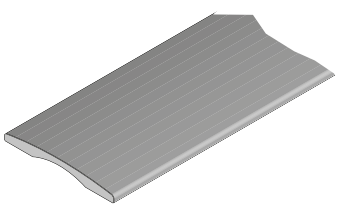
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.8640	**Zierprofil 37 x 3** ***ornamental profile 37 x 3*** **PS**		
14.6080	**Zierprofil 38 x 6** ***ornamental profile 38 x 6*** **PS**		
13.8400	**Zierprofil 38 x 7** ***ornamental profile 38 x 7*** **PS**		
14.1000	**Zierprofil 38 x 3,5** ***ornamental profile 38 x 3.5*** **PS**		
13.1950	**Zierprofil 38 x 11,5** ***ornamental profile 38 x 11.5*** **PS**		
14.0500	**Zierprofil 38 x 5** ***ornamental profile 38 x 5*** **PS**		

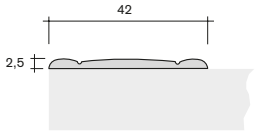
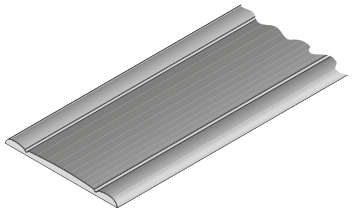
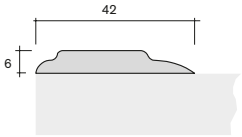
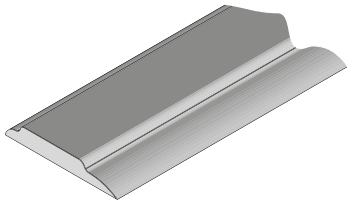
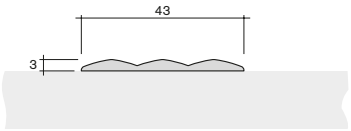
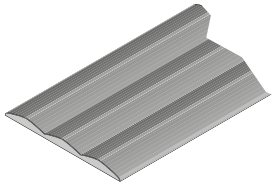
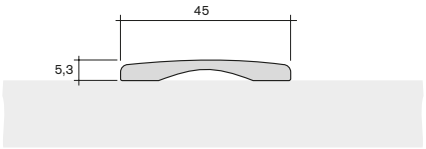
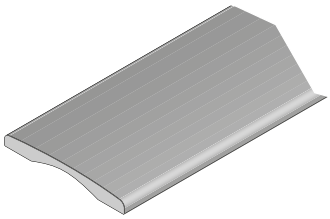
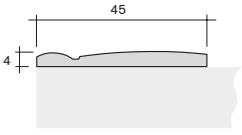
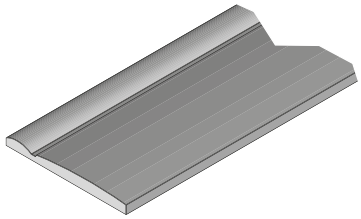
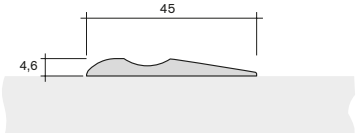
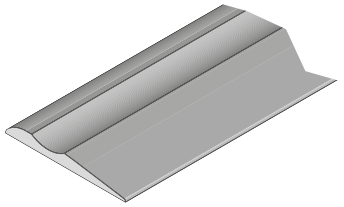
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.0090	**Zierprofil 40 x 3,3** ***ornamental profile 40 x 3.3*** **PS**		
14.0960	**Zierprofil 40 x 3,5** ***ornamental profile 40 x 3.5*** **PS**		
14.9320	**Zierprofil 40 x 6** ***ornamental profile 40 x 6*** **PS**		
14.0320	**Zierprofil 40 x 6,8** ***ornamental profile 40 x 6.8*** PS		
13.1750	**Zierprofil 40 x 3,8** ***ornamental profile 40 x 3.8*** **PS**		
14.2780	**Zierprofil 41 x 4,3** ***ornamental profile 41 x 4.3*** **PS**		

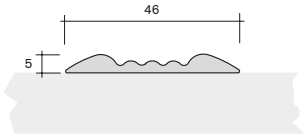
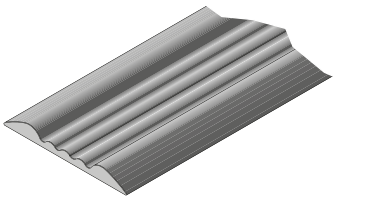
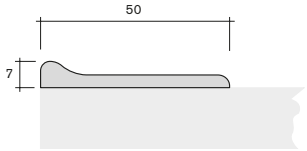
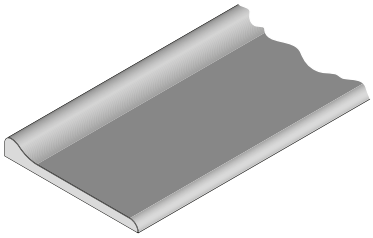
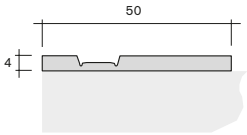
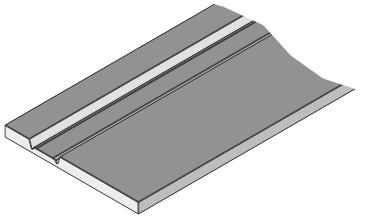
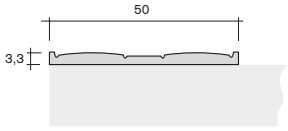
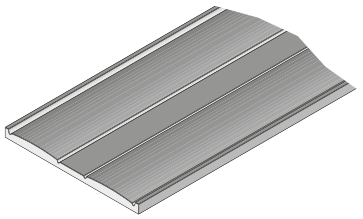
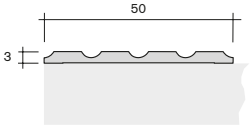
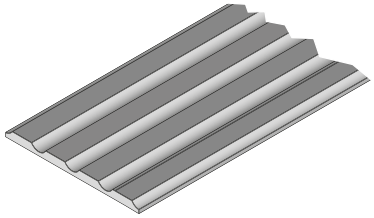
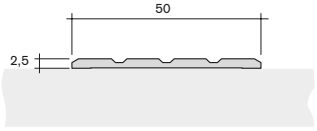
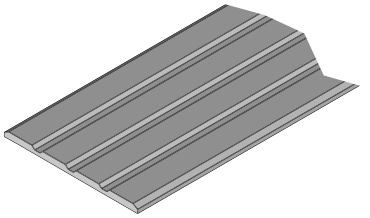
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.4550	**Zierprofil 42 x 2,5** ***ornamental profile 42 x 2.5*** **PS**		
13.5760	**Zierprofil 42 x 6** ***ornamental profile 42 x 6*** **PS**		
14.2700	**Zierprofil 43 x 3** ***ornamental profile 43 x 3*** **PS**		
14.2520	**Zierprofil 45 x 5,3** ***ornamental profile 45 x 5.3*** **PS**		
13.3450	**Zierprofil 45 x 4** ***ornamental profile 45 x 4*** **PS**		
14.2200	**Zierprofil 45 x 4,6** ***ornamental profile 45 x 4.6*** **PS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
15.6200	**Zierprofil 46 x 5** ***ornamental profile 46 x 5*** **PS**		
13.2000	**Zierprofil 50 x 7** ***ornamental profile 50 x 7*** **PS**		
13.0220	**Zierprofil 50 x 4** ***ornamental profile 50 x 4*** **PS**		
13.0180	**Zierprofil 50 x 3,3** ***ornamental profile 50 x 3.3*** **PS**		
14.5760	**Zierprofil 50 x 3** ***ornamental profile 50 x 3*** **PS**		
14.2100	**Zierprofil 50 x 2,5** ***ornamental profile 50 x 2.5*** **PS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

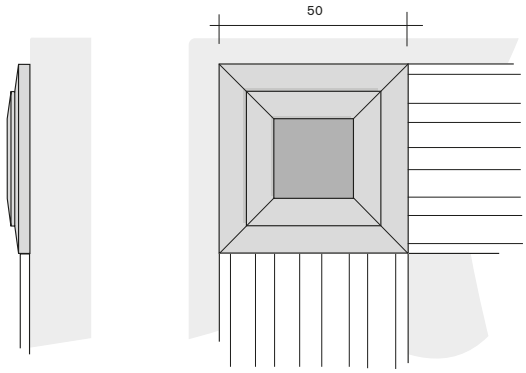
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

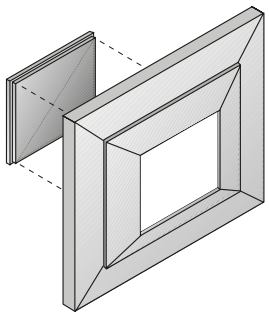
23.4830

Ecke 2-teilig
corner element in two parts
PS

für Zierprofil 14.5760 und 14.2100
for ornamental profile 14.5760

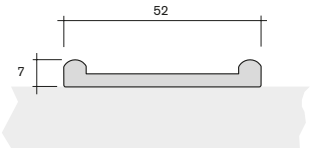
05.3920
Ecke 1-teilig
05.3920
corner element in one part

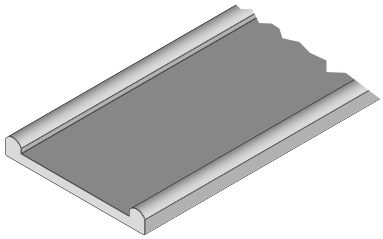




14.0040

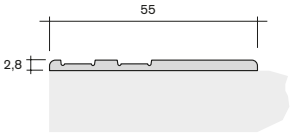
Zierprofil 52 x 7
ornamental profile 52 x 7
PS

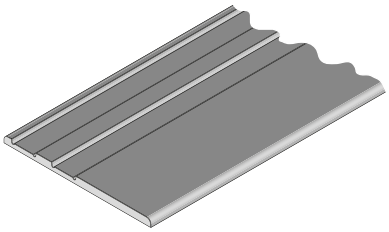




13.5240

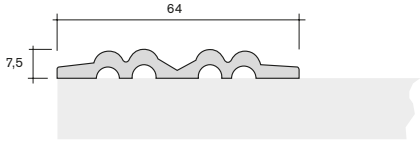
Zierprofil 55 x 2,8
ornamental profile 55 x 2.8
PS

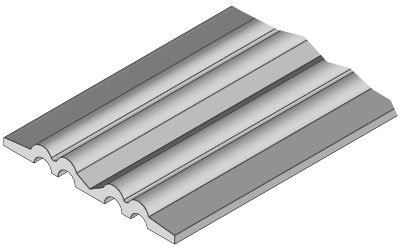




13.6040

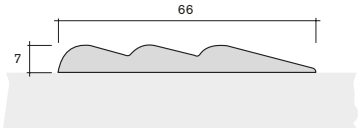
Zierprofil 64 x 7,5
ornamental profile 64 x 7.5
PS

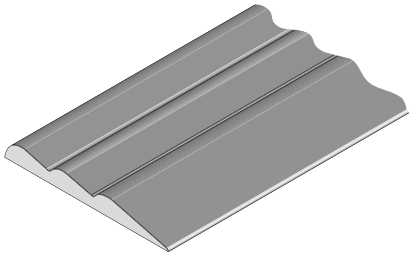




14.9540

Zierprofil 66 x 7
ornamental profile 66 x 7
PS





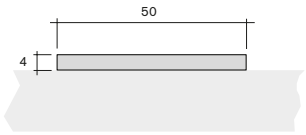
Zierprofile ohne Harpune
ornamental profiles without tongue

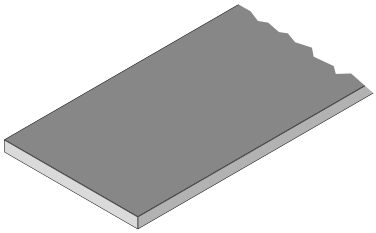
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1120

Zierprofil 50 x 4
ornamental profile 50 x 4

PS



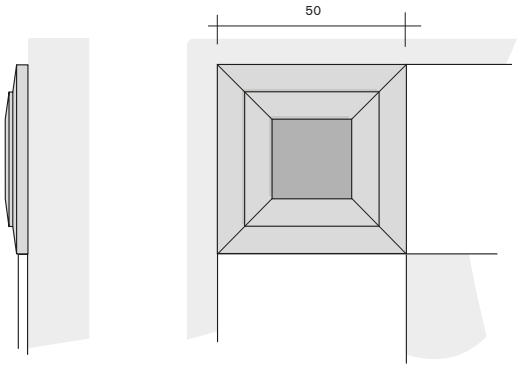


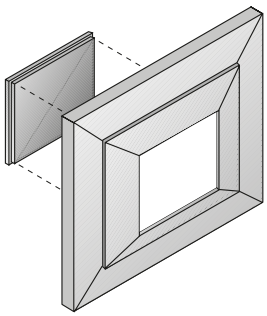
23.4830

Applikation 2-teilig
application in two parts

PS

für Zierprofil 14.1120
for ornamental profile 14.1120



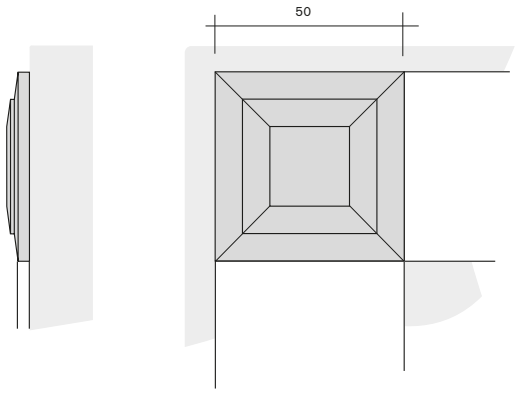


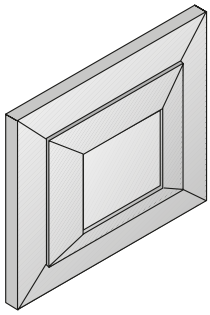
05.3920

Applikation
application

PS

für Zierprofil 14.1120
for ornamental profile 14.1120

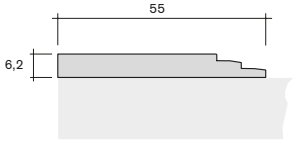


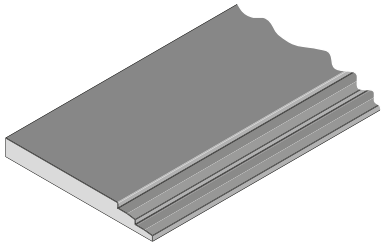


13.5980

Zierprofil 55 x 6,2
ornamental profile 55 x 6.2

PS





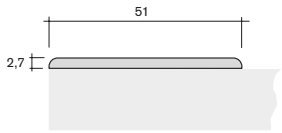
© = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

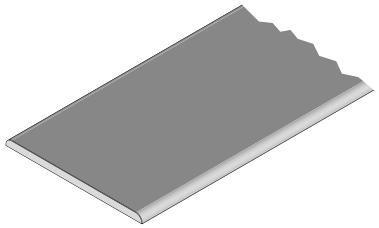
Zierprofile Rillenprofile
ornamental profiles groove profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.5720

Zierprofil 51 x 2,7
ornamental profile 51 x 2.7
PS

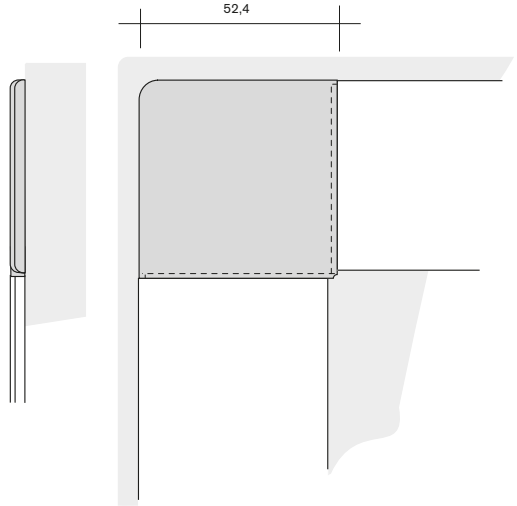


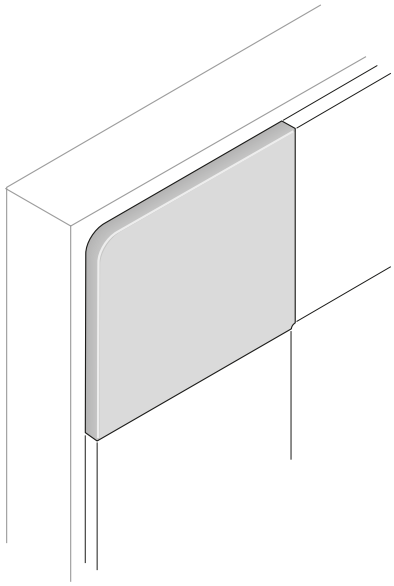


05.3900

Ecke
corner element
PS

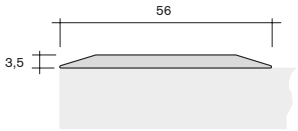
für Zierprofil 14.5720
for ornamental profile 14.5720

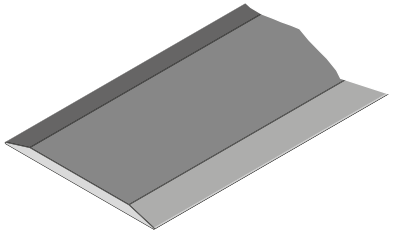




14.5200

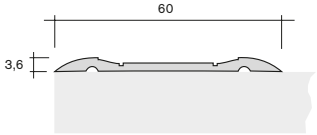
Zierprofil 56 x 3,5
ornamental profile 56 x 3.5
ABS

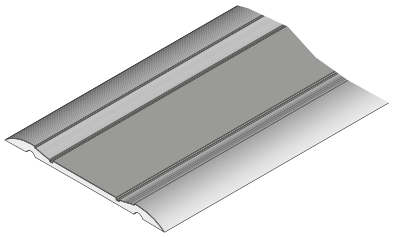




13.0140

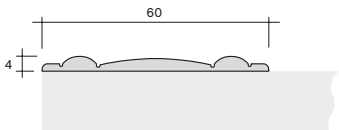
Zierprofil 60 x 3,6
ornamental profile 60 x 3.6
PS

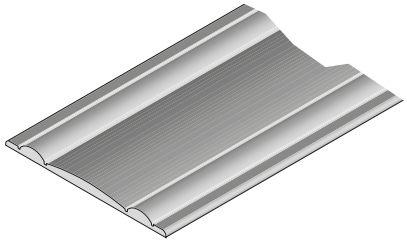




13.1800

Zierprofil 60 x 4
ornamental profile 60 x 4
PS



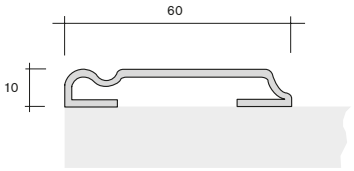


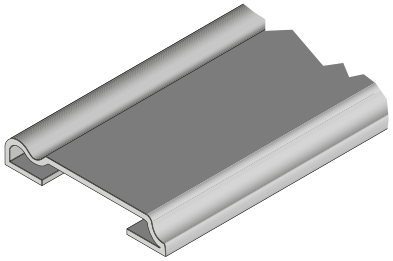
Zierprofile Rillenprofile
ornamental profiles groove profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4960

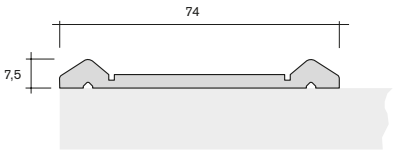
Zierprofil 60 x 10
ornamental profile 60 x 10
PS

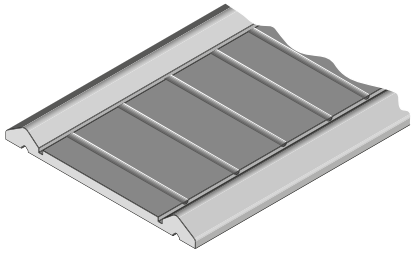




13.9400

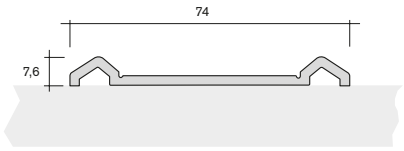
Zierprofil 74 x 7,5 mit Rillen
ornamental profile 74 x 7.5 with grooves
PS

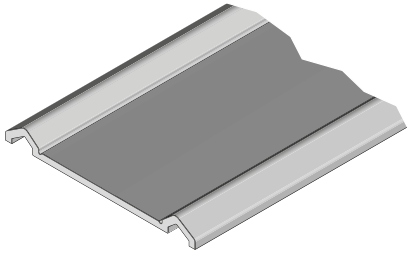




14.0800

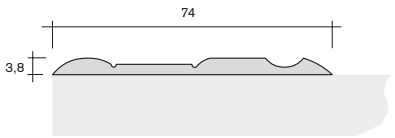
Zierprofil 74 x 7,6
ornamental profile 74 x 7.6
PS

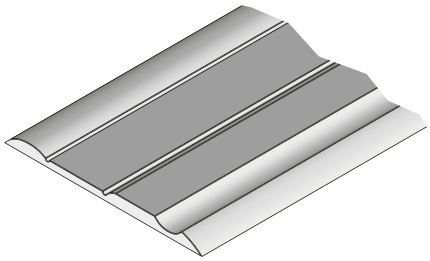




13.0590

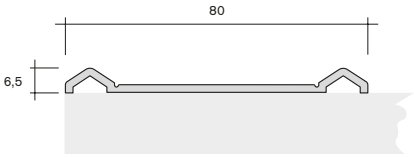
Zierprofil 74 x 3,8
ornamental profile 74 x 3.8
PS

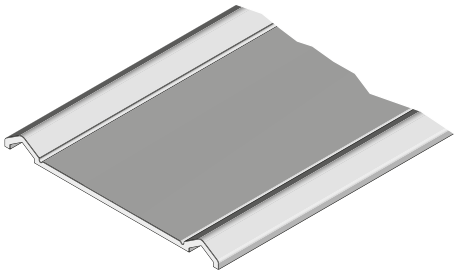




15.6120

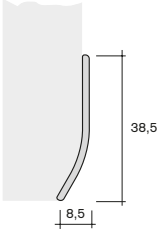
Zierprofil 80 x 6,5
ornamental profile 80 x 6.5
PS

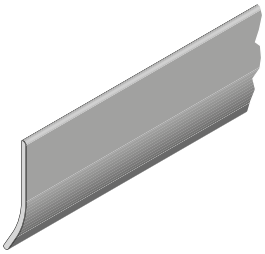




14.1420

Klappenzierprofil 38,5 x 8,5
ornamental profile for hinged covers 38.5 x 8.5
PS





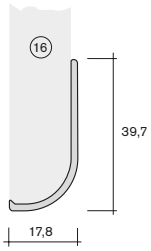
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

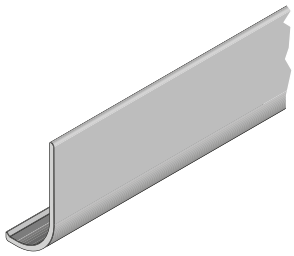
Zierprofile Rillenprofile
ornamental profiles groove profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1440

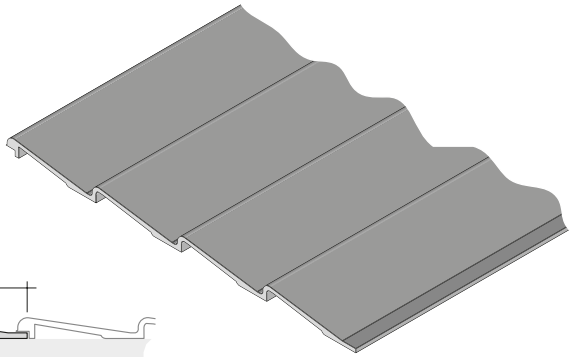
Klappenzierprofil 39,7 x 17,8
ornamental profile for hinged covers 39.7 x 17.8
PS

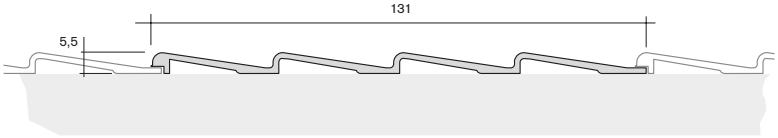




13.9980

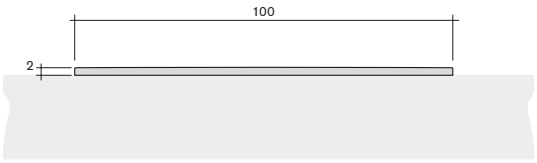
Flächenprofil 131 x 5,5
surface profile 131 x 5.5
PS

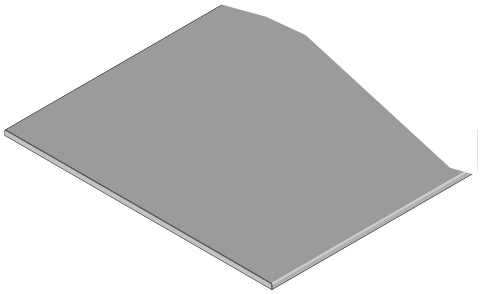




14.2400

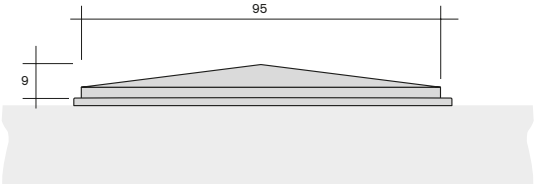
Zierprofil 100 x 2
ornamental profile 100 x 2
PS

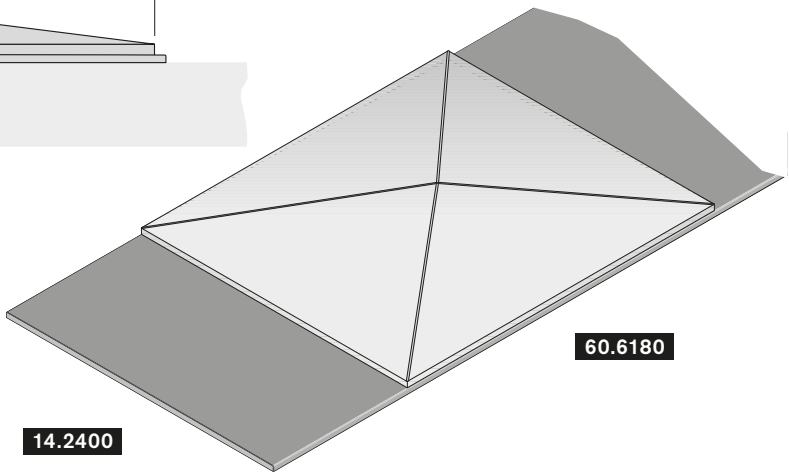




60.6180

Applikation 95 x 95 x 9
application 95 x 95 x 9
PS



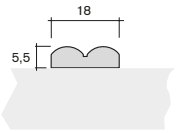


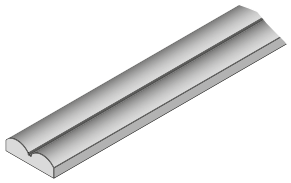
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

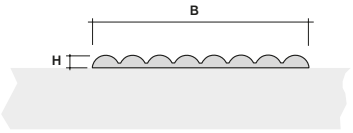
14.5840

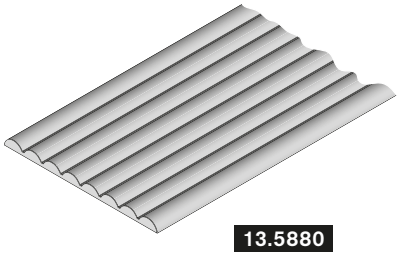
Zierprofil 18 x 5,5
ornamental profile 18 x 5.5
PS





Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS

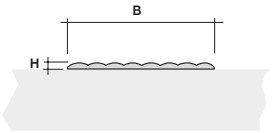


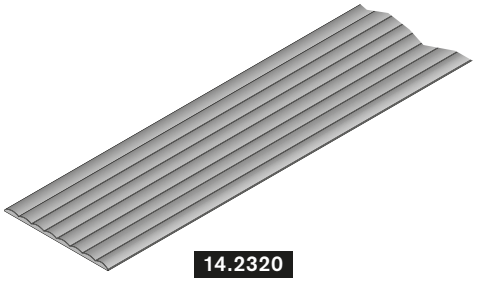


13.5880

	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Wellenzahl n *waves n*
14.8740	14,0	3,0	2
14.8760	21,0	3,0	3
13.7320	40,0	3,0	6
13.7680	49,0	3,0	7
14.0340	54,0	6,0	9
13.5880	56,0	3,2	8
14.0260	84,0	3,0	12
14.5130	125,0	4,0	15

Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS

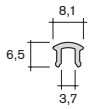
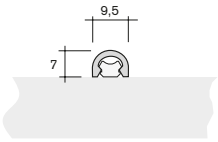
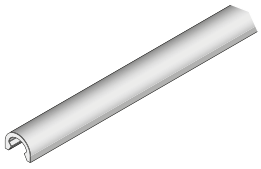
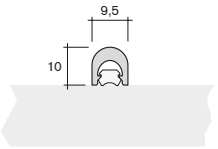
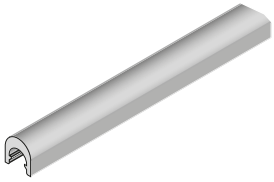
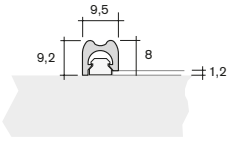
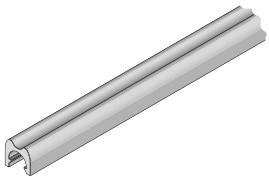
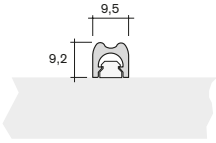
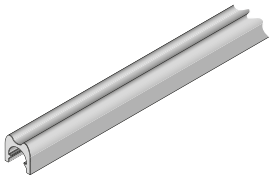
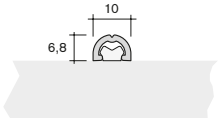
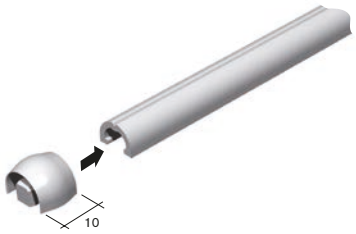




14.2320

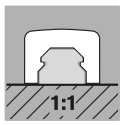
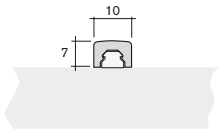
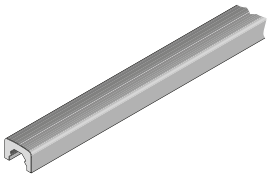
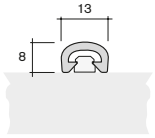
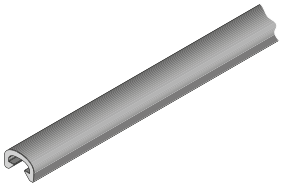
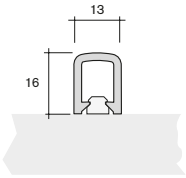
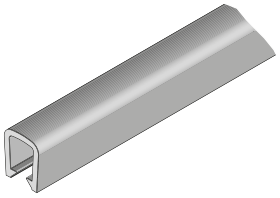
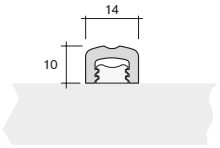
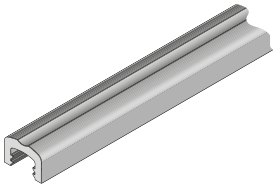
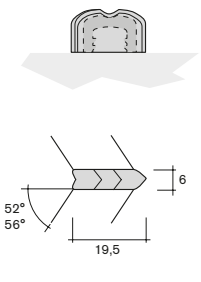
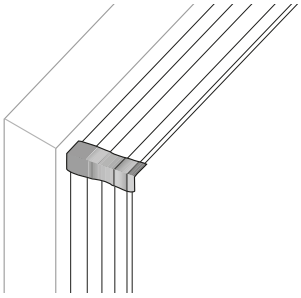
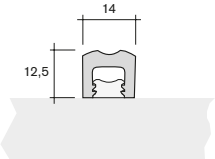
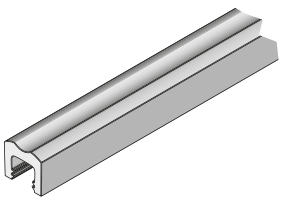
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Wellenzahl n *waves n*
14.2020	21,0	1,6	3
14.2320	40,0	1,6	8
14.2060	80,0	1,6	13

Zierprofile Klipsprofile
ornamental profiles clip profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
14.9890	**Klipsprofil 8,1 x 6,5** ***clip profile 8.1 x 6.5*** **PS**			
13.7160	**Klipsprofil 9,5 x 7** ***clip profile 9.5 x 7*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1310 *bottom support 13.1310*			
13.1450	**Klipsprofil 9,5 x 10** ***clip profile 9.5 x 10*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1310 *bottom support 13.1310*			
13.4645	**Klipsprofil 9,5 x 9,2** **mit Aussparung einseitig** ***clip profile 9.5 x 9.2*** ***with cut-out on one side*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1300 *bottom support 13.1300*			
13.4640	**Klipsprofil 9,5 x 9,2** ***clip profile 9.5 x 9.2*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1300 *bottom support 13.1300*			
14.9690 **60.2980**	**Klipsprofil 10 x 6,8** ***clip profile 10 x 6.8*** **PS** Unterprofil 14.9670 *bottom support 14.9670**0°-Verbinder 13,3 x 8,6** ***0° connecting piece 13.3 x 8.6***			

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile Klipsprofile
ornamental profiles clip profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
13.2850	**Klipsprofil 10 x 7** ***clip profile 10 x 7*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1300 *bottom support 13.1300*			
14.9940	**Klipsprofil 13 x 8** *clip profile 13 x 8* **PS** Unterprofil 13.1300 *bottom support 13.1300*			
14.6000	**Klipsprofil 13 x 16** ***clip profile 13 x 16*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.1300 *bottom support 13.1300*			
13.4620	**Klipsprofil 14 x 10** ***clip profile 14 x 10*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.4630 *bottom support 13.4630*			
05.0780 **05.0760**	**52° Spange** ***52° clip*** **PS** **56° Spange** ***56° clip*** **PS**			
13.5400	**Klipsprofil 14 x 12,5** ***clip profile 14 x 12.5*** **PS** Unterprofil 13.4630 *bottom support 13.4630*			

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

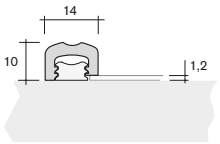
Zierprofile Klipsprofile
ornamental profiles clip profiles

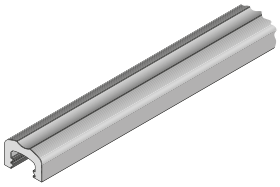
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.8940

Klipsprofil 14 x 10
mit Aussparung einseitig
clip profile 14 x 10
with cut-out on one side
PS

Unterprofil 13.4630
bottom support 13.4630

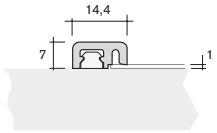


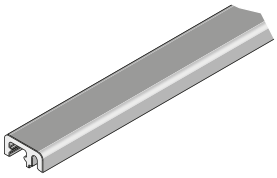


13.5800

Klipsprofil 14,4 x 7
mit Aussparung einseitig
clip profile 14.4 x 7
with cut-out on one side
PS

Unterprofil 13.1300
bottom support 13.1300

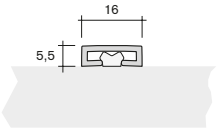




14.9490

Klipsprofil 16 x 5,5
clip profile 16 x 5.5
PS

Unterteil 14.9670
bottom support 14.9670

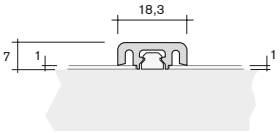


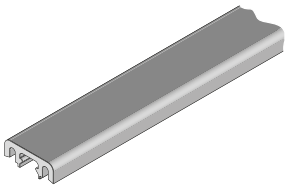


13.9640

Klipsprofil 18,3 x 7
mit Aussparung beidseitig
clip profile 18.3 x 7
with cut-out on both sides
PS

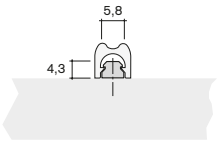
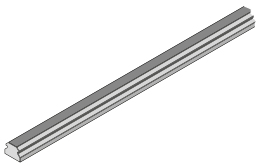
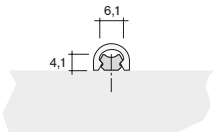
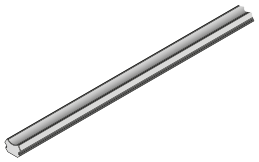
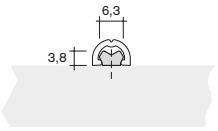
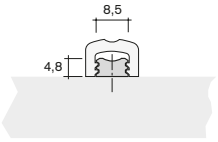
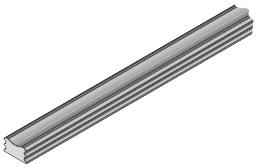
Unterteil 13.1300
bottom support 13.1300





Zierprofile Unterprofile für Klipsprofile

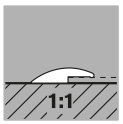
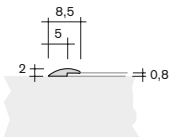
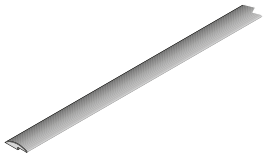
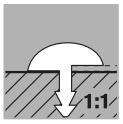
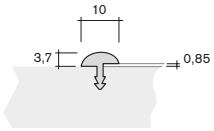
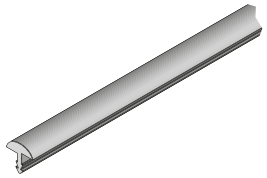
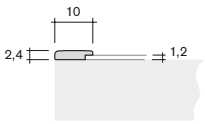
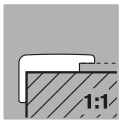
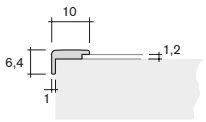
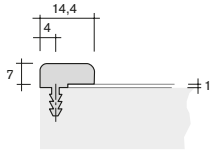
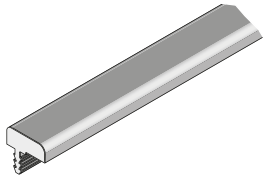
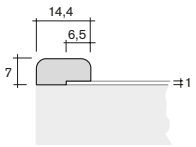
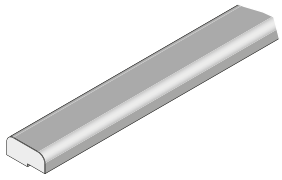
ornamental profiles *bottom supports for clip profiles*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
13.1300	**Unterprofil für Klipsprofil 5,8 x 4,3 *bottom support for clip profile 5.8 x 4.3*** **PS**			
13.1310	**Unterprofil für Klipsprofil 6,1 x 4,1 *bottom support for clip profile 6.1 x 4.1*** **PS**			
14.9670	**Unterprofil für Klipsprofil 6,3 x 3,8 *bottom support for clip profile 6.3 x 3.8*** **PS**			
13.4630	**Unterprofil für Klipsprofil 8,5 x 4,8 *bottom support for clip profile 8.5 x 4.8*** **PS**			

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile Ausgleichsprofile mit und ohne Harpune

ornamental profiles *equal. profiles with/without tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
14.8520	**Ausgleichsprofil 8,5 x 2** ***equalization profile 8.5 x 2*** **PS**			
14.8580	**Ausgleichsprofil 10 x 3,7** ***equalization profile 10 x 3.7*** **PS**			
20.7670	**Ausgleichsprofil 10 x 2,4** ***equalization profile 10 x 2.4*** **PS**			
20.7690	**Ausgleichsprofil 10 x 6,4** ***equalization profile 10 x 6.4*** **PS**			
13.5560	**Ausgleichsprofil 14,4 x 7** ***equalization profile 14.4 x 7*** **PS**		
14.0000	**Ausgleichsprofil 14,4 x 7** ***equalization profile 14.4 x 7*** **PS**		

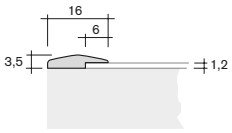
Zierprofile Ausgleichsprofile mit und ohne Harpune

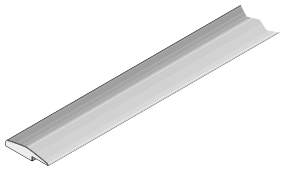
ornamental profiles *equal. profiles with/without tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1280

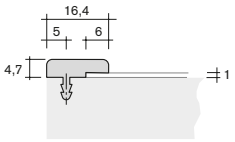
Ausgleichsprofil 16 x 3,5
equalization profile 16 x 3.5
PS

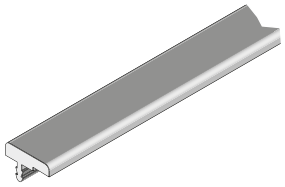




13.5320

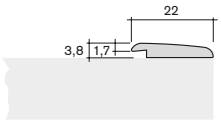
Ausgleichsprofil 16,4 x 4,7
equalization profile 16.4 x 4.7
PS

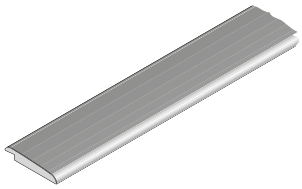




14.9340

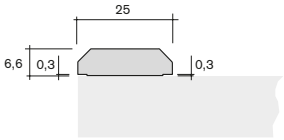
Ausgleichsprofil 22 x 3,8
equalization profile 22 x 3.8
PS

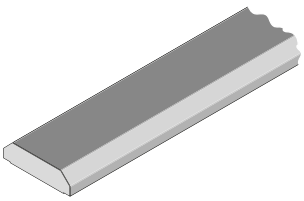




13.8900

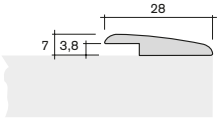
Ausgleichsprofil 25 x 6,6
equalization profile 25 x 6.6
PS

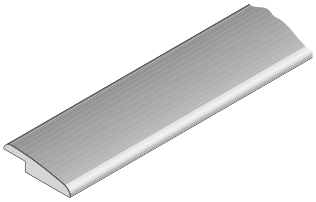




14.9980

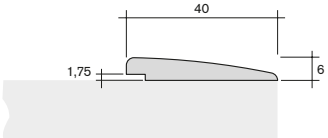
Ausgleichsprofil 28 x 7
equalization profile 28 x 7
PS

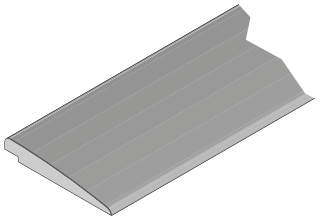




14.8940

Ausgleichsprofil 40 x 6
equalization profile 40 x 6
PS





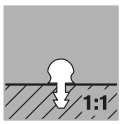
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

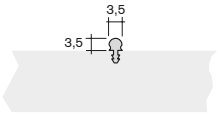
Zierprofile mit Harpune
ornamental profiles with tongue

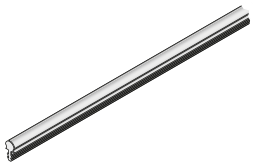
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4860

Zierprofil 3,5 x 3,5
ornamental profile 3.5 x 3.5
PS

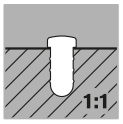


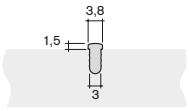


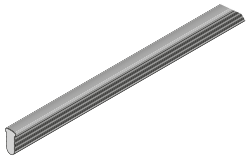


14.2420

Zierprofil 3,8 x 1,5
ornamental profile 3.8 x 1.5
PS

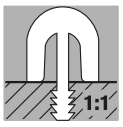


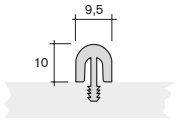


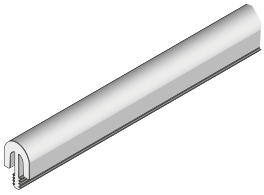


13.2900

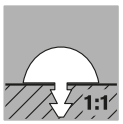
Zierprofil 9,5 x 10
ornamental profile 9.5 x 10
PS

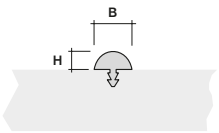


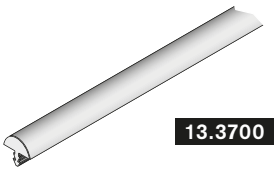




Zierprofil
ornamental profile
PS





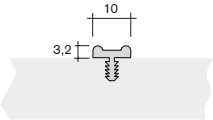


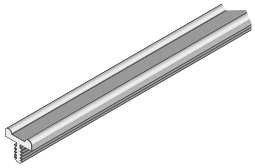
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*
14.8840	**6,0**	**3,0**
14.1940	**10,0**	**3,7**
13.3700	**10,0**	**5,0**

13.5300

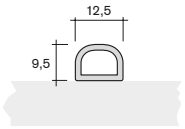
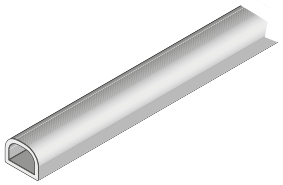
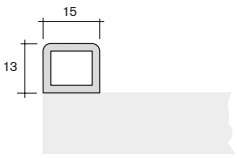
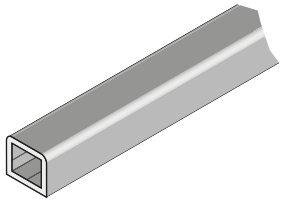
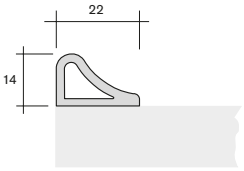
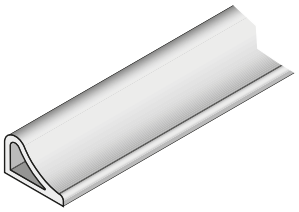
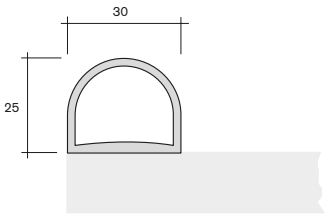
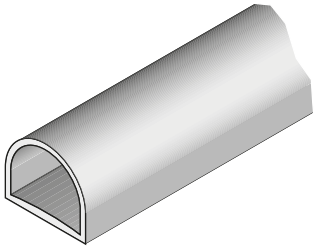
Zierprofil 10 x 3,2
ornamental profile 10 x 3.2
PS







Zierprofile Hohlkammerprofile
ornamental profiles *hollow profiles*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
15.6860	**Zierprofil 12,5 x 9,5** ***ornamental profile 12.5 x 9.5*** **PS**		
15.1380	**Zierprofil 15 x 13** ***ornamental profile 15 x 13*** **PS**		
15.0820	**Zierprofil 22 x 14** ***ornamental profile 22 x 14*** **PS**		
15.0021	**Zierprofil 30 x 25** ***ornamental profile 30 x 25*** **PS**		

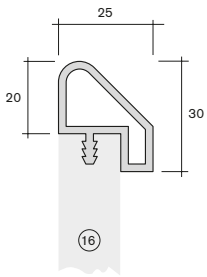
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

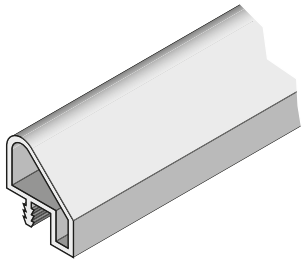
Zierprofile Stollen
ornamental profiles cleat profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.0600

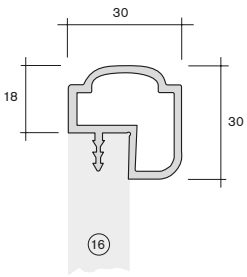
Stollenprofil 25 x 30
cleat profile 25 x 30
PS

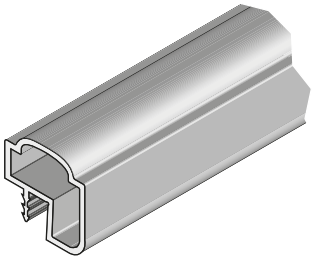




15.0200

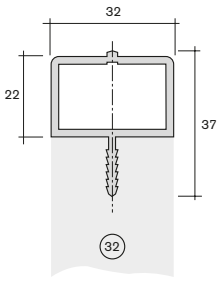
Stollenprofil 30 x 30
cleat profile 30 x 30
PS

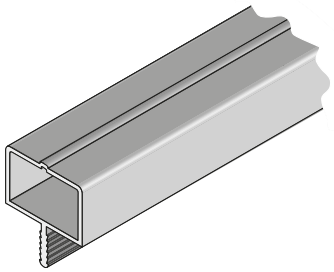




15.8080

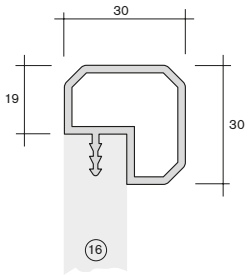
Stollenprofil 32 x 22
cleat profile 32 x 22
PS





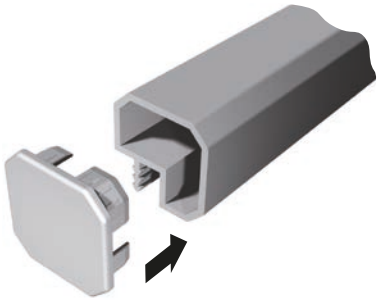
15.0310

Stollenprofil 30 x 30
cleat profile 30 x 30
PS



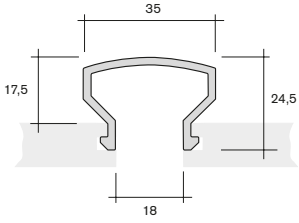
05.6830

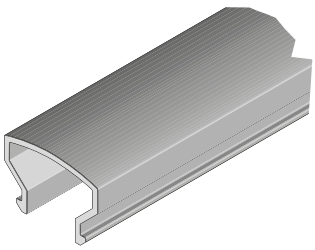
Endkappe rechts und links
end cap right and left
PS



14.5420

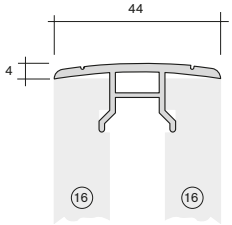
Ausgleichsprofil 35 x 24,5
equalization profile 35 x 24.5
PA

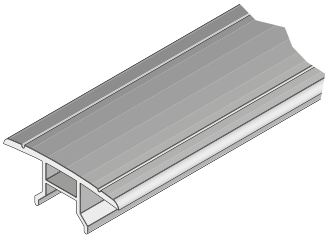




15.6240

Stollenprofil 44 x 4
cleat profile 44 x 4
PS



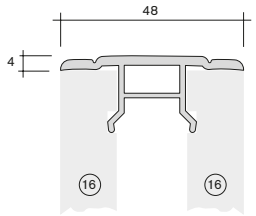


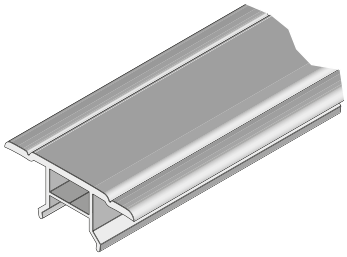
Zierprofile Stollen
ornamental profiles *cleat profiles*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.6280

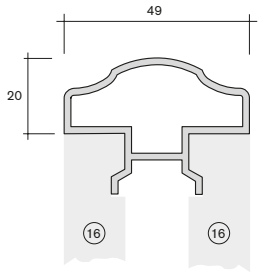
Stollenprofil 48 x 4
cleat profile 48 x 4
PS

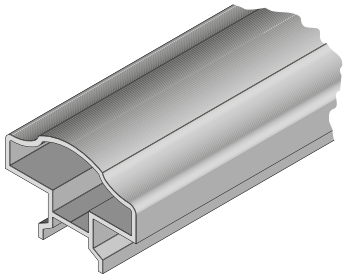




15.0030

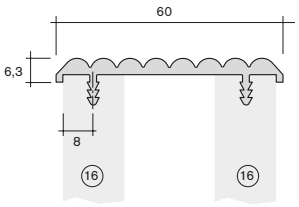
Stollenprofil 49 x 20
cleat profile 49 x 20
PS

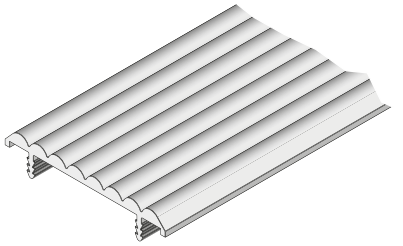




14.5480

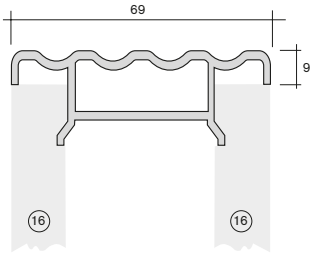
Stollenprofil 60 x 6,3
cleat profile 60 x 6.3
PS

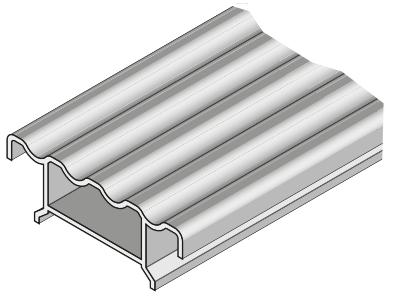




15.1940

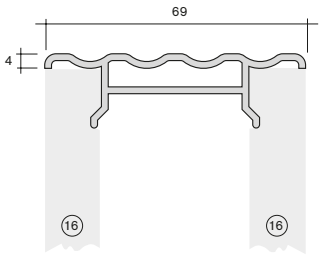
Rillenstollen 69 x 9
cleat profile 69 x 9
PS

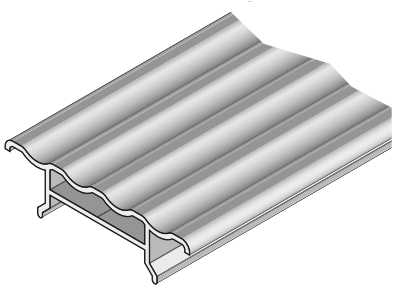




15.7020

Rillenstollen 69 x 4
cleat profile 69 x 4
PS





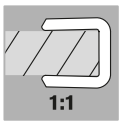
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

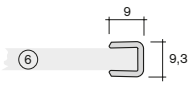
Zierprofile Kantenschutzprofile
ornamental profiles *edge protection profiles*

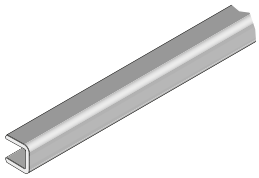
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5220

Glasbodenprofil 9,3 x 9
für 6 mm
glass shelf profile 9.3 x 9
for 6 mm
PS

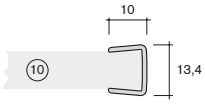






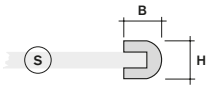
14.9090

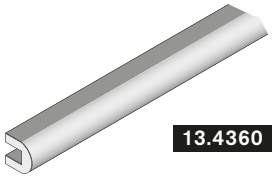
Glasbodenprofil 10 x 13,4
für 10 mm
glass shelf profile 10 x 13.4
for 10 mm
PS





Glasbodenprofil
glass shelf profile
PS

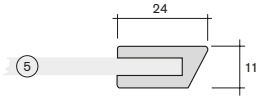


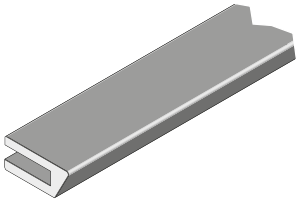


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Bodendicke S (mm) *bottom-thickness S (mm)*
13.4360	**10,0**	**10,0**	**4,0**
13.4355	**10,0**	**10,0**	**4,5**
13.4350	**10,0**	**10,0**	**5,0**

13.4790

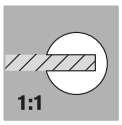
Glasbodenprofil 11 x 24
für 5 mm
glass shelf profile 11 x 24
for 5 mm
PS



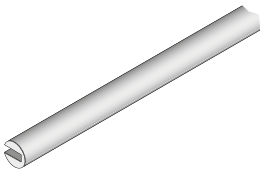


13.9960

Kantenschutzprofil
ø 8 mm für 2,4 mm
edge protection profile
ø 8 mm for 2.4 mm
PS







G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Zierprofile Stollen
ornamental profiles cleat profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

project

1.2 Kantenprofile



02/2026

Notizen
note

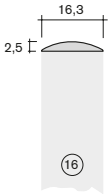
Kantenprofile ohne Fräsnase
edge profiles without milling nose

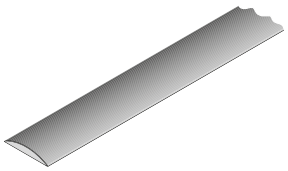
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.1050

Kantenprofil 16,3 x 2,5
edge profile 16.3 x 2.5
PS

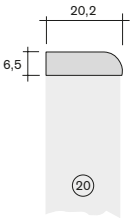
Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods

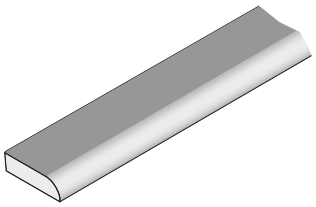




13.5490

Kantenprofil 20,2 x 6,5
edge profile 20.2 x 6.5
PS

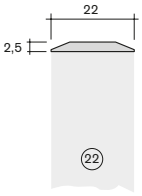


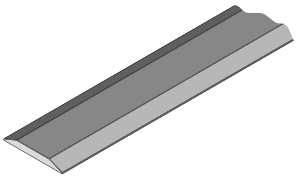


13.4810

Kantenprofil 22 x 2,5
edge profile 22 x 2.5
PS

Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods

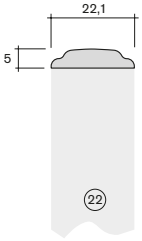


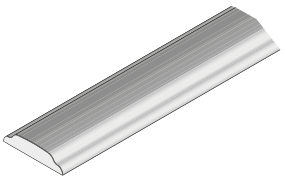


20.0550

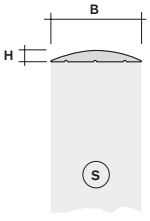
Kantenprofil 22,1 x 5
edge profile 22.1 x 5
PS

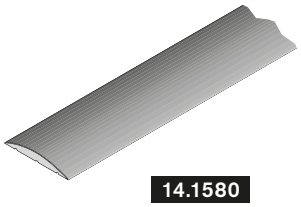
Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods





Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS





14.1580

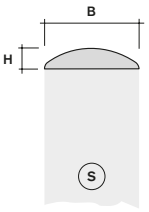
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.2560	**17,0**	**3,1**	**15**
14.1540	**18,0**	**3,2**	**16-18**
14.1560	**21,0**	**3,1**	**20**
14.1580	**24,0**	**3,1**	**24**
14.8800	**26,0**	**1,5**	**22-25**

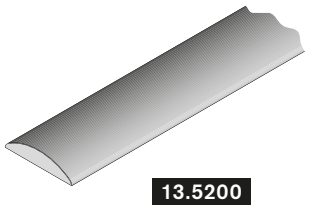
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile ohne Fräsnase
edge profiles without milling nose

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS





	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
13.2050	**14,8**	**3,0**	**14**
13.0970	**19,2**	**2,8**	**19**
13.1650	**22,0**	**4,5**	**22**
13.5200	**25,0**	**5,5**	**25**
13.2350	**28,5**	**5,5**	**28**

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

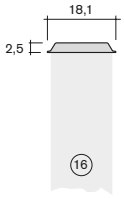
Kantenprofile mit Fräsnase
edge profiles with milling nose

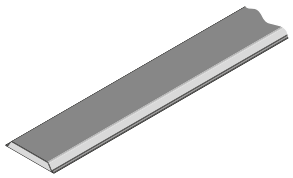
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.8620

Kantenprofil 18,1 x 2,5
edge profile 18.1 x 2.5
PS

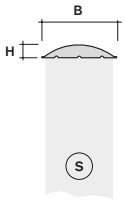
Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods

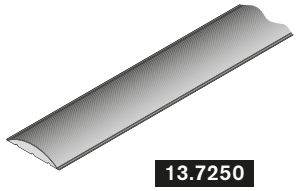




Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS

Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods



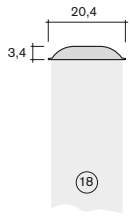


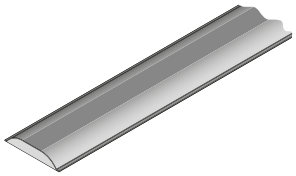
	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
13.7440	**18,0**	**2,7**	**16**
13.7250	**19,8**	**3,5**	**18-19**
13.7080	**21,0**	**3,5**	**19-20**
13.7460	**23,8**	**4,5**	**22**

13.9540

Kantenprofil 20,4 x 3,4
edge profile 20.4 x 3.4
PS

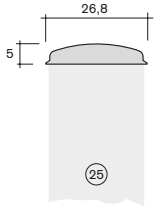
Rolle mit/ohne Schmelzkleber
oder als Stangenware
reel with/without hot-melt glue
or as bar goods

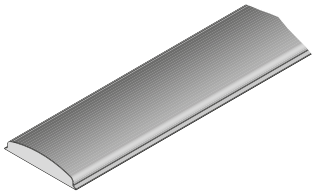




14.0060

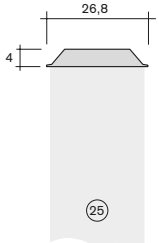
Kantenprofil 26,8 x 5
edge profile 26.8 x 5
PS

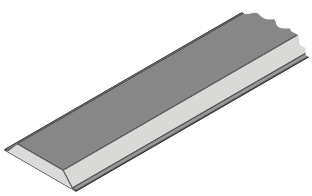




13.9220

Kantenprofil 26,8 x 4
edge profile 26.8 x 4
PS





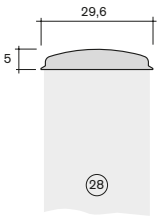
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

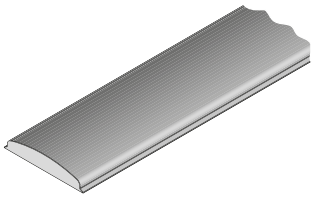
Kantenprofile ohne Harpune
edge profiles without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.9920

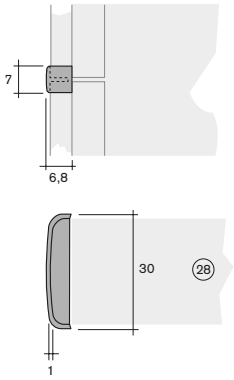
Kantenprofil 29,6 x 5
edge profile 29.6 x 5
PS

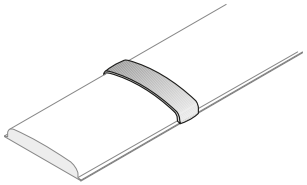




05.0740

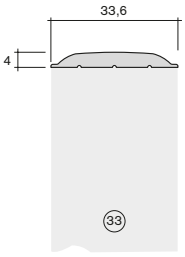
Spange
clip
PS

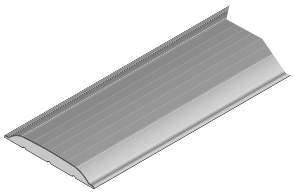




14.9060

Kantenprofil 33,6 x 4
edge profile 33.6 x 4
PS



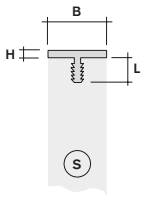


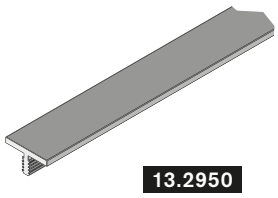
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles flat profiles with tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

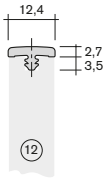




	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Harpunenlänge L (mm) *harpoon-lenght L (mm)*
13.2950	15,5	2,0	15	6,5
13.2970	16,5	2,0	16	6,5
14.8590	22,0	2,5	22	9,0
14.9730	22,4	2,1	22	8,0

20.7320

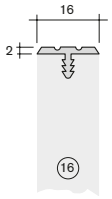
Kantenprofil 12,4 x 2,7 mit Harpune
edge profile 12,4 x 2,7 with tongue
TPU

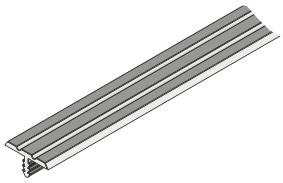




13.5780

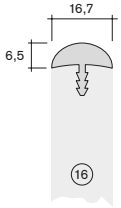
Kantenprofil 16 x 2 mit Rillen und Harpune
edge profile 16 x 2 with grooves and tongue
PS

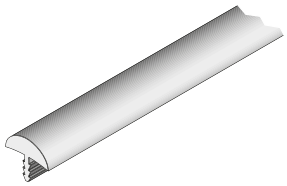




13.4150

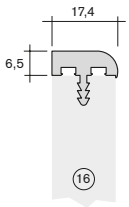
Kantenprofil 16,7 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 16.7 x 6.5 with tongue
PS

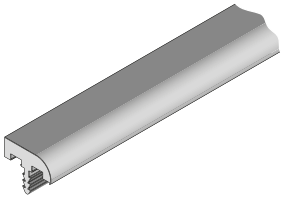




13.8320

Kantenprofil 17,4 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 17.4 x 6.5 with tongue
PS



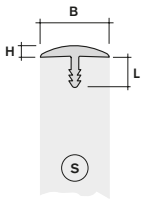


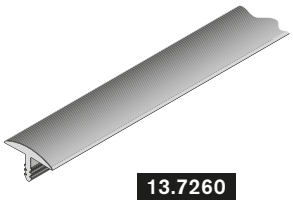
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles *flat profiles with tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

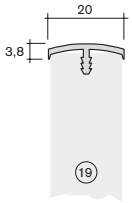


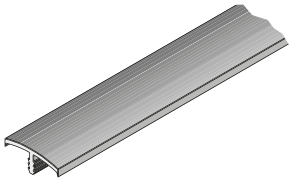


Art.-Nr.	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Harpunenlänge L (mm) *harpoon-lenght L (mm)*
13.2550	14,8	3,0	15	6,5
13.4980	16,2	2,5	16	5,5
13.1010	16,3	2,5	16	6,0
13.7260	18,2	3,0	18	8,0
14.8660	18,3	3,2	18	8,0
13.8480	18,8	2,8	19	7,5
13.0930	19,2	2,8	19	6,0
13.7600	19,2	2,8	19	8,0
13.4730	20,0	3,0	20	8,0
13.3400	22,3	7,0	22	6,0
13.4940	22,4	5,0	22	6,0
13.3100	23,0	4,8	22	6,0
13.3150	25,0	5,4	25	6,0
13.4100	25,0	6,5	25	6,0
13.2400	28,5	5,5	28	6,0

13.5380

Kantenprofil 20 x 3,8 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 3.8 with tongue
PS





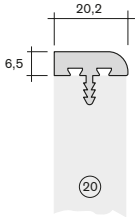
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

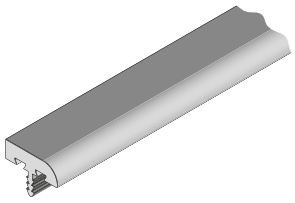
Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles flat profiles with tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5540

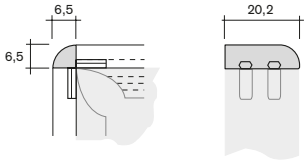
Kantenprofil 20,2 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 20.2 x 6.5 with tongue
PS

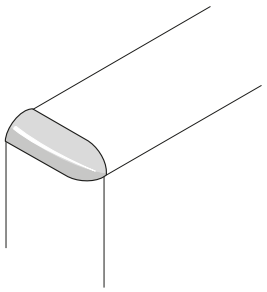




05.0285

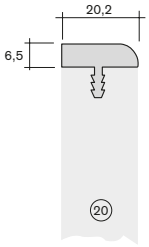
Ecke
corner element
PS

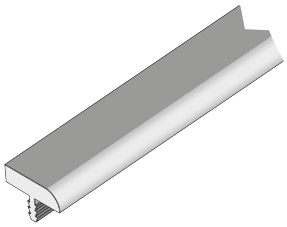




13.5480

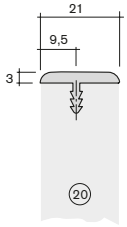
Kantenprofil 20,2 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 20.2 x 6.5 with tongue
PS

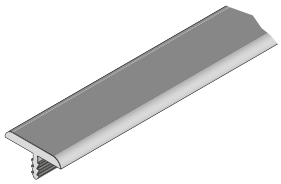




13.9420

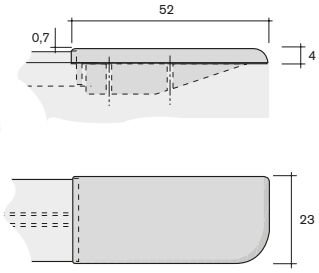
Kantenprofil 21 x 3 mit Harpune
edge profile 21 x 3 with tongue
PS





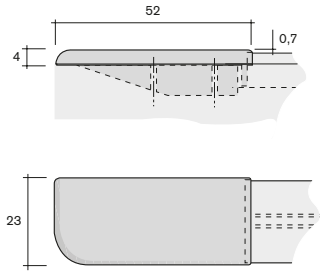
53.0770

Postforming Seitenteil rechts
right postforming side
PS



53.0780

Postforming Seitenteil links
left postformimg side
PS

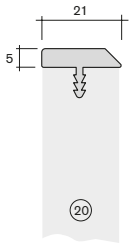


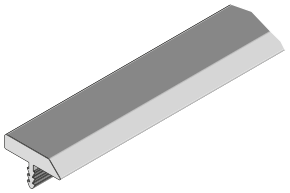
Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles flat profiles with tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.5320

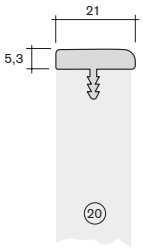
Kantenprofil 21 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 21 x 5 with tongue
ABS

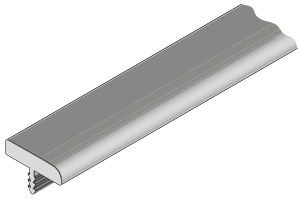




13.7660

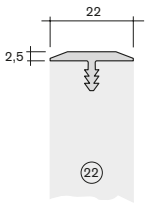
Kantenprofil 21 x 5,3 mit Harpune
edge profile 21 x 5.3 with tongue
ABS

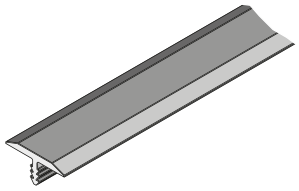




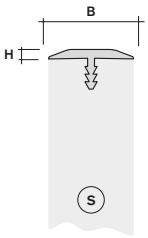
13.4815

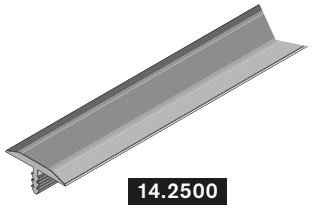
Kantenprofil 22 x 2,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 22 x 2.5 with tongue
PS





Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

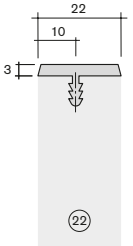


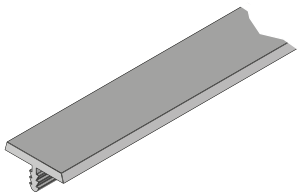


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.2480	**19,5**	**2,7**	**19**
14.2500	**22,5**	**2,7**	**22**

13.8920

Kantenprofil 22 x 3 mit Harpune
edge profile 22 x 3 with tongue
ABS



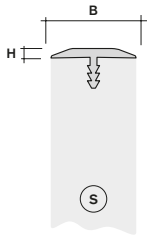


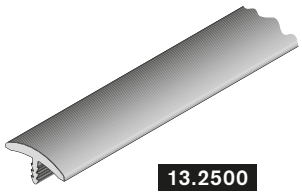
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles *flat profiles with tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

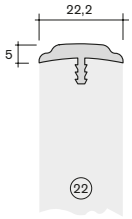


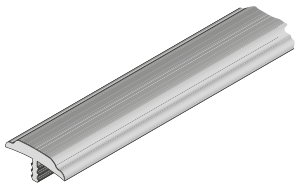


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Harpunenlänge L (mm) *harpoon-lenght L (mm)*
13.0990	16,0	4,5	16	7,0
13.0950	19,0	4,8	19	7,0
13.2500	22,5	5,0	22	7,0
13.4750	24,0	4,5	24	7,0

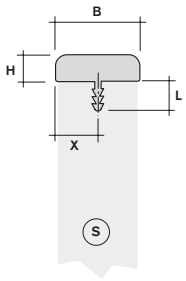
20.0300

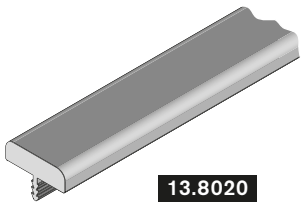
Kantenprofil 22,2 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 22.2 x 5 with tongue
PS





Kantenprofil
edge profile
ABS





	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Harpunenlänge L (mm) *harpoon-lenght L (mm)*	Abstand X (mm) *distance X (mm)*
13.9340	18,9	4,0	18	8,0	8,3
13.8160	19,4	6,0	19	8,0	8,4
20.6980	19,8	2,0	19	6,5	9,9
13.9360	20,5	10,0	20	8,0	9,5
13.9420	21,0	3,0	20	8,0	10,0
13.7520	22,0	3,0	20	8,0	10,0
13.8340	22,0	4,0	20	8,0	10,0
13.8020	22,4	7,0	22	8,0	11,2
20.6990	22,8	2,0	22	6,5	11,4

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

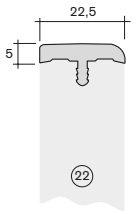
Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles flat profiles with tongue

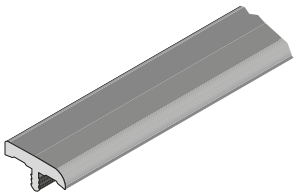
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.2940

Kantenprofil 22,5 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 22.5 x 5 with tongue

PS weich/*soft*

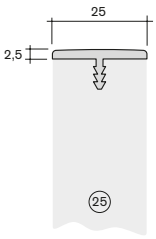


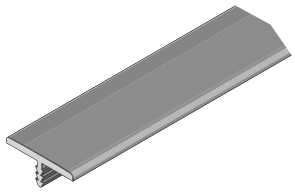


14.2720

Kantenprofil 25 x 2,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 25 x 2.5 with tongue

PS

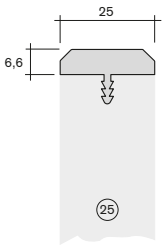


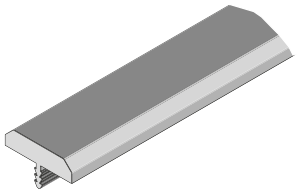


14.1060

Kantenprofil 25 x 6,6 mit Harpune
edge profile 25 x 6.6 with tongue

PS

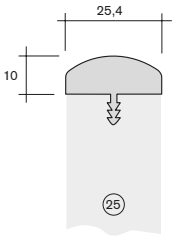


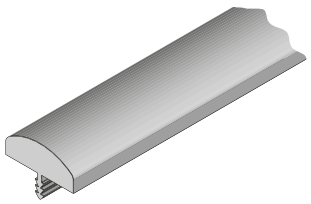


13.9720

Kantenprofil 25,4 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 25.4 x 10 with tongue

PS

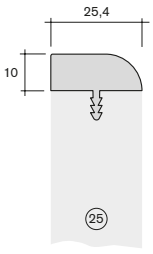


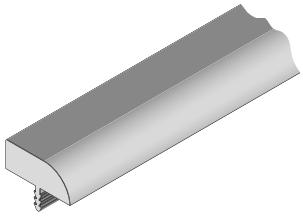


13.9740

Kantenprofil 25,4 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 25.4 x 10 with tongue

PS



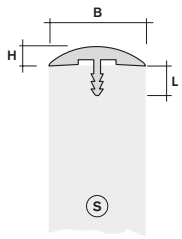


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile Flachprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles *flat profiles with tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

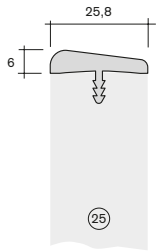


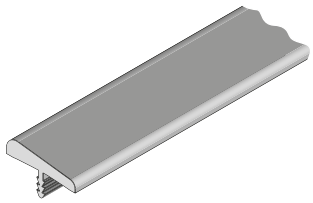


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Harpunenlänge L (mm) *harpoon-lenght L (mm)*
14.8540	**19,5**	**5,0**	**19**	**8,0**
14.8560	**25,5**	**5,2**	**25**	**8,0**

13.8880

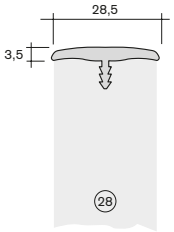
Kantenprofil 25,8 x 6 mit Harpune
edge profile 25.8 x 6 with tongue
PS

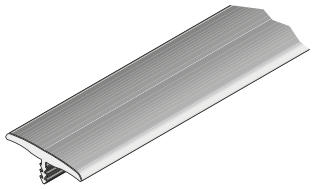




13.5680

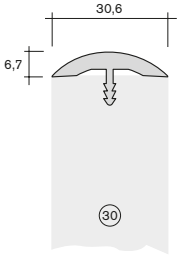
Kantenprofil 28,5 x 3,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 28.5 x 3.5 with tongue
PS

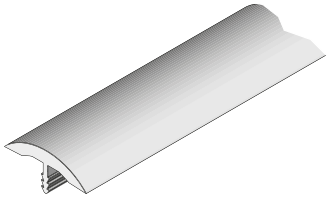




14.1340

Kantenprofil 30,6 x 6,7 mit Harpune
edge profile 30.6 x 6.7 with tongue
PS





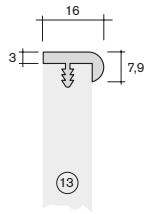
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

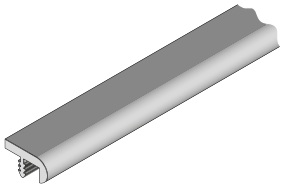
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante und Harpune
edge profiles with front edge and tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.7500

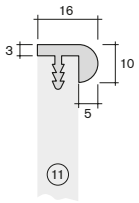
Kantenprofil 16 x 7,9 mit Harpune
edge profile 16 x 7.9 with tongue
PS

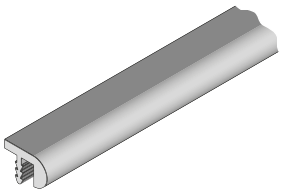




13.9880

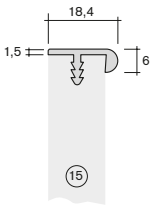
Kantenprofil 16 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 16 x 10 with tongue
PS

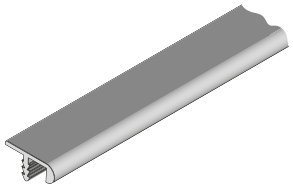




13.9660

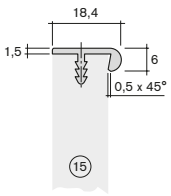
Kantenprofil 18,4 x 6 mit Harpune
edge profile 18.4 x 6 with tongue
PS

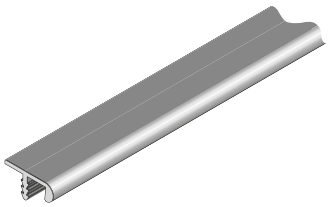




13.9670

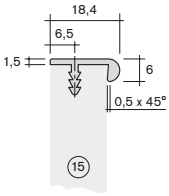
Kantenprofil 18,4 x 6 mit Fase und Harpune
edge profile 18.4 x 6 with bevel and tongue
PS





14.8410

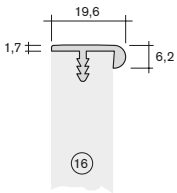
Kantenprofil 18,4 x 6 mit Fase und Harpune
edge profile 18.4 x 6 with bevel and tongue
PS

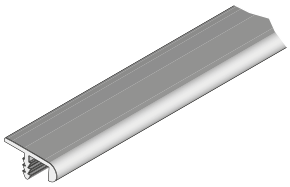




15.6670

Kantenprofil 19,6 x 6,2 mit Harpune
edge profile 19.6 x 6.2 with tongue
PS





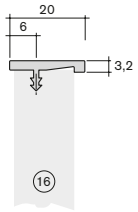
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

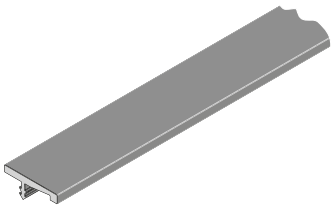
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante und Harpune
edge profiles with front edge and tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

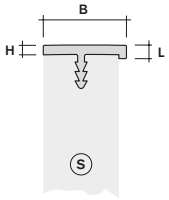
14.9480

Kantenprofil 20 x 3,2 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 3.2 with tongue
PVC





Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

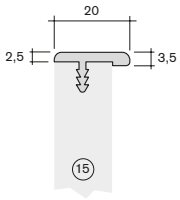


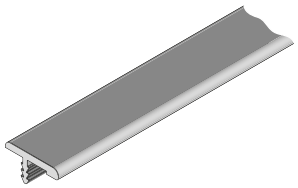


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Kantenlänge L (mm) *front edge lenght L (mm)*
14.9110	**19,2**	**1,8**	**16**	**2,6**
14.9170	**22**	**2,5**	**20**	**3,5**
14.8970	**25**	**2,5**	**23**	**3,5**

13.8800

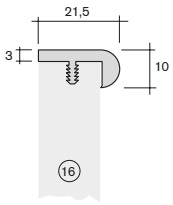
Kantenprofil 20 x 3,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 3.5 with tongue
PS

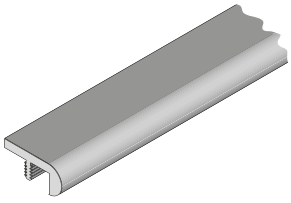




13.4010

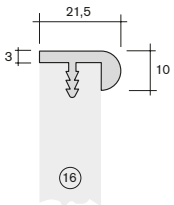
Kantenprofil 21,5 x 10
mit Harpune und Nase
edge profile 21.5 x 10
with tongue and nose
PS

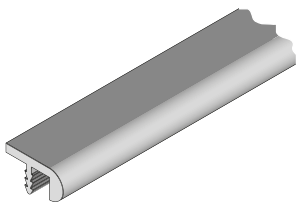




13.4000

Kantenprofil 21,5 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 21.5 x 10 with tongue
PS





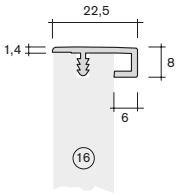
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

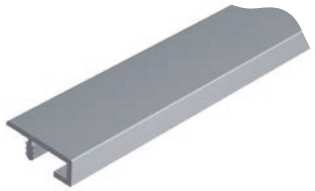
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante und Harpune
edge profiles with front edge and tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8790

Kantenprofil 22,5 x 8
edge profile 22.5 x 8
PS



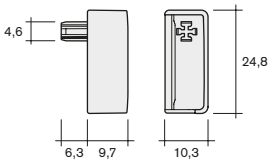


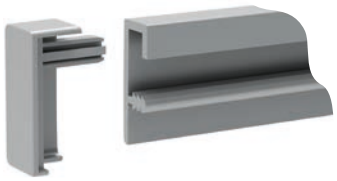
05.9790

Endkappe rechts
right end cap
PS

05.9791

Endkappe links
left end cap
PS





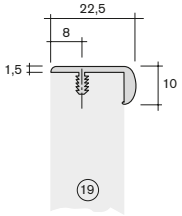
05.9791 **14.8790**

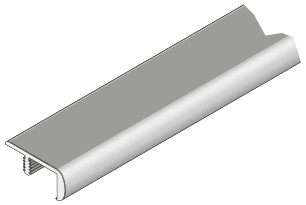
13.5360

Kantenprofil 22,5 x 10 mit Harpune 6 mm
edge profile 22.5 x 10 with tongue 6 mm
PS

13.5370

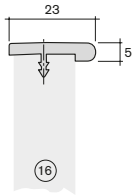
Kantenprofil 22,5 x 10 mit Harpune 4,5 mm
edge profile 22.5 x 10 with tongue 4.5 mm
PS

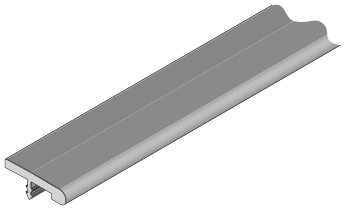




14.9220

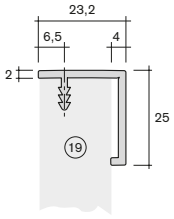
Kantenprofil 23 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 23 x 5 with tongue
PVC





14.9630

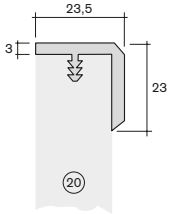
Kantenprofil 23,2 x 25 mit Harpune
edge profile 23.2 x 25 with tongue
PS

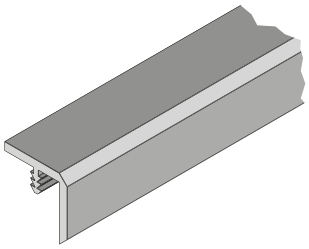




13.9040

Kantenprofil 23,5 x 23 mit Harpune
edge profile 23.5 x 23 with tongue
ABS



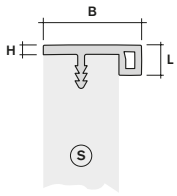


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante und Harpune
edge profiles with front edge and tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

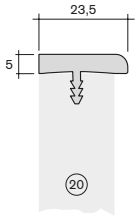


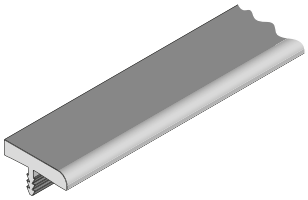


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Kantenlänge L (mm) *front edge lenght L (mm)*
14.9150	**26**	**2,5**	**20**	**8**
14.8990	**30**	**2,5**	**23**	**8**

13.4200

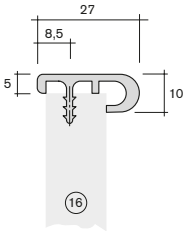
Kantenprofil 23,5 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 23.5 x 5 with tongue
ABS

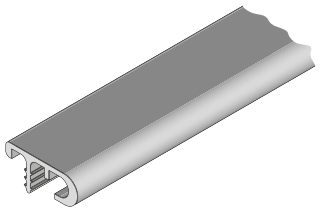




13.1350

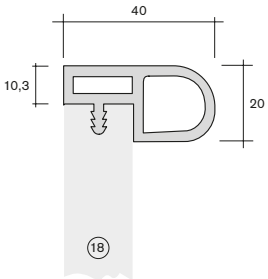
Kantenprofil 27 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 27 x 10 with tongue
PS

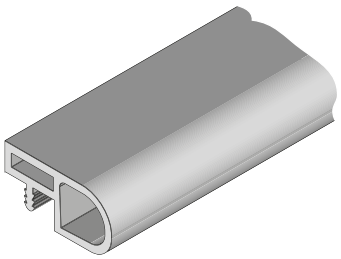




15.1060

Kantenprofil 40 x 20 mit Harpune
edge profile 40 x 20 with tongue
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

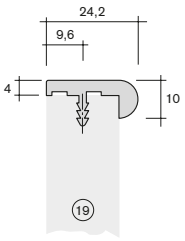
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante und Harpune
edge profiles with front edge and tongue

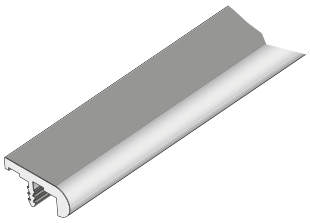
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4880

Kantenprofil 24,2 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 24.2 x 10 with tongue

PS

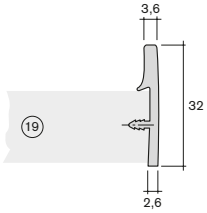


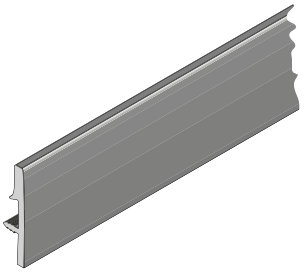


14.9620

Kantenprofil mit Reling 32 x 3,6
edge profile with guardrail 32 x 3.6

PS

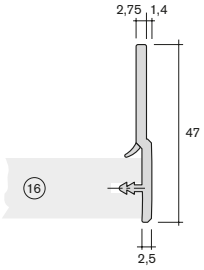




20.8720

Kantenprofil mit Reling 47 x 4,15
edge profile with guardrail 47 x 4.15

PVC hart/weich
***PVC** hard/soft*

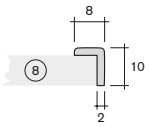
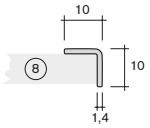
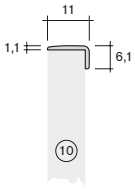
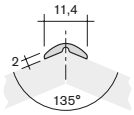
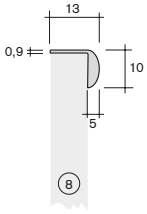
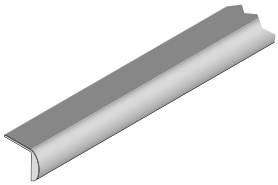
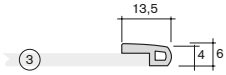
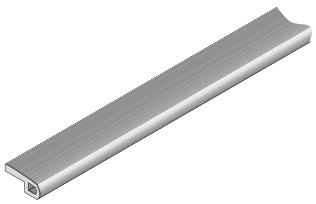




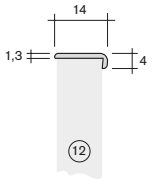
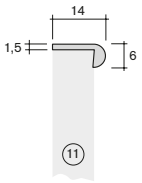
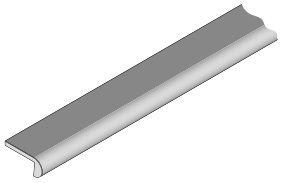
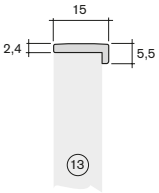
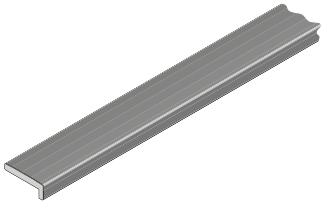
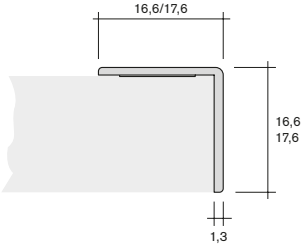
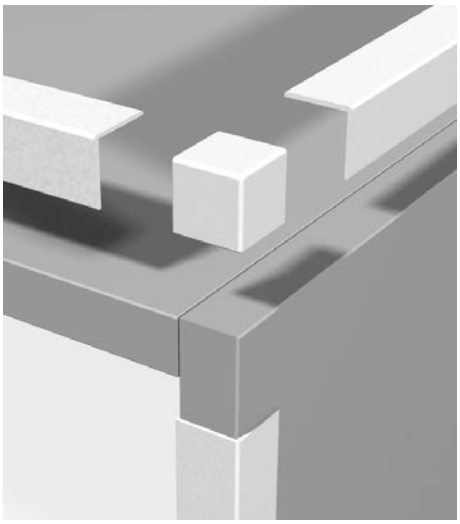
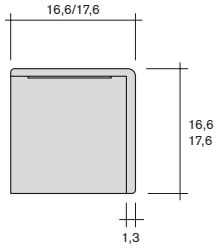
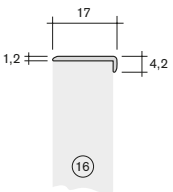
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune

edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
20.9370	**Winkelprofil 8 x 10** ***angle profile 8 x 10*** **ABS**		
20.7310	**Winkelprofil 10 x 10** ***angle profile 10 x 10*** **PS**		
14.9750	**Kantenprofil 11 x 6,1** ***edge profile 11 x 6.1*** **PS**		
14.8290	**Kantenprofil 45°, 11,4 x 4,1** ***edge profile 45°, 11.4 x 4.1*** **PS**		
14.5560	**Kantenprofil 13 x 10** ***edge profile 13 x 10*** **PS**		
15.7780	**Kantenprofil 13,5 x 6** ***edge profile 13.5 x 6*** **PS**		

Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune
edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
14.8270	**Kantenprofil 14 x 4** ***edge profile 14 x 4*** **PS**		
13.9440	**Kantenprofil 14 x 6** ***edge profile 14 x 6*** **PS**		
14.9860	**Kantenprofil 15 x 5,5** ***edge profile 15 x 5.5*** **PS**		
14.9530 **14.9030**	**Winkelprofil 16,6 x 16,6** ***angle profile 16.6 x 16.6*** **PS** **Winkelprofil 17,6 x 17,6** ***angle profile 17.6 x 17.6*** **PS**		
05.6890 **05.6970**	**Dekorecke 16,6 x 16,6** ***decorative corner element 16.6 x 16.6*** **PS** **Dekorecke 17,6 x 17,6** ***decorative corner element 17.6 x 17.6*** **PS**		
14.8250	**Kantenprofil 17 x 4,2** ***edge profile 17 x 4.2*** **PS**		

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

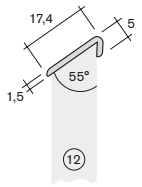
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune

edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8230

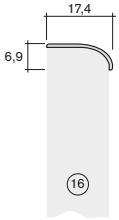
Kantenprofil 55°, 17,4 x 5
edge profile 55°, 17.4 x 5
PS

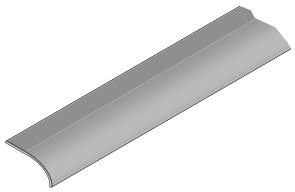




14.2340

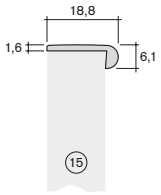
Kantenprofil 17,4 x 6,9
für 16er Seite
edge profile 17.4 x 6.9
for 16er board
PS

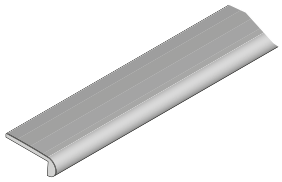




14.1920

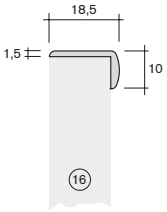
Kantenprofil 18,8 x 6,1
edge profile 18.8 x 6.1
PS

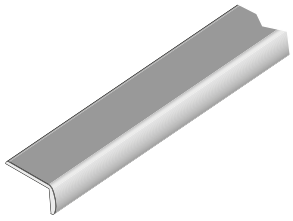




13.1090

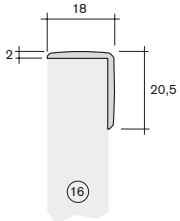
Kantenprofil 18,5 x 10
edge profile 18.5 x 10
PS

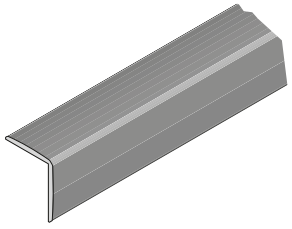




14.9120

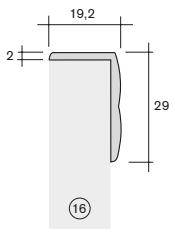
Kantenprofil 18 x 20,5
edge profile 18 x 20.5
PS

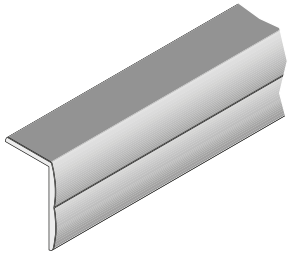




14.1400

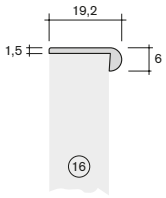
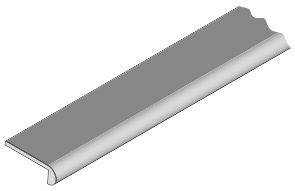
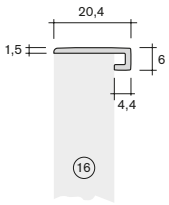
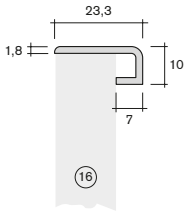
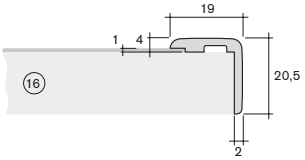
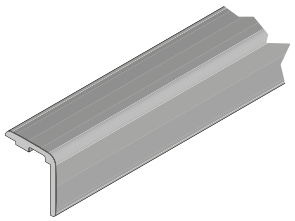
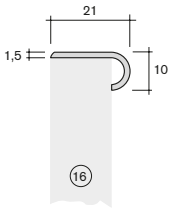
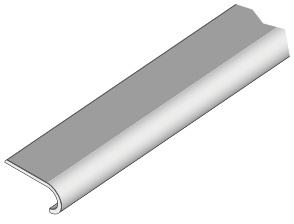
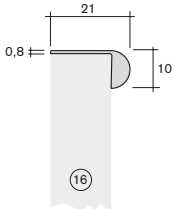
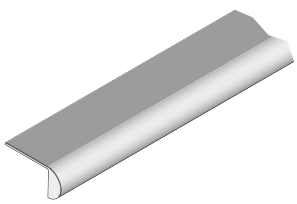
Kantenprofil 19,2 x 29
edge profile 19.2 x 29
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune
edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.5140	**Kantenprofil 19,2 x 6** ***edge profile 19.2 x 6*** **PS**		
20.9350	**Kantenprofil 20,4 x 6** ***edge profile 20,4 x 6*** **PS**		
14.9010	**Kantenprofil 23,3 x 10** ***edge profile 23,3 x 10*** **PS**		
14.2240	**Kantenprofil 20,5 x 19** **für 16 mm Platten und Einlage** ***edge profile 20.5 x 19*** ***for 16 mm shelves and layer*** **PS**		
13.3600	**Kantenprofil 21 x 10** ***edge profile 21 x 10*** **PS**		
14.5500	**Kantenprofil 21 x 10** ***edge profile 21 x 10*** **ABS**		

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

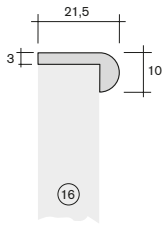
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune

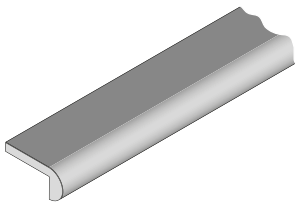
edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4660

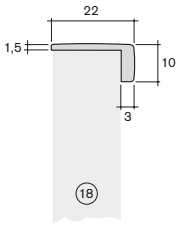
Kantenprofil 21,5 x 10
edge profile 21.5 x 10
PS

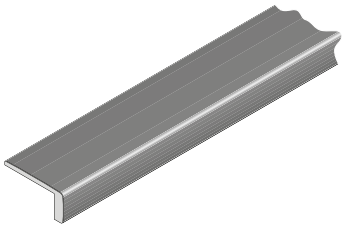




14.9740

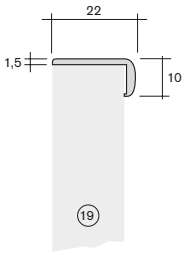
Kantenprofil 22 x 10
edge profile 22 x 10
PS

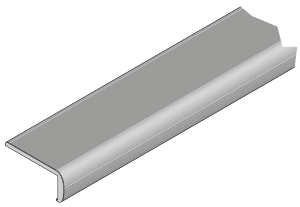




13.3200

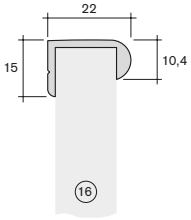
Kantenprofil 22 x 10
edge profile 22 x 10
PS

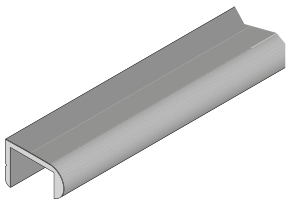




14.2840

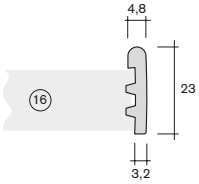
Kantenprofil 22 x 10,4
für 16er Seite
edge profile 22 x 10.4
for 16er board
PS





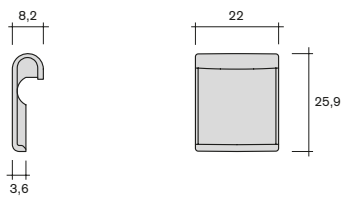
14.9970

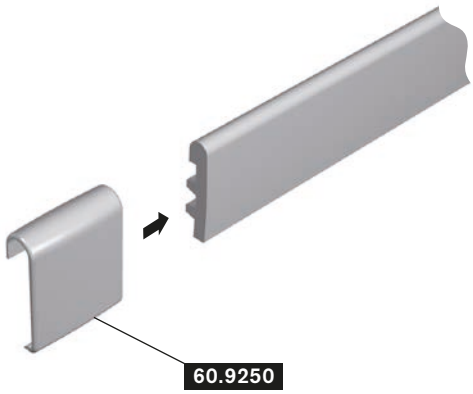
Kantenprofil 23 x 4,5
für 16er Seite
edge profile 23 x 4.5
for 16er board
PS



60.9250

Spange 0°
clip 0°
PS

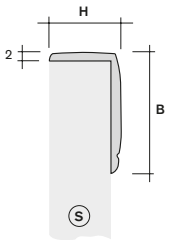


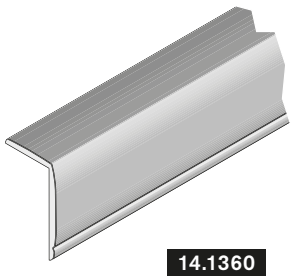


Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune
edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

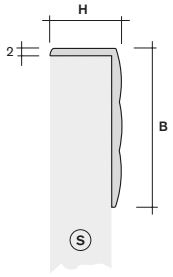
Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS

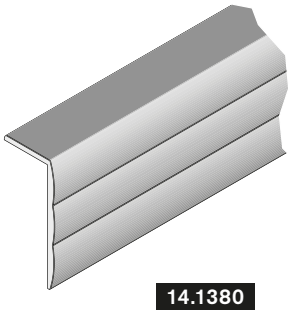




	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.1360	**32**	**19,2**	**16**
14.9500	**32**	**21,2**	**18**

Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS

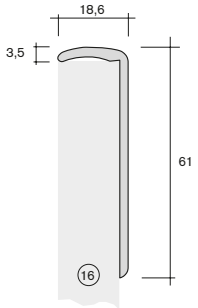


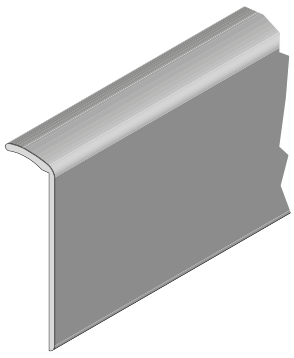


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.1380	**42**	**19,2**	**16**
14.2820	**42**	**21,4**	**18**

13.0770

Kantenprofil 18,6 x 61
edge profile 18.6 x 61
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

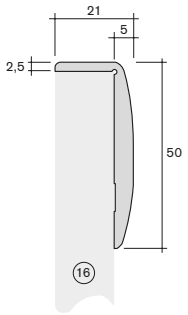
Kantenprofile mit vorderer Kante ohne Harpune

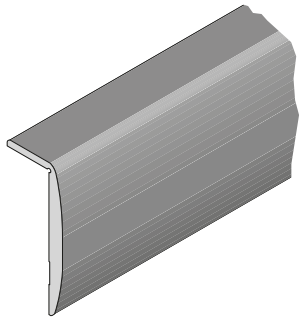
edge profiles with front edge without tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.2960

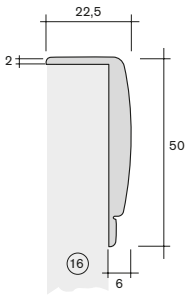
Kantenprofil 21 x 50
edge profile 21 x 50
PS

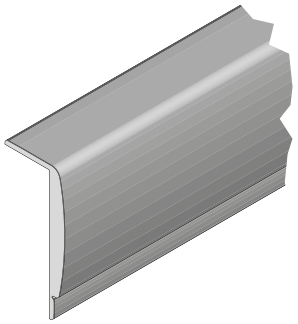




15.6490

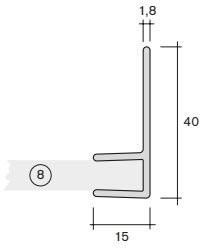
Kantenprofil 22,5 x 50
edge profile 22.5 x 50
PS





14.9350

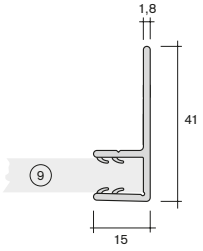
Kantenprofil mit Reling 40 x 15
edge profile with guardrail 40 x 15
PVC-U/PVC-P





14.9250

Kantenprofil mit Reling 41 x 15
edge profile with guardrail 41 x 15
PVC-U/PVC-P

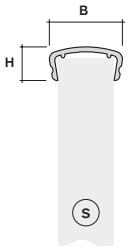


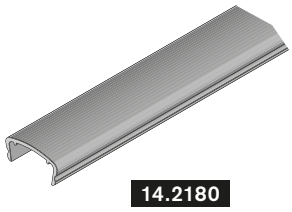


Kantenprofile mit Doppelkante
edge profiles with double-edge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kantenprofil
edge profile
PS

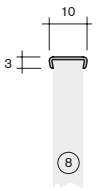




	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.2180	**19,6**	**8,9**	**15-16**
14.2260	**21,6**	**8,9**	**17-18**
14.2080	**22,1**	**8,9**	**18-19**

20.6590

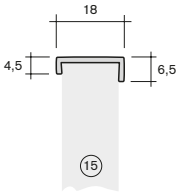
Kantenprofil 10 x 3
edge profile 10 x 3
PS





20.7450

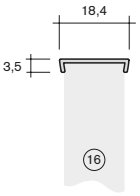
Kantenprofil 18 x 4,5/6,5
edge profile 18 x 4,5/6,5
PS





20.8710

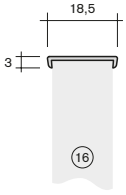
Kantenprofil 18,4 x 3,5
edge profile 18,4 x 3,5
PS/Raplan





20.9630

Kantenprofil 18,5 x 3
edge profile 18,5 x 3
ABS/PS





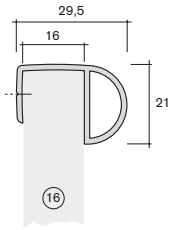
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

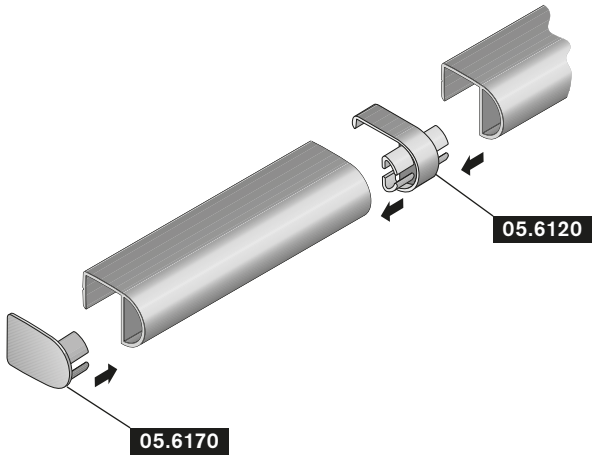
Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8200

Kantenprofil 29,5 x 21
edge profile 29.5 x 21
PS



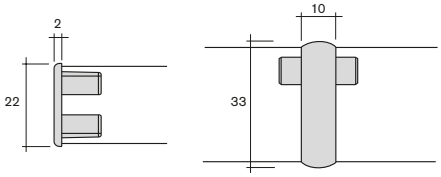


05.6120

Nullgradverbinder
zero degrees connector
PS

05.6170

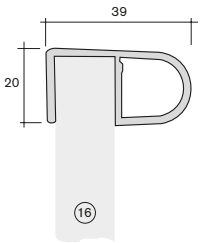
Endkappe
end cap
PS

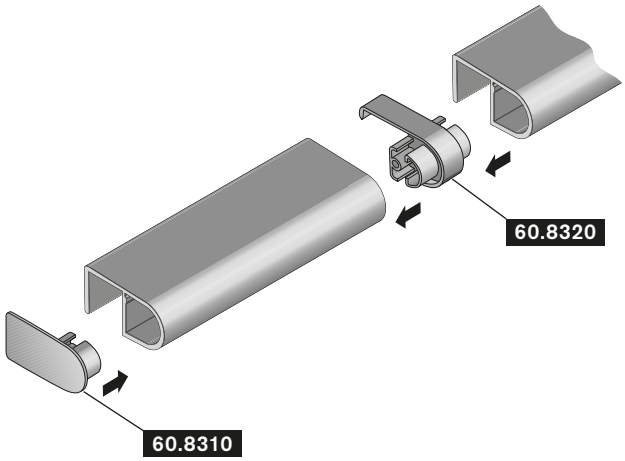


05.6170 **05.6120**

15.8560

Kantenprofil 39 x 20
edge profile 39 x 20
PS



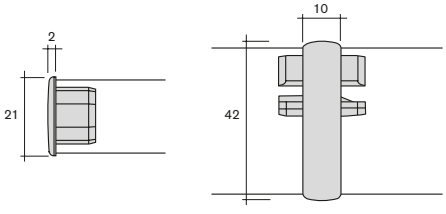


60.8320

Nullgradverbinder
zero degrees connector
PS

60.8310

Endkappe
end cap
PS



60.8310 **60.8320**

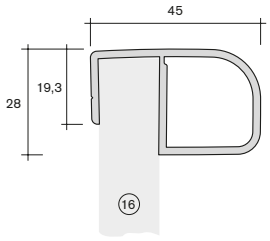
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

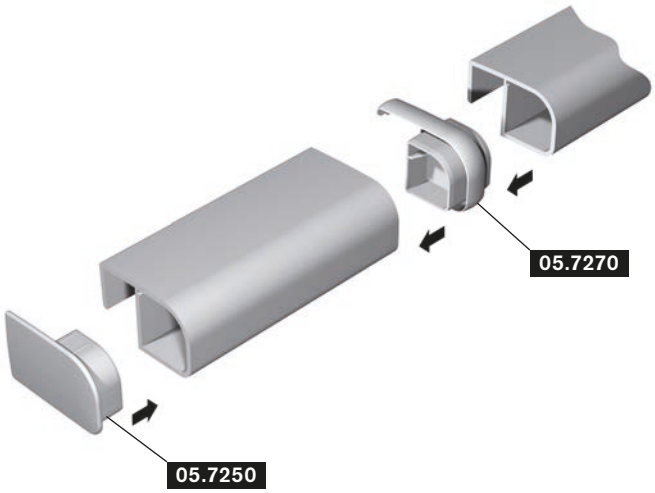
Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.9190

Kantenprofil 45 x 28
edge profile 45 x 28
PS



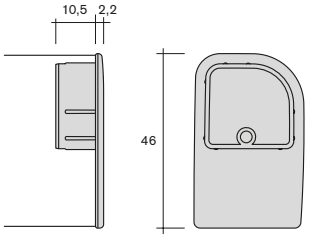


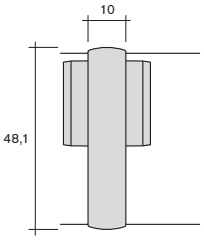
05.7270
Nullgradverbinder
zero degrees connector

05.7250
Endkappe rechts
right end cap

05.7260
Endkappe links
left end cap

PS

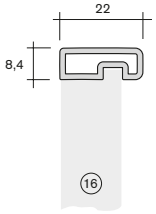




05.7250 **05.7270**

15.8880

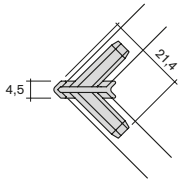
Kantenprofil 22 x 8,4
edge profile 22 x 8.4
PS

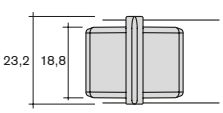




60.9670

Spange 90°
clip 90°
PS





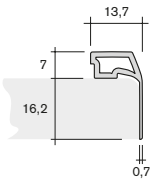
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.9100

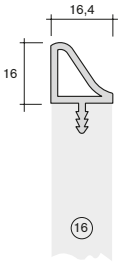
Kantenprofil 13,7 x 23,2
edge profile 13.7 x 23.2
PS

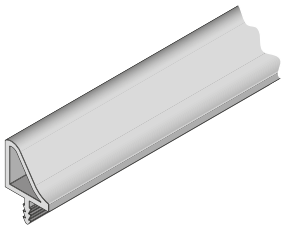




15.0960

Kantenprofil 16,4 x 16 mit Harpune
edge profile 16.4 x 16 with tongue
PS



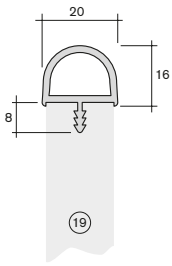


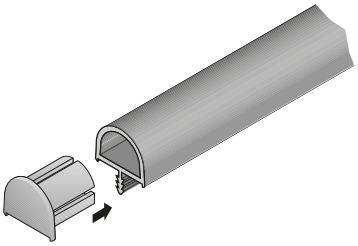
15.7240

Kantenprofil 20 x 16
edge profile 20 x 16
PS

05.5300

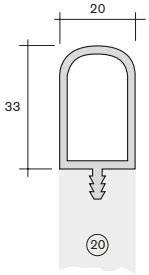
Endkappe rechts und links
end cap right and left
PS

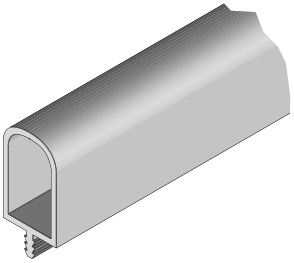




15.0860

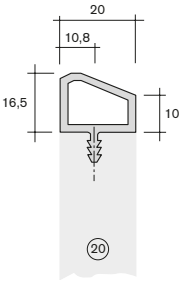
Kantenprofil 20 x 33 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 33 with tongue
PS

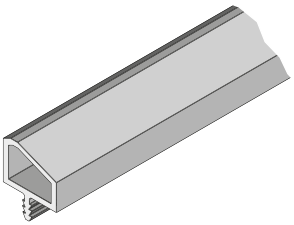




15.0900

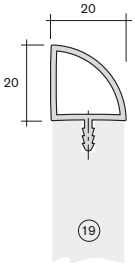
Kantenprofil 20 x 16,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 16.5 with tongue
PS





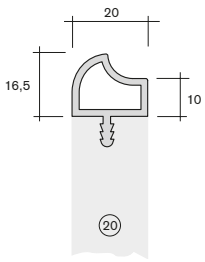
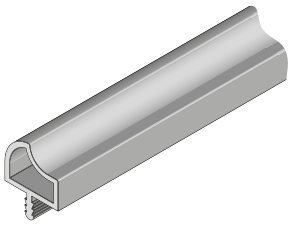
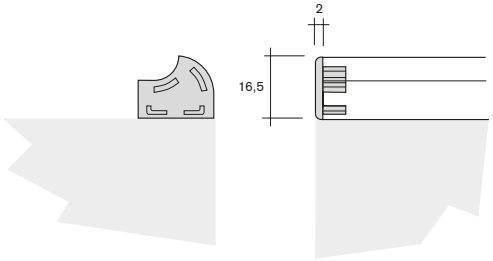
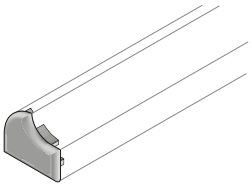
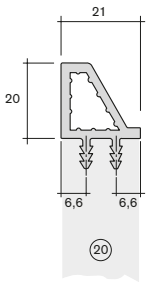
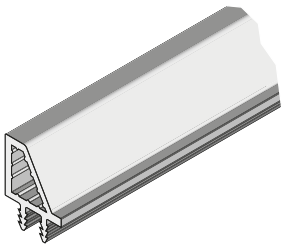
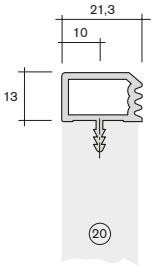
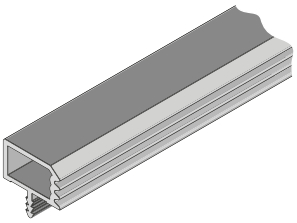
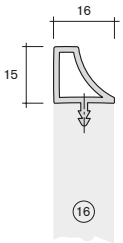
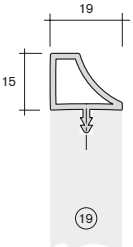
20.7000

Kantenprofil 20 x 20 mit Harpune
edge profile 20 x 20 with tongue
PS





Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
15.0920	**Kantenprofil 20 x 16,5 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 20 x 16.5 with tongue*** **PS**		
05.1790 **05.1780**	**Endkappe rechts** ***right end cap*** **PS** **Endkappe links** ***left end cap*** **PS**		
15.1020	**Kantenprofil 21 x 20 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 21 x 20 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.9520	**Kantenprofil 21,3 x 13 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 21.3 x 13 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.9020	**Kantenprofil 16 x 15 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 16 x 15 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.9080	**Kantenprofil 19 x 15 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 19 x 15 with tongue*** **PS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

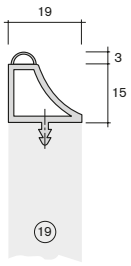
Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

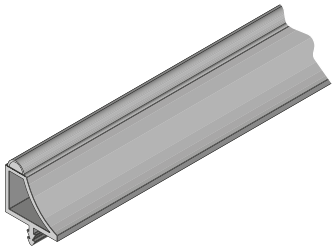
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8500

Kantenprofil 19 x 18 mit Harpune
edge profile 19 x 18 with tongue

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

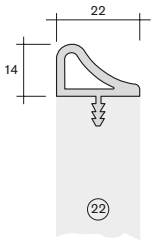


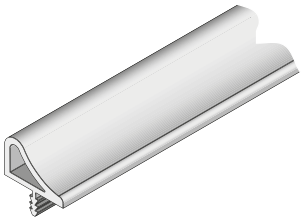


15.0800

Kantenprofil 22 x 14 mit Harpune
edge profile 22 x 14 with tongue

PS

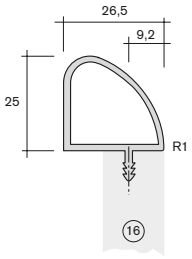


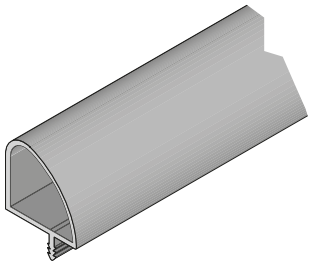


15.0980

Kantenprofil 26,5 x 25 mit Harpune
edge profile 26.5 x 25 with tongue

PS

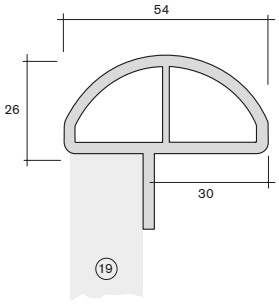


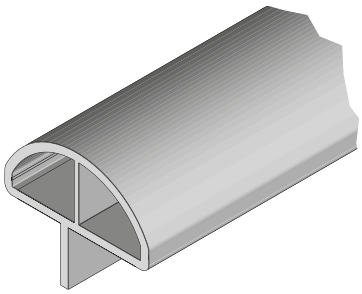


20.1680

Kantenprofil 54 x 26
edge profile 54 x 26

PS

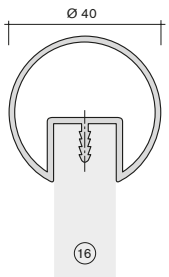


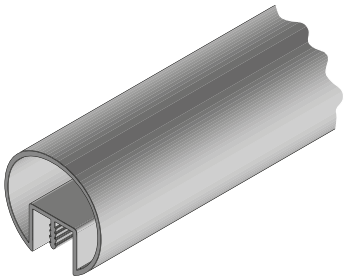


15.8440

Kantenprofil ø 40 mm
edge profile ø 40 mm

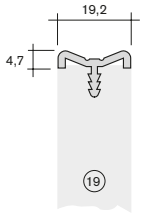
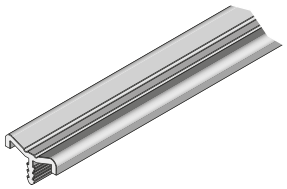
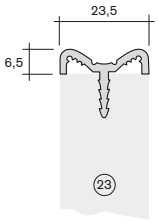
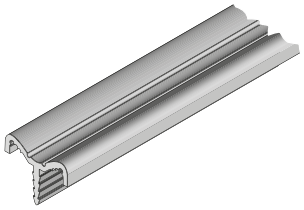
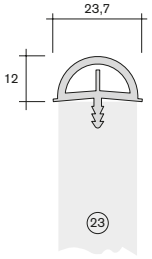
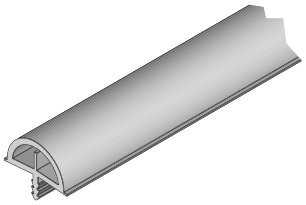
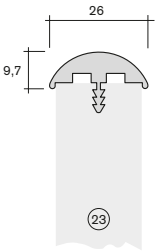
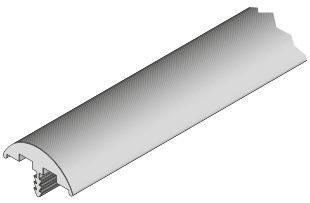
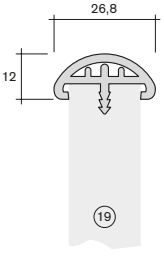
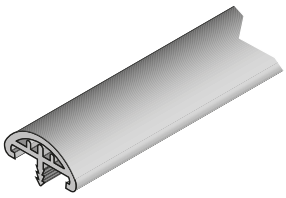
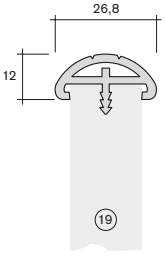
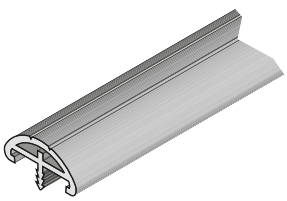
PS





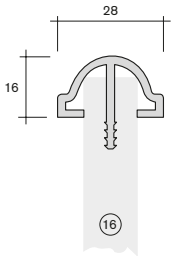
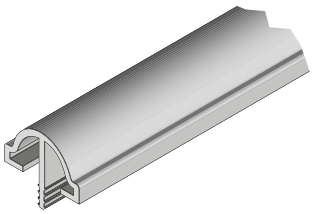
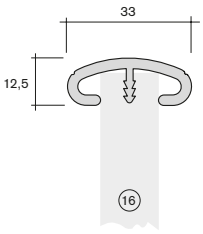
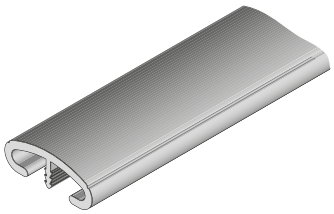
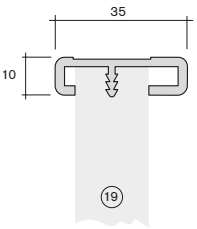
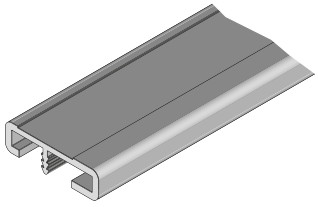
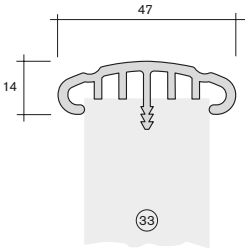
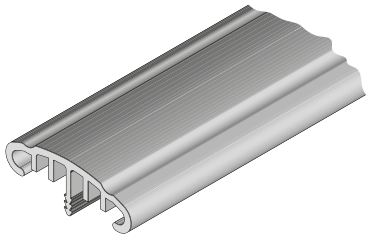
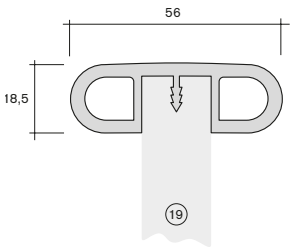
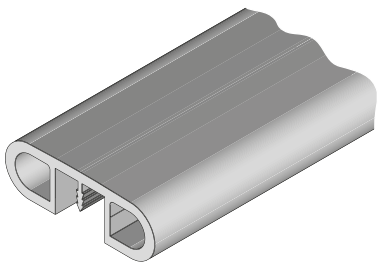
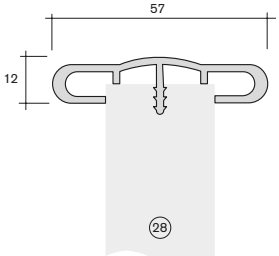
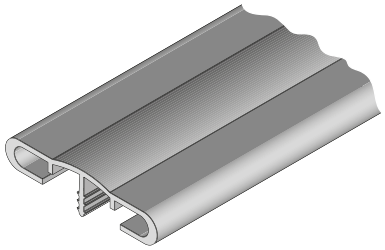
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.5580	**Kantenprofil 19,2 x 4,7 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 19.2 x 4.7 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.0300	**Kantenprofil 23,5 x 6,5 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 23.5 x 6.5 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.6880	**Kantenprofil 23,7 x 12 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 23.7 x 12 with tongue*** **PVC**		
14.5580	**Kantenprofil 26 x 9,7 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 26 x 9.7 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.7220	**Kantenprofil 26,8 x 12 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 26.8 x 12 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.7200	**Kantenprofil 26,8 x 12 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 26.8 x 12 with tongue*** **PS**		

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

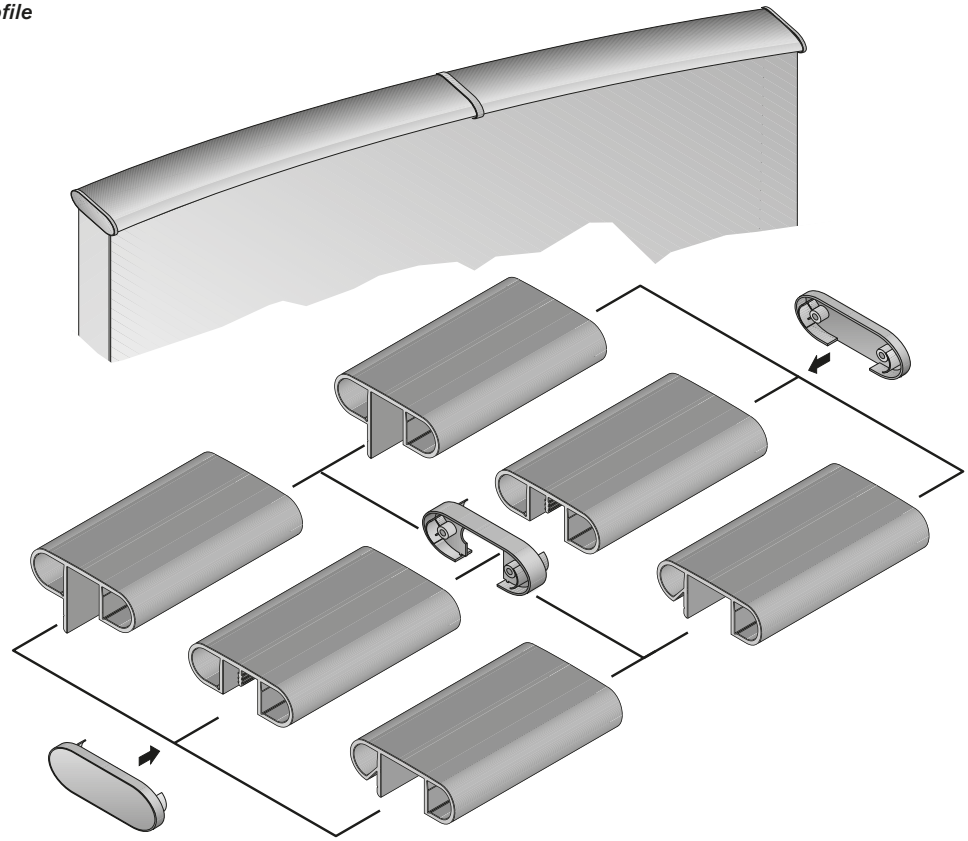
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.1850	**Kantenprofil 28 x 16 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 28 x 16 with tongue*** **PS**		
15.6180	**Kantenprofil 33 x 12,5 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 33 x 12.5 with tongue*** **PS**		
14.0200	**Kantenprofil 35 x 10 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 35 x 10 with tongue*** **ABS**		
13.3950	**Kantenprofil 47 x 14 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 47 x 14 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.6000	**Kantenprofil 56 x 18,5 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 56 x 18.5 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.1400	**Kantenprofil 57 x 12 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 57 x 12 with tongue*** **PS**		

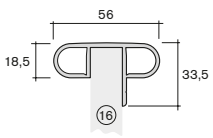
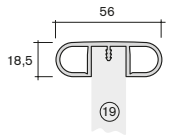
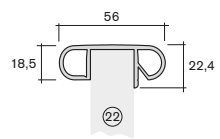
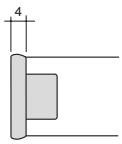
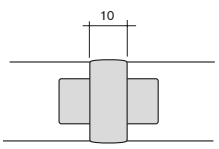
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Bettseitenprofil
bed side profile



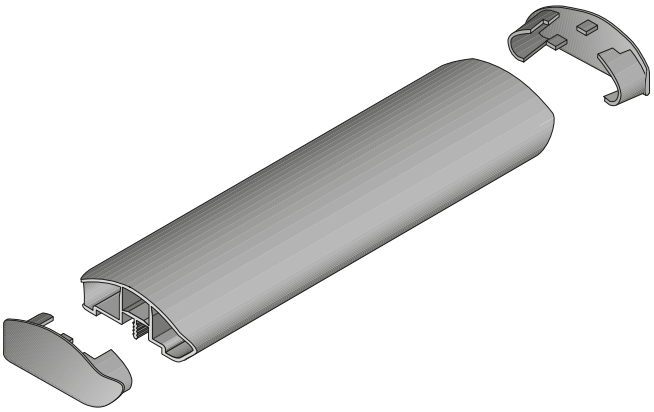
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
15.7520	Kantenprofil 56 x 33,5 *edge profile 56 x 33.5* PS	
13.6010	Kantenprofil 56 x 18,5 *edge profile 56 x 18.5* PS	
15.7720	Kantenprofil 56 x 22,4 *edge profile 56 x 22.4* PS	
05.5480	Endkappe *end cap* PS	
05.5490	0° Spange *0° clip* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

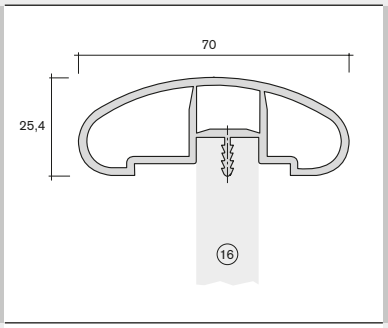
Bettseitenprofil
bed side profile



Bezeichnung/*description*

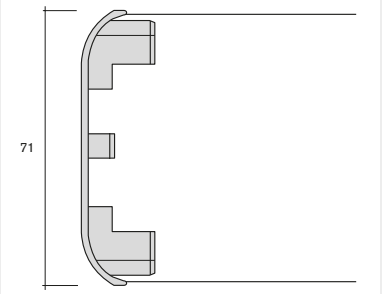
15.7880

Kantenprofil 70 x 25,4
edge profile 70 x 25.4
PS

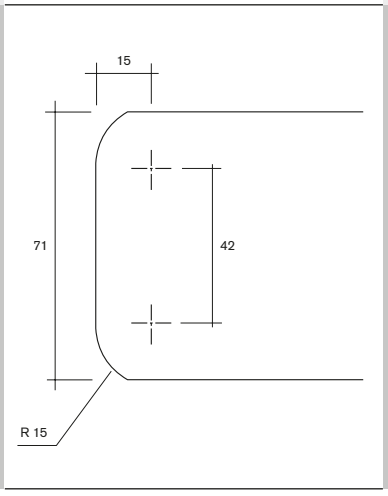


05.5830

Endkappe
end cap
PS



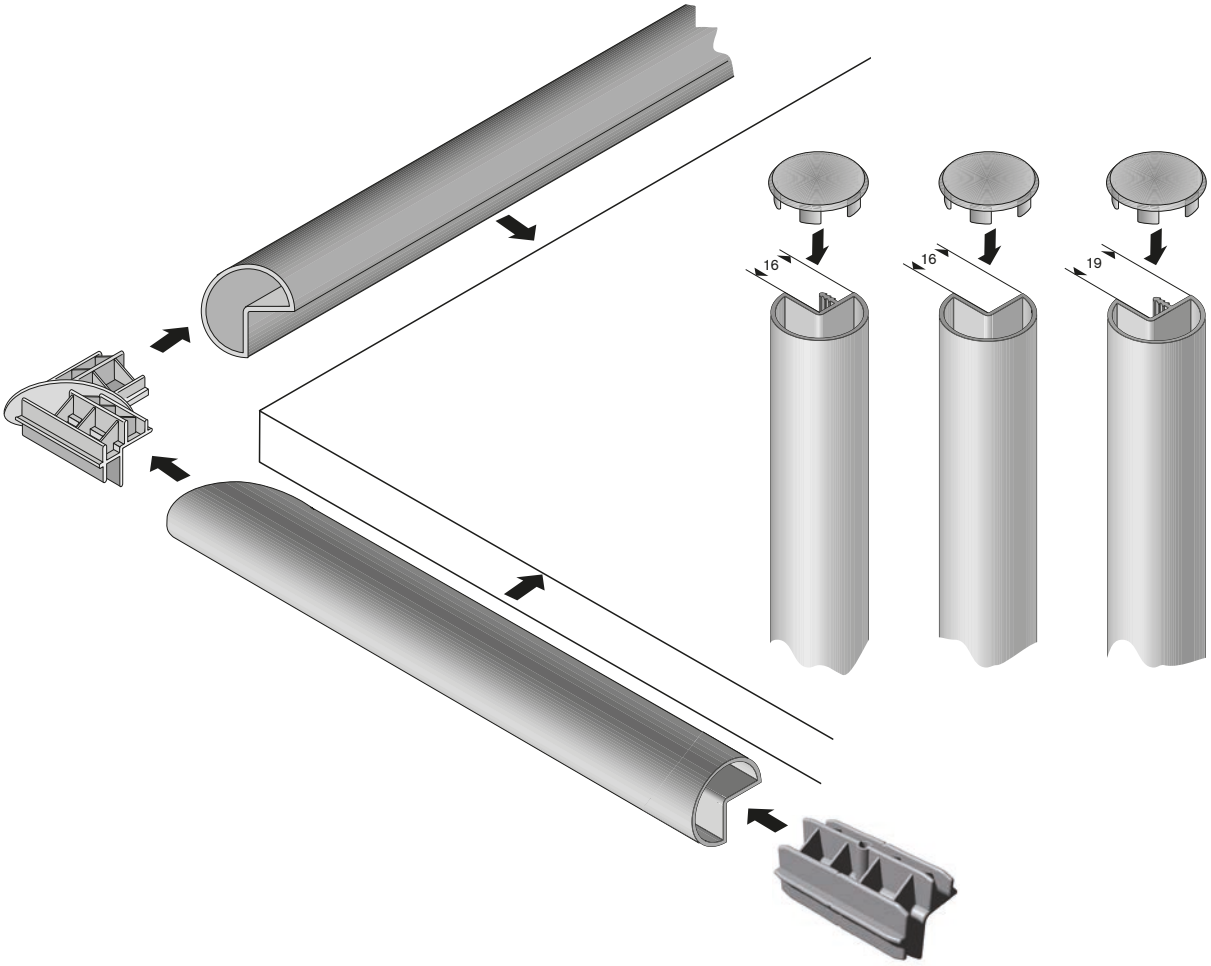
Fräszeichnung für Profil 15.7880
milling drawing for profile15.7880
PS

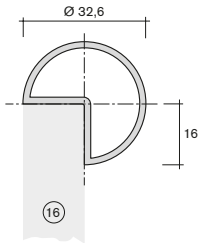
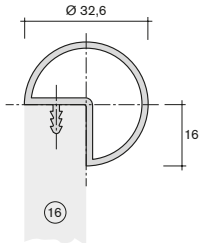


Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

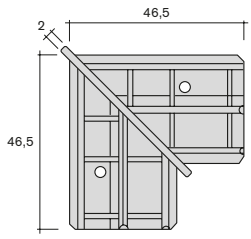
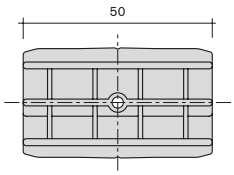
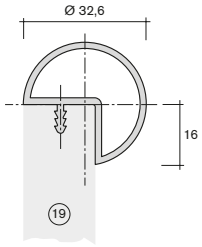
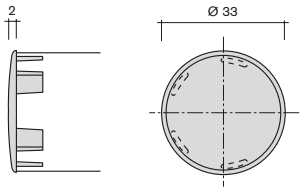
Prinzipdarstellung Kantensystemprofile
description of principle edge profiles system



	Bezeichnung/*description*	
15.8260	Kantenprofil ø 32,6 mm *edge profile ø 32.6 mm* PS	
15.8240	Kantenprofil ø 32,6 mm mit Harpune *edge profile ø 32.6 mm with tongue* PS	

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

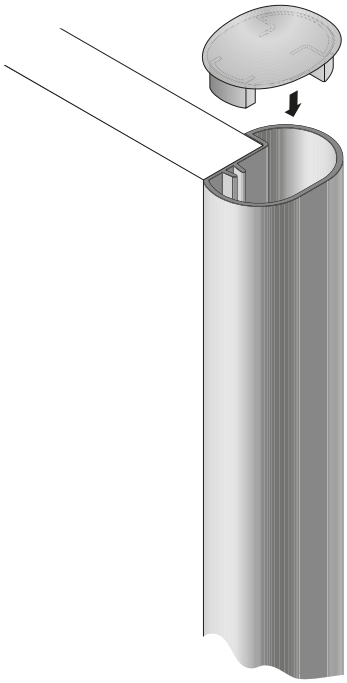
Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	**Bezeichnung/*description***	
05.6240	Spange 90° für Profil 15.8260 und 15.8240 *clip 90° for profile 15.8260 and 15.8240* PS		
05.0020	0°-Verbinder für Profil 15.8260 und 15.8240 *0°-connecting piece for profile 15.8260 and 15.8240* PS		
15.8280	Kantenprofil ø 32,6 mm mit Harpune *edge profile ø 32.6 mm with tongue* PS		
05.6150	Endkappe für Profil 15.8260, 15.8240 und 15.828 *end cap* *for profile 15.8260, 15.8240 and 15.8280* PS		

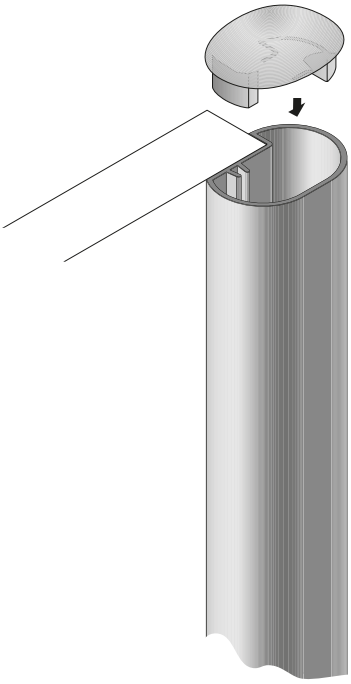
Kantenprofile als Hohlkammerprofile
edge profiles hollow profiles

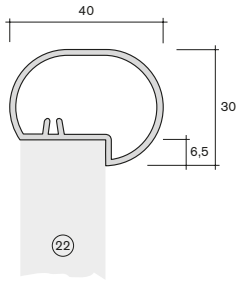
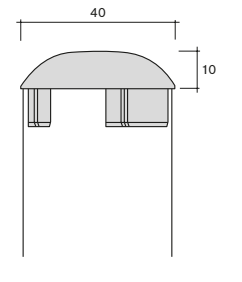
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Einbaumöglichkeit 1
way of installation 1



Einbaumöglichkeit 2
way of installation 2



	Bezeichnung/*description*	
15.8220	Kantenprofil 40 x 30 *edge profile 40 x 30* PS	
05.6130	Endkappe *end cap* PS	

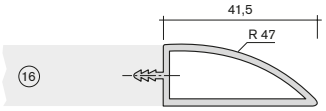
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

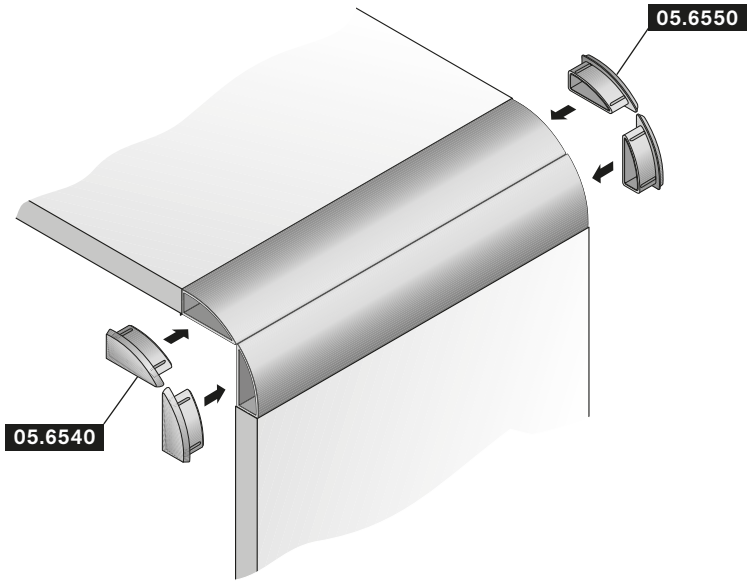
Kantenprofile
edge profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8620

Kantenprofil 41,5 x 16
edge profile 41,5 x 16
PS



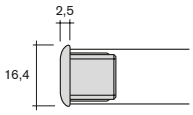


05.6540

Endkappe links
left end cap
PS

05.6550

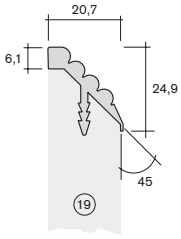
Endkappe rechts
right end cap
PS

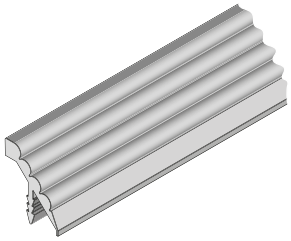


05.6540

13.7180

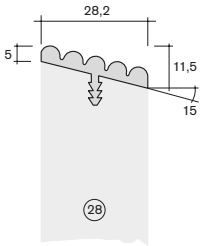
Kantenprofil 20,7 x 24,9 mit Harpune
edge profile 20.7 x 24.9 with tongue
PS

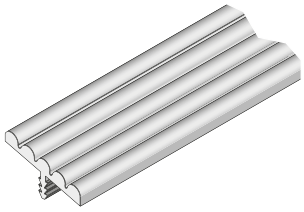




13.4690

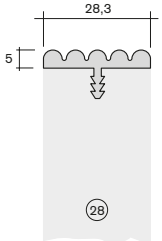
Kantenprofil 28,2 x 11,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 28.2 x 11.5 with tongue
PS

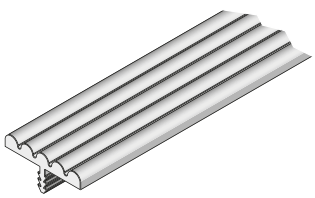




13.4700

Kantenprofil 28,3 x 5 mit Harpune
edge profile 28.3 x 5 with tongue
PS



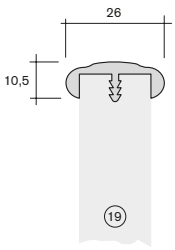


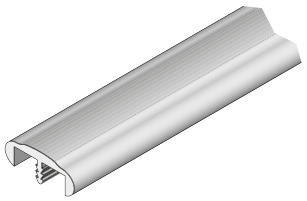
Kantenprofile
edge profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4920

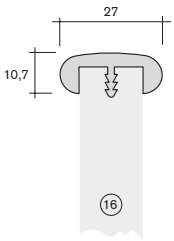
Kantenprofil 26 x 10,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 26 x 10.5 with tongue
PS

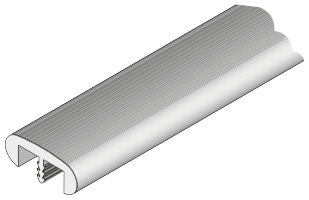




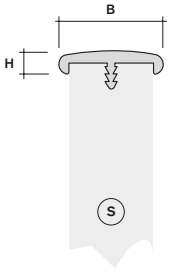
14.1140

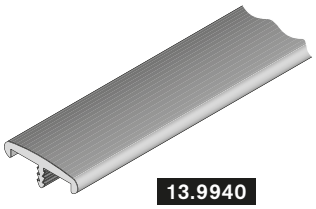
Kantenprofil 27 x 10,7 mit Harpune
edge profile 27 x 10.7 with tongue
PS





Kantenprofil mit Harpune
edge profile with tongue
PS

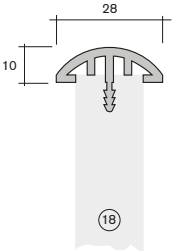


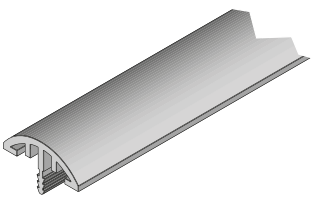


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.9020	**14,4**	**4,0**	**12**
14.9040	**17,4**	**4,0**	**15**
14.9420	**18,6**	**4,5**	**16**
13.8600	**20,0**	**6,7**	**16**
14.8680	**22,8**	**7,0**	**19**
13.7700	**27,6**	**6,5**	**22**
13.9940	**27,6**	**6,5**	**23**

13.0280

Kantenprofil 28 x 10 mit Harpune
edge profile 28 x 10 with tongue
PS





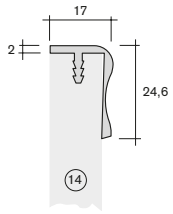
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

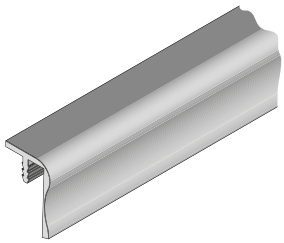
Kantenprofile Winkelprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles angle profiles with tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5000

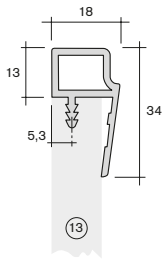
Kantenprofil 17 x 24,6 mit Harpune
edge profile 17 x 24.6 with tongue
PS

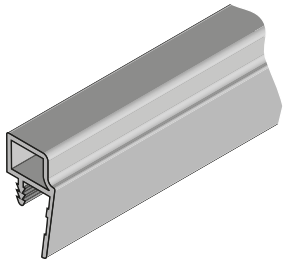




15.6900

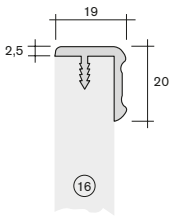
Kantenprofil 18 x 34 mit Harpune
edge profile 18 x 34 with tongue
PS

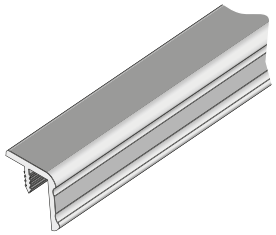




13.3800

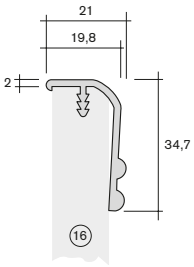
Kantenprofil 19 x 20 mit Harpune
edge profile 19 x 20 with tongue
PS

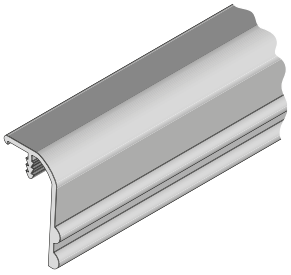




13.8860

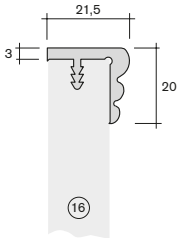
Kantenprofil 19,8 x 34,7 mit Harpune
edge profile 19.8 x 34.7 with tongue
PS

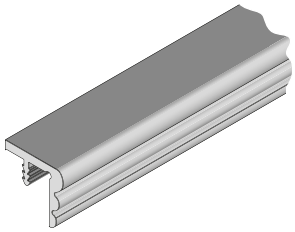




13.9500

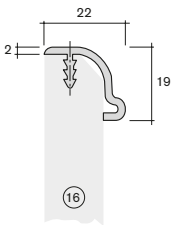
Kantenprofil 21,5 x 20 mit Harpune
edge profile 21.5 x 20 with tongue
ABS

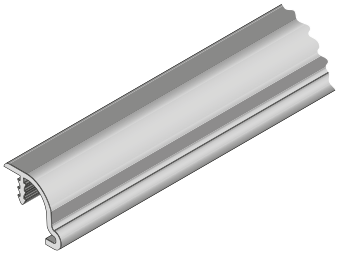




14.9200

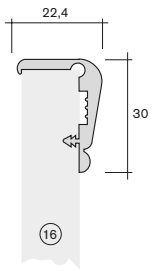
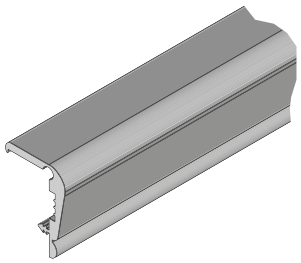
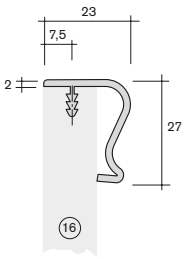
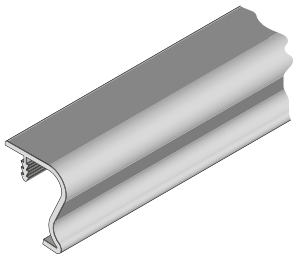
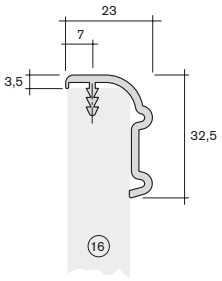
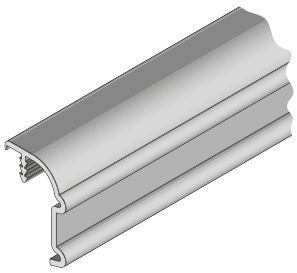
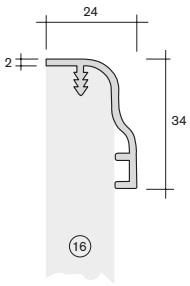
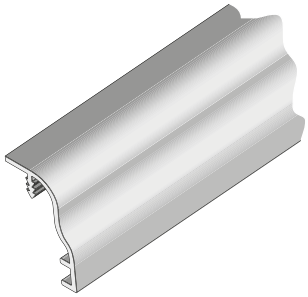
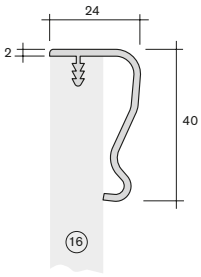
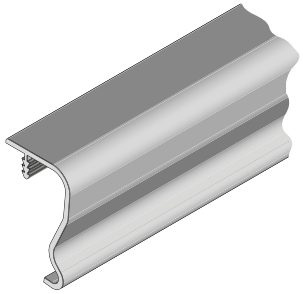
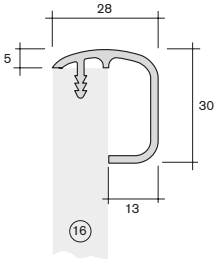
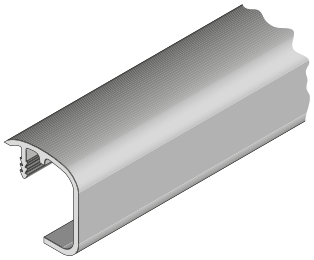
Kantenprofil 22 x 19 mit Harpune
edge profile 22 x 19 with tongue
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kantenprofile Winkelprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles angle profiles with tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
13.5620	**Kantenprofil 22,4 x 30 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 22.4 x 30 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.8820	**Kantenprofil 23 x 27 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 23 x 27 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.5920	**Kantenprofil 23 x 32,5 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 23 x 32.5 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.8060	**Kantenprofil 24 x 34 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 24 x 34 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.8840	**Kantenprofil 24 x 40 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 24 x 40 with tongue*** **PS**		
13.9280	**Kantenprofil 28 x 30 mit Harpune** ***edge profile 28 x 30 with tongue*** **PS**		

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

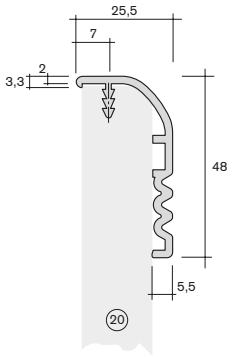
Kantenprofile Winkelprofile mit Harpune
edge profiles angle profiles with tongue

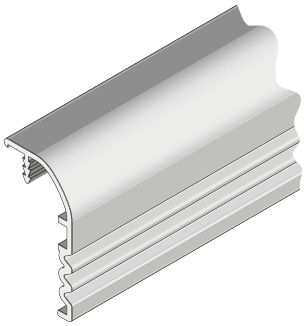
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.7340

Kantenprofil 25,5 x 48 mit Harpune
edge profile 25.5 x 48 with tongue

PS

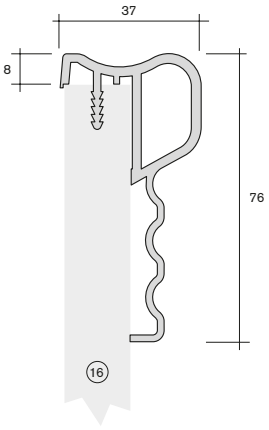


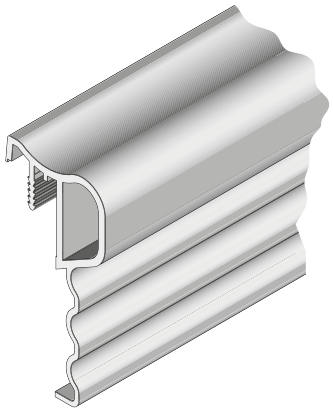


13.8120

Kantenprofil 37 x 76 mit Harpune
edge profile 37 x 76 with tongue

PS



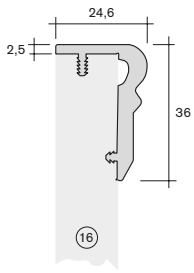


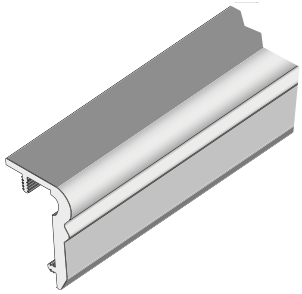
Kantenprofile mit Doppelharpune
edge profiles with double-tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5260

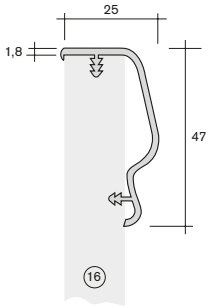
Kantenprofil 24,6 x 36 mit Harpune
edge profile 24.6 x 36 with tongue
PS

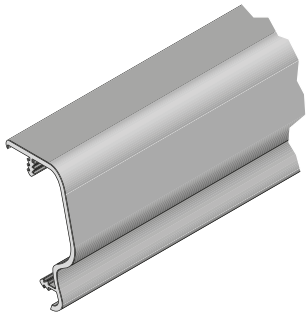




13.6020

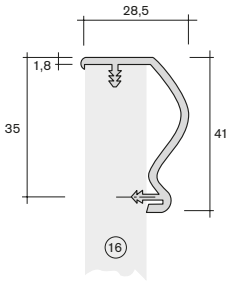
Kantenprofil 25 x 47 mit Harpune
edge profile 25 x 47 with tongue
PS

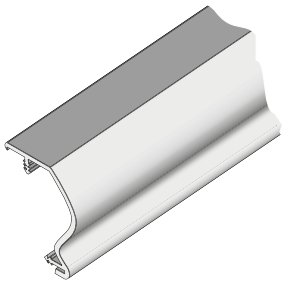




13.5700

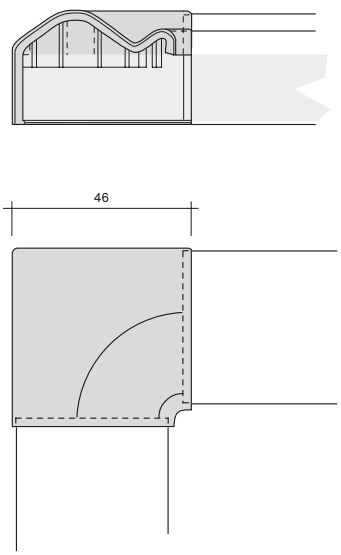
Kantenprofil 28,5 x 41 mit Harpune
edge profile 28.5 x 41 with tongue
PS

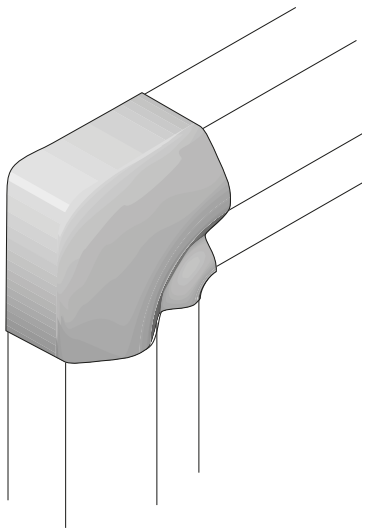




05.0290

Ecke
corner element
PS





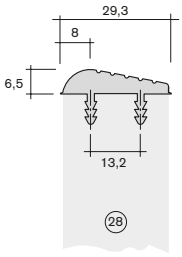
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

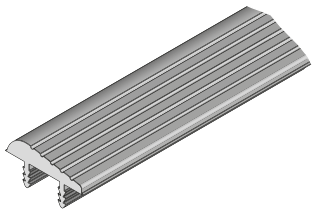
Kantenprofile mit Doppelharpune
edge profiles with double-tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.5340

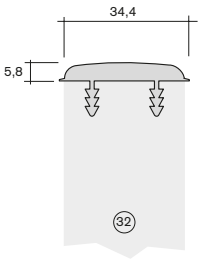
Kantenprofil 29,3 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 29.3 x 6.5 with tongue
PS

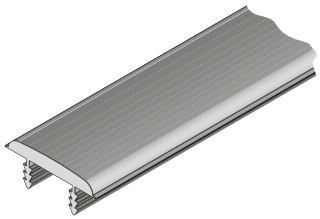




13.8580

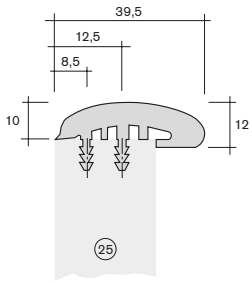
Kantenprofil 34,4 x 5,8 mit Harpune
edge profile 34.4 x 5.8 with tongue
PS

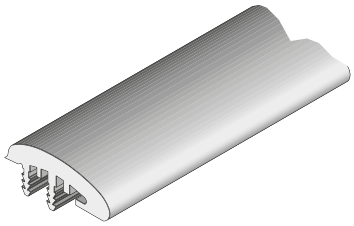




13.5160

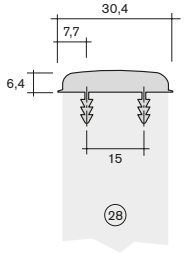
Kantenprofil 39,5 x 12 mit Harpune
edge profile 39.5 x 12 with tongue
PS

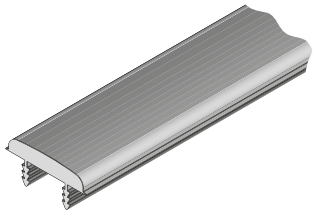




13.8380

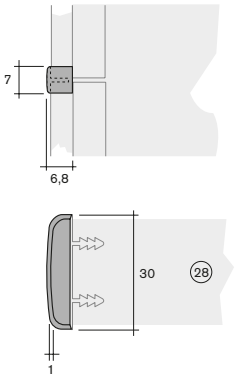
Kantenprofil 30,4 x 6,4 mit Harpune
edge profile 30.4 x 6.4 with tongue
PS

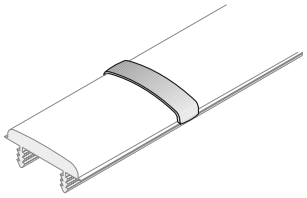




05.0740

Spange
clip
PS





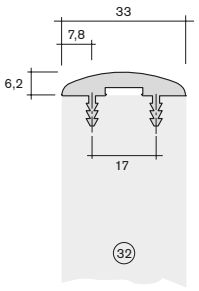
Kantenprofile mit Doppelharpune
edge profiles with double-tongue

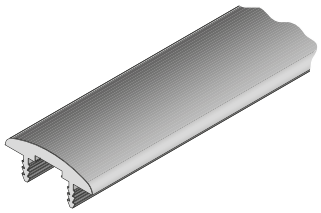
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5500

Kantenprofil 33 x 6,2 mit Harpune
edge profile 33 x 6.2 with tongue

PS

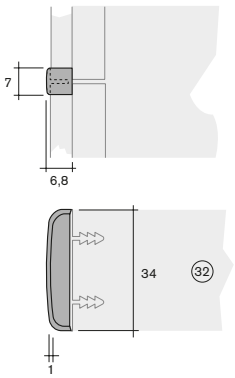


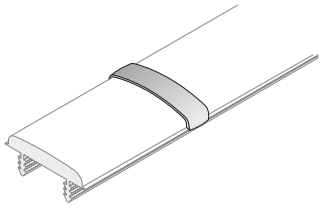


05.0800

Spange
clip

PS

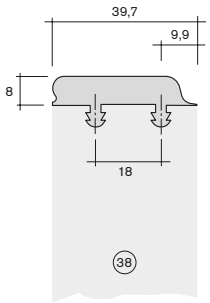


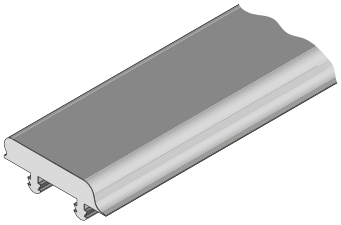


13.8660

Kantenprofil 39,7 x 8 Harpune 5 x 6
edge profile 39.7 x 8 tongue 5 x 6

PS

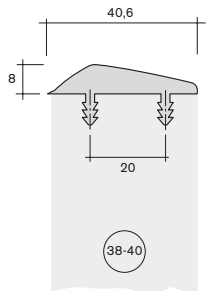


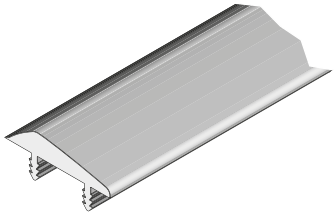


13.9800

Kantenprofil 40,6 x 8 Harpune 4,2
edge profile 40.6 x 8 tongue 4.2

ABS





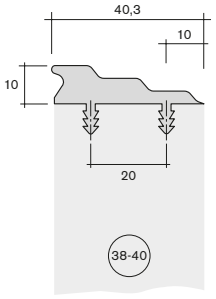
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

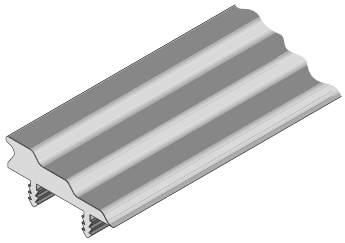
Kantenprofile mit Doppelharpune
edge profiles with double-tongue

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.9780

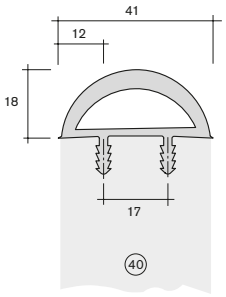
Kantenprofil 40,3 x 10 Harpune 4,2
edge profile 40.3 x 10 tongue 4.2
PS

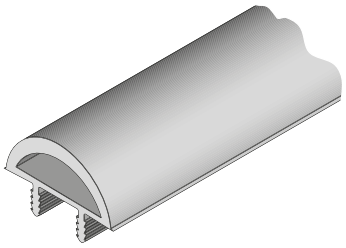




20.1420

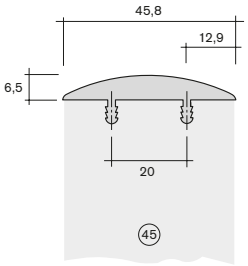
Kantenprofil 41 x 18 mit Harpune
edge profile 41 x 18 with tongue
PS

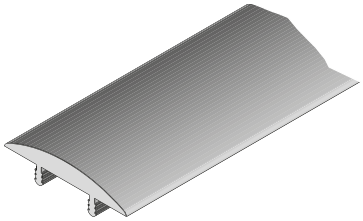




14.5520

Kantenprofil 45,8 x 6,5 mit Harpune
edge profile 45.8 x 6.5 with tongue
PS



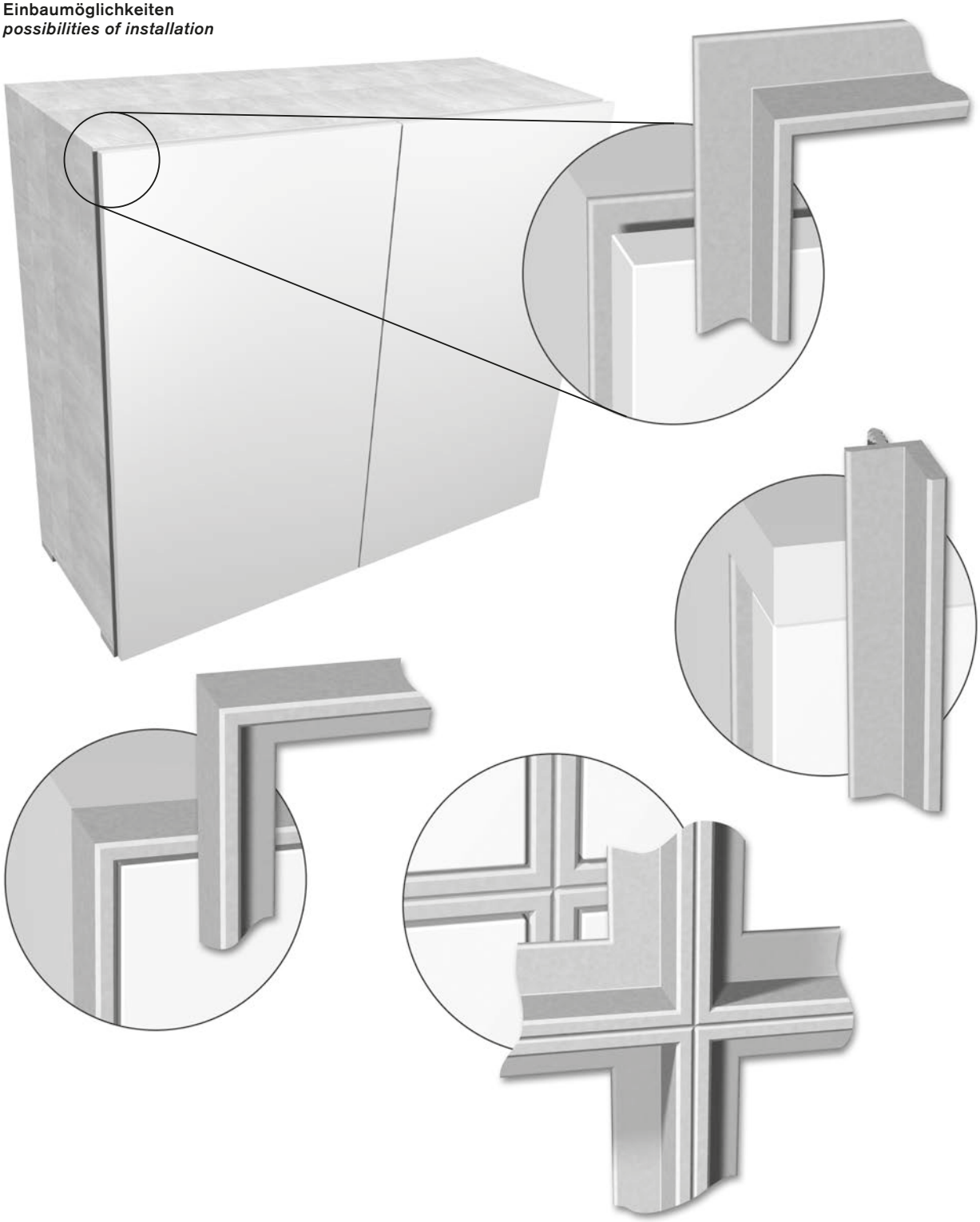


Kantenprofile Vorbauprofile mit Harpune

edge profiles *front building profiles with tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

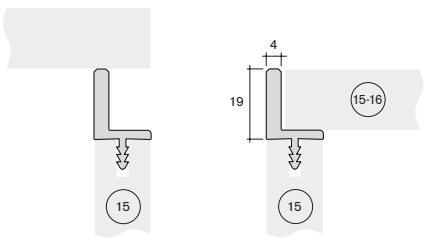
Einbaumöglichkeiten
possibilities of installation



14.9710

Vorbauprofil 15 x 19
front building profile 15 x 19

PS





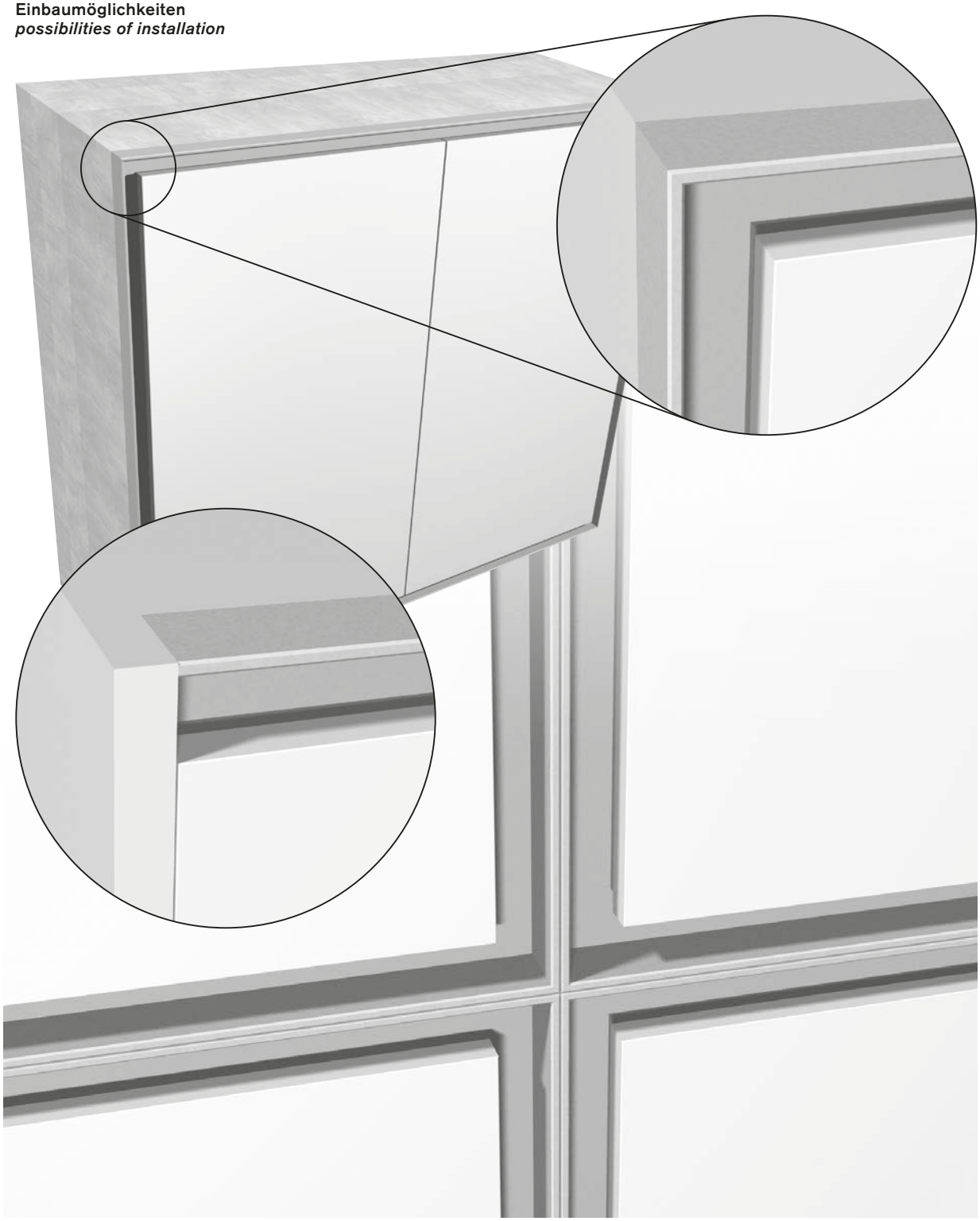
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

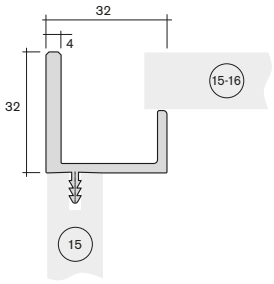
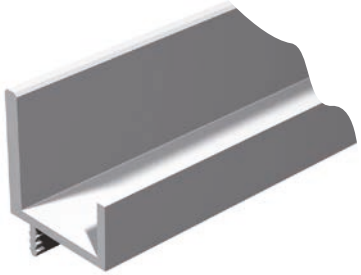
Kantenprofile Vorbauprofile mit Harpune

edge profiles *front building profiles with tongue*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Einbaumöglichkeiten
possibilities of installation



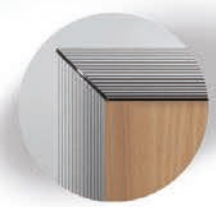
14.9610	**Vorbauprofil 32 x 32** ***front building profile 32 x 32*** **PS**		

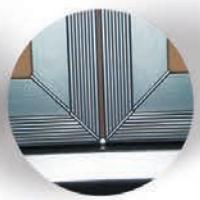
Kantenprofile
edge profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

1.3 Rahmenprofile







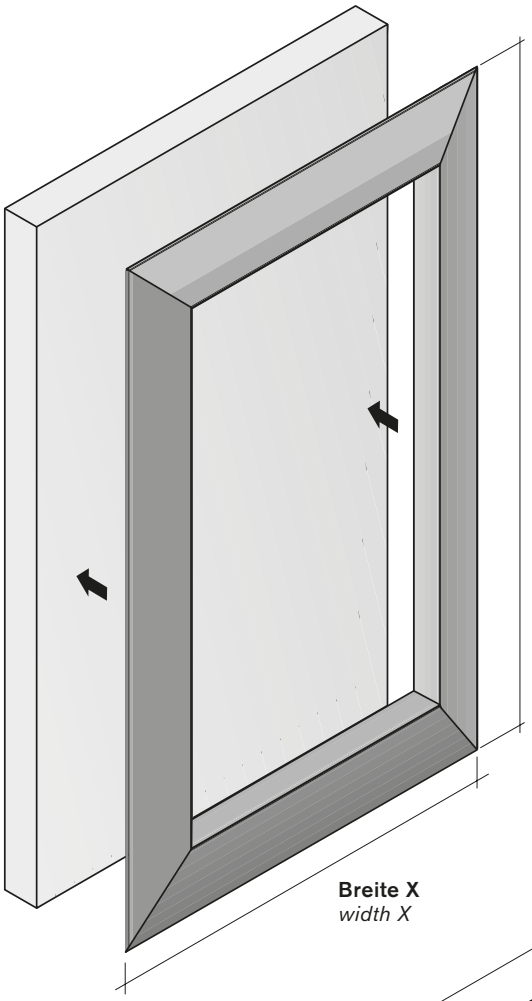
02/2026

Notizen
note

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

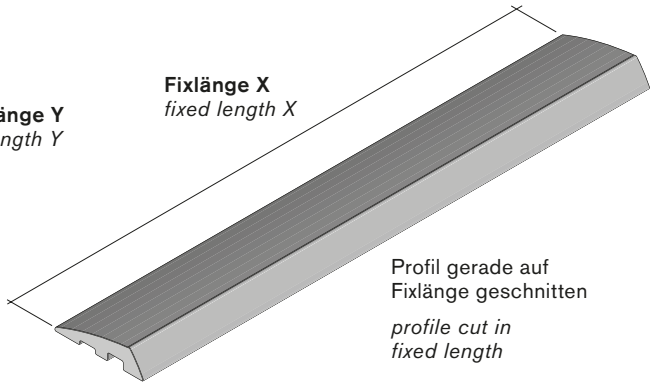
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Lieferformen für Rahmenprofile 13.2610 bis 15.1300 (S. 1.3.01–1.3.09)
delivery forms for frame profiles 13.2610 to 15.1300 (p. 1.3.01–1.3.09)



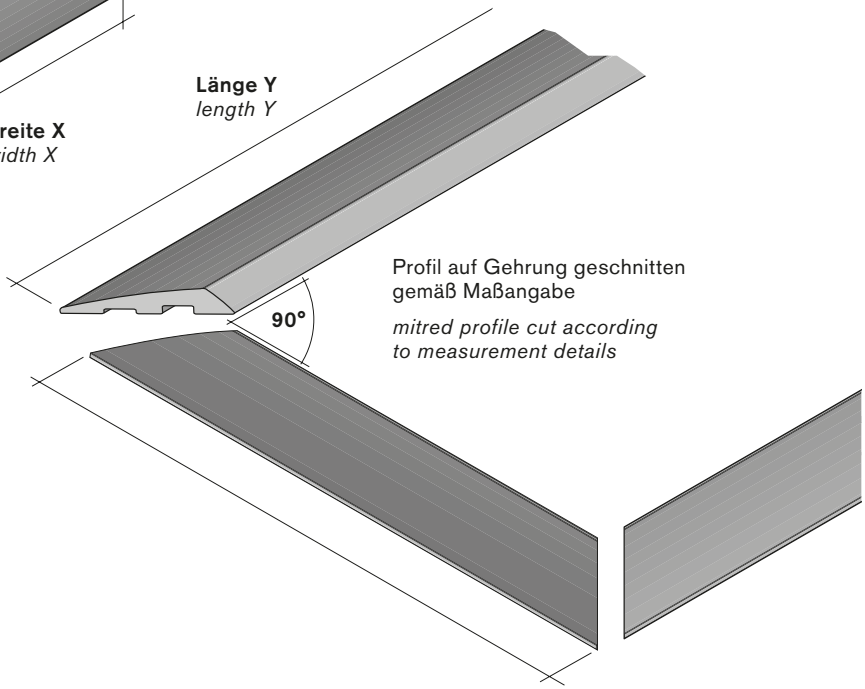
Profil komplett als Rahmen konfektioniert

profile designed as complete framework



Profil gerade auf Fixlänge geschnitten

profile cut in fixed length



Profil auf Gehrung geschnitten gemäß Maßangabe

mitred profile cut according to measurement details

Die Profile sind auf Wunsch mit einem Selbstklebeband lieferbar

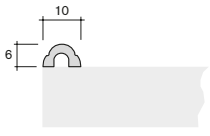
the profiles are provided on request with a self-adhesive coating

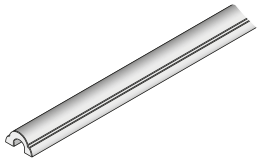
13.2610

Rahmenprofil 10 x 6
frame profile 10 x 6

PS





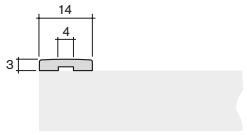


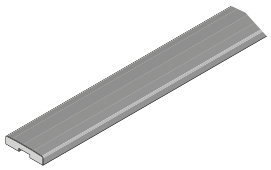
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1800

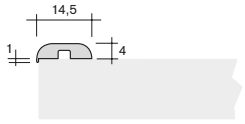
Rahmenprofil 14 x 3
frame profile 14 x 3
PS

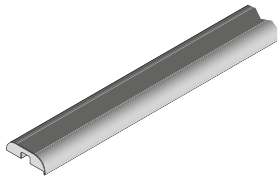




13.4050

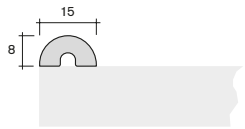
Rahmenprofil 14,5 x 4
frame profile 14.5 x 4
PS

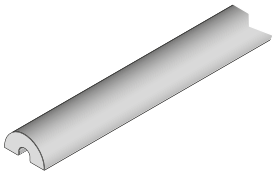




14.5810

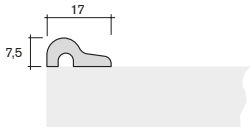
Rahmenprofil 15 x 8
frame profile 15 x 8
PS

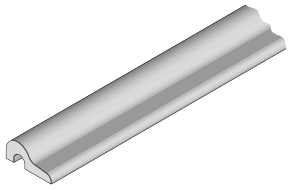




13.1140

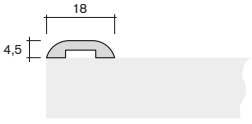
Rahmenprofil 17 x 7,5
frame profile 17 x 7.5
PS

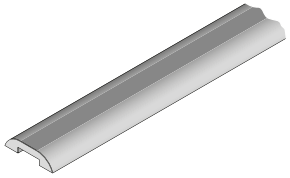




13.1250

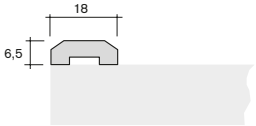
Rahmenprofil 18 x 4,5
frame profile 18 x 4.5
PS

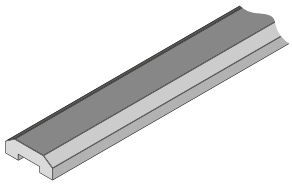




13.7000

Rahmenprofil 18 x 6,5
frame profile 18 x 6.5
PS





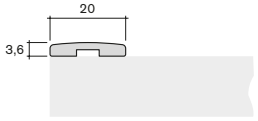
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

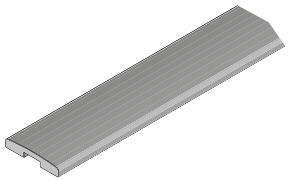
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9100

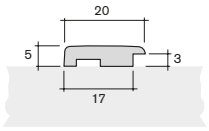
Rahmenprofil 20 x 3,6
frame profile 20 x 3.6
PS

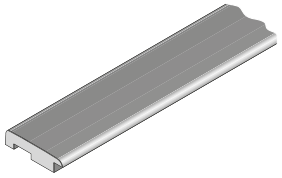




14.2920

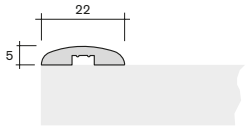
Rahmenprofil 20 x 5
frame profile 20 x 5
PS

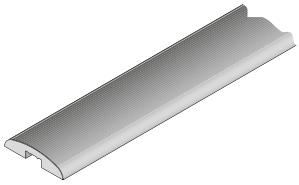




13.1600

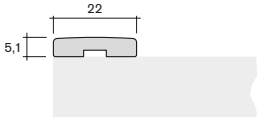
Rahmenprofil 22 x 5
frame profile 22 x 5
PS

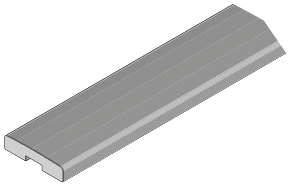




14.9080

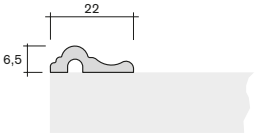
Rahmenprofil 22 x 5,1
frame profile 22 x 5.1
PS

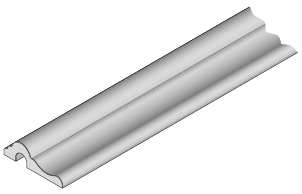




13.3850

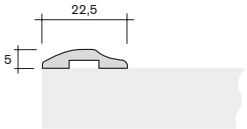
Rahmenprofil 22 x 6,5
frame profile 22 x 6.5
PS

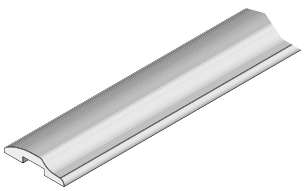




13.5940

Rahmenprofil 22,5 x 5
frame profile 22.5 x 5
PS





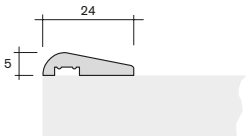
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

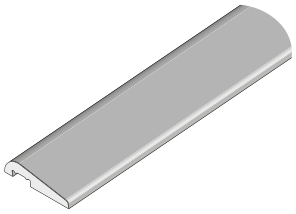
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.0860

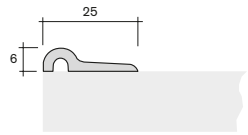
Rahmenprofil 24 x 5
frame profile 24 x 5
PS

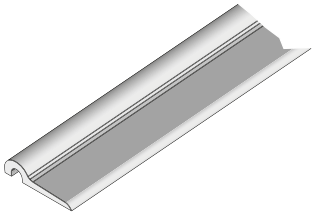




13.4650

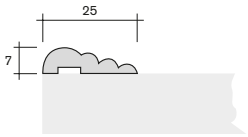
Rahmenprofil 25 x 6
frame profile 25 x 6
PS

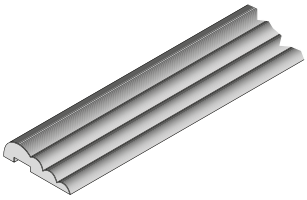




14.0620

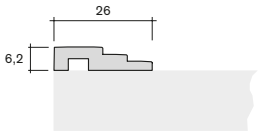
Rahmenprofil 25 x 7
frame profile 25 x 7
PS

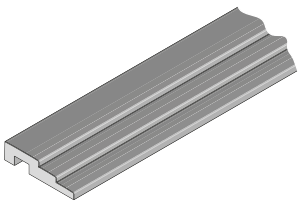




13.5970

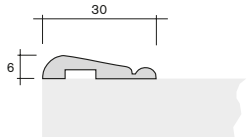
Rahmenprofil 26 x 6,2
frame profile 26 x 6.2
PS

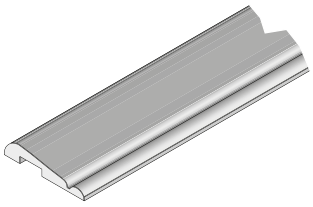




13.5720

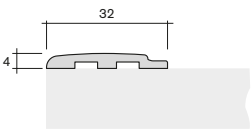
Rahmenprofil 30 x 6
frame profile 30 x 6
PS

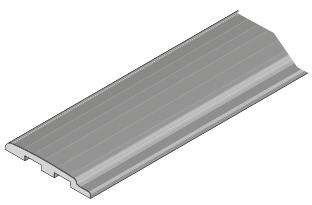




14.8860

Rahmenprofil 32 x 4
frame profile 32 x 4
PS





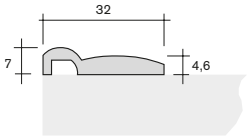
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

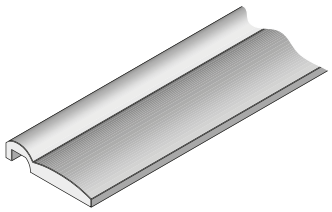
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.0550

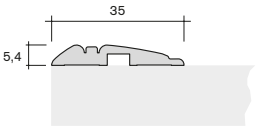
Rahmenprofil 32 x 7
frame profile 32 x 7
PS

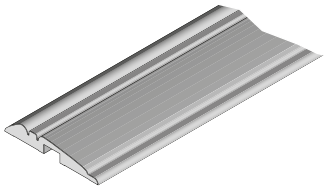




14.6060

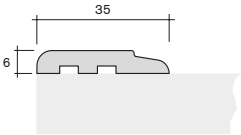
Rahmenprofil 35 x 5,4
frame profile 35 x 5.4
PS

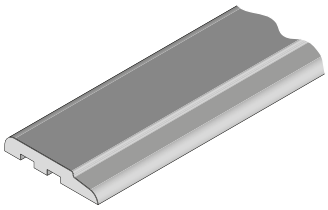




13.7420

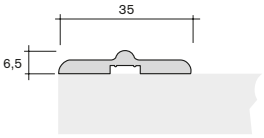
Rahmenprofil 35 x 6
frame profile 35 x 6
PS

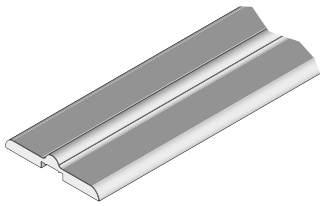




13.1550

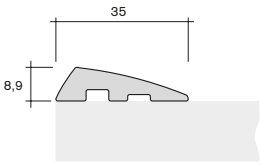
Rahmenprofil 35 x 6,5
frame profile 35 x 6.5
PS

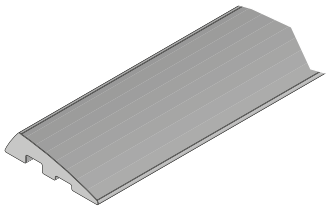




14.2380

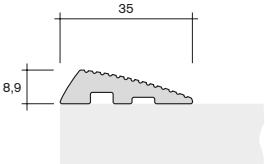
Rahmenprofil 35 x 8,9
frame profile 35 x 8.9
PS

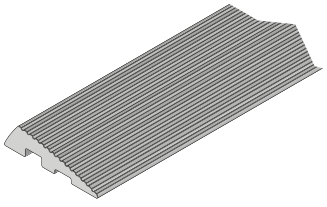




14.2740

Rahmenprofil 35 x 8,9
frame profile 35 x 8.9
PS





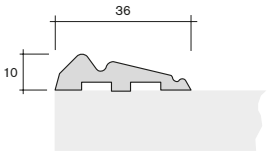
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

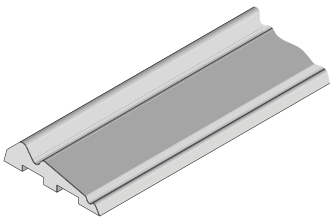
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.7140

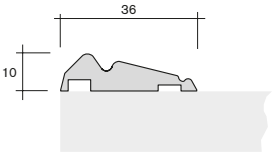
Rahmenprofil 36 x 10
frame profile 36 x 10
PS

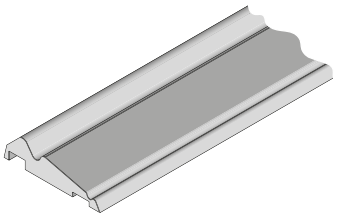




13.7150

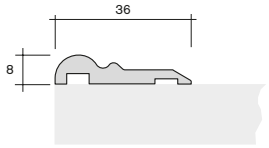
Rahmenprofil 36 x 10
frame profile 36 x 10
PS

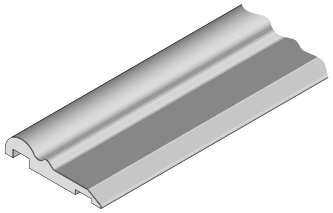




13.7360

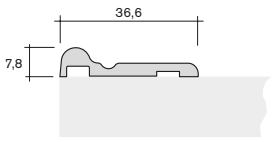
Rahmenprofil 36 x 8
frame profile 36 x 8
PS

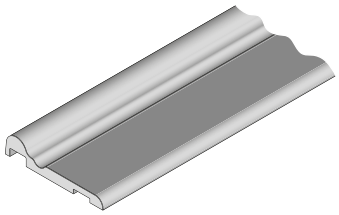




13.7300

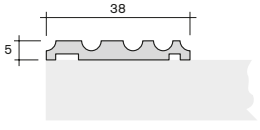
Rahmenprofil 36,6 x 7,8
frame profile 36.6 x 7.8
PS

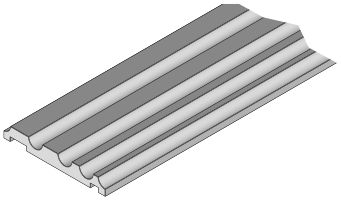




14.0560

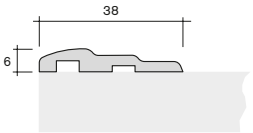
Rahmenprofil 38 x 5
frame profile 38 x 5
PS

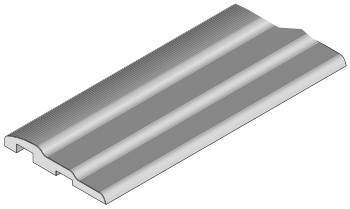




14.5880

Rahmenprofil 38 x 6
frame profile 38 x 6
PS





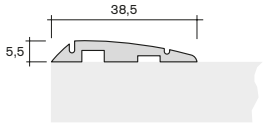
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

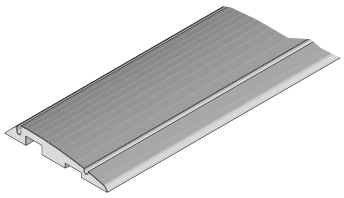
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.5980

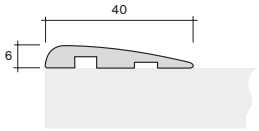
Rahmenprofil 38,5 x 5,5
frame profile 38.5 x 5.5
PS

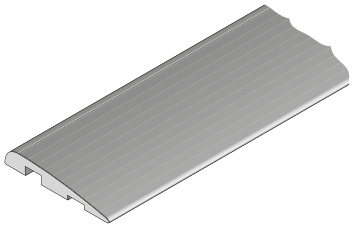




14.9300

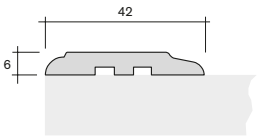
Rahmenprofil 40 x 6
frame profile 40 x 6
PS

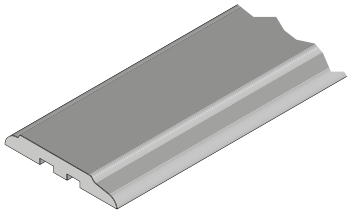




13.7400

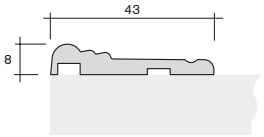
Rahmenprofil 42 x 6
frame profile 42 x 6
PS

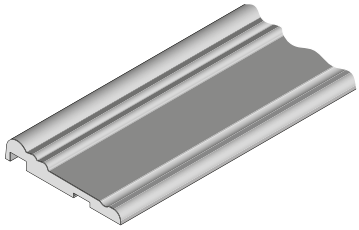




13.7280

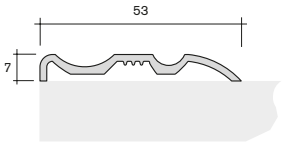
Rahmenprofil 43 x 8
frame profile 43 x 8
PS

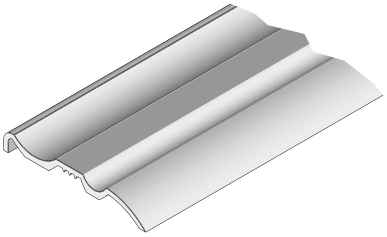




13.0420

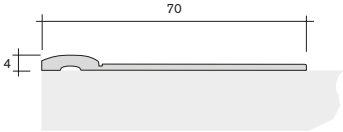
Rahmenprofil 53 x 7
frame profile 53 x 7
PS

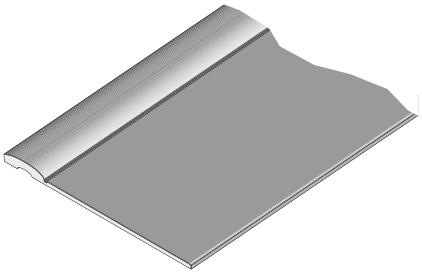




13.0910

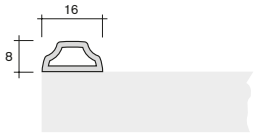
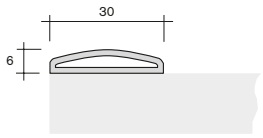
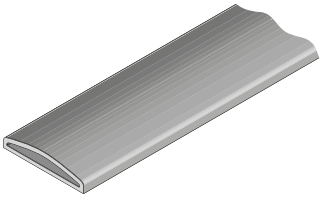
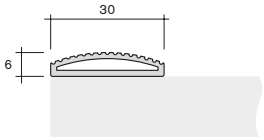
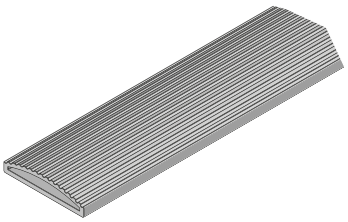
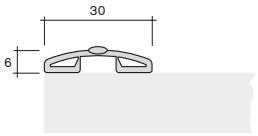
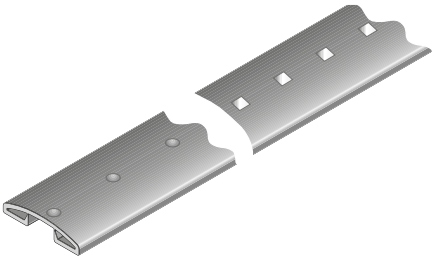
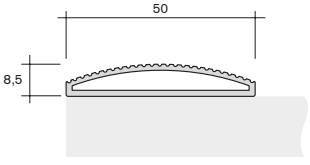
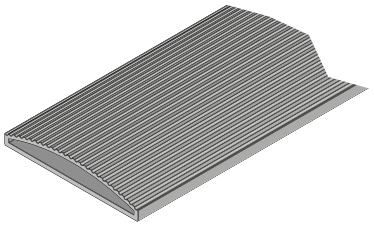
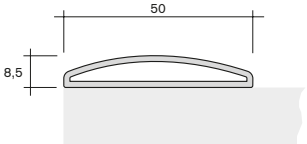
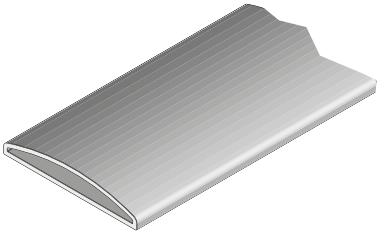
Rahmenprofil 70 x 4
frame profile 70 x 4
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

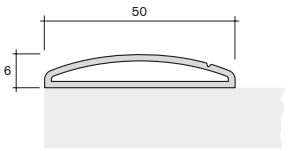
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
15.6220	**Rahmenprofil 16 x 8** ***frame profile 16 x 8*** **PS**		
15.7060	**Rahmenprofil 30 x 6** ***frame profile 30 x 6*** **PS**		
05.5090	**Innenverbinder 90°** ***internal connecting piece 90°*** **PS**		
15.7640	**Rahmenprofil 30 x 6 gerillt** ***frame profile 30 x 6 grooved*** **PS**		
05.5090	**Innenverbinder 90°** ***internal connecting piece 90°*** **PS**		
15.8060	**Zierprofil 30 x 6** mit unterschiedlichen Stanzdekoren ***ornamental profile 30 x 6*** *with different stamp decors* **PS**		
15.7620	**Rahmenprofil 50 x 8,5 gerillt** ***frame profile 50 x 8.5 grooved*** **PS**		
05.4950	**Innenverbinder 90°** ***internal connecting piece 90°*** **PS**		
15.6740	**Rahmenprofil 50 x 8,5** ***frame profile 50 x 8.5*** **PS**		
05.4950	**Innenverbinder 90°** ***internal connecting piece 90°*** **PS**		

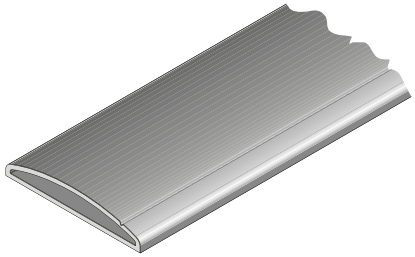
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

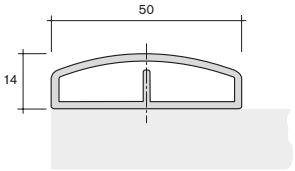
15.8040 **Rahmenprofil 50 x 8,5 mit Nut**
frame profile 50 x 8.5 with nut
PS

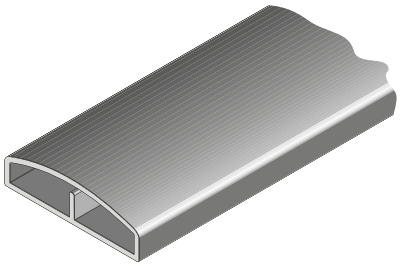




05.4950 **Innenverbinder 90°**
internal connecting piece 90°
PS

15.7420 **Rahmenprofil 50 x 14**
frame profile 50 x 14
PS

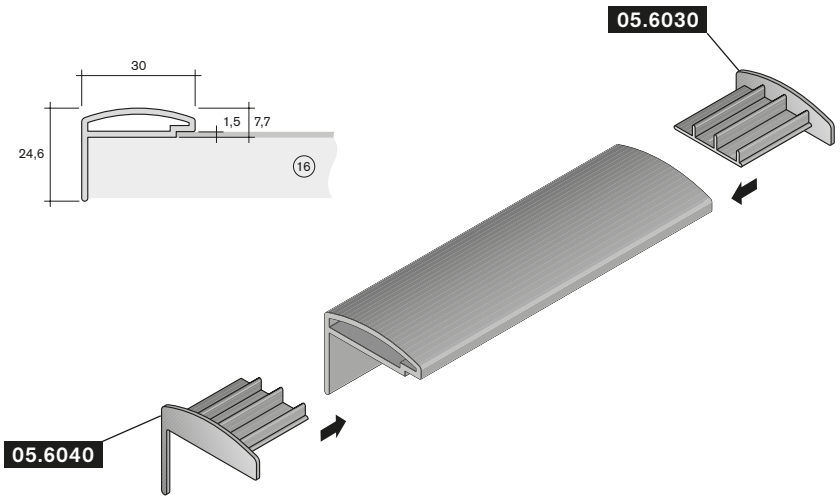




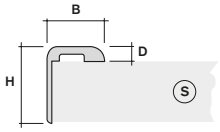
15.7320 **Rahmenprofil 30 x 24,6 für 16er Seite**
frame profile 30 x 24.6 for 16er board
PS

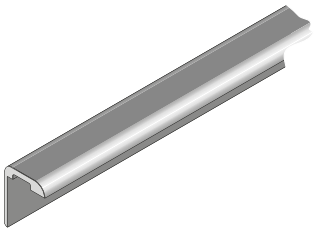
05.6030 **Endkappe links**
end cap left
PS

05.6040 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right
PS



Rahmenprofil
frame profile
PS



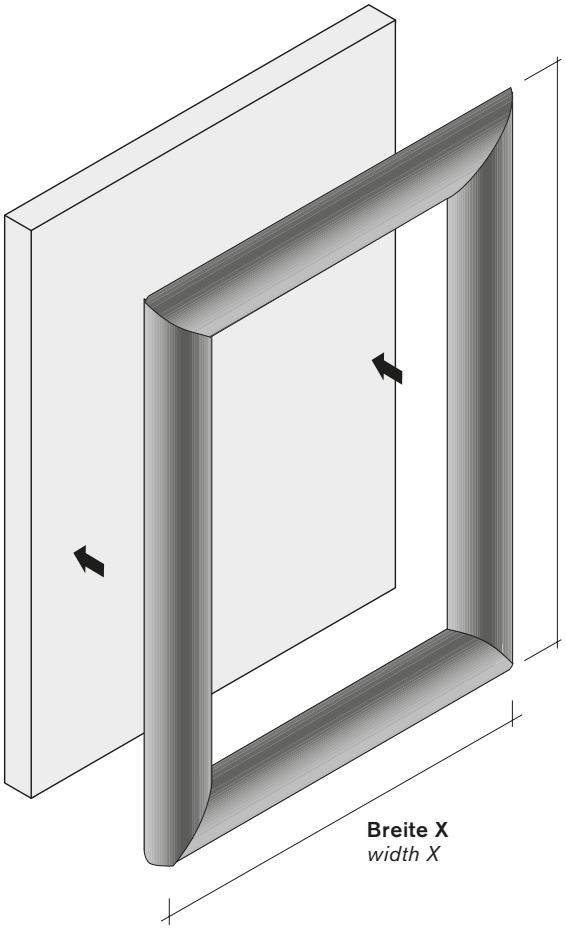


	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Höhe H (mm) *height H (mm)*	Dicke D (mm) *thickness D (mm)*	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*
14.9160	**14**	**19,0**	**3,7**	**15,0**
14.9180	**19**	**21,5**	**4,0**	**17,5**

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

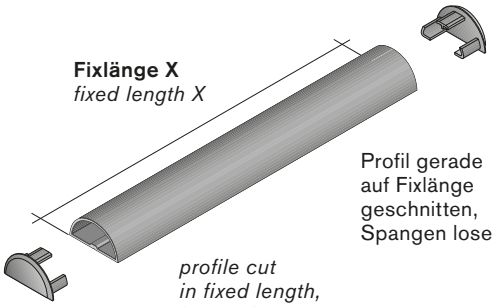
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Lieferformen für Rahmenprofil 15.8100
delivery forms for frame profile 15.8100



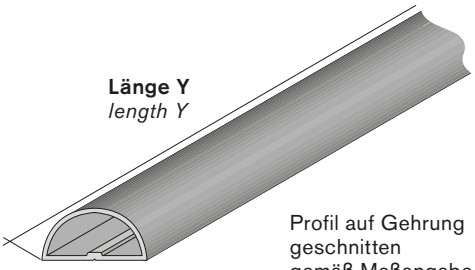
Profil komplett als Rahmen mit Innenverbinder 05.6180 konfektioniert

profile designed as complete framework with 05.6180 internal connecting piece



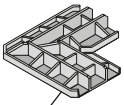
Profil gerade auf Fixlänge geschnitten, Spangen lose

profile cut in fixed length, loose clasps

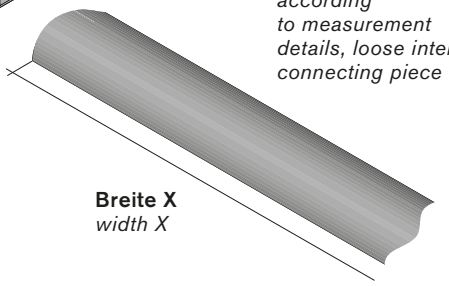


Profil auf Gehrung geschnitten gemäß Maßangabe, Innenverbinder lose

mitred profile cut according to measurement details, loose internal connecting piece

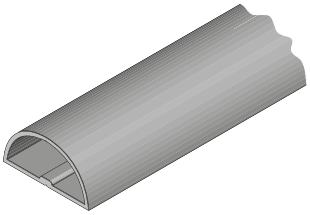


Innenverbinder 05.6180
internal connecting piece 05.6180

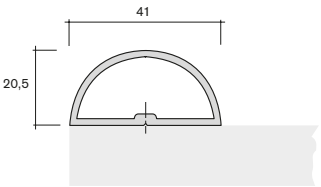


Die Profile sind auf Wunsch mit einem Selbstklebeband lieferbar

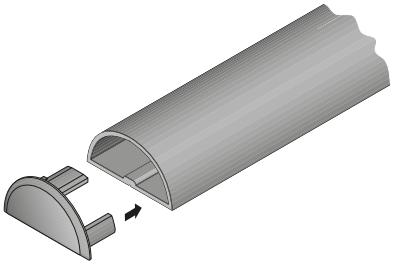
the profiles are provided on request with a self-adhesive coating



15.8100 **Rahmenprofil 41 x 20,5**
frame profile 42 x 20.5
PS



05.6190 **Endkappe**
endcap
PS



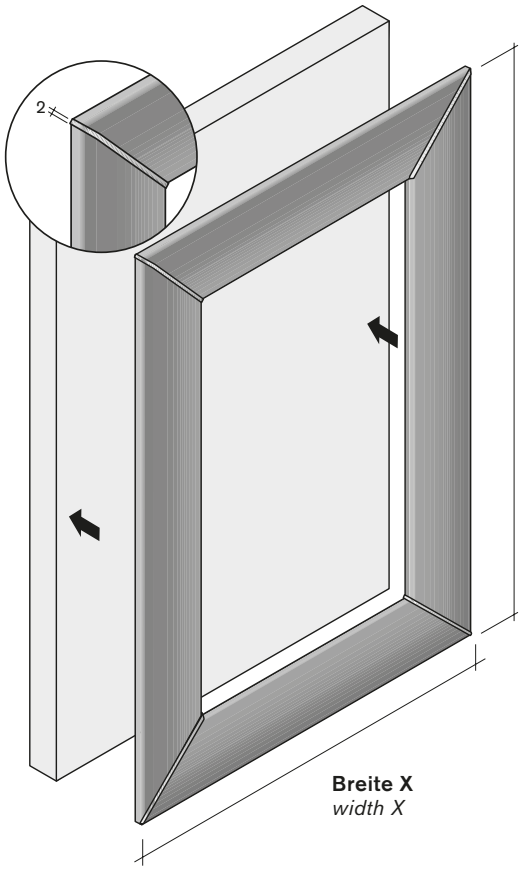
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

Material
material

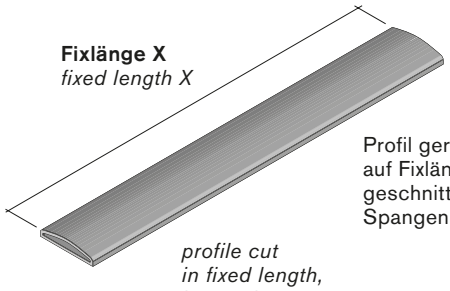
Lieferformen für Rahmenprofile 13.5940 bis 15.7280 (S. 1.3.11–1.3.16)
delivery forms for frame profiles 13.5940 to 15.7280 (p. 1.3.11–1.3.16)



Profil komplett als Rahmen mit Spange konfektioniert

profile designed as complete framework with clasp

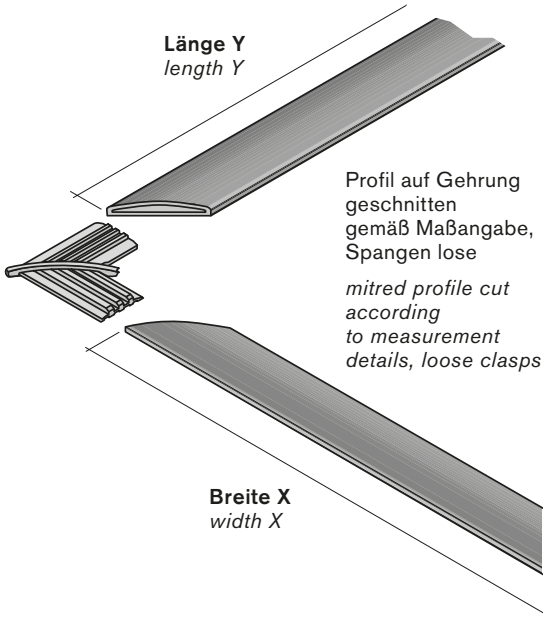
Länge Y
length Y



Fixlänge X
fixed length X

Profil gerade auf Fixlänge geschnitten, Spangen lose

profile cut in fixed length, loose clasps



Länge Y
length Y

Profil auf Gehrung geschnitten gemäß Maßangabe, Spangen lose

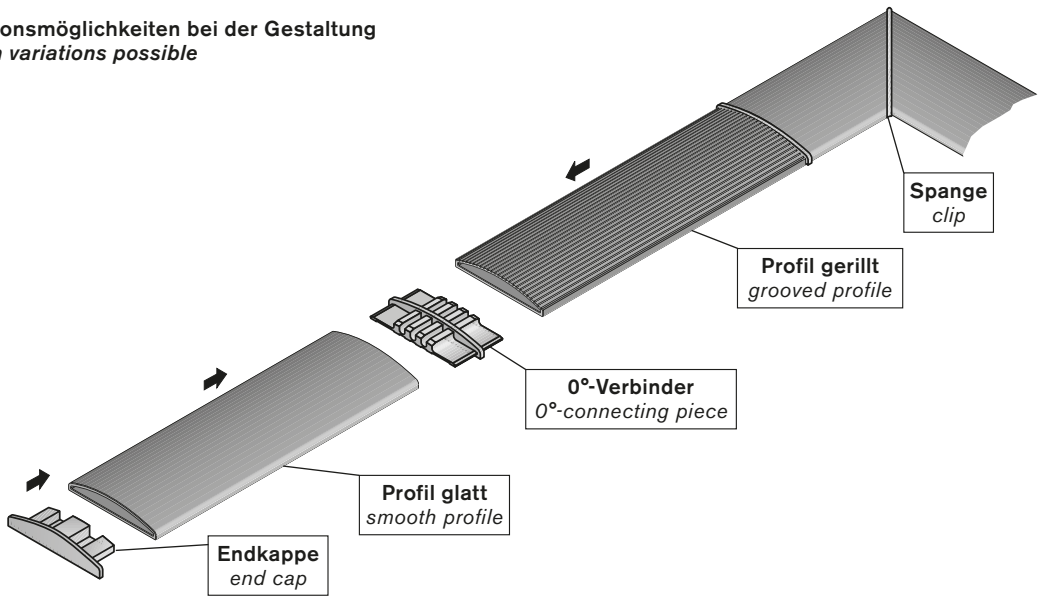
mitred profile cut according to measurement details, loose clasps

Breite X
width X

Die Profile sind auf Wunsch mit einem Selbstklebeband lieferbar

the profiles are provided on request with a self-adhesive coating

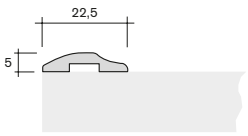
Variationsmöglichkeiten bei der Gestaltung
design variations possible

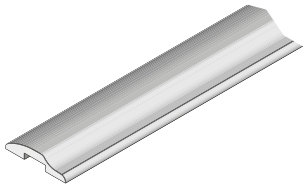


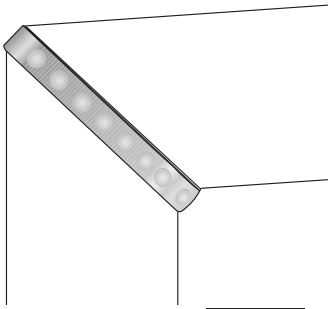
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

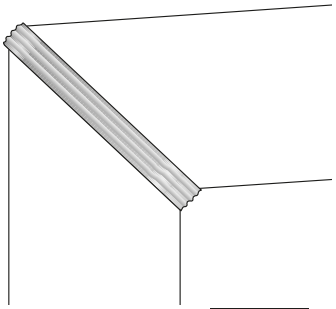
13.5940 **Rahmenprofil 22,5 x 5**
frame profile 22.5 x 5
PS



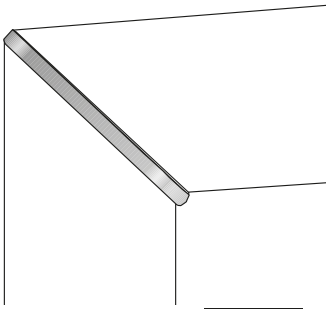




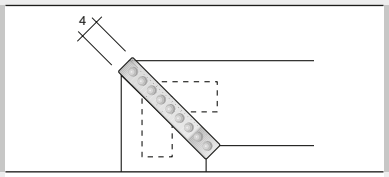
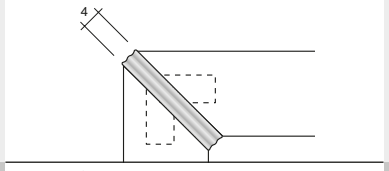
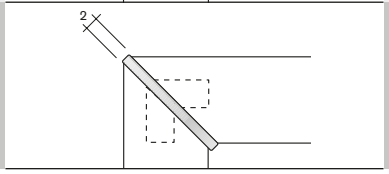
05.5010



05.5020



05.5030

	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.5010	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		
05.5020	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		
05.5030	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		

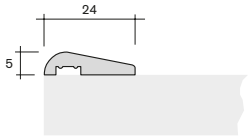
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

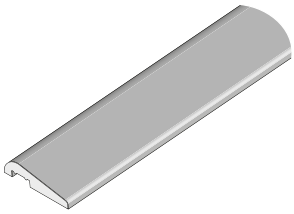
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

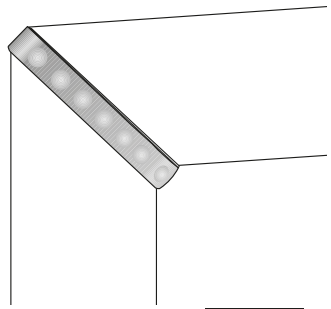
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.0860

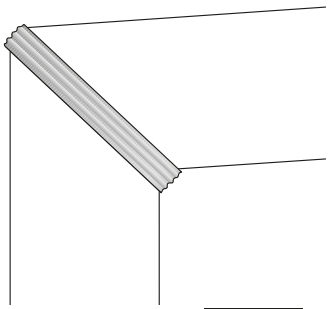
Rahmenprofil 24 x 5
frame profile 24 x 5
PS



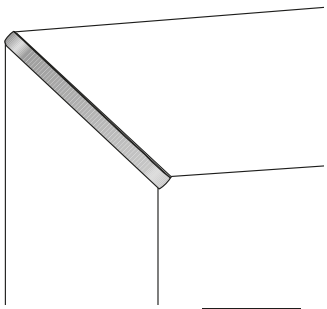




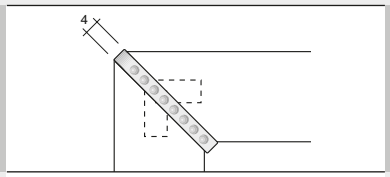
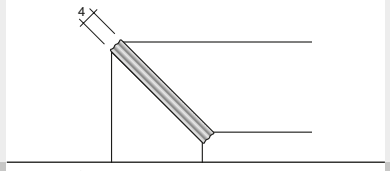
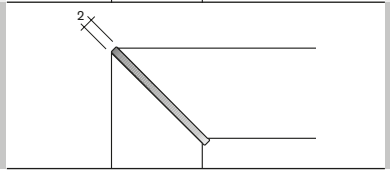
05.5040



05.5050



05.5060

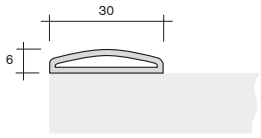
	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.5040	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		
05.5050	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		
05.5060	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS		

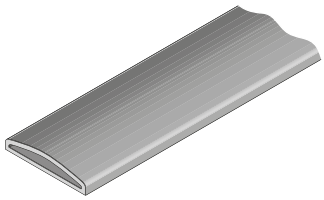
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7060

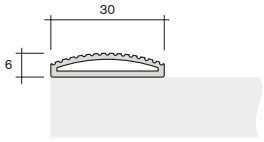
Rahmenprofil 30 x 6
frame profile 30 x 6
PS

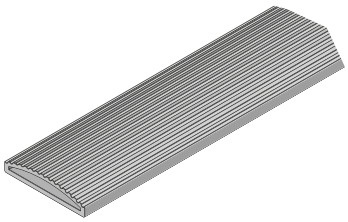




15.7640

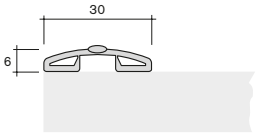
Rahmenprofil 30 x 6 gerillt
frame profile 30 x 6 grooved
PS

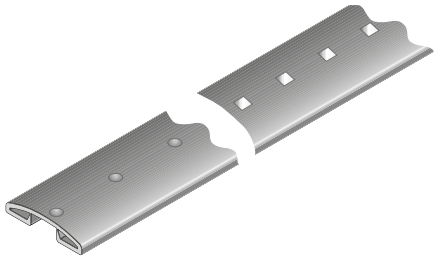


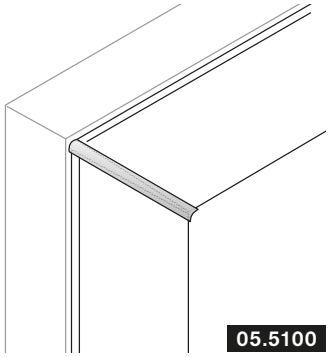


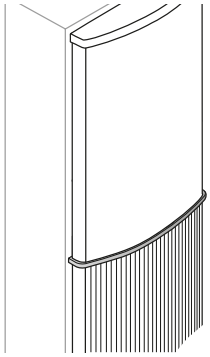
15.8060

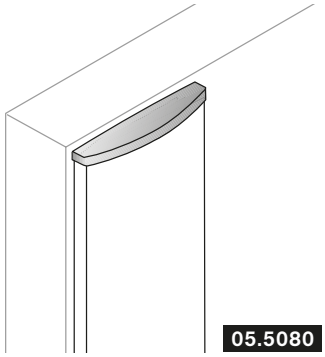
Zierprofil 30 x 6
mit unterschiedlichen Stanzdekoren
ornamental profile 30 x 6
with different stamp decors
PS

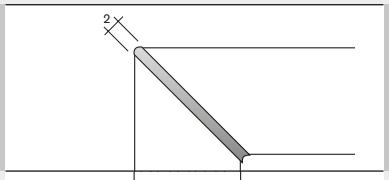
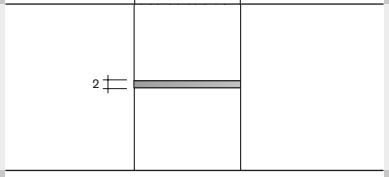
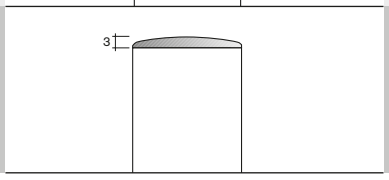





05.5100


05.5630


05.5080

	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5100	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS	
05.5630	0° Spange *0° clip* PS	
05.5080	Endkappe *end cap* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

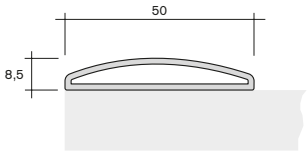
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

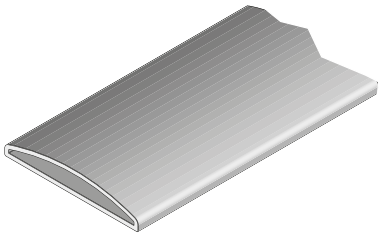
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.6740

Rahmenprofil 50 x 8,5
frame profile 50 x 8.5

PS

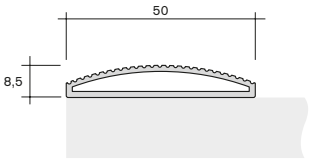


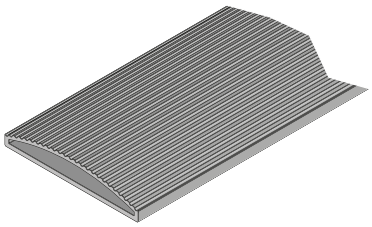


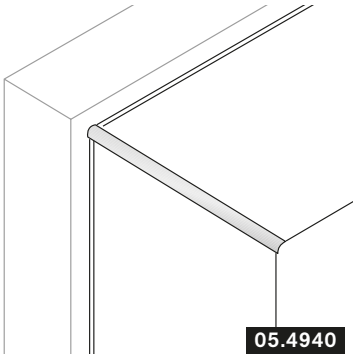
15.7620

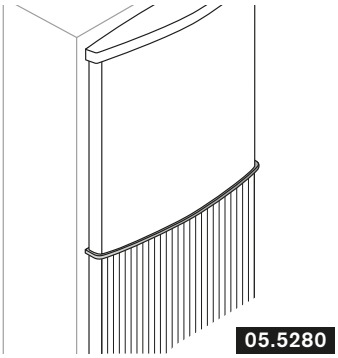
Rahmenprofil 50 x 8,5 gerillt
frame profile 50 x 8.5 grooved

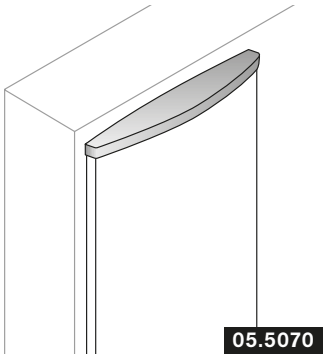
PS

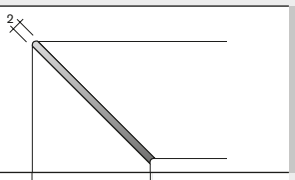
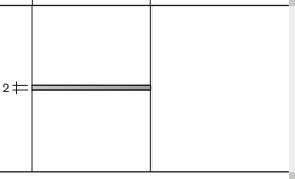
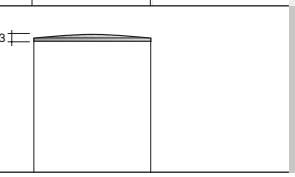










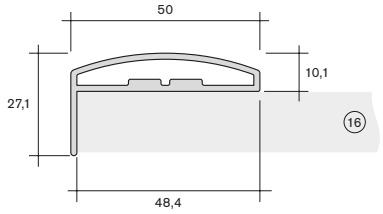
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.4940	Spange 90° *clip 90°* PS	
05.5280	0° Spange *0° clip* PS	
05.5070	Endkappe *end cap* PS	

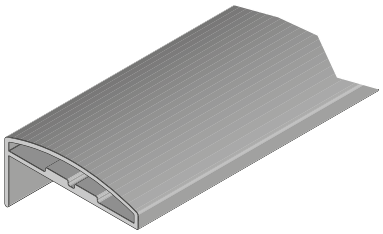
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7280

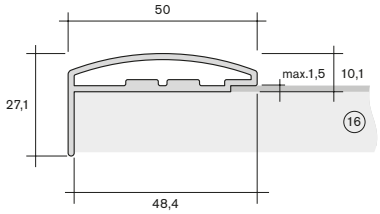
Rahmenprofil 50 x 27,1
frame profile 50 x 27.1
PS

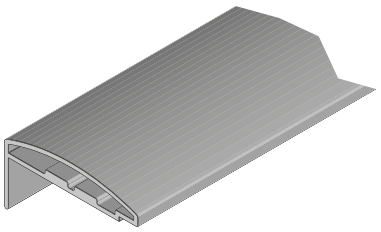


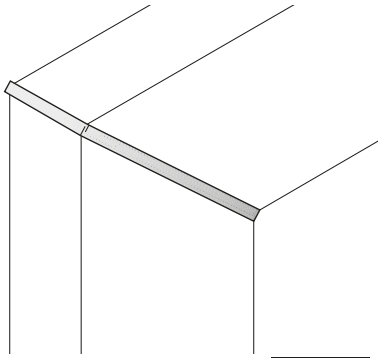


15.7300

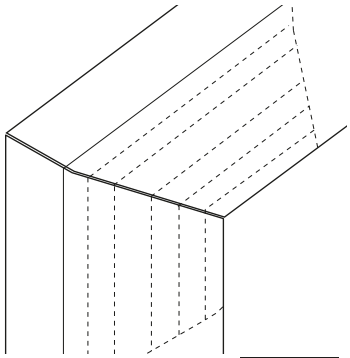
Rahmenprofil 50 x 27,1
frame profile 50 x 27.1
PS







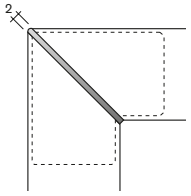
05.5640



05.5330

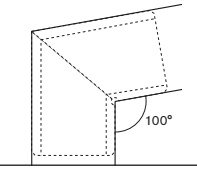
Bezeichnung/*description*

05.5640
Spange 90° für 15.7280
clip 90° for 15.7280
PS



05.6300
Spange 90° für 15.7300
clip 90° for 15.7300
PS

05.5330
Innenverbinder 100°
internal connecting piece 100°
PS



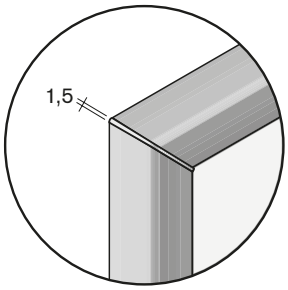
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

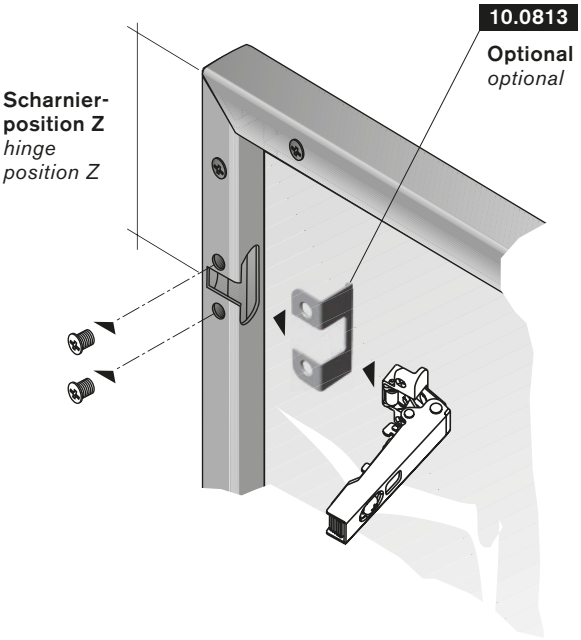
Material
material

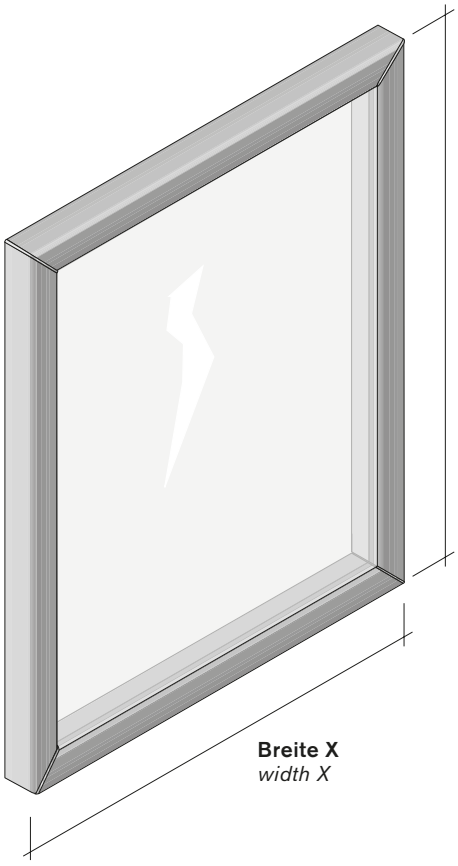
Glastürrahmensystem 15.7680
glass door frame system 15.7680



Rahmenprofil 15.7680
mit Gehrungsspangen,
mit glatter Oberfläche und Weichlippen
für Glas-Toleranzausgleich und festen Sitz

frame profile 15.7680
with mitre ranges,
with smooth surface and soft lips
for glass-tolerance alignment and fixed base





Rahmentüren für 4 mm Glas
frame doors for 4 mm glass

Wir fertigen Ihre Türen auf Fixmaße;
dazu benötigen wir:

- genaues Breitemaß X und Längenmaß Y
- Scharniertyp
- Scharnierposition Z

Ermittlung der Glasmaße:

Von den Rahmenmaßen müssen folgende Werte abgezogen werden:

Rahmenbreite (mm) - 18 mm = Glasbreite (mm)
Rahmenlänge (mm) - 18 mm = Glaslänge (mm)

We create your doors according to fixed measurements; and therefore need:

- *specific width X and length Y measurements*
- *hinge type*
- *hinge position Z*

Determination of glass measurements:

The following values need to be derived from the framework measurements:

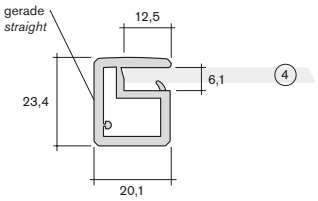
framework width (mm) -18 mm = glass width (mm)
framework length (mm) -18 mm = glass length (mm)

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7670

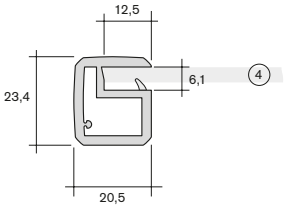
Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
20,1 x 23,4 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
20.1 x 23.4 (4 mm glass)
ABS/TPE

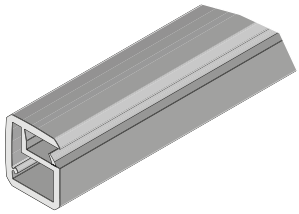




15.7680

Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
20,5 x 23,4 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
20.5 x 23.4 (4 mm glass)
ABS/TPE





05.5710

Winkelverbinder 90° mit Schattenfuge
42 x 42
angle joint 90° with shadow gap
42 x 42
ABS



05.7080

Winkelverbinder 90° ohne Schattenfuge
42 x 42
angle joint 90° without shadow gap
42 x 42
ABS



10.0813

Blechwinkel 42,5 x 17 x 15,5
2 x Senkloch
sheet steel angle 42.5 x 17 x 15.5
2 x sink hole



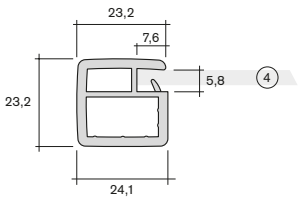
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.9160

Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
24,1 x 23,2 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
24.1 x 23.2 (4 mm glass)
ABS/TPE





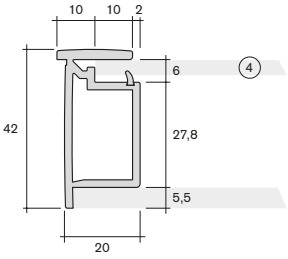
05.7110

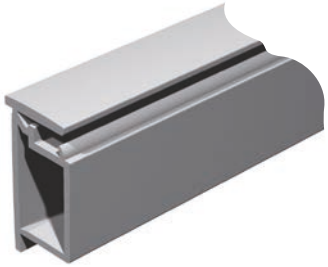
Winkelverbinder 90° ohne Schattenfuge
39,75 x 39,75
angle joint 90° without shadow gap
39.75 x 39.75
ABS



20.7790

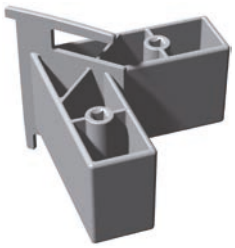
Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
22 x 42 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
22 x 42 (4 mm glass)
ABS/TPU





05.9720

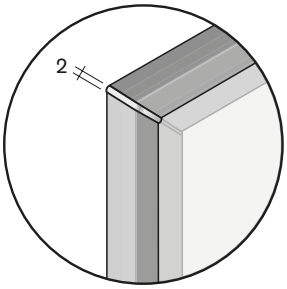
Winkelverbinder 90° mit Schattenfuge
45,8 x 45,8
angle joint 90° with shadow gap
45.8 x 45.8
ABS



Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

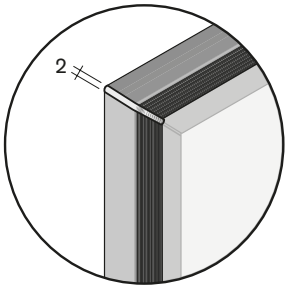
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Glastürrahmensystem 15.7740 und 15.7800
glass door frame system 15.7740 and 15.7800



Rahmenprofil 15.7740
mit Gehrungsspangen,
mit glatter Oberfläche

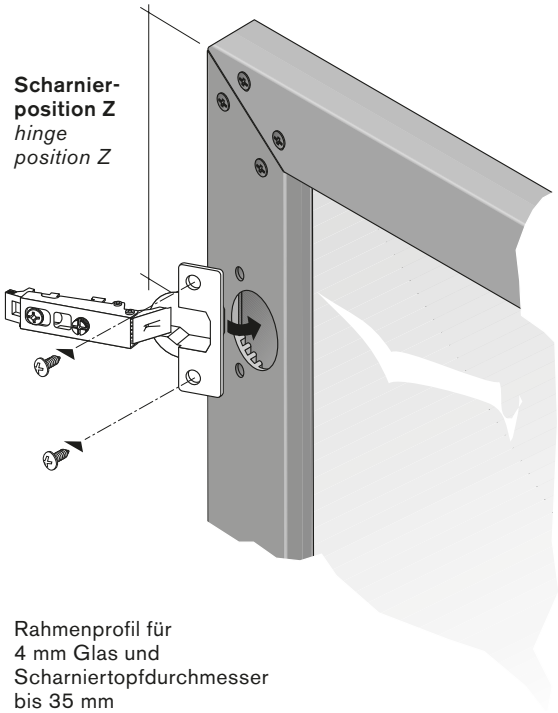
frame profile 15.7740
with mitre ranges,
with smooth surface



Rahmenprofil 15.7800
mit Gehrungsspangen,
mit gerillter Oberfläche

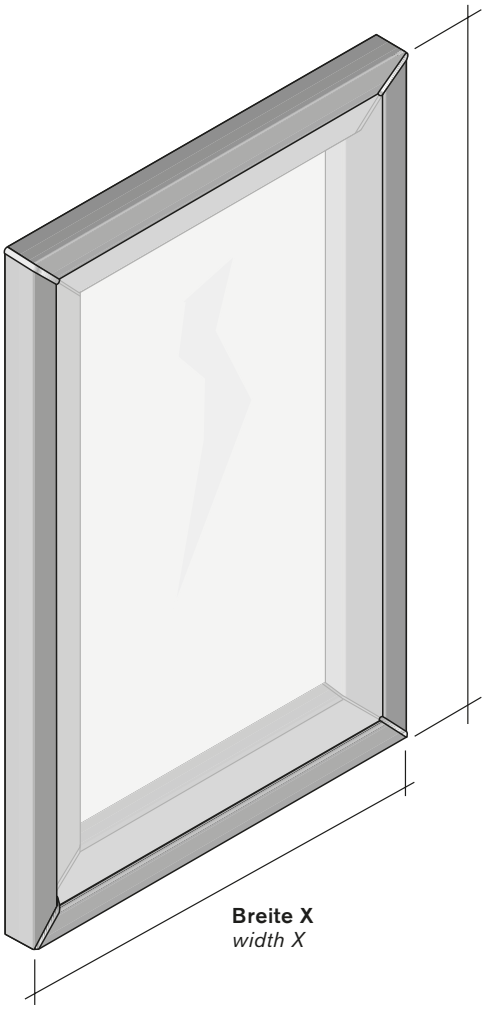
frame profile 15.7800
with mitre ranges,
with grooved surface

Scharnier-
position Z
hinge
position Z



Rahmenprofil für
4 mm Glas und
Scharniertopfdurchmesser
bis 35 mm

frame profile for
4 mm glass and
hinge pot diameter
up to 35 mm



Wir fertigen Ihre Türen auf Fixmaße;
dazu benötigen wir:

- genaues Breitenmaß X und Längenmaß Y
- Scharniertyp
- Scharnierposition Z

Ermittlung der Glasmaße:

Von den Rahmenmaßen müssen folgende Werte abgezogen werden:

Rahmenbreite (mm) - 24 mm = Glasbreite (mm)
Rahmenlänge (mm) - 24 mm = Glaslänge (mm)

We create your doors according to fixed measurements; and therefore need:

- *specific width X and length Y measurements*
- *hinge type*
- *hinge position Z*

Determination of glass measurements:

The following values need to be derived from the framework measurements:

framework width (mm) -24 mm = glass width (mm)
framework length (mm) -24 mm = glass length (mm)

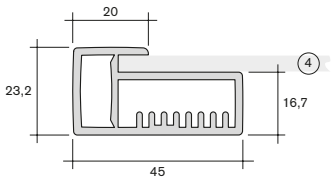
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

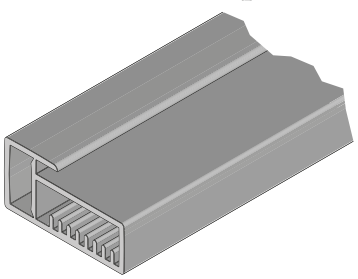
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7740

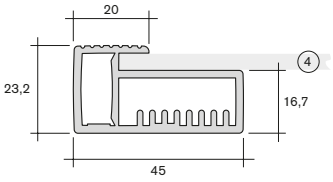
Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
45 x 23,2 (4 mm Glas)
Oberfläche glatt
frame profile for glass doors
45 x 23.2 (4 mm glass)
smooth surface
PS

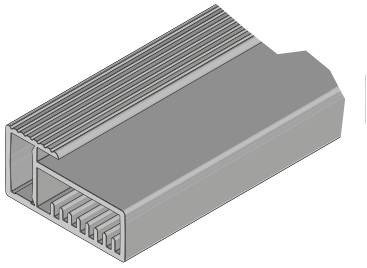




15.7800

Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
45 x 23,2 (4 mm Glas)
Oberfläche gerillt
frame profile for glass doors
45 x 23.2 (4 mm glass)
grooved surface
PS





05.5700

Spange 90°
clip 90°
PS

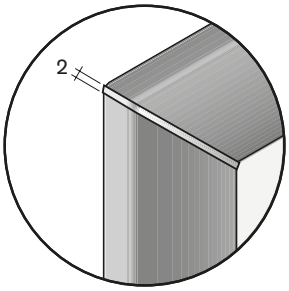


Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

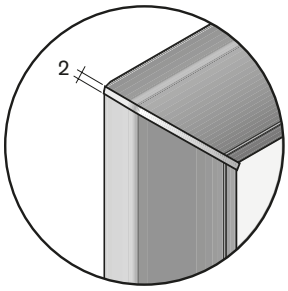
Material
material

Glastürrahmensystem 15.7170 und 15.7080
glass door frame system 15.7170 and 15.7080



Rahmenprofil 15.7080
mit Gehrungsspangen,
einfarbig

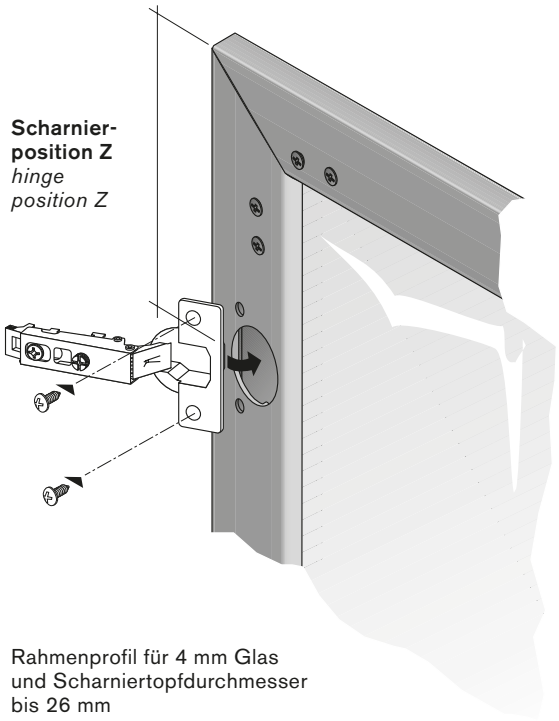
frame profile 15.7170
with mitre ranges,
one colour



Rahmenprofil 15.7170
mit Gehrungsspangen,
zweifarbig

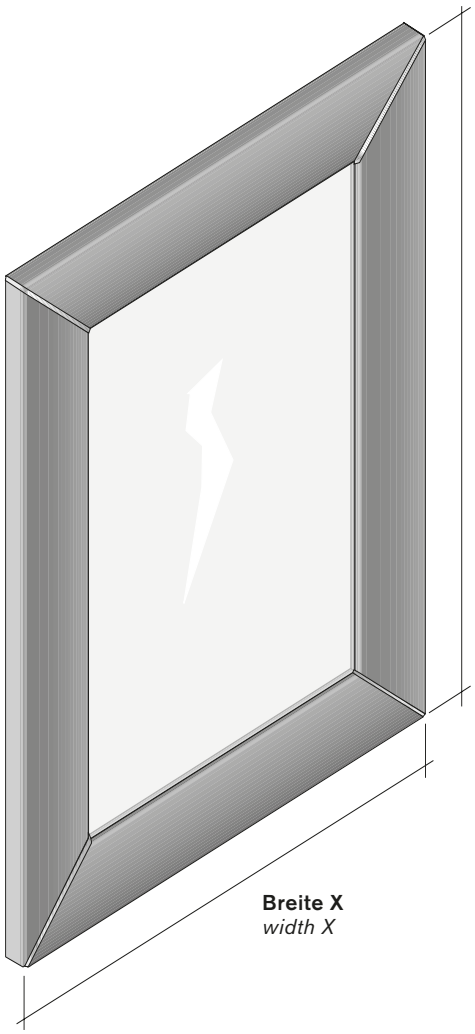
frame profile 15.7170
with mitre ranges,
two colours

Scharnier-
position Z
hinge
position Z



Rahmenprofil für 4 mm Glas
und Scharniertopfdurchmesser
bis 26 mm

frame profile for 4 mm glass
and hinge pot diameter
up to 26 mm



Länge Y
length Y

Breite X
width X

Wir fertigen Ihre Türen auf Fixmaße;
dazu benötigen wir:

- genaues Breitenmaß X und Längenmaß Y
- Scharniertyp
- Scharnierposition Z

Ermittlung der Glasmaße:

Von den Rahmenmaßen müssen folgende Werte
abgezogen werden:

Rahmenbreite (mm) - 78 mm = Glasbreite (mm)
Rahmenlänge (mm) - 78 mm = Glaslänge (mm)

We create your doors according to fixed
measurements; and therefore need:

- *specific width X and length Y measurements*
- *hinge type*
- *hinge position Z*

Determination of glass measurements:

The following values need to be derived
from the framework measurements:

framework width (mm) -78 mm = glass width (mm)
framework length (mm) -78 mm = glass length (mm)

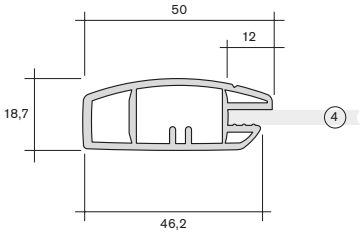
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

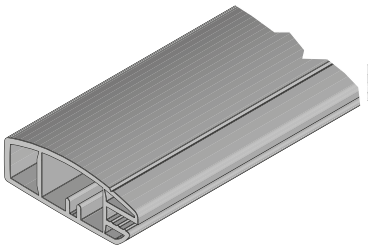
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7170

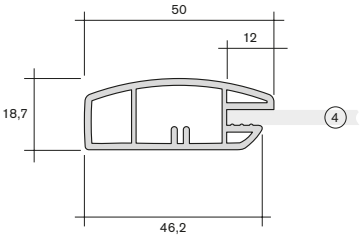
Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
mit Fase 50 x 18,7 (4 mm Glas)
in zweifarbiger Ausführung
frame profile for glass doors
with bevel 50 x 18.7 (4 mm glass)
designed in two colours
ABS

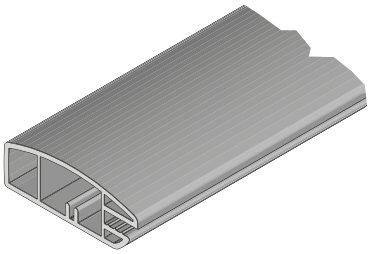




15.7080

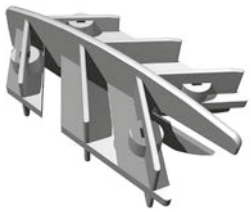
Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
50 x 18,7 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
50 x 18.7 (4 mm glass)
ABS





05.5110

Spange 90°
clip 90°
ABS

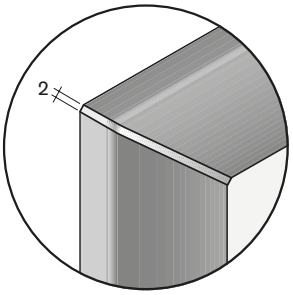


Ⓖ = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Glastürrahmensystem 15.7500
glass door frame system 15.7500

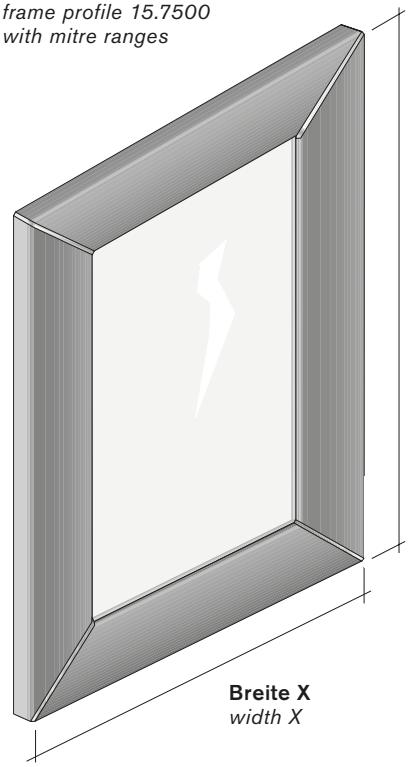


Rahmenprofil 15.7500
mit Gehrungsspangen

frame profile 15.7500
with mitre ranges

Rahmenprofil für 4 mm Glas und Scharniertopf-durchmesser bis 35 mm

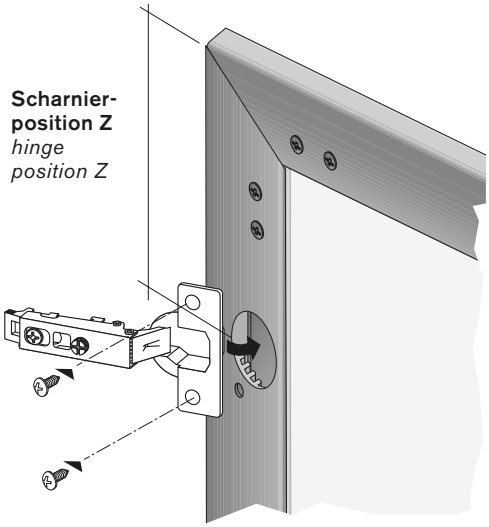
frame profile for 4 mm glass and hinge pot diameter up to 35 mm



Länge Y
length Y

Breite X
width X

Scharnier-position Z
hinge position Z



Wir fertigen Ihre Türen auf Fixmaße;
dazu benötigen wir:

- genaues Breitenmaß X und Längenmaß Y
- Scharniertyp
- Scharnierposition Z

Ermittlung der Glasmaße:

Von den Rahmenmaßen müssen folgende Werte abgezogen werden:

Rahmenbreite (mm) - 88 mm = Glasbreite (mm)
Rahmenlänge (mm) - 88 mm = Glaslänge (mm)

We create your doors according to fixed measurements; and therefore need:

- *specific width X and length Y measurements*
- *hinge type*
- *hinge position Z*

Determination of glass measurements:

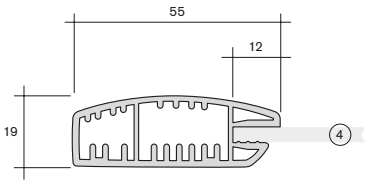
The following values need to be derived from the framework measurements:

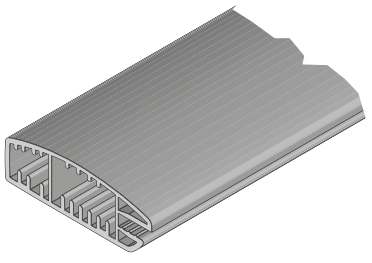
framework width (mm) -88 mm = glass width (mm)
framework length (mm) -88 mm = glass length (mm)

15.7500

Rahmenprofil für Glastüren
55 x 19 (4 mm Glas)
frame profile for glass doors
55 x 19 (4 mm glass)

ABS

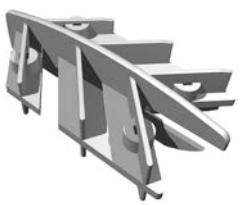




05.5610

Spange 90°
clip 90°

ABS

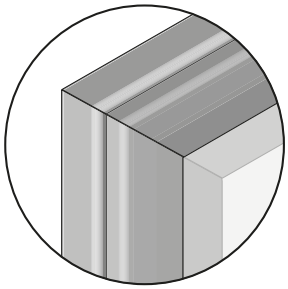


G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

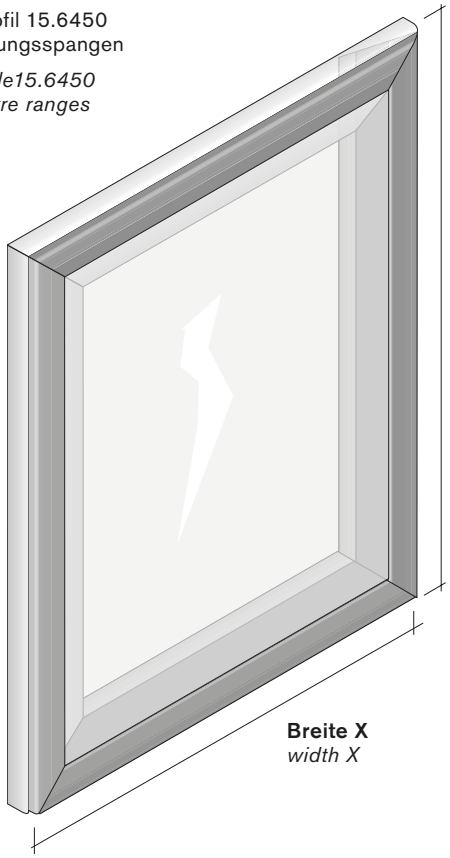
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

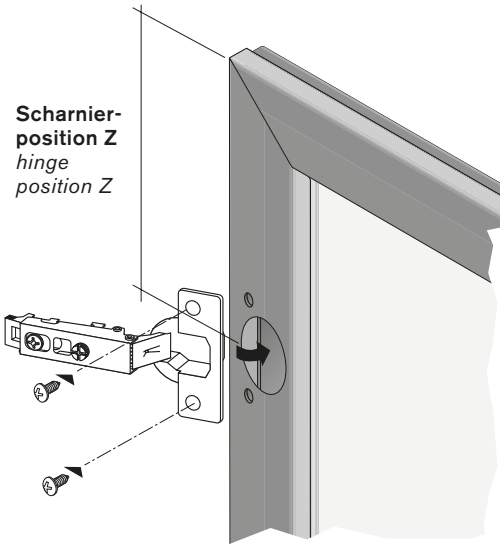
Glastürrahmensystem 15.6450
glass door frame system 15.6450



Rahmenprofil 15.6450
ohne Gehrungsspangen

frame profile15.6450
without mitre ranges





Rahmenprofilsystem für 4 mm Glas
und Scharniertopfdurchmesser
bis 35 mm

Rahmenprofil und Klipprofil können
unterschiedliche Oberflächen aufweisen

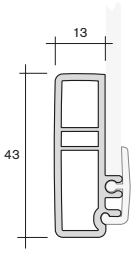
Die Eckwinkel werden
unsichtbar verschraubt

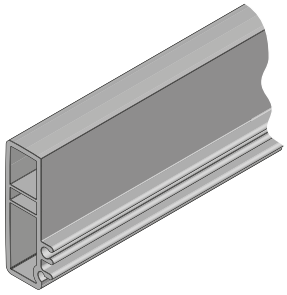
frame profile for 4 mm glass
and hinge pot diameter
up to 35 mm

different surfaces can be created for the
framework and clip profiles

the corner prices
are screwed in invisibly

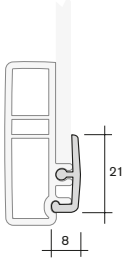
15.6400 **Glastürrahmen 13 x 43**
glass door frame 13 x 43
ABS

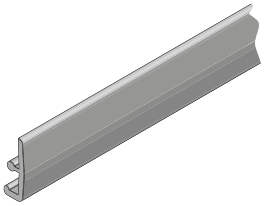




05.4820 **Innenverbinder 90°**
internal connecting piece 90°
ABS

15.6450 **Klipprofil 8 x 21**
clip profile 8 x 21
ABS





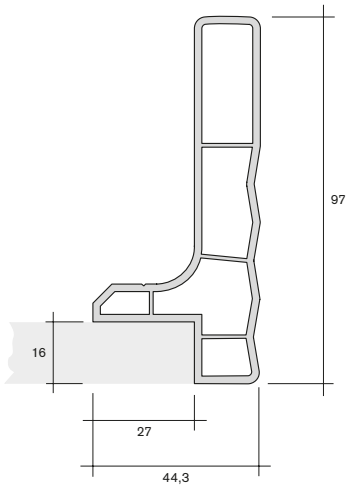
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

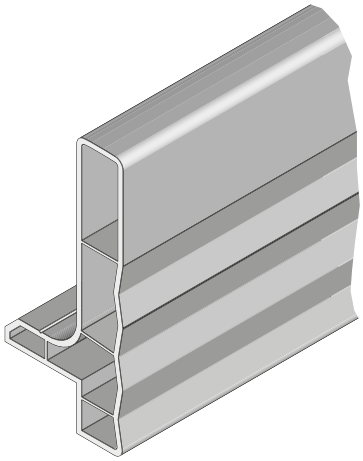
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.5000

Rahmenprofil 44,3 x 97
frame profile 44.3 x 97

PS



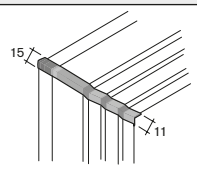


Bezeichnung/*description*

23.4611

Spange 2 tlg.
clip 2 parts

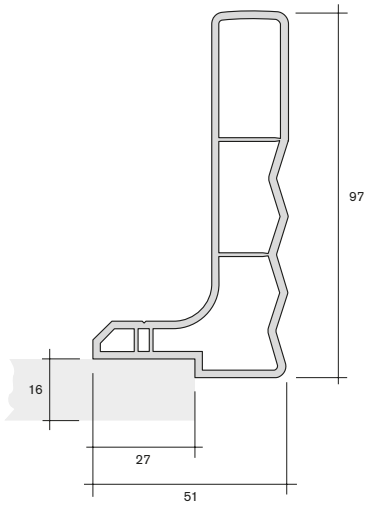
PS

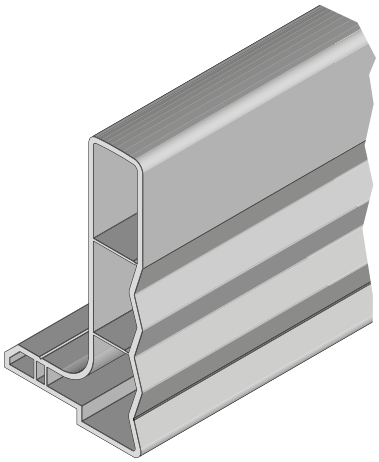


14.5960

Rahmenprofil 51 x 97
frame profile 51 x 97

PS



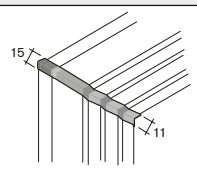


Bezeichnung/*description*

23.4631

Spange 2 tlg.
clip 2 parts

PS



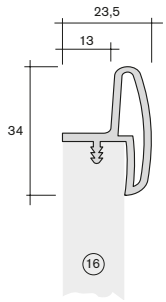
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

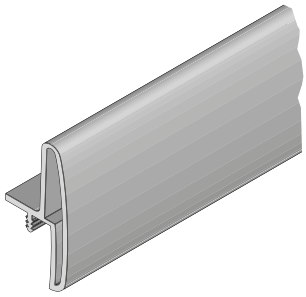
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.3220

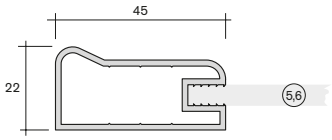
Rahmenprofil 23.5 x 34
frame profile 23.5 x 34
PS

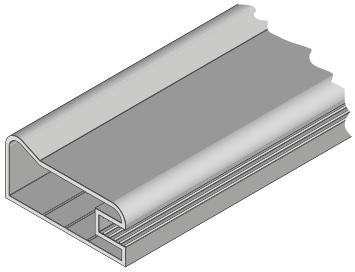




15.1300

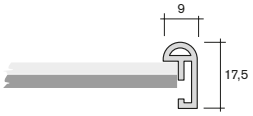
Rahmenprofil 45 x 22
frame profile 45 x 22
PS

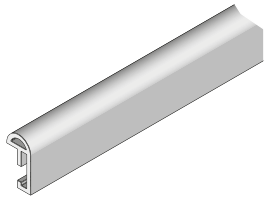




15.6840

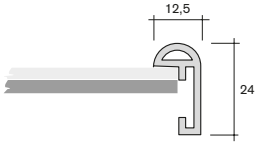
Bilderrahmenprofil 9 x 17,5
picture frame profile 9 x 17.5
PS

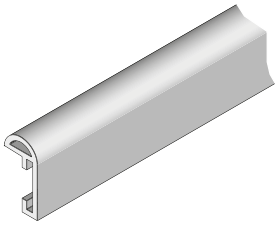




15.6820

Bilderrahmenprofil 12,5 x 24
picture frame profile 12.5 x 24
PS

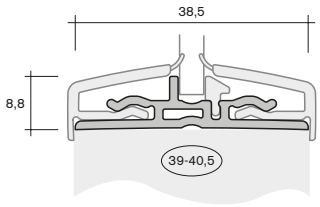


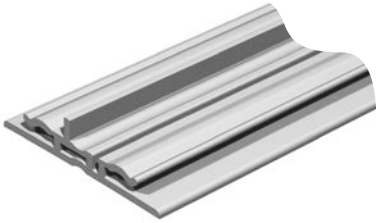


Türausschnittrahmen für Zimmertüren
frame door cutout for room doors

20.7430

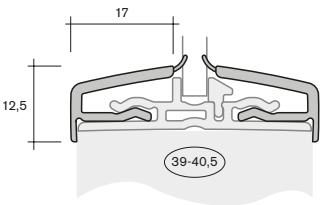
Glasrahmen Grundprofil
glass frame profile
PS





20.7410

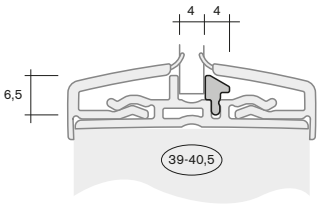
Glasrahmen Dekorprofil
glass frame decorative profile
PS/TPE





20.7390

Glasrahmen Keder
glass frame piping
PS

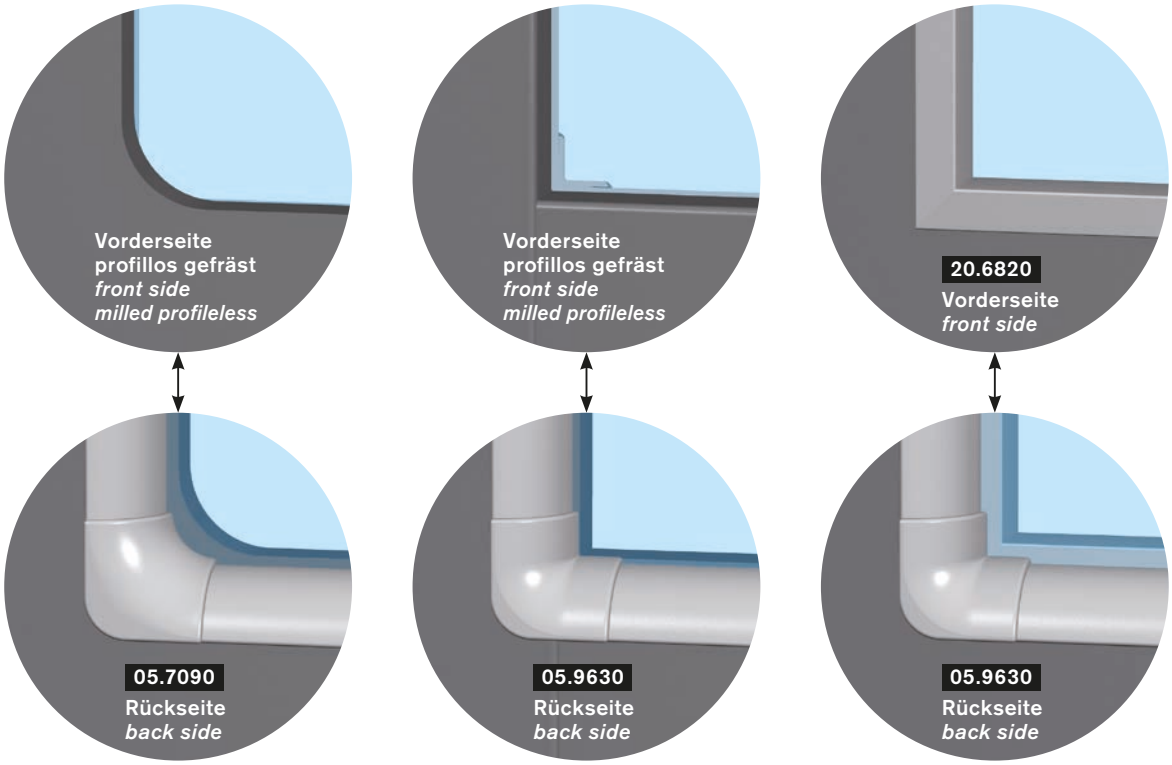


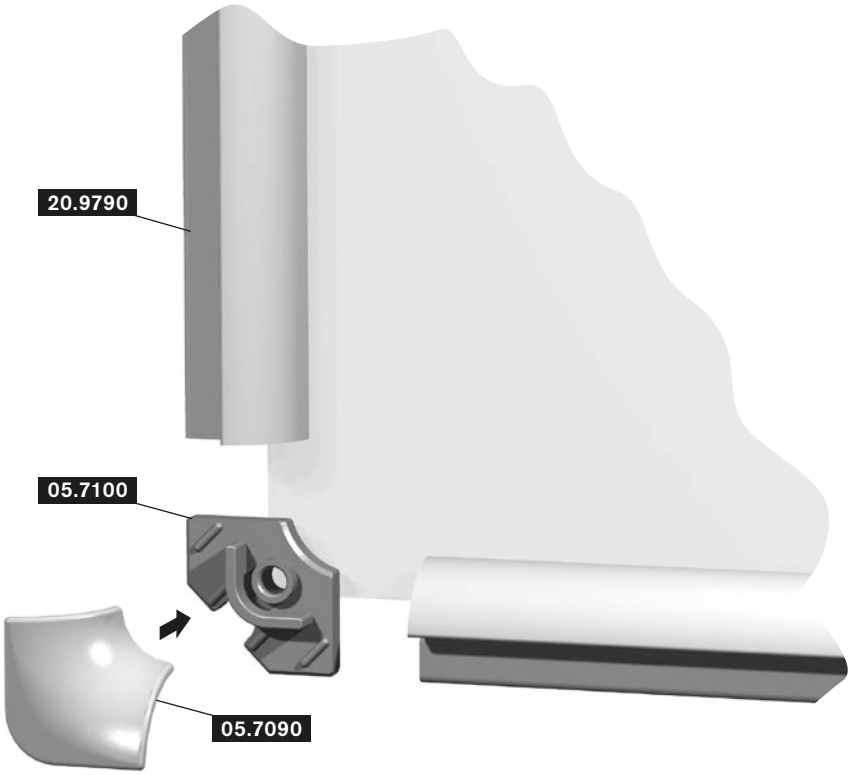


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Glasrahmensystem 20.9790
glass frame system 20.9790

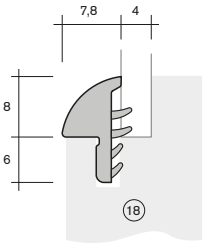


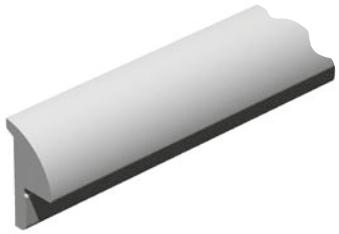


Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

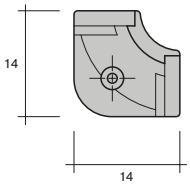
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9790 **Glaskehlprofil**
glass coving profile
ABS/TPU



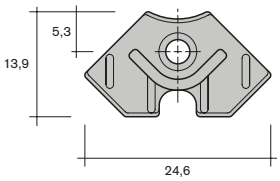


05.7090 **Oberteil Ecke 90°**
upper part corner 90°
ABS



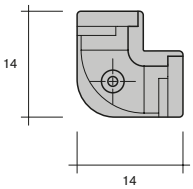


05.7100 **Unterteil Ecke 90°**
bottom part corner 90°
ABS



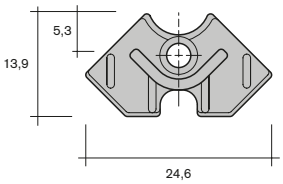


05.9630 **Oberteil Ecke 90°, eckig**
upper part corner 90°, angular
ABS



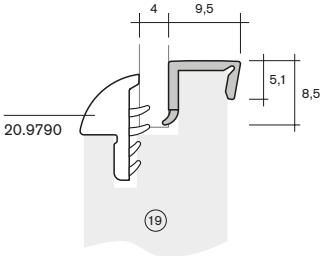


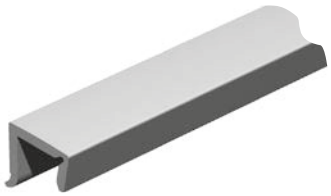
05.9640 **Unterteil Ecke 90°, eckig**
bottom part corner 90°, angular
ABS





20.6820 **Rahmenprofil**
frame profile
PS/TPE



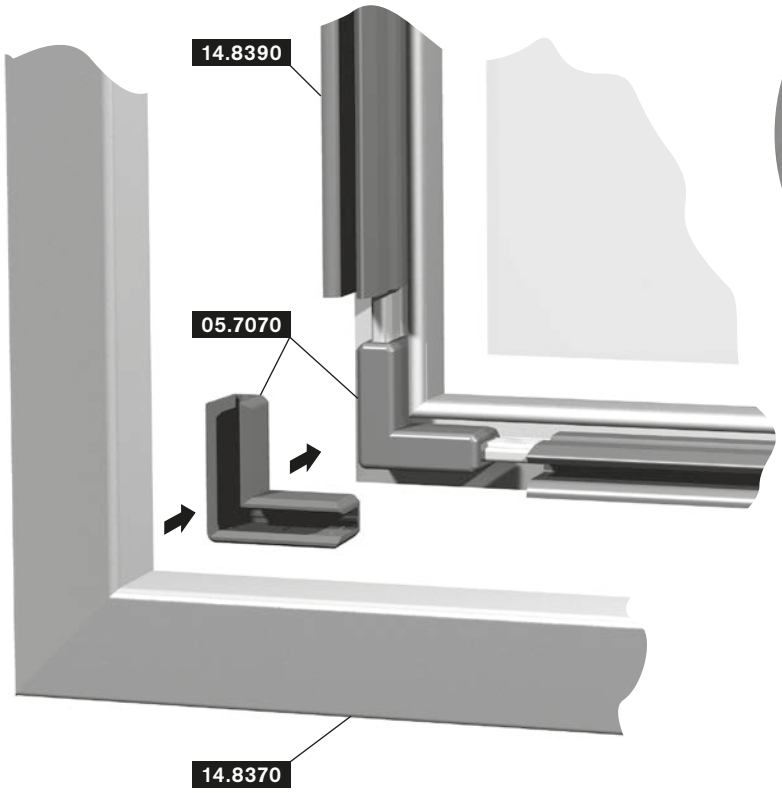


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

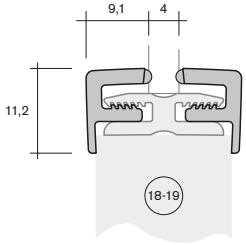
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Glasrahmensystem 14.8370
glass frame system 14.8370



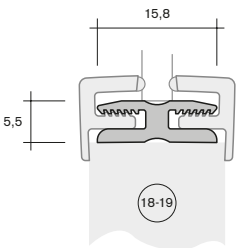


14.8370 — **Oberprofil für Glasrahmen**
upper profile for glass frames
PS/TPE



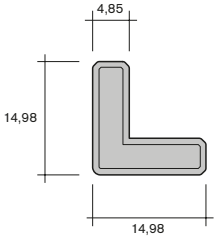


14.8390 — **Unterprofil für Glasrahmen**
bottom profile for glass frames
PVC-P





05.7070 — **Schweißwinkel**
welding angle
PS



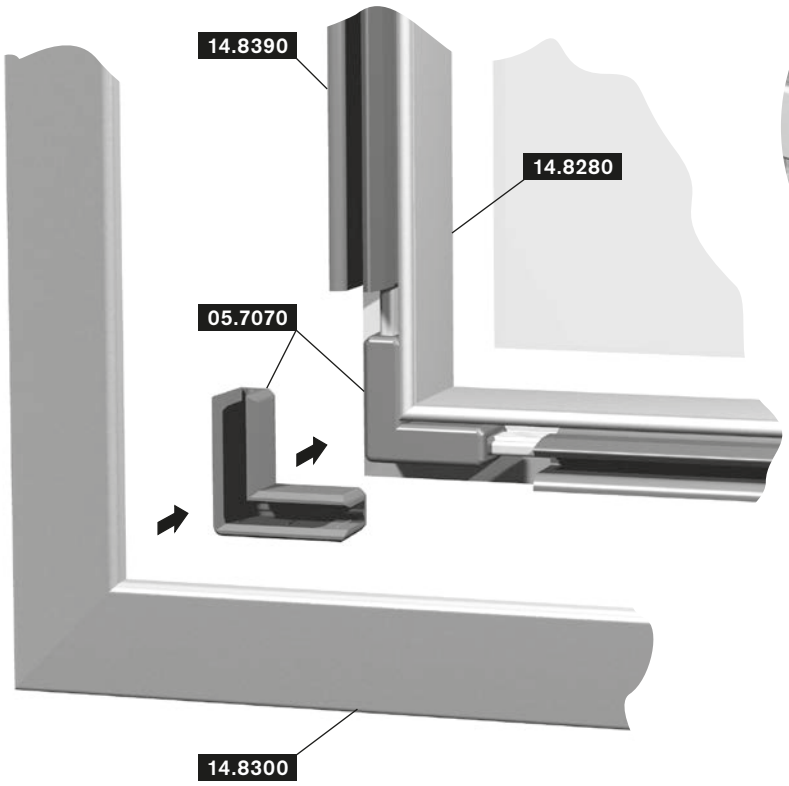


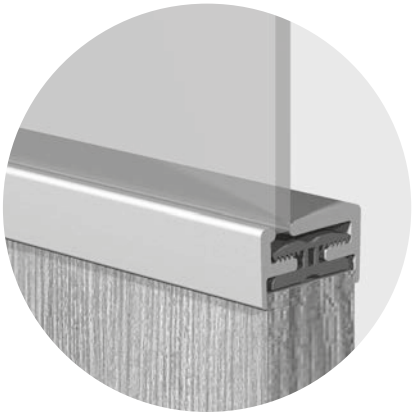
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

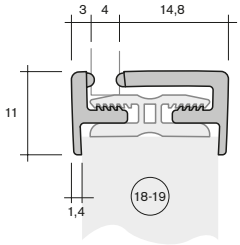
Glasrahmensystem 14.8300
glass frame system 14.8300

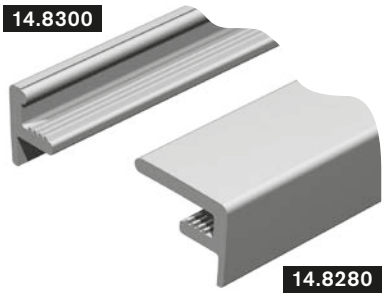




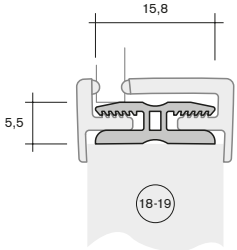
14.8300 **Oberprofil außen für Glasrahmen**
upper profile outside for glass frames
PS/TPE

14.8280 **Oberprofil innen für Glasrahmen**
upper profile inside for glass frames
PS/TPE



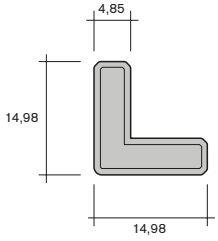


14.8390 **Unterprofil für Glasrahmen**
bottom profile for glass frames
PVC-P





05.7070 **Schweißwinkel**
welding angle
PS





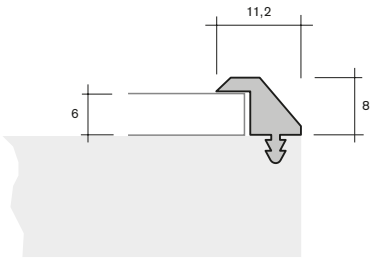
Rahmenprofile
frame profiles

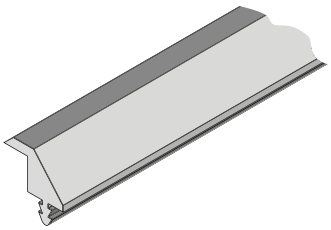
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.9460

Halteprofil mit Harpune
retaining profile with tongue

PS

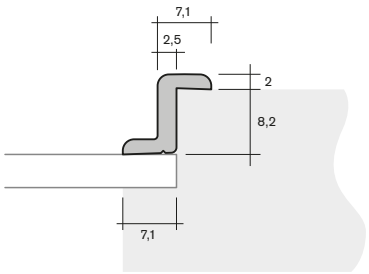


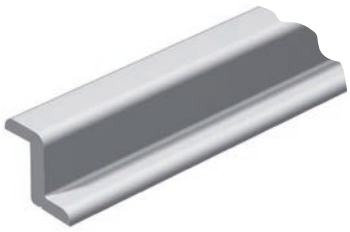


20.9210

Glashalteprofil
glazing bead

ABS

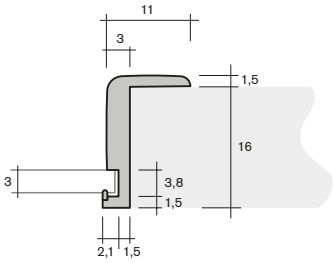




20.7470

Glasrahmenprofil mit Nut
glass frame profile with nut

PS/TPE

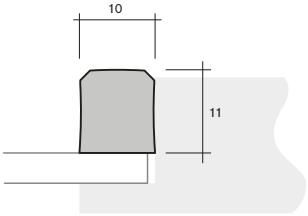




20.7060

Vierkantprofil
square profile

PS/Raplan



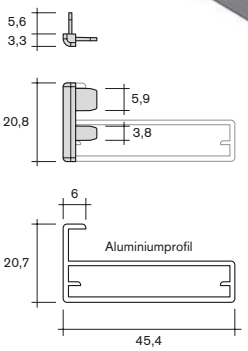


60.5110

Eckverbinder 8,9 x 8,9 x 20,8
connecting edge 8.9 x 8.9 x 20.8

ABS







= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

project

1.4 Griffleisten



02/2026

Notizen
note

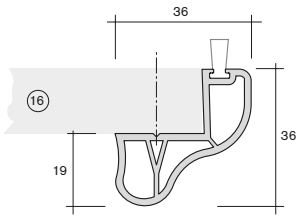
Griffleisten
handle bars

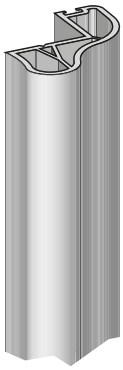
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.3100

Griffleiste 36 x 36
mit Bürstenaufnahme
handle bar 36 x 36
with brush layout

PS

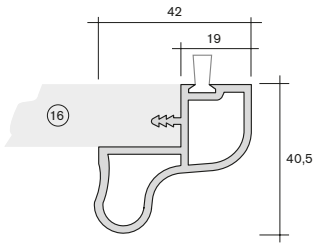


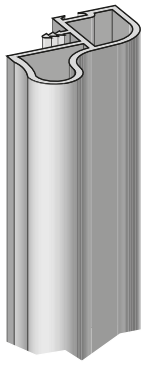


15.2330

Griffleiste 42 x 40,5
mit Bürstenaufnahme
handle bar 42 x 40.5
with brush layout

PS

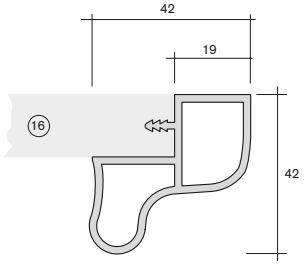


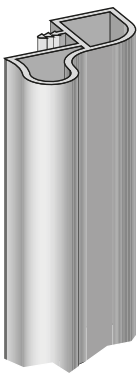


15.2320

Griffleiste 42 x 42
handle bar 42 x 42

PS



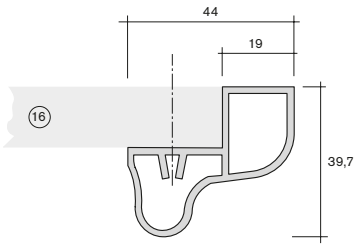


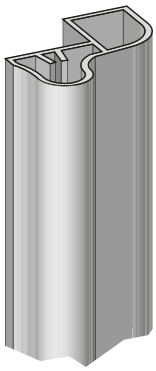
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.2120

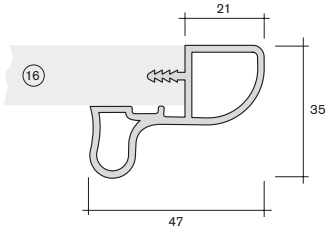
Griffleiste 44 x 39,7
handle bar 44 x 39.7
PS

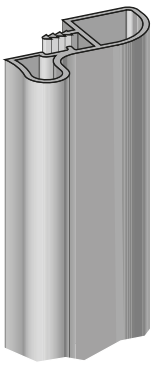




15.1360

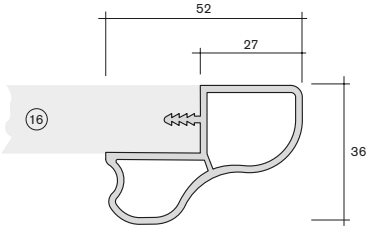
Griffleiste 47 x 35
handle bar 47 x 35
PS

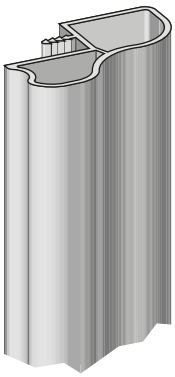




15.3240

Griffleiste 52 x 36
handle bar 52 x 36
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

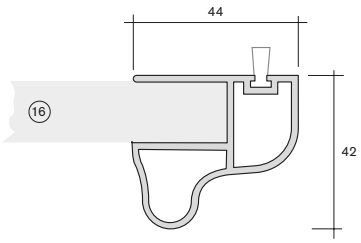
Griffleisten
handle bars

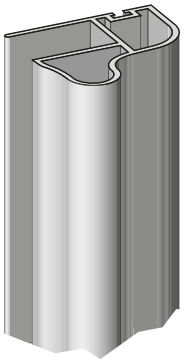
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.1080

Griffleiste 44 x 42
mit Bürstenaufnahme
handle bar 44 x 42
with brush layout

PS

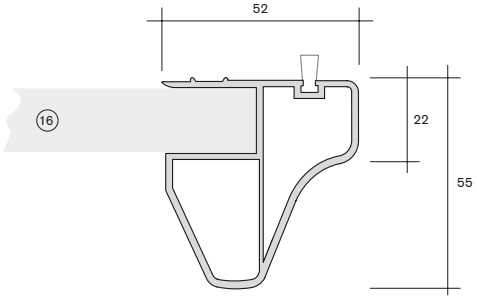


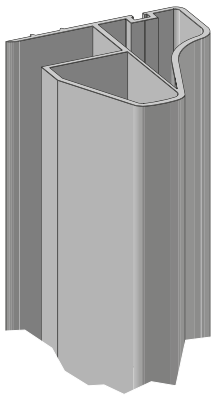


15.1500

Griffleiste 52 x 55
mit Bürstenaufnahme
handle bar 52 x 55
with brush layout

PS

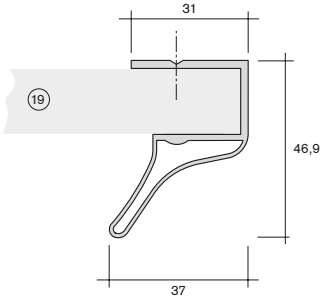


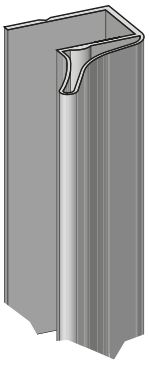


15.1340

Griffleiste 37 x 46,9
handle bar 37 x 46.9

PVC





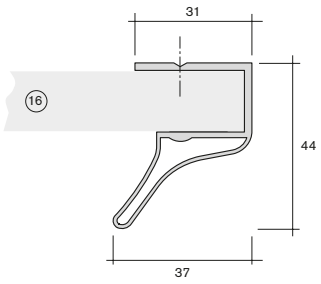
Griffleisten
handle bars

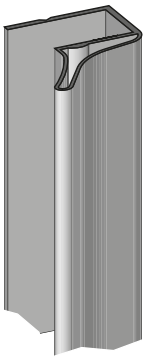
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.1320

Griffleiste 37 x 44
handle bar 37 x 44

PS

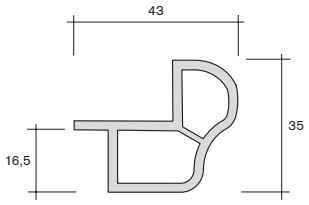


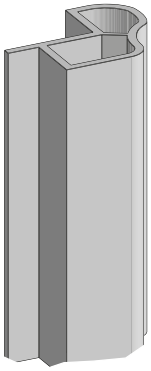


14.0240

Griffleiste 43 x 35
handle bar 43 x 35

PS

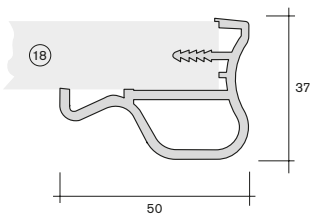


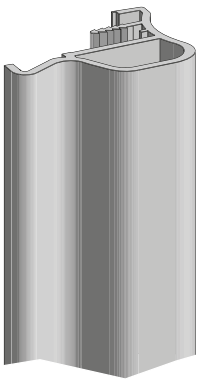


13.8100

Griffleiste 50 x 37
handle bar 50 x 37

PS





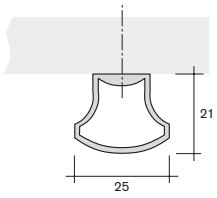
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

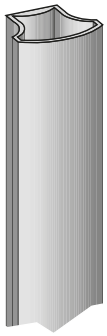
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.0054

Griffleiste 25 x 21
handle bar 25 x 21
PS



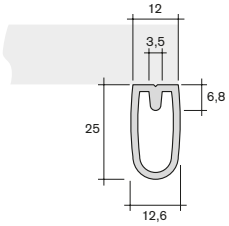


15.7900

Griffleiste 12,6 x 25
handle bar 12.6 x 25
PS

05.5850

Endkappe 12,6 x 25
end cap 12,6 x 25
PS



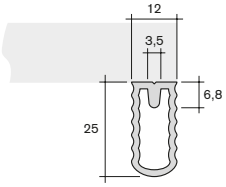


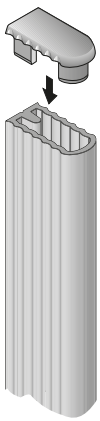
15.7920

Griffleiste 12 x 25
Oberfläche gerillt
handle bar 12 x 25
grooved surface
PS

05.5910

Endkappe 12 x 25
end cap 12 x 25
PS



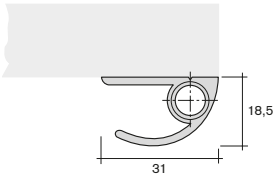


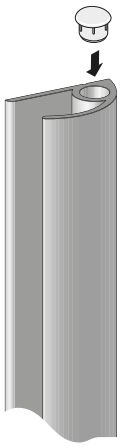
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8000 **Griffleiste 18,5 x 31**
handle bar 18.5 x 31
PS

33.0780 **Stopfen 8 mm Kopf 10 mm**
stopper 8 mm head 10 mm
PS

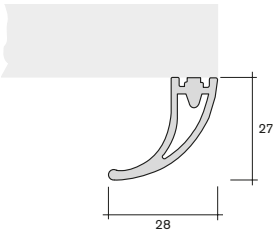




15.8140 **Griffleiste 28 x 27**
handle bar 28 x 27
ABS

05.6060 **Endkappe links**
end cap left
ABS

05.6070 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right
ABS

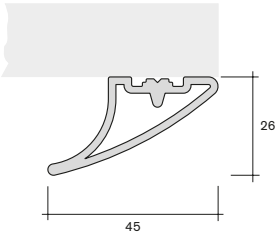




15.8960 **Griffleiste 45 x 26**
handle bar 45 x 26
ABS

05.7220 **Endkappe links**
end cap left
ABS

05.7230 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right
ABS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

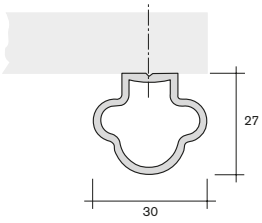
Griffleisten
handle bars

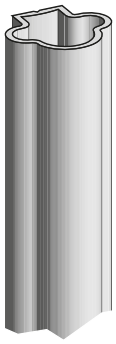
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.1000

Griffleiste 30 x 27
handle bar 30 x 27

PS



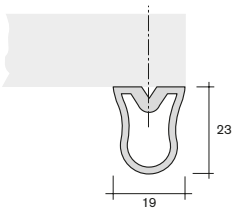


15.1460

Griffleiste 19 x 23
handle bar 19 x 23

PS

schraubbar
screw-on



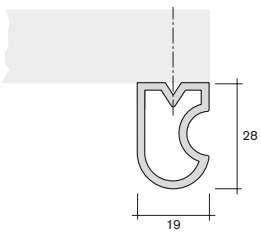


15.1140

Griffleiste 19 x 28
handle bar 19 x 28

PS

schraubbar
screw-on





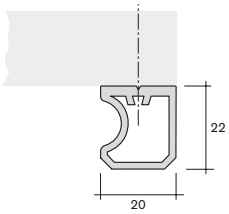
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.2000 **Griffleiste 20 x 22**
handle bar 20 x 22
PS

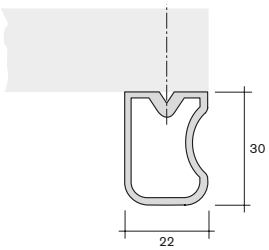
05.2020 **Endkappe links**
end cap left
PS

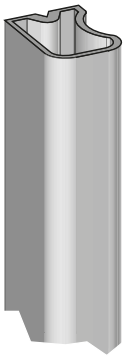
05.2030 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right
PS



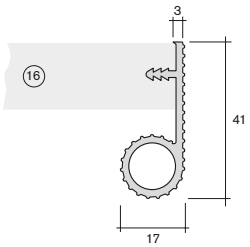


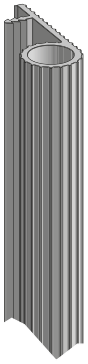
15.1420 **Griffleiste 22 x 30**
handle bar 22 x 30
PS





13.9820 **Griffleiste 17 x 41**
handle bar 17 x 41
ABS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

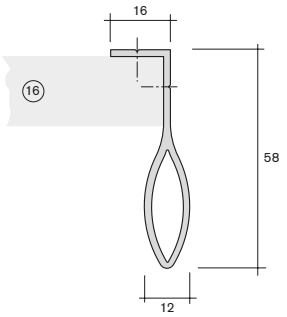
Griffleisten
handle bars

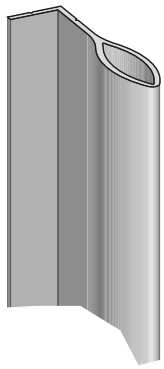
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.6600

Griffleiste 12 x 58
handle bar 12 x 58

PS

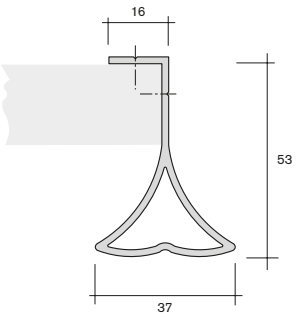


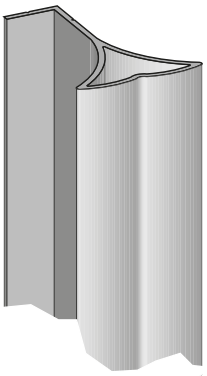


15.6650

Griffleiste 37 x 53
handle bar 37 x 53

PS





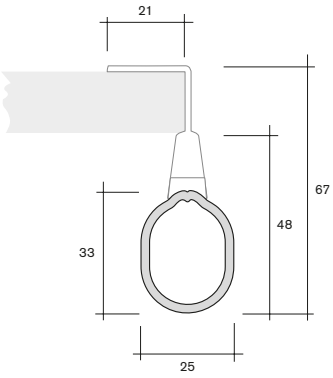
15.7000

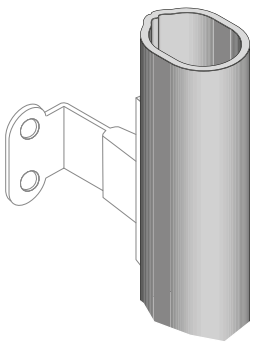
Griffleiste 25 x 33
handle bar 25 x 33

PS

Zubehör:
Zinkdruckgusswinkel
99.6090

component:
zinc die-casting elbow
99.6090



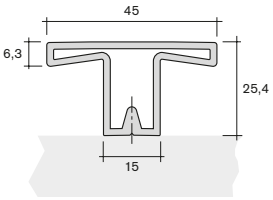


Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

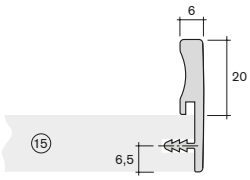
15.9040 **T-Griffleiste 45 x 25,4**
T-handle bar 45 x 25.4
ABS

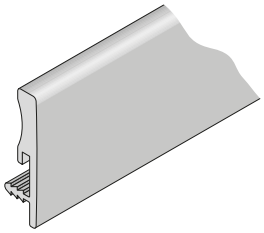
05.6920 **Endkappe**
end cap
PS





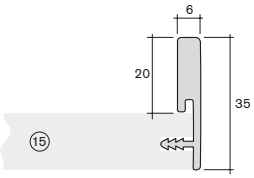
20.9100 **Griffleiste 20 x 6**
handle bar 20 x 6
PS

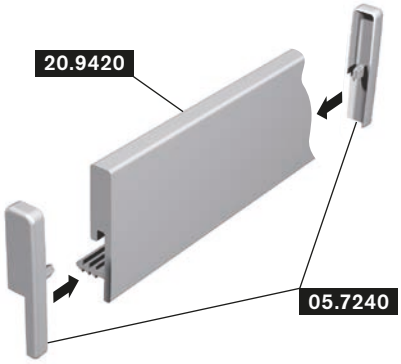




20.9420 **Griffleiste 20 x 6**
handle bar 20 x 6
PS

05.7240 **Endkappenset**
end cap set
ABS/PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

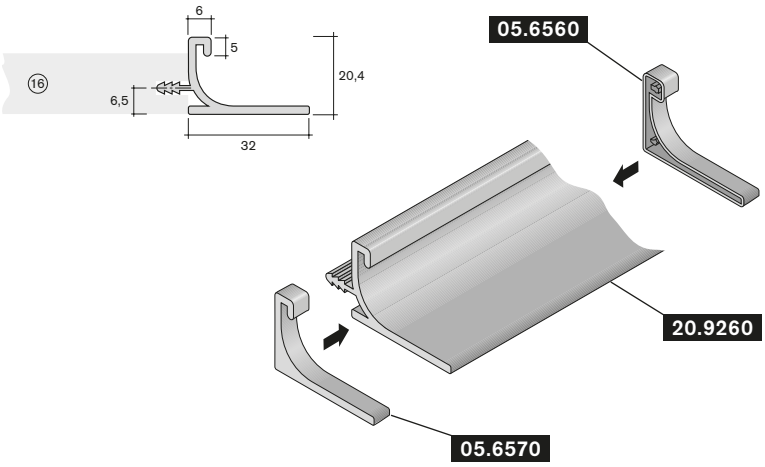
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

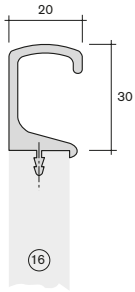
20.9260 **Griffleiste 32 x 20**
handle bar 32 x 20
PS

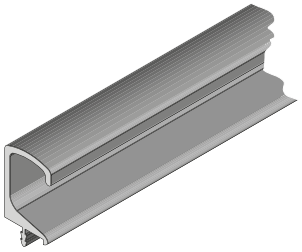
05.6560 **Endkappe rechts**
right end cap
ABS/PS

05.6570 **Endkappe links**
left end cap
ABS/PS

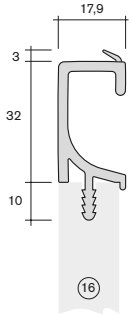


14.9260 **Griffleiste 20 x 30**
handle bar 20 x 30
ABS





20.7170 **Griffleiste 17,9 x 32**
handle bar 17,9 x 32
PP





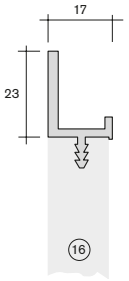
Griffleisten
handle bars

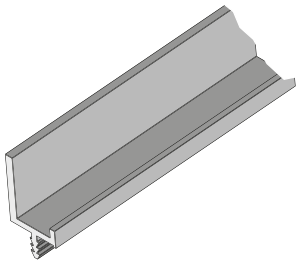
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.5100

Griffleiste 17 x 23
handle bar 17 x 23

PS



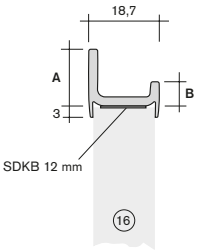


20.6600
20.6610

Griffleiste 18,7
handle bar 18.7

ABS

	A	**B**
20.6600	15 mm	6,4 mm
20.6610	21 mm	10 mm



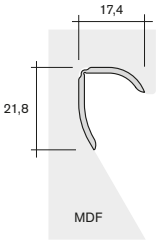


20.6600

14.8890

Griffleiste 17,4 x 21,8
handle bar 17.4 x 21.8

PS





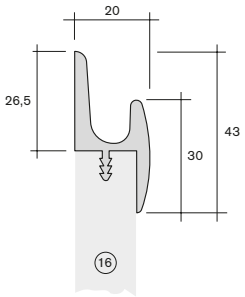
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

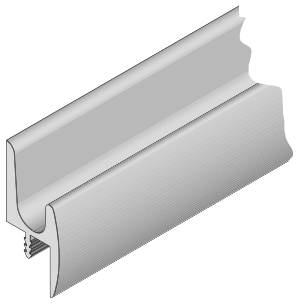
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4600

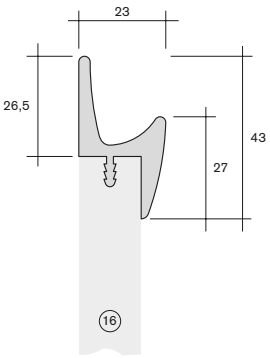
Griffleiste 20 x 43
handle bar 20 x 43
PS

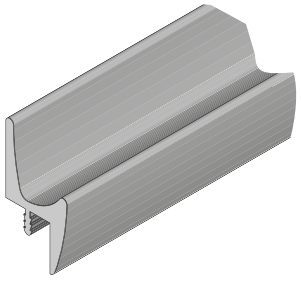




20.7600

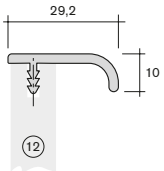
Griffleiste 23 x 43
handle bar 23 x 43
PS





14.8220

Griffleiste 29,2 x 10
handle bar 29,2 x 10
PS





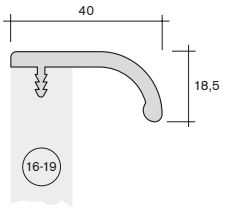
Griffleisten
handle bars

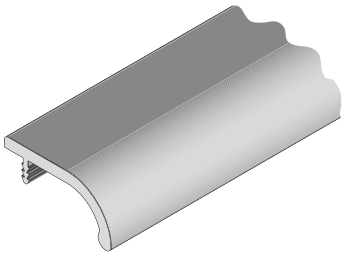
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.4820

Griffleiste 40 x 18,5
handle bar 40 x 18.5

PS





05.0135

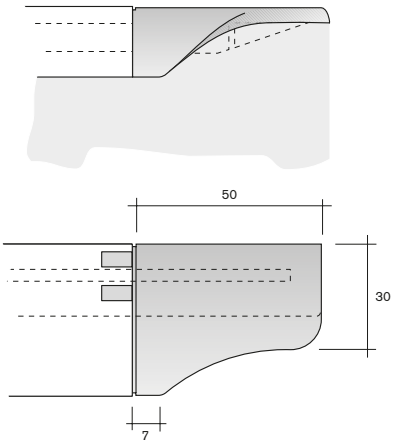
Endkappe rechts
right end cap

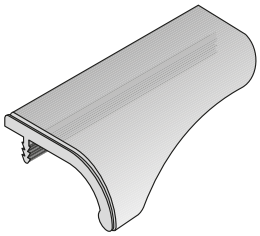
PS

05.0136

Endkappe links
left end cap

PS

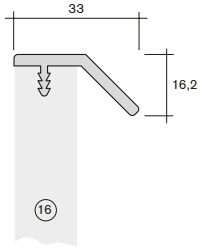


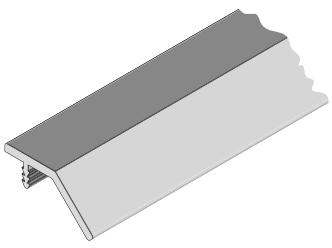


13.8960

Griffleiste 33 x 16,2
handle bar 33 x 16.2

PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

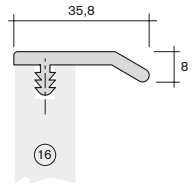
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8870

Griffleiste 35,8 x 8
handle bar 35.8 x 8

PS

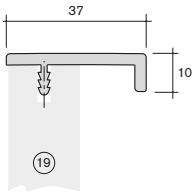


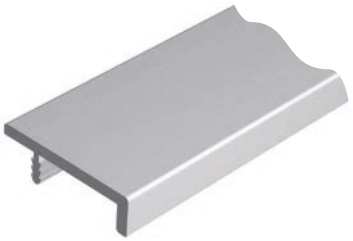


20.8430

Griffleiste 37 x 10
handle bar 37 x 10

ABS

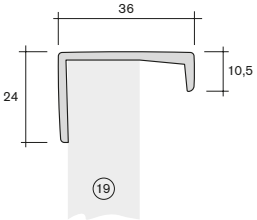


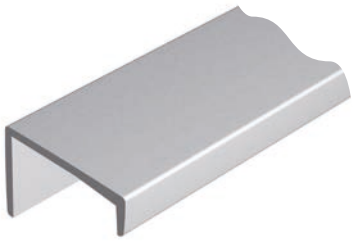


20.7650

Griffleiste 36 x 10,5/24
handle bar 36 x 10.5/24

PS





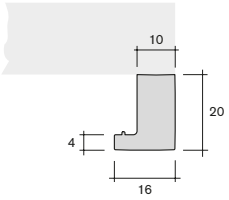
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8170

Griffleiste 16 x 20
handle bar 16 x 20

PS

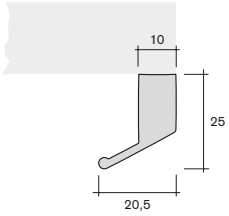




20.6930

Griffleiste 20,5 x 25
handle bar 20.5 x 25

ABS



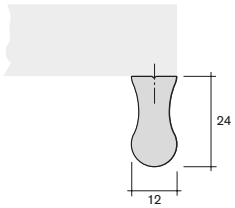


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Griffleisten
handle bars

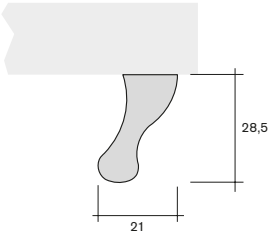
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

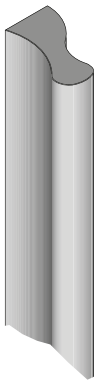
14.3160 **Griffleiste 12 x 24**
handle bar 12 x 24
PS



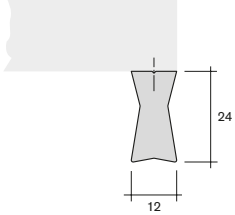


20.1760 **Griffleiste 21 x 28,5**
handle bar 21 x 28.5
PS





14.3180 **Griffleiste 12 x 24**
handle bar 12 x 24
PS





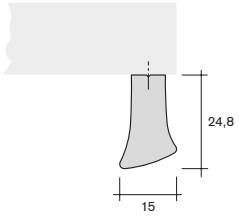
Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9570

Griffleiste Beta 15 x 24,8
handle bar Beta 15 x 24.8

PS

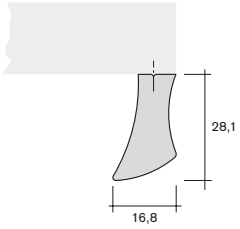




14.9590

Griffleiste Alpha 16,8 x 28,1
handle bar Alpha 16.8 x 28.1

PS

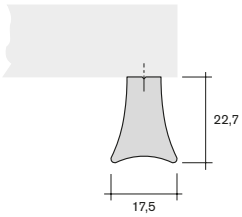




14.9550

Griffleiste Gamma 17,5 x 22,7
handle bar Gamma 17.5 x 22.7

PS





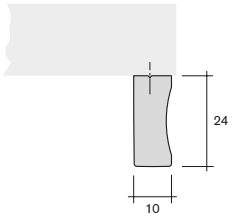
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9850

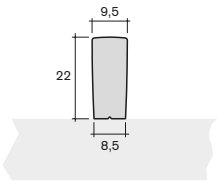
Griffleiste Platin 10 x 24
handle bar Platin 10 x 24
PS





14.9470

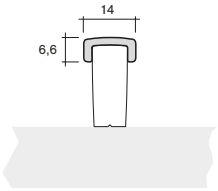
Griffleiste Vario
Unterprofil 8,5/9,5 x 22
handle bar vario
bottom support 8.5/9.5 x 22
PS

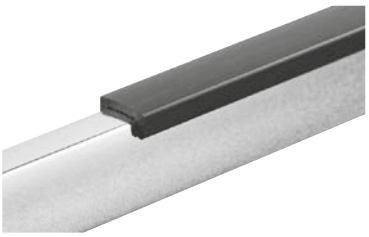




14.9450

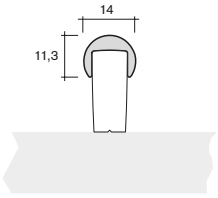
Griffleiste Vario
Oberteil V1 14 x 6,6
handle bar vario
upper profile V1 14 x 6.6
PS





14.9430

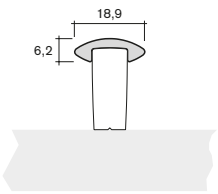
Griffleiste Vario
Oberteil V2 14 x 11,3
handle bar vario
upper profile V2 14 x 11.3
PS





14.9410

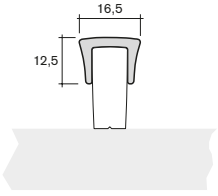
Griffleiste Vario
Oberteil V3 18,9 x 6,2
handle bar vario
upper profile V3 18,9 x 6.2
PS

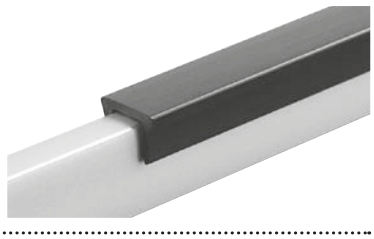




14.9390

Griffleiste Vario
Oberteil V4 16,5 x 12,5
handle bar vario
upper profile V4 16.5 x 12.5
PS





Griffleisten
handle bars

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

1.5 Kranzprofile





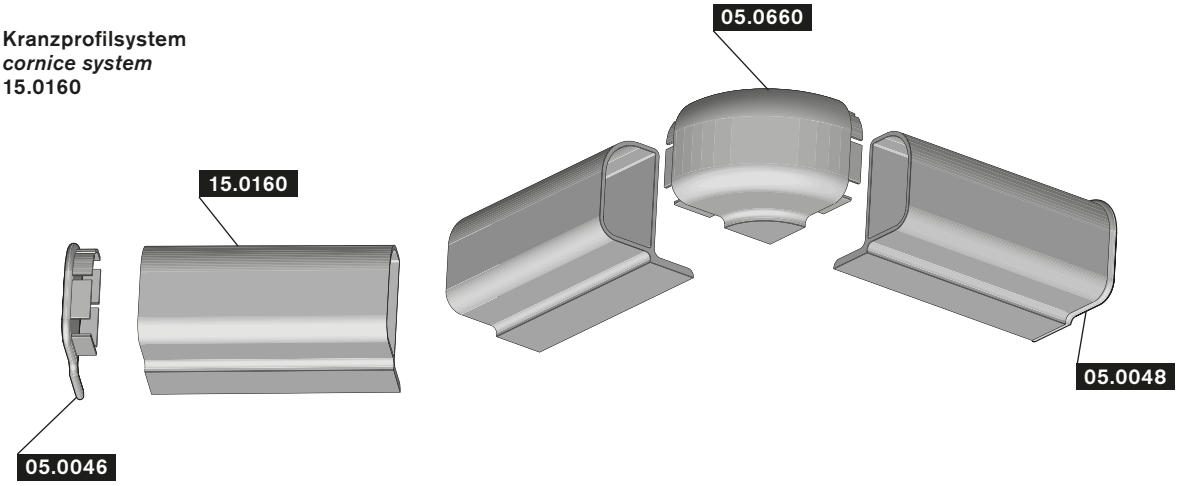
02/2026

Notizen
note

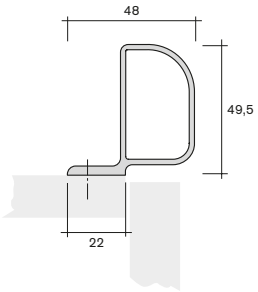
Kranzprofile
cornices

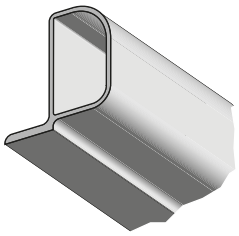
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

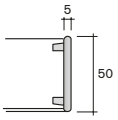
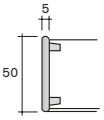
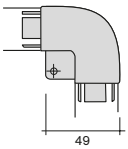
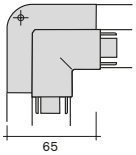
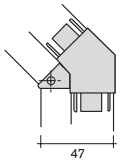
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.0160



15.0160 **Kranzprofil 48 x 49,5**
cornice 48 x 49.5
PS



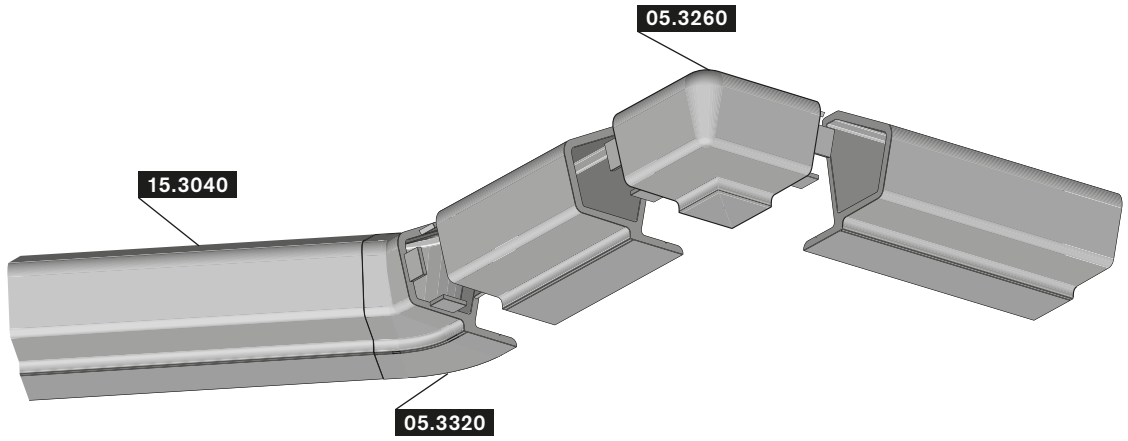


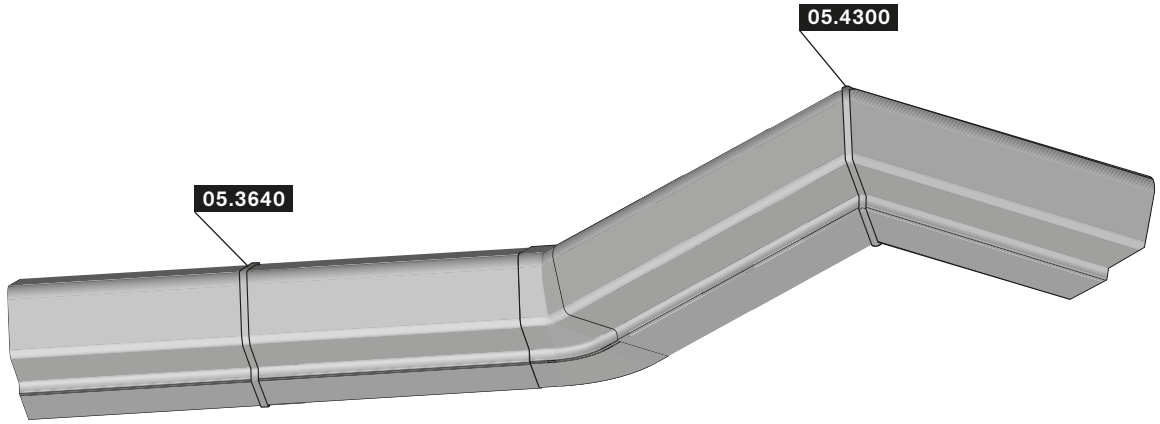
Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.0048	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS		
05.0046	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS		
05.0660	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS		
05.0670	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS		
05.0840	135° Außenecke *135° external corner element* PS		

Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.3040



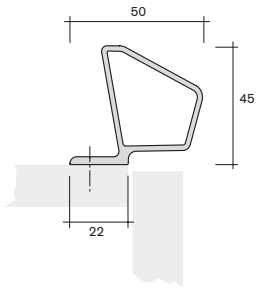


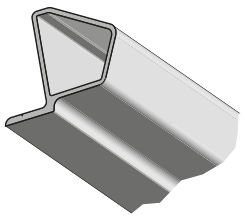
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

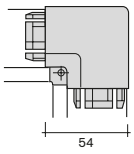
15.3040 **Kranzprofil 50 x 45**
cornice 50 x 45
PS



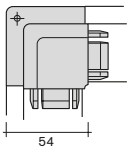


Bezeichnung*/description*

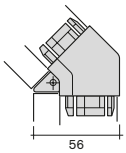
05.3260 90° Außenecke
90° external corner element
PS



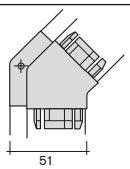
05.3300 90° Innenecke
90° internal corner element
PS



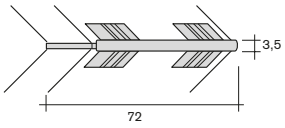
05.3280 135° Außenecke
135° external corner element
PS



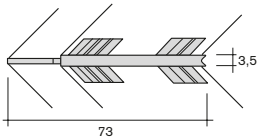
05.3320 135° Innenecke
135° internal corner element
PS



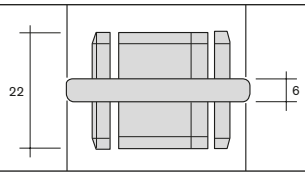
05.4300 90° Außenspange
90° external clip
PS



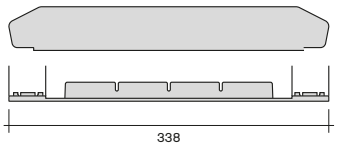
05.4320 90° Innenspange
90° internal clip
PS



05.3640 0° Verbinder
0° connector
PS



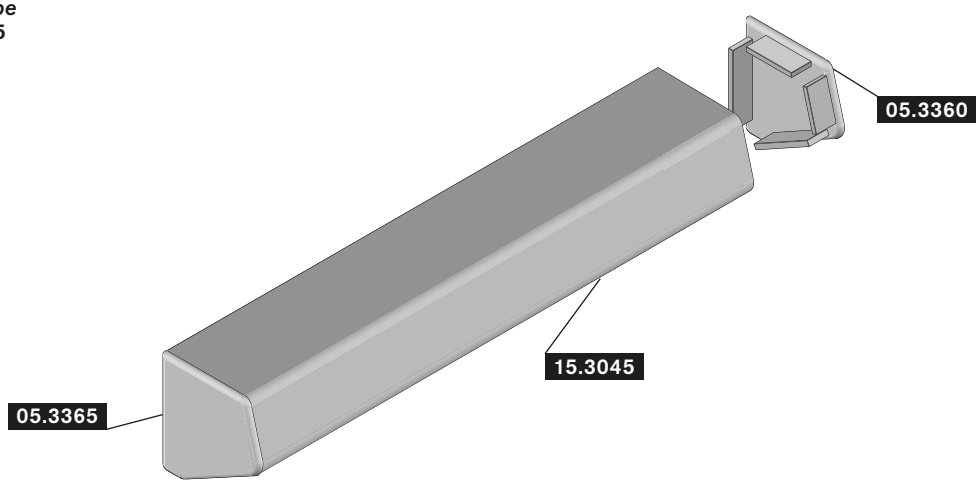
05.4830 Seitenrapport
side rapport
PS



Kranzprofile
cornices

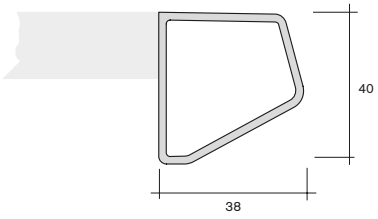
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

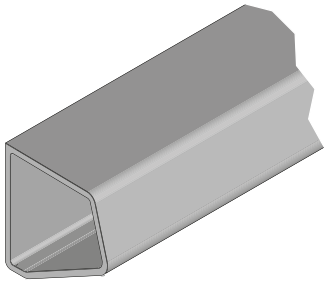
Dunstabzugsprofil
vent pipe
15.3045

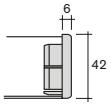
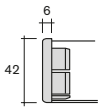


15.3045 **Dunstabzugsprofil 38 x 40**
vent pipe 38 x 40

PS





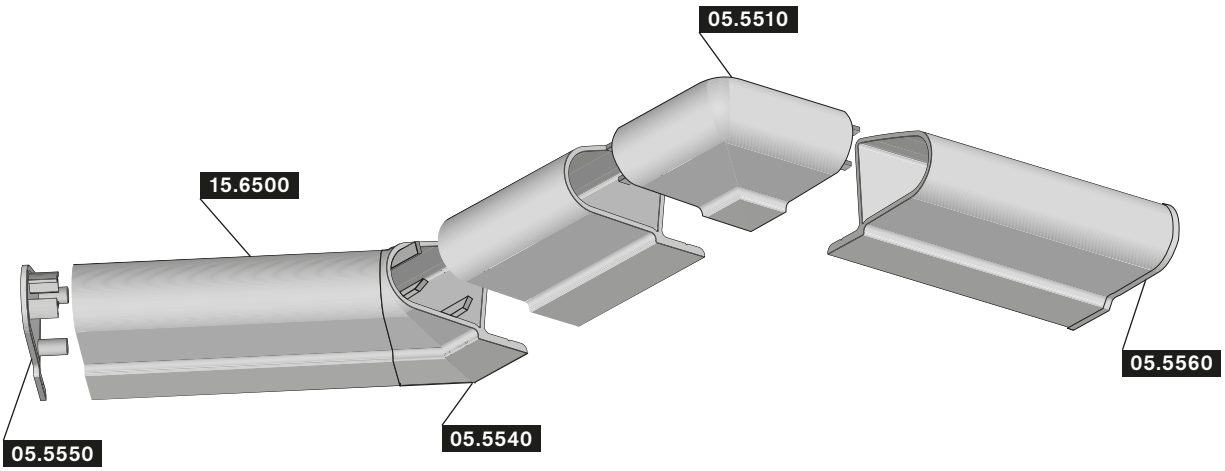
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.3360	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.3365	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	

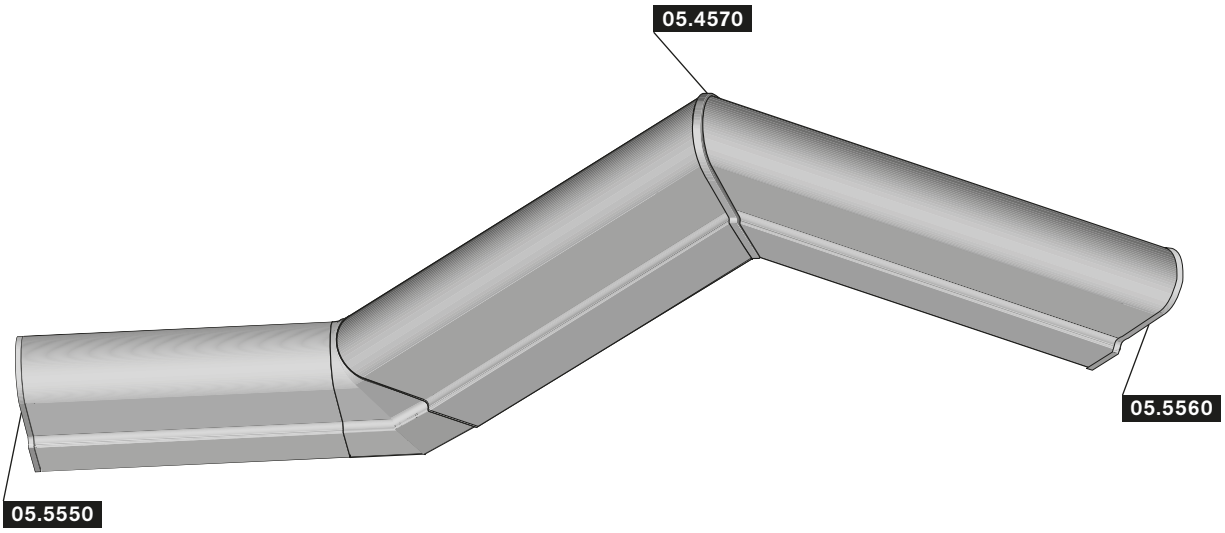
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.6500

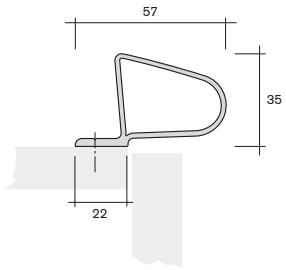


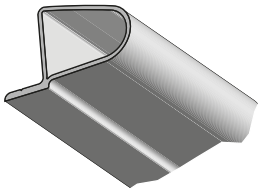


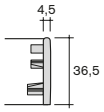
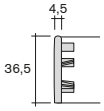
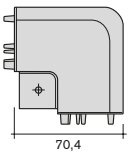
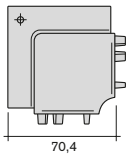
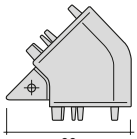
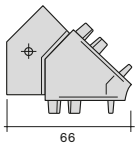
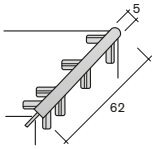
Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.6500 **Kranzprofil 57 x 35**
cornice 57 x 35
PS





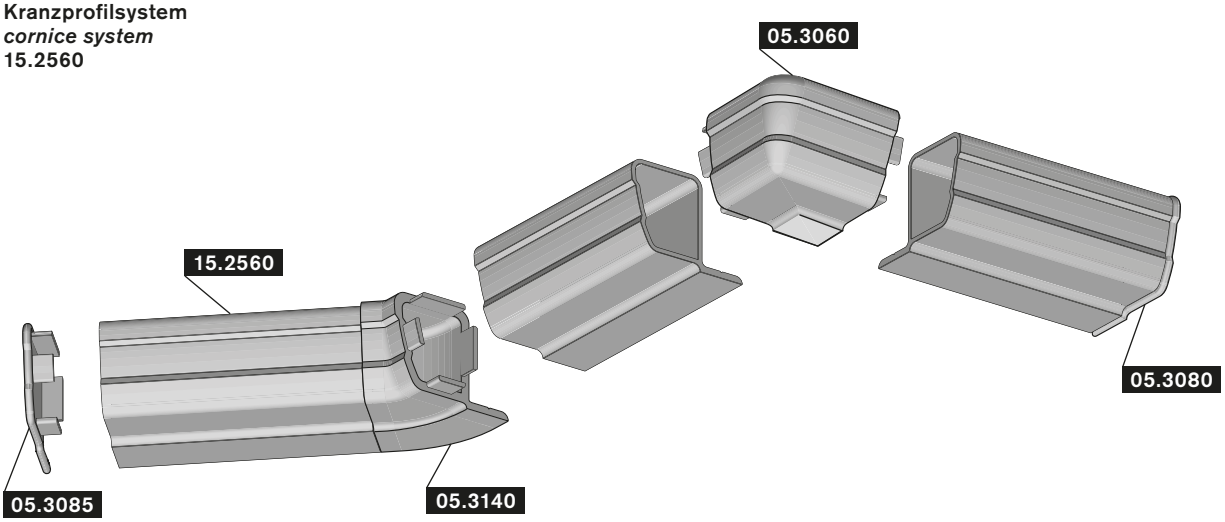
Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5560	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.5550	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	
05.5510	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS	
05.5520	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS	
05.5530	135° Außenecke *135° external corner element* PS	
05.5540	135° Innenecke *135° internal corner element* PS	
05.4570	90° Außenspange *90° external clip* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

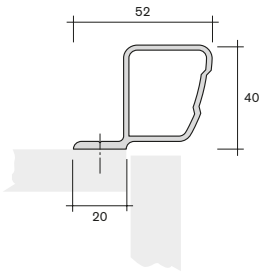
Kranzprofile
cornices

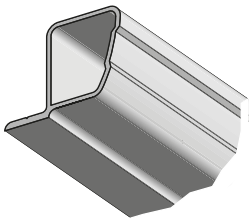
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

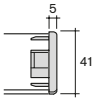
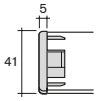
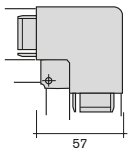
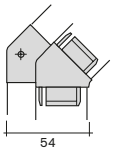
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.2560



15.2560 **Kranzprofil 52 x 40**
cornice 52 x 40
PS



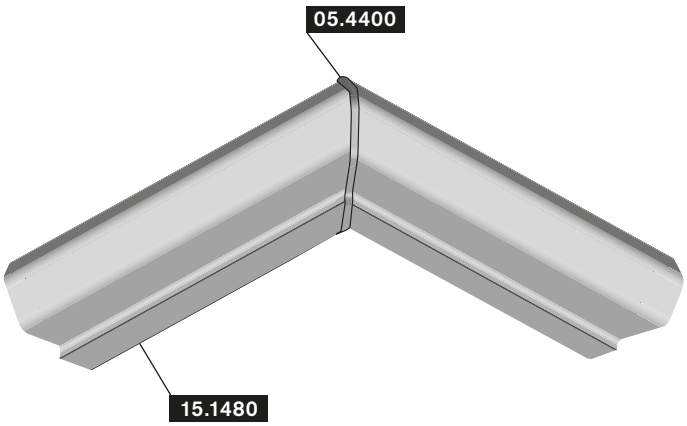


	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.3080	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.3085	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	
05.3060	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS	
05.3140	135° Innenecke *135° internal corner element* PS	

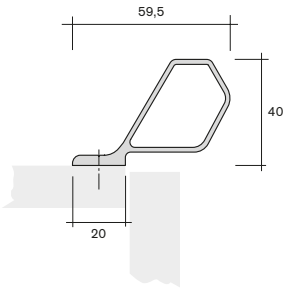
Kranzprofile
cornices

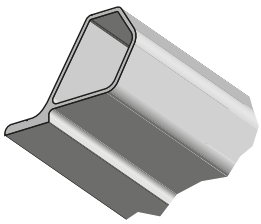
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

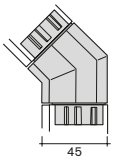
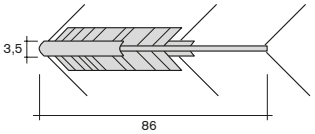
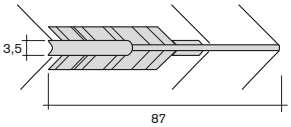
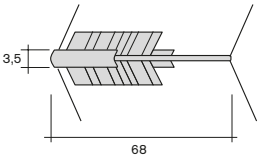
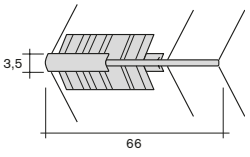
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.1480



15.1480 **Kranzprofil 59,5 x 40**
cornice 59.5 x 40
PS





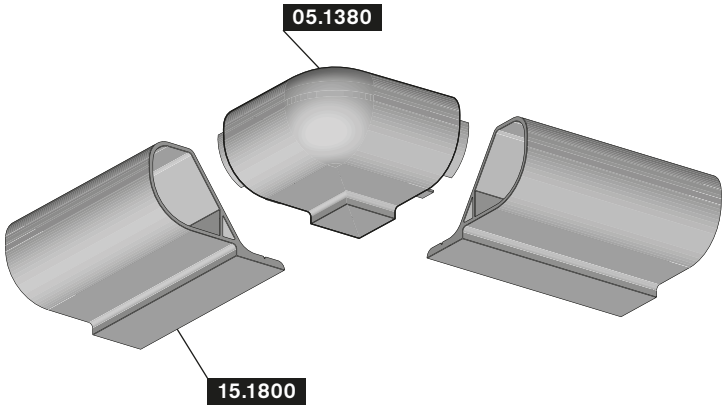
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.1980	135° Außenecke *135° external corner element* PS	
05.4400	90° Außenspange *90° external clip* PS	
05.4460	90° Innenspange *90° internal clip* PS	
05.4520	127° Außenspange *127° external clip* PS	
05.4420	135° Außenspange *135° external clip* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

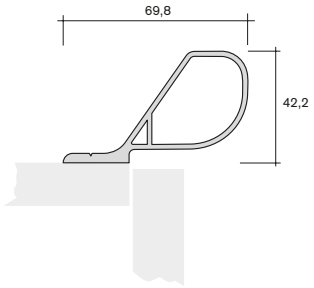
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

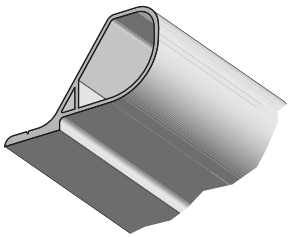
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.1800

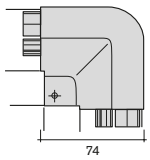
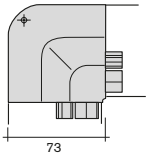


15.1800

Kranzprofil 69,8 x 42,2
cornice 69.8 x 42.2
PS

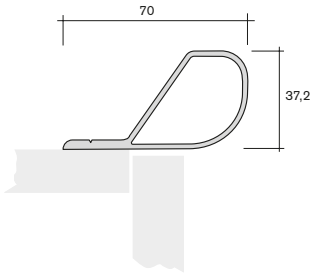


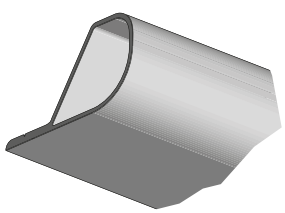


Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.1380 90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS	
05.2560 90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS	

15.1805

Kranzprofil 70 x 37,2
cornice 70 x 37.2
PS

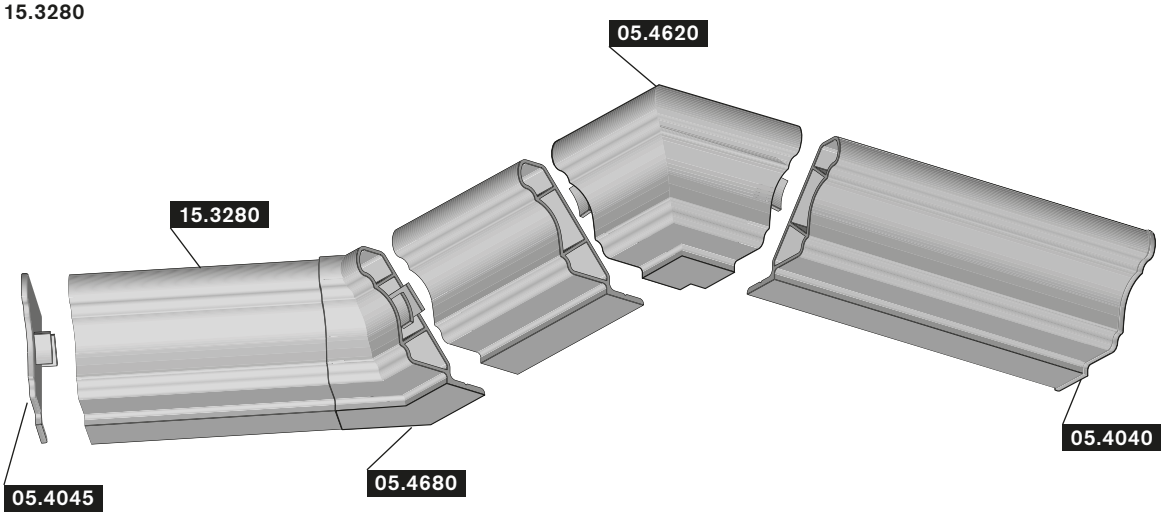


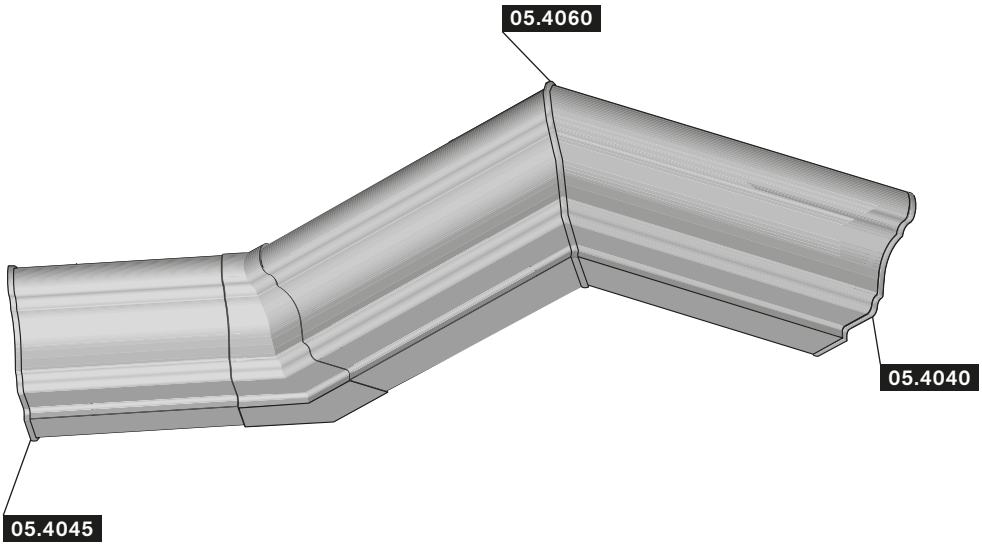


Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.3280

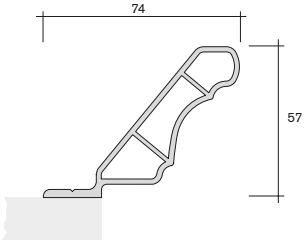


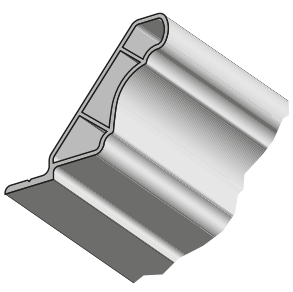


15.3280

Kranzprofil 74 x 57
cornice 74 x 57

PS

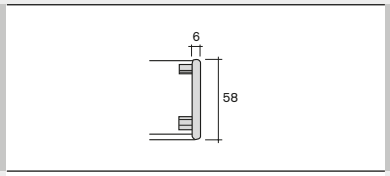
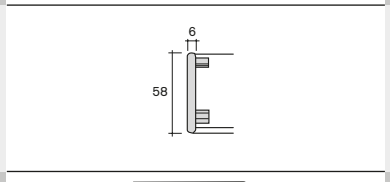
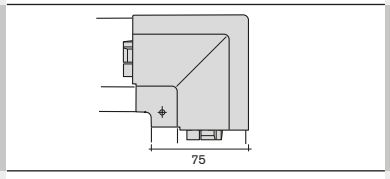
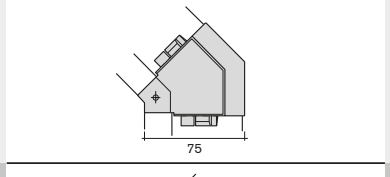
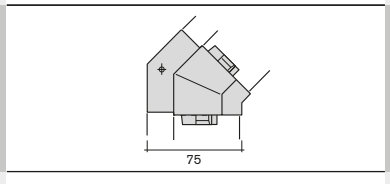
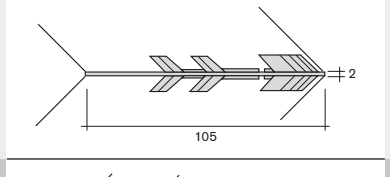
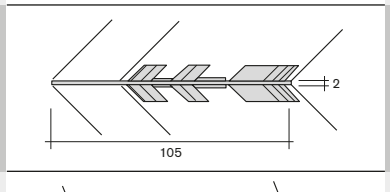
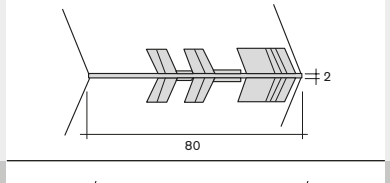
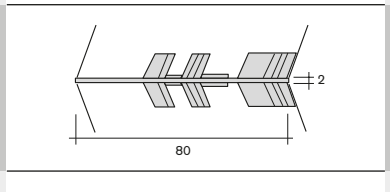
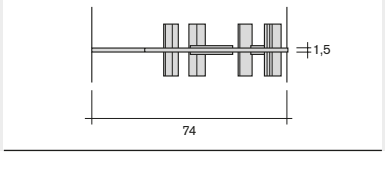




= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

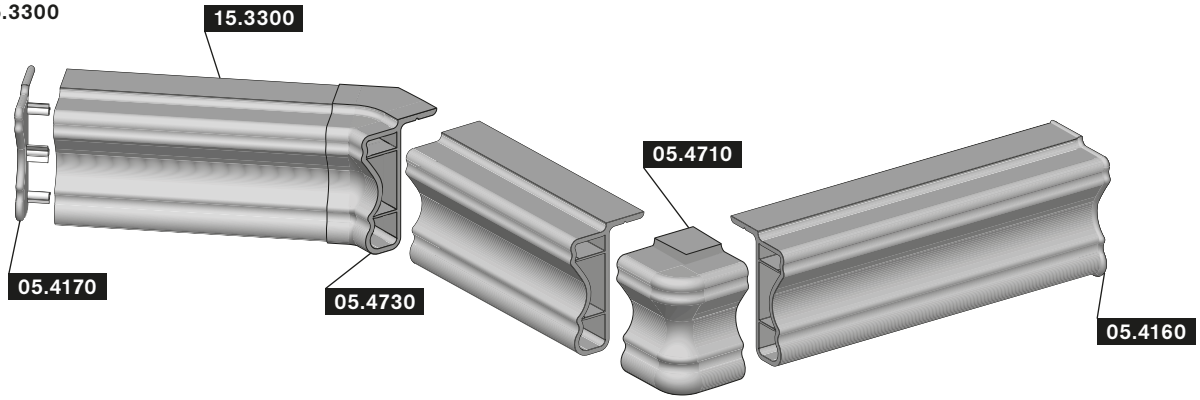
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.4040	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.4045	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	
05.4620	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS	
05.4660	135° Außenecke *135° external corner element* PS	
05.4680	135° Innenecke *135° internal corner element* PS	
05.4060	90° Außenspange *90° external clip* PS	
05.4080	90° Innenspange *90° internal clip* PS	
05.4070	135° Außenspange *135° external clip* PS	
05.4090	135° Innenspange *135° internal clip* PS	
05.4050	0° Innenspange *0° internal clip* PS	

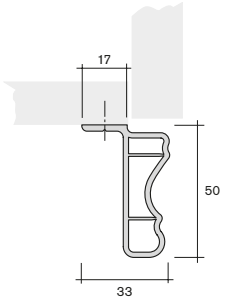
Kranzprofile
cornices

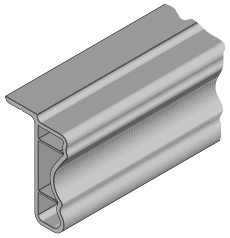
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

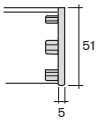
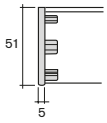
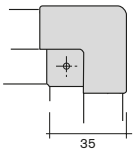
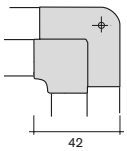
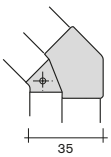
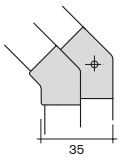
Lichtblendensystem
light panel system
15.3300



15.3300 **Lichtleiste 33 x 50**
light panel 33 x 50
PS





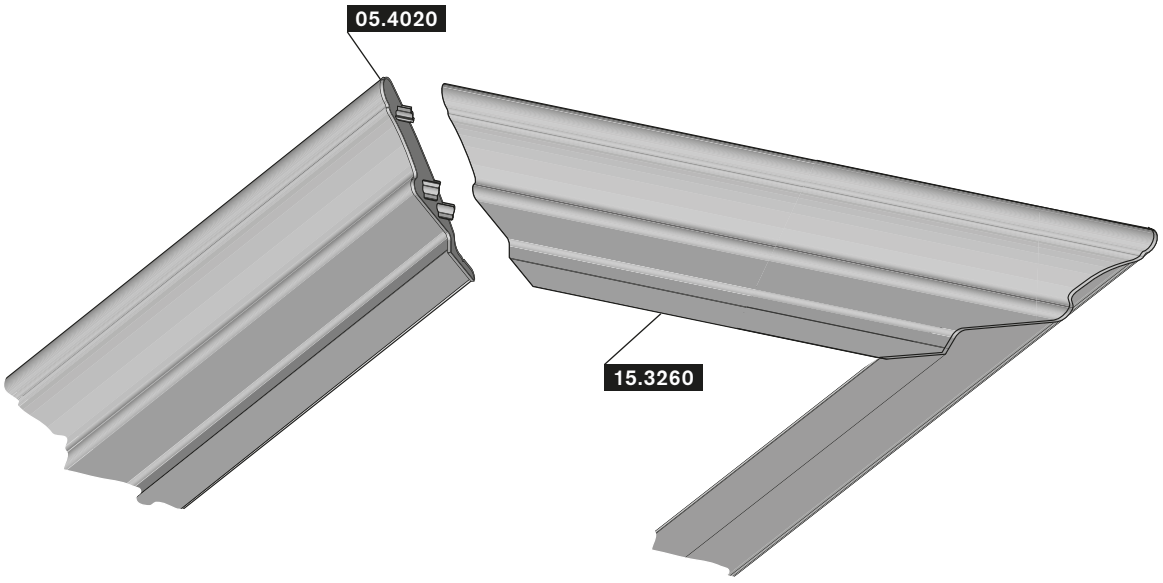
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.4160	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.4170	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	
05.4710	90° Außenenecke mit Klemmstücken 05.4690 lose *90° external corner element* *with clamping pieces 05.4690 loose* PS	
05.4700	90° Innenecke mit Klemmstücken 05.4690 lose *90° internal corner element* *with clamping pieces 05.4690 loose* PS	
05.4720	135° Außenecke mit Klemmstücken 05.4690 lose *135° external corner element* *with clamping pieces 05.4690 loose* PS	
05.4730	135° Innenecke mit Klemmstücken 05.4690 lose *135° internal corner element* *with clamping pieces 05.4690 loose* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

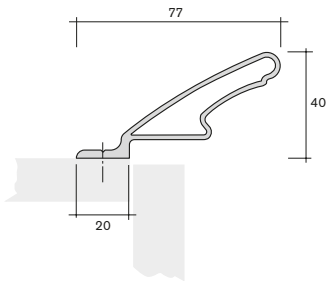
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.3260

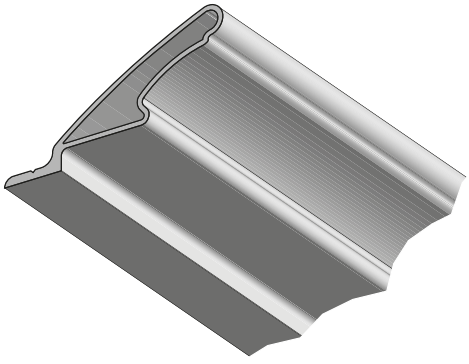


15.3260

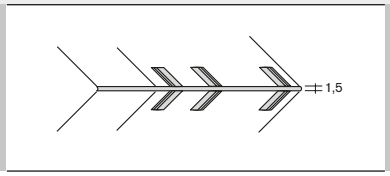
Kranzprofil 77 x 40
cornice 77 x 40

PS





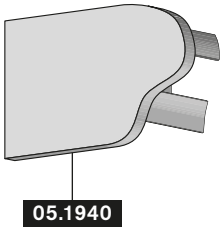
Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.4020	90° Innenspange *90° internal clip* PS

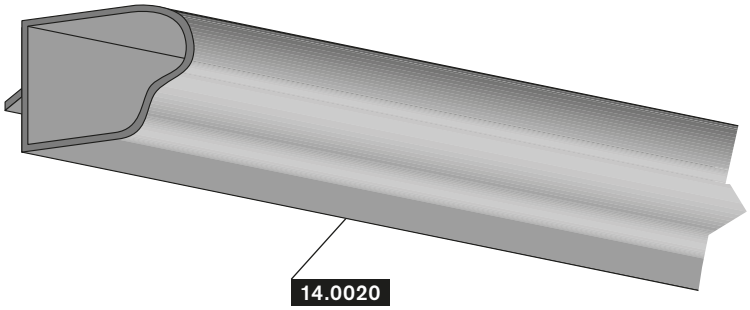


Kranzprofile
cornices

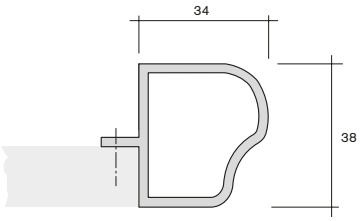
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

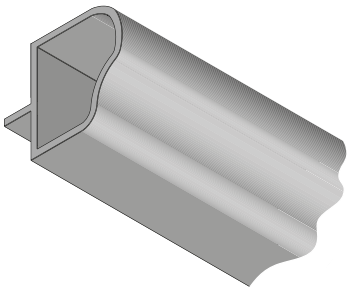
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
14.0020

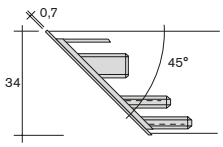
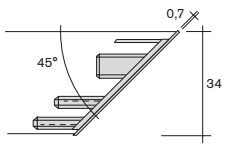




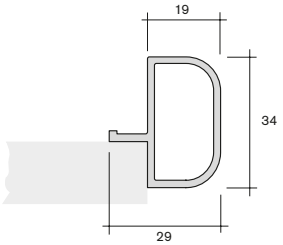
14.0020 **Kranzprofil 34 x 38**
cornice 34 x 38
PS

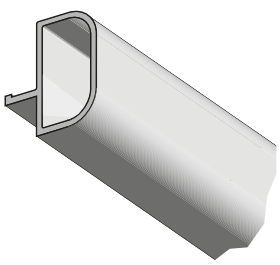




	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.1940	Endkappe 45° links *end cap 45° left* PS	
05.1950	Endkappe 45° rechts *end cap 45° right* PS	

15.1540 **Kranzprofil 29 x 34**
cornice 29 x 34
PS





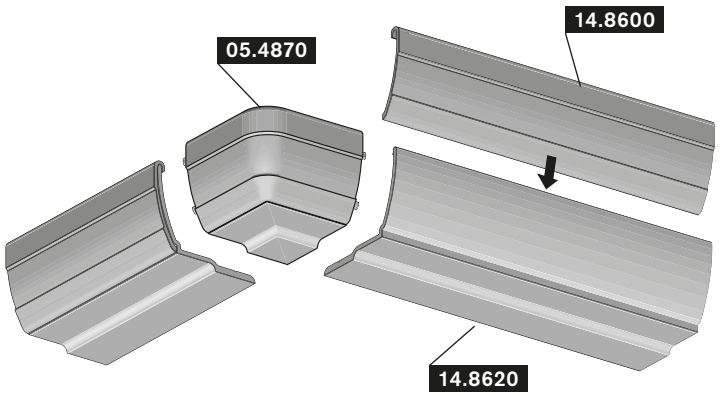
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Kranzprofile
cornices

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kranzprofilsystem 14.8600 zweiteilig

cornice system 14.8600 in two parts



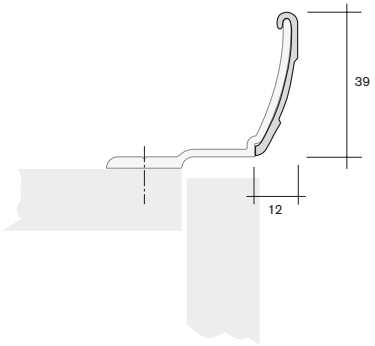
14.8600

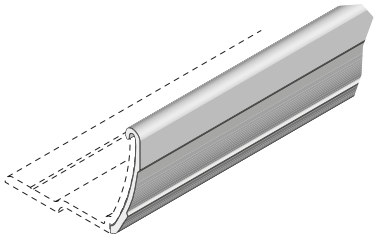
Dekorprofil 12 x 39
decorative profile 12 x 39

PS

Kranzprofilsystem 14.8600 *zweiteilig*
Art.-Nr. 14.8600 (Dekorprofil) und
Art.-Nr. 14.8620 (Unterprofil)

cornice system 14.8600 in two parts consisting of Art.-No. 14.8600 (decorative profile) and Art.-Nr. 14.8620 (bottom support)

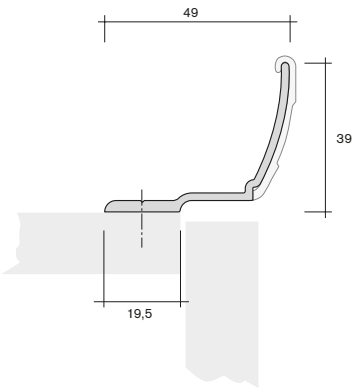


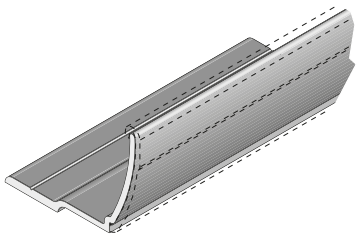


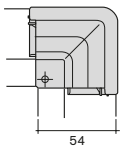
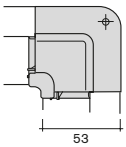
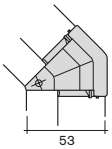
14.8620

Kranzprofil 49 x 39
cornice 49 x 39

PS



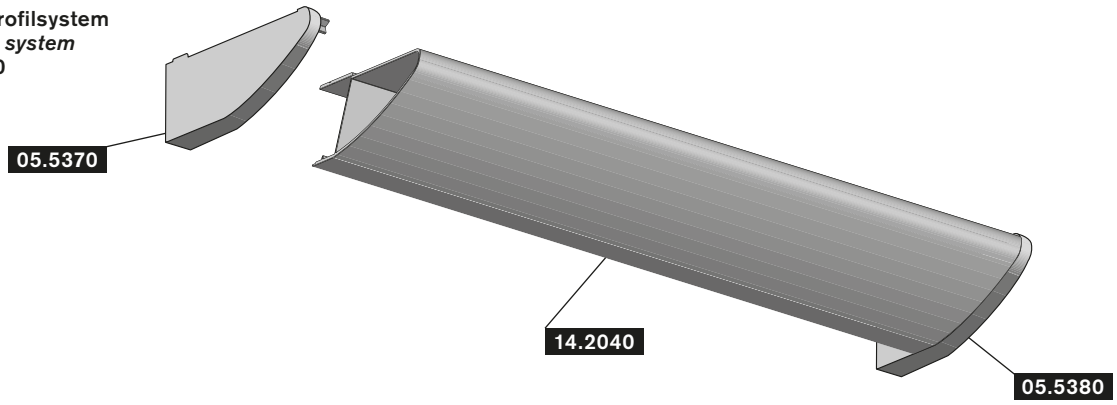


	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.4870	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS		
05.4880	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS		
05.4900	135° Außenecke *135° external corner element* PS		

Kranzprofile
cornices

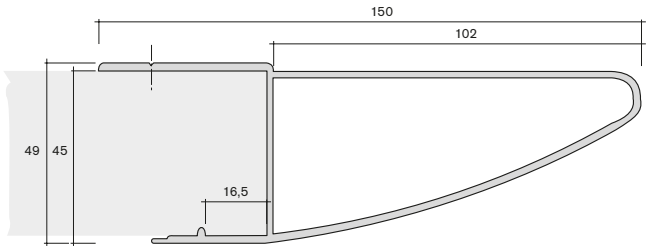
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

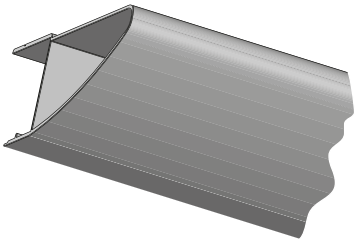
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
14.2040



14.2040 **Kranzprofil 150 x 49**
cornice 150 x 49

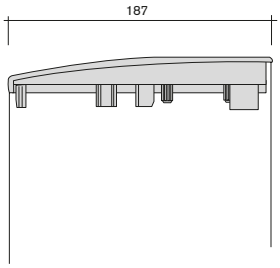
PS



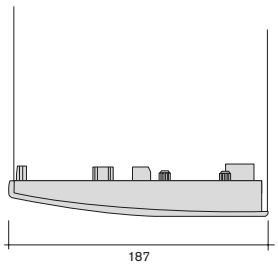


Bezeichnung/*description*

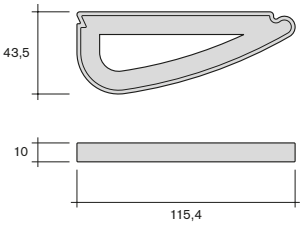
05.5380 Endkappe rechts
right end cap
PS



05.5370 Endkappe links
left end cap
PS



05.5400 Stabilisator
stabilizer
PS

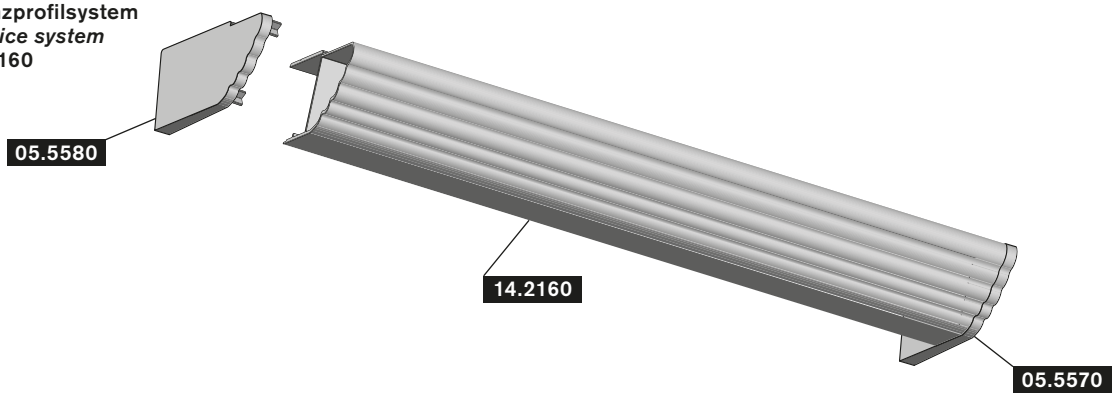


G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

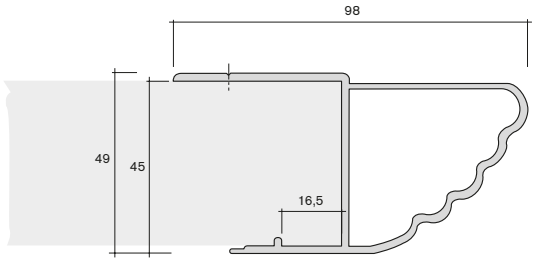
Kranzprofile
cornices

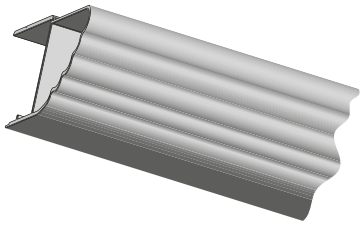
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

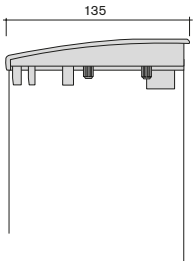
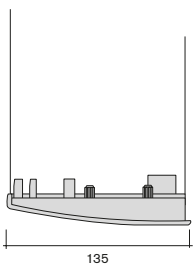
Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
14.2160



14.2160 **Kranzprofil 98 x 49**
cornice 98 x 49
PS



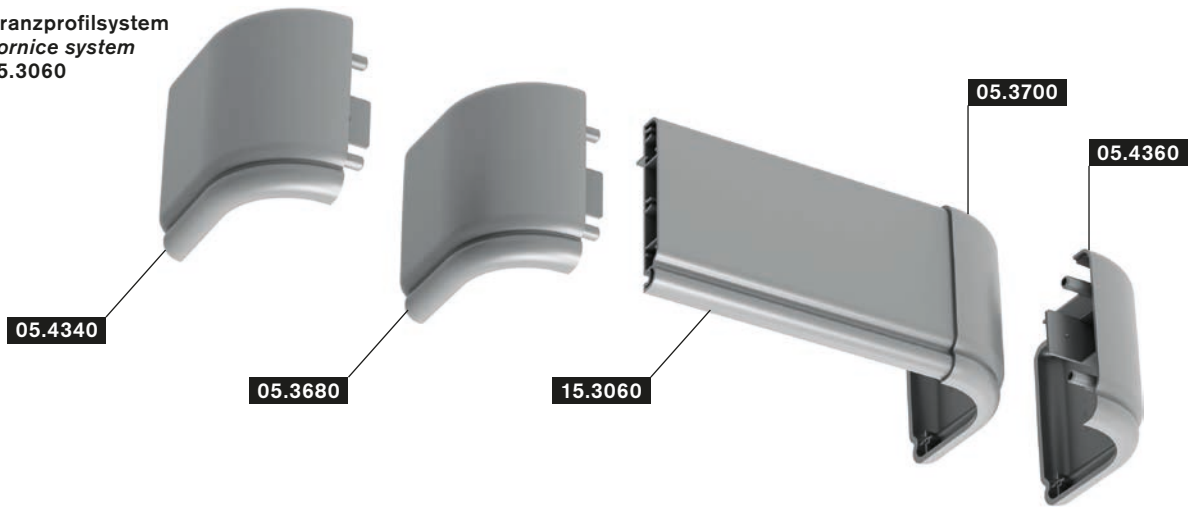


Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5570	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS	
05.5580	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS	

Kranzprofile
cornices

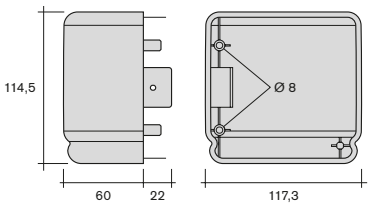
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Kranzprofilsystem
cornice system
15.3060

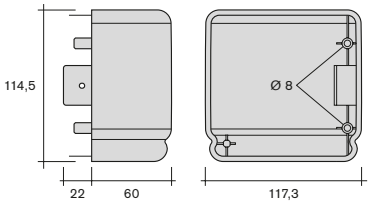


Bezeichnung/*description*

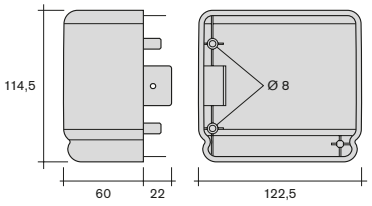
05.3680
SMD-Blende kurz links
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Lasche 22 mm
SMD-blind short left
2 pins ø 8 mm, strap 22 mm
PS



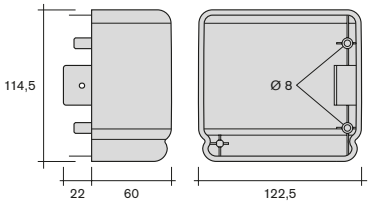
05.3700
SMD-Blende kurz rechts
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Lasche 22 mm
SMD-blind short right
2 pins ø 8 mm, strap 22 mm
PS



05.4340
SD-Blende glatt links
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Lasche 22 mm
SD-blind smooth left
2 pins ø 8 mm, strap 22 mm
PS



05.4360
SD-Blende glatt rechts
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Lasche 22 mm
SD-blind smooth left
2 pins ø 8 mm, strap 22 mm
PS



G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*



project

1.6

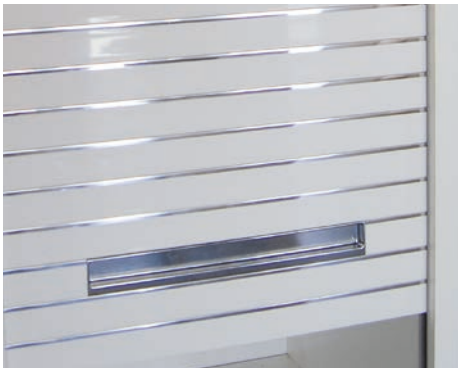
Jalousieprofile

02/2026

Jalousiesysteme
louvre systems

project-Jalousiesysteme beinhalten alle Komponenten, die für Funktion und Design im modernen Möbelbau benötigt werden. Ob Küche, Wohnzimmer, Büro oder Bad – unsere Komplettsysteme sind optimal aufeinander abgestimmt und für jeden Schranktyp geeignet.

project-louvre systems comprise all components which are very important for function and design in modern furniture productions. Kitchen, living room, office or bathroom – our complete systems are perfectly compatible and useable for each cabinet.

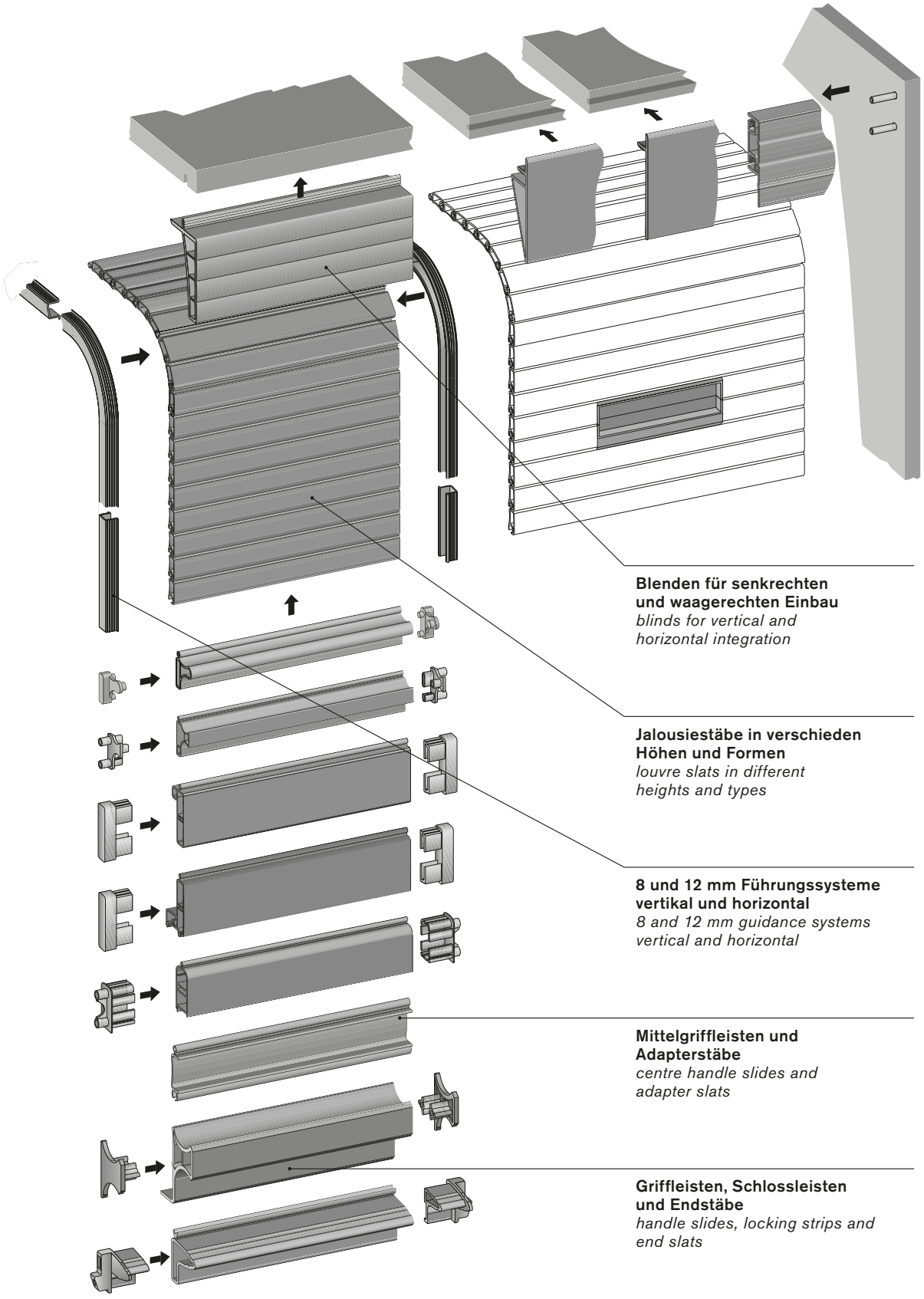








Systemübersicht / *type overview*



Blenden für senkrechten und waagerechten Einbau
blinds for vertical and horizontal integration

Jalousiestäbe in verschieden Höhen und Formen
louvre slats in different heights and types

8 und 12 mm Führungssysteme vertikal und horizontal
8 and 12 mm guidance systems vertical and horizontal

Mittelgriffleisten und Adapterstäbe
centre handle slides and adapter slats

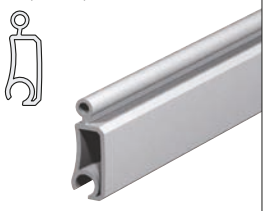
Griffleisten, Schlossleisten und Endstäbe
handle slides, locking strips and end slats

Jalousieprofile für 8 mm Führungssyteme
louvre profiles for 8 mm guidance systems

Übersicht / *overview*

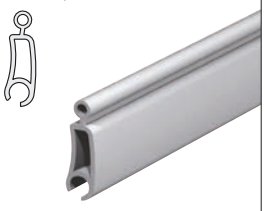
Stabbreite 16 mm */slat width 16 mm*

20.9490
15,5 x 8,0



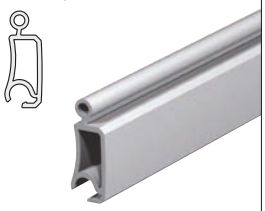
Uni
Folie
PP Papier*

20.1320
16 x 6,9



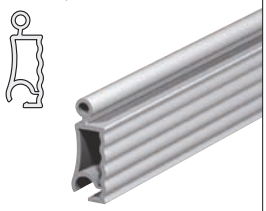
Uni
Folie
PVC Papier*

20.2400
16 x 8,2



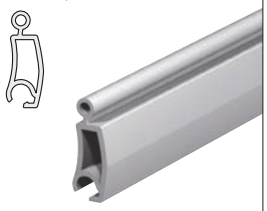
Uni
Folie
PVC Papier

20.7820
16 x 8,2



Uni
PVC Folie

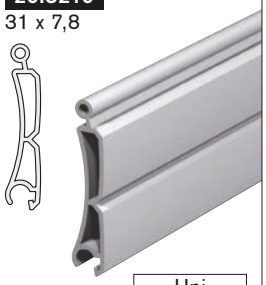
20.7640
16 x 8,2



Uni
Folie
PVC Papier*

Stabbreite 16 mm */slat width 16 mm*

20.8210
31 x 7,8



Uni
Folie
PP Papier*

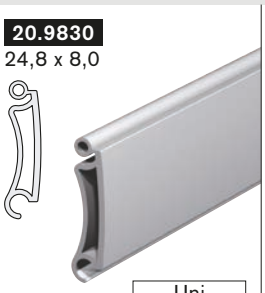
Stabbreite 25 mm */slat width 25 mm*

20.7300
24,1 x 7,2



Uni
Folie
PVC Papier*

20.9830
24,8 x 8,0



Uni
Folie
Papier*
PVC Echt Alu

20.9710
24,8 x 8,1



Uni
Folie
Papier
ABS Echt Alu

20.8160
25 x 7,8



Uni
Papier
PVC Echt Alu

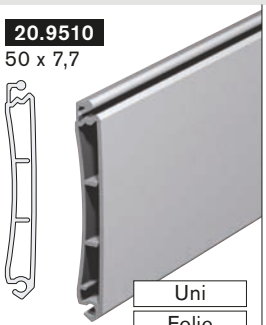
20.8040
25 x 8,1



PP Uni
PVC Folie

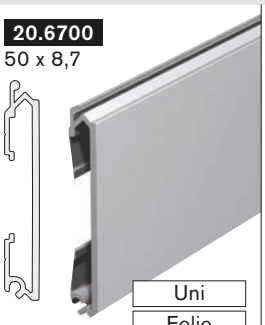
Stabbreite 50 mm */slat width 50 mm*

20.9510
50 x 7,7



Uni
Folie
Papier
PVC Echt Alu

20.6700
50 x 8,7



Uni
Folie
Papier
PVC Echt Alu

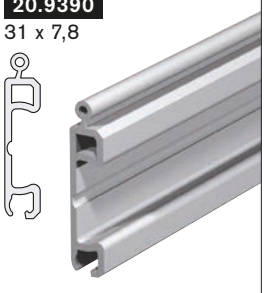
* = bitte nachfragen / *please inquire*

Jalousieprofile für 8 mm Führungssyteme
louvre profiles for 8 mm guidance systems

Übersicht / *overview*

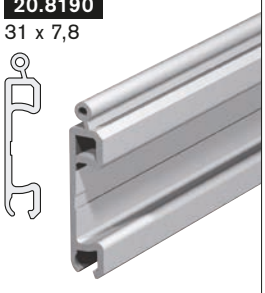
Mittelgriffe, Adapter / *centre handles, adapter*

20.9390
31 x 7,8



PP	Uni
PVC	Folie

20.8190
31 x 7,8



	Uni
ABS	Folie

20.9250
50 x 7,7



	Uni
	Folie*
	Papier
PVC	Echt Alu

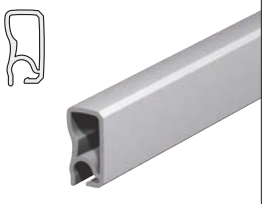
20.9290
50 x 7,7



	Uni
	Folie
	Papier
PVC	Echt Alu

Endstäbe, Griff- und Schlossleisten / *end slats, handle and locking strips*

20.7760
16 x 8,2



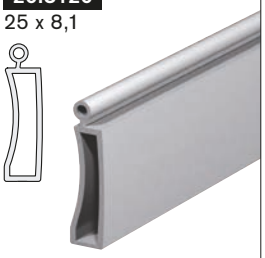
	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.7740
16 x 8,6



	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.8120
25 x 8,1



	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.0500
20 x 21,5



Gleiter	
05.0260 Re	Uni
05.0261 Li	Folie
PVC	Papier
ABS	

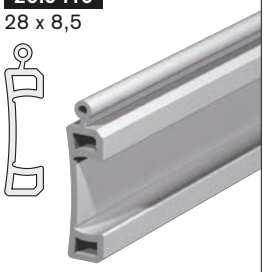
20.8920
20 x 22



Gleiter	
05.6480 Re	Uni
05.6490 Li	Folie
ABS	

Endstäbe, Griff- und Schlossleisten / *end slats, handle and locking strips*

20.9410
28 x 8,5



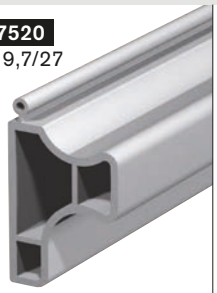
PP	Uni
ABS	Folie

15.6720
34 x 20



Gleiter	
05.4930 Re	Uni
05.4920 Li	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.7520
36 x 9,7/27



Gleiter	
05.5250 Re	Uni
05.5260 Li	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.1820
42 x 20



Gleiter	
05.6740	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.7420
44 x 12/19,7



Gleiter	
05.4600	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

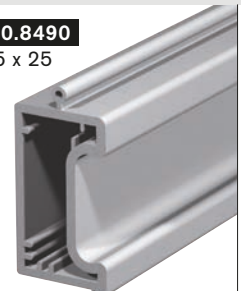
Endstäbe, Griff- und Schlossleisten / *end slats, handle and locking strips*

15.6980
44 x
12,6/30



Gleiter	
05.4600	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

20.8490
45 x 25



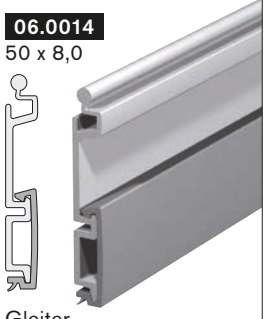
Gleiter	
30.3981 Re	
30.3982 Li	Uni
PP	Folie

20.8450
49 x 25



Gleiter	
05.9740 Re	Uni
05.9750 Li	Folie
PP	

06.0014
50 x 8,0



Gleiter	
05.7440	Papier
Alu/PVC	Echt Alu

* = bitte nachfragen / *please inquire*

Jalousieprofile für 8 mm Führungssyteme
louvre profiles for 8 mm guidance systems

Kompatibilität/*compatibility*

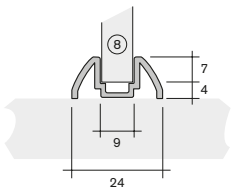
		Jalousiestäbe *louvre slats*											
	Mittelgriffe, Adapterstäbe ***centre handles, adapter slats***	20.9490	20.1320	20.2400	20.7820	20.7640	20.8210	20.7300	20.9830	20.9710	20.8160	20.8040	20.9510
20.9390	Mittelgriffleiste 31,0 x 7,8	X	–	X	X	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	–
20.8190	Mittelgriffleiste 31,0 x 7,8	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–
20.9250	Mittelgriffleiste 50,0 x 7,7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X
20.9290	Adapterstab 50,0 x 7,7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X
	Endstäbe, Griff- und Schlossleisten ***end slats, handles and locking strips***												
20.7760	Endstab 16,0 x 8,2	X	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20.7740	Endstab 16,0 x 8,6	X	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20.8120	Endstab 25,0 x 8,1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X	–	–
20.0500	Griffleiste 20,0 x 21,5 Gleiter rechts 05.0260, links 05.0261	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	–	X	X	X	–
20.8920	Griffleiste 20,0 x 22,0 Gleiter rechts 05.6480, links 05.6490	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	–	X	X	X	–
20.9410	Griffleiste 28,0 x 8,5	X	–	X	X	X	X	–	–	X	X	X	–
15.6720	Griffleiste 34,0 x 20,0 Gleiter rechts 05.4930, links 05.4920	X	X	X	X	X	X	–	X*	–	–	–	–
20.7520	Griffleiste 36,0 x 9,7/27,0 Gleiter rechts 05.5250, links 05.5260	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	–	X	X	X	–
20.1820	Schlossleiste 42,0 x 20,0 Gleiter 05.6740	X	–	X	X	X	X	–	–	X	X	X	–
20.7420	Schlossleiste 44,0 x 12,0/19,7 Gleiter 05.4600	X	–	X	X	X	X	–	–	X	X	X	X
15.6980	Schlossleiste 44,0 x 12,6/30,0 Gleiter 05.4600	X	–	X	X	X	X	–	–	X	X	X	X
20.8490	Griffleiste 45,0 x 25,0 Gleiter rechts 30.3981, links 30.3982	X	–	X*	X*	X*	X	–	–	X*	X*	X*	–
20.8450	Schlossleiste 49,0 x 25,0 Gleiter rechts 05.9740, links 05.9750	X	–	X*	X*	X*	X	–	–	X*	X*	X*	–
06.0014	Griffleiste 50,0 x 8,0 Endkappe 05.7440	–	–	X	–	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X

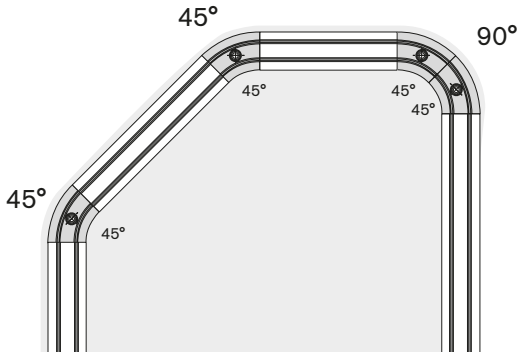
* = bitte nachfragen/*please inquire*

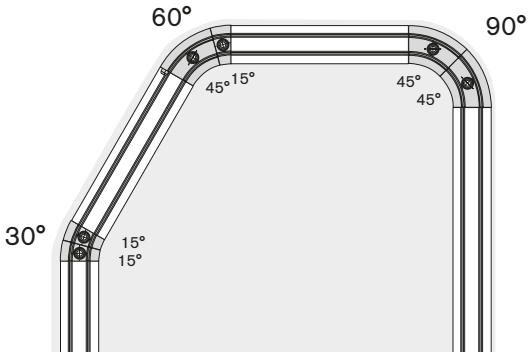
8 mm Führungssysteme
8 mm guidance systems

Übersicht / *overview*

Aufgeschraubtes Führungssystem 8 mm / *screw on guidance system 8 mm*







20.8020
9,0 x 7,0



ABS | Uni

05.5970
15°, R40



ABS | Uni

05.5960
45°, R40



ABS | Uni

05.6230
90°, R40



ABS | Uni

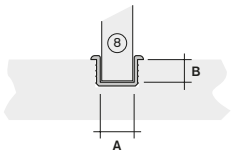
05.6260
90°, R98



ABS | Uni

Eingefrästes Führungssystem 8 mm / *sinking guidance system 8 mm*

Maße = A x B



30.0023
9,0 x 9,0



ABS
PVC | Uni

30.0010
9,2 x 7,0



ABS
PVC | Uni

30.0022
9,2 x 10,0



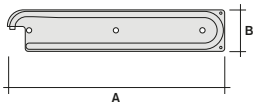
ABS
PVC | Uni

30.0021
9,2 x 10,0



ABS
PVC | Uni

Maße = A x B

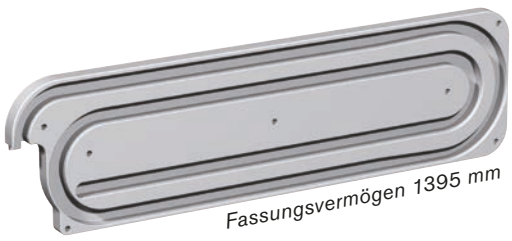


09.0929 Führungsschnecke für 30.0023
366 x 70



ABS | Uni

09.0941 Führungsschnecke für 30.0023
366 x 104,5



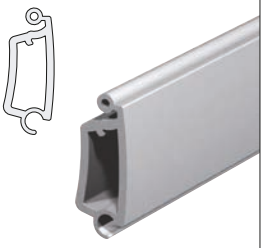
ABS | Uni

Jalousieprofile für 12 mm Führungssyteme
louvre profiles for 12 mm guidance systems

Übersicht / *overview*

Stabbreite 25 mm / *slat width 25 mm*

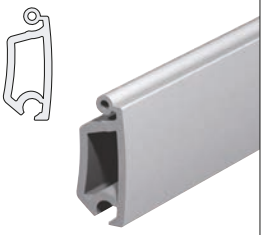
20.9430
25 x 12,2



Uni
PP Folie

Adapter /*adapter*

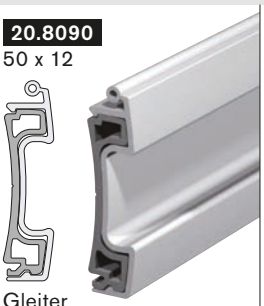
20.8510
25 x 12,2



Uni
PP Folie

Griff- und Schlossleisten /*handle and locking strips*

20.8090
50 x 12



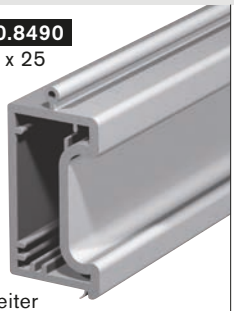
Gleiter
05.7780 Re
05.7790 Li
Uni
Alu/PP Folie

15.6980
44 x
12,6/30



Gleiter
05.4600
Uni
Folie
PVC Papier

20.8490
45 x 25

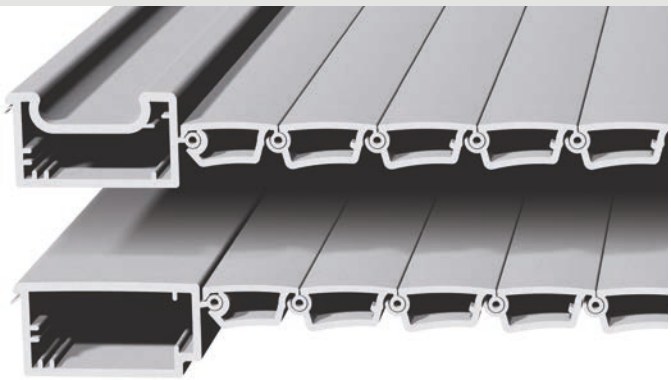


Gleiter
30.3981 Re
30.3982 Li
Uni
PP Folie

20.8450
49 x 25



Gleiter
05.9760 Re
05.9770 Li
Uni
PP Folie

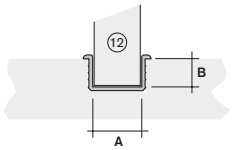


12 mm Führungssysteme
12 mm guidance systems

Übersicht / *overview*

Eingefrästes Führungssystem 12 mm */sinking guidance system 12 mm*

Maße=AxB



30.0019
13 x 11



ABS
PVC
Uni

30.0020
14 x 11



ABS
PVC
Uni

30.0024
13 x 10



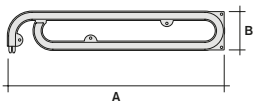
ABS
PVC
Uni

09.0957
90°, R35

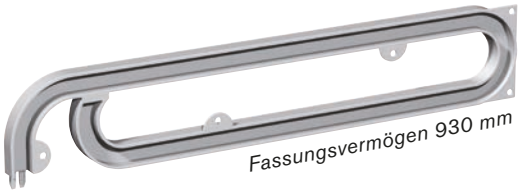


ABS
Uni

Maße=AxB

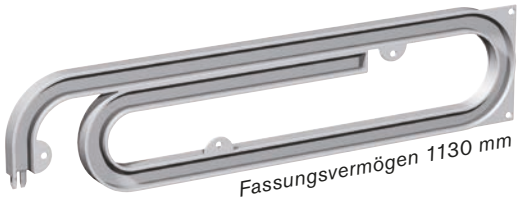


09.0949 Führungsschnecke für 30.0024
413 x 75



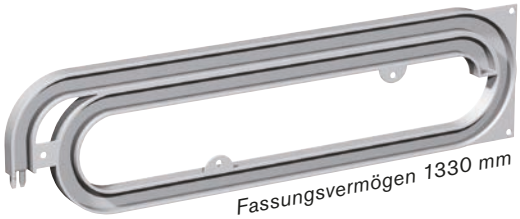
ABS
Uni

09.0951 Führungsschnecke für 30.0024
413 x 93



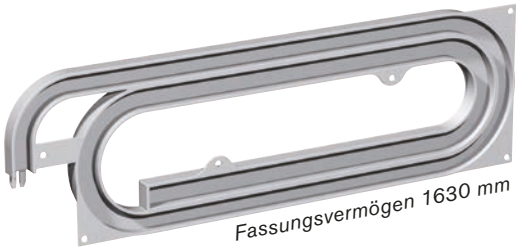
ABS
Uni

09.0953 Führungsschnecke für 30.0024
413 x 107



ABS
Uni

09.0955 Führungsschnecke für 30.0024
413 x 127



ABS
Uni

Blenden
blinds

Übersicht / *overview*

Einbau-Blenden / *integration blinds*

20.9170
66 x 3



	Uni
	Folie
ABS	Papier*

14.0370
64 x 36



	Uni
PS	Folie

14.5460
72 x 36



	Uni
PS	Folie

Vorbau-Blenden / *build on blinds*

14.8900
45 x 4



	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier*

14.1520
65 x 4



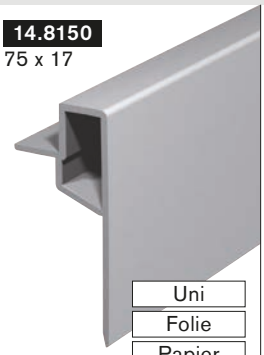
	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier

15.6260
65 x 18



	Uni
	Folie
PVC	Papier*

14.8150
75 x 17



	Uni
	Folie
	Papier
ABS	Echt Alu

15.6020
73 x 20



	Uni
PS	Folie

Vorbau-Blenden mit Unterprofil / *build on blinds with under profile*

20.9050
20 x 14



ABS	Uni

14.8440
75 x 3



	Uni
	Folie
	Papier
PVC	Echt Alu

14.8480
100 x 3



	Uni
	Folie
	Papier
PVC	Echt Alu

Einbau-Blende
integration blind



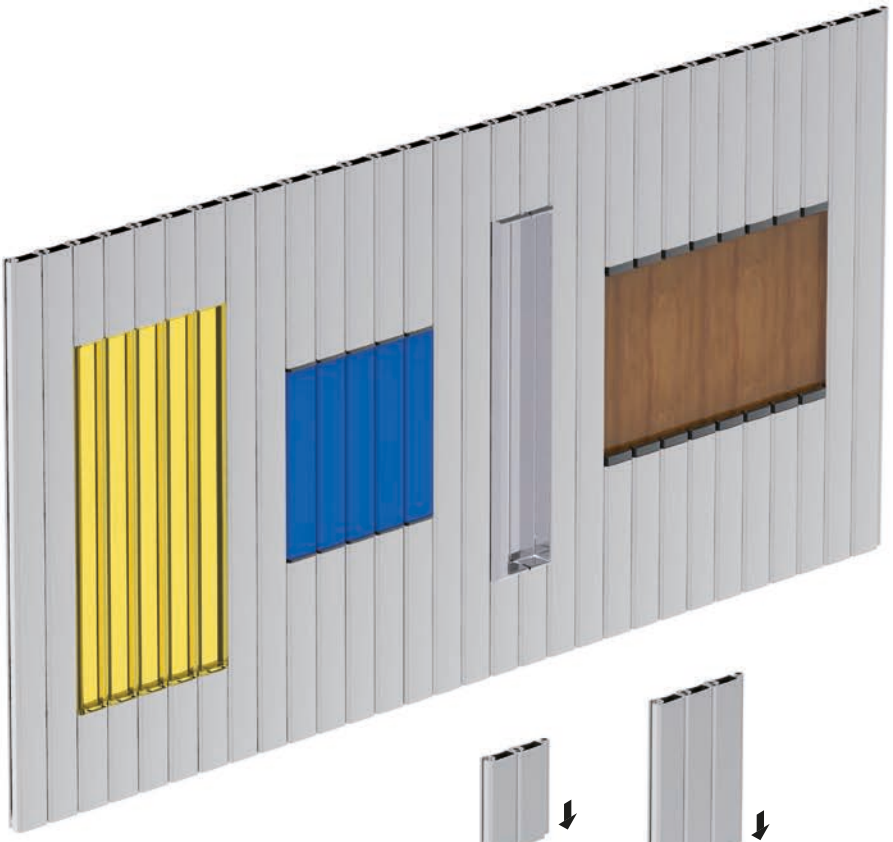
Vorbau-Blende
build on blind



* = bitte nachfragen / *please inquire*

Zubehör für Jalousieprofile
accessories for louvre profiles

Übersicht / *overview*





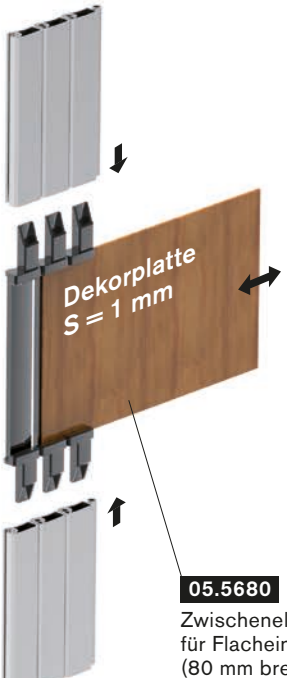
05.5670
Mittelelement 150 mm
central piece 150 mm
PS
für Profile/*for profiles*
20.2400
20.7640



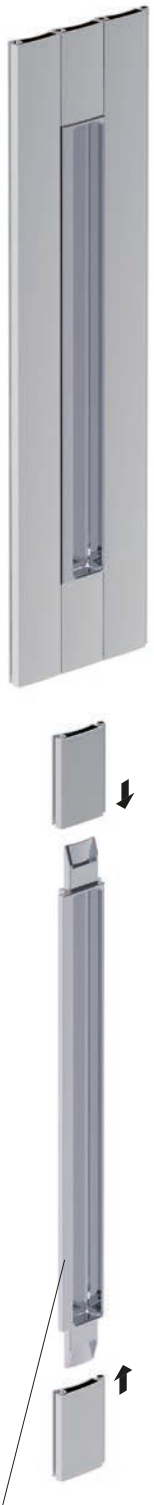
05.5740
0°-Verbinder
0°-connection piece
PS
für Profile/*for profiles*
20.2400
20.7640



05.5730
Griffmuschel zweiteilig
150 mm
2-part recessed handle 150mm
PS
für Profile/*for profiles*
20.2400
20.7640
20.7820



05.5680
Zwischenelement
für Flacheinlage
(80 mm breit)
transition piece
for flat insert
(80 mm wide)
PS
für Profil/*for profile*
20.2400



05.6100
Griffmuschel einteilig
200 mm
1-part recessed handle
200 mm
ABS
für Profil/*for profile*
20.8040

»proFront« Jalousiesystem
»proFront« louvre system

Übersicht / *overview*

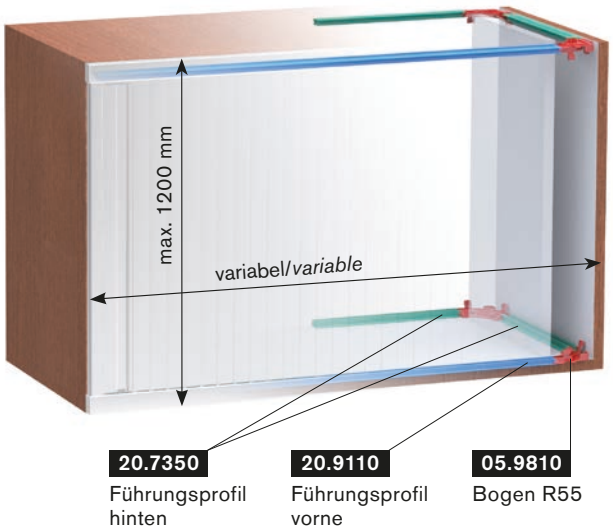
Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Vorfront-Führungssystem 8 mm
  guidance system build in front 8 mm
- Aufgeschraubt, keine Fräsungen nötig
  screw on, no mill necessary
- Jalousiestäbe bis 25 mm Breite (s.S. 1.6.02)
  louvre slats to 25 mm width (s.p. 1.6.02)



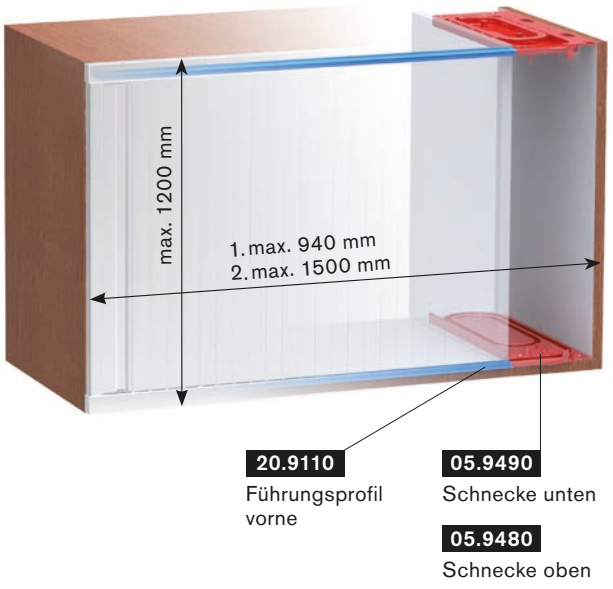
proFront/HB

Horizontales Jalousie-Vorbausystem mit Bogenführung.
Die Jalousie läuft beim Öffnen hinter die Rückwand.
Horizontal louvre build on system with sheet guide.
Opening the louvre and it run behind the back panel.



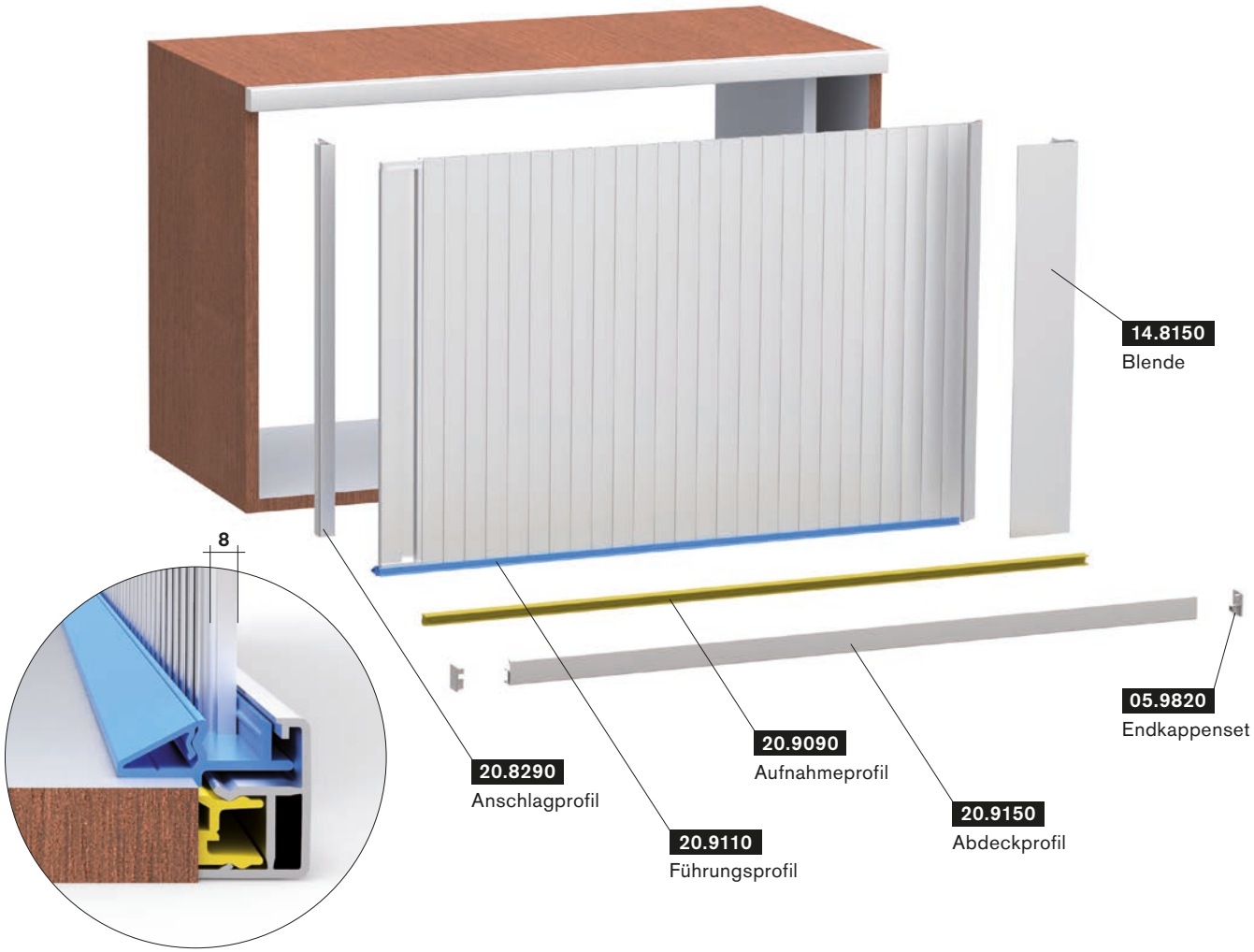
proFront/HS

Horizontales Jalousie-Vorbausystem mit Schneckenführung.
Die Jalousie wird beim Öffnen in der Schnecke aufgewickelt.
Horizontal louvre build on system with guide rail.
Opening the louvre and it wind in our guide rail.



»proFront« Jalousiesystem
»proFront« louvre system

Übersicht / *overview*



Profilspezifikation / *profile specification*

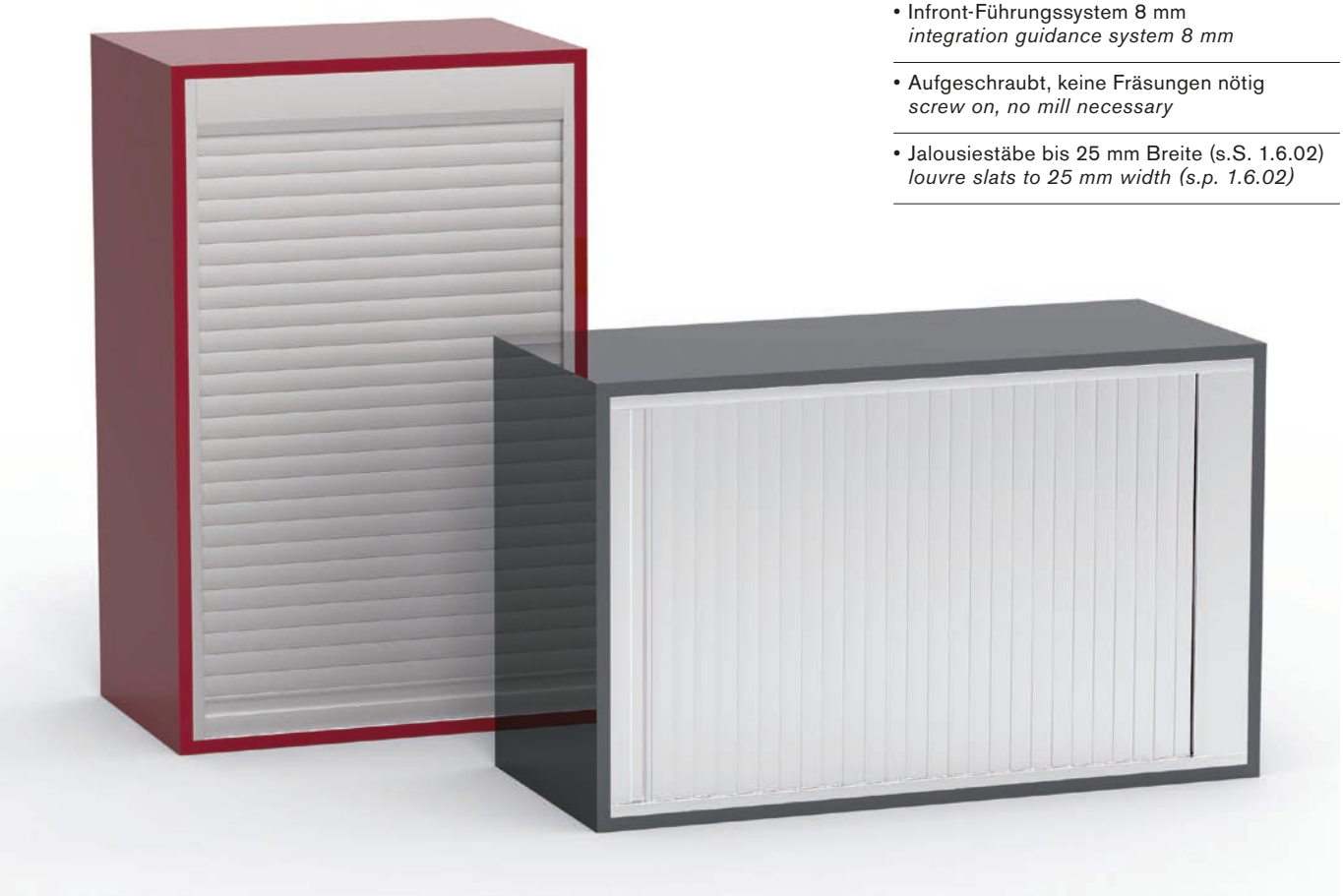
		Material *materials*				Oberflächen *surfaces*			
	Profile und Zubehör ***profiles and accessories***	**PS**	**PP**	**PVC**	**ABS**	**Uni**	**Folie**	**Papier**	**Echt Alu**
20.9110	Führungsprofil vorne, 31 x 10	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.7350	Führungsprofil hinten, 23,5 x 10	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9090	Aufnahmeprofil, 12 x 11	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9150	Abdeckprofil, 27 x 19	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
05.9820	Endkappenset	X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
20.8290	Anschlagprofil, 19 x 17	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X
14.8150	Blende, 75 x 17	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X
05.9810	Bogen R55	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9480	Schnecke oben, max. 940 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9490	Schnecke unten, max. 940 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9830	Schnecke oben, max. 1500 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9840	Schnecke unten, max. 1500 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–

»proIn« Jalousiesystem
»proIn« louvre system

Übersicht / *overview*

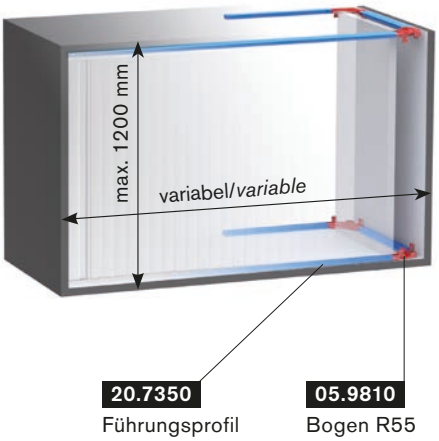
Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Infront-Führungssystem 8 mm
  integration guidance system 8 mm
- Aufgeschraubt, keine Fräsungen nötig
  screw on, no mill necessary
- Jalousiestäbe bis 25 mm Breite (s.S. 1.6.02)
  louvre slats to 25 mm width (s.p. 1.6.02)



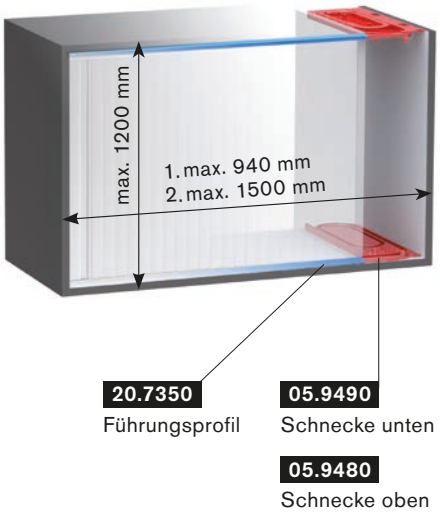
proIn/HB

Horizontales Jalousie-Einbausystem mit Bogenführung. Die Jalousie läuft beim Öffnen hinter die Rückwand.
Horizontal louvre integration system with arc guide rail. Opening the louvre and it run behind the back panel.



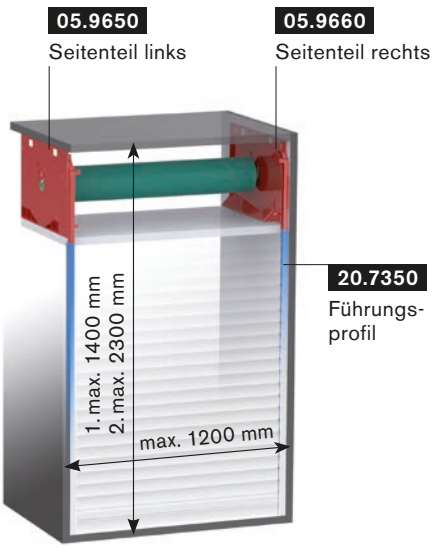
proIn/HS

Horizontales Jalousie-Einbausystem mit Schneckenführung. Die Jalousie wird beim Öffnen in der Schnecke aufgewickelt.
Horizontal louvre integration system with guide rail. Opening the louvre and it wind in our guide rail.



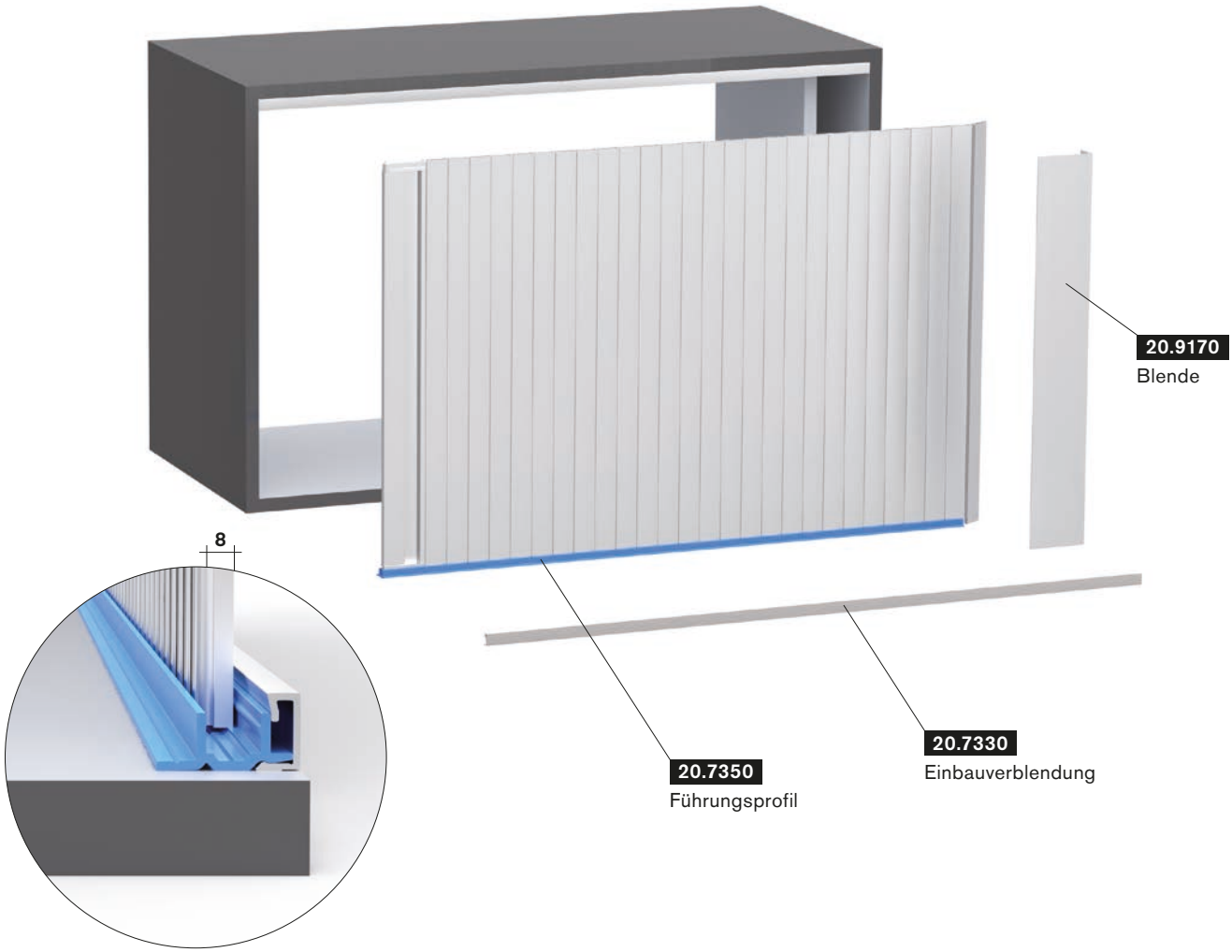
proIn/VR

Vertikales Jalousie-Einbausystem mit Rollenführung. Die Jalousie wird beim Öffnen auf der Rolle aufgewickelt.
Vertical louvre integration system with roller guide. Opening the louvre and it wind on a roller.



»proIn« Jalousiesystem
»proIn« louvre system

Übersicht / *overview*



Profilspezifikation / *profile specification*

		Material *materials*				Oberflächen *surfaces*			
	Profile und Zubehör ***profiles and accessories***	**PS**	**PP**	**PVC**	**ABS**	**Uni**	**Folie**	**Papier**	**Echt Alu**
20.7350	Führungsprofil	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.7330	Einbauverblendung	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
20.9170	Blende	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X
05.9810	Bogen R55	X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
05.9480	Schnecke oben, max. 940 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9490	Schnecke unten, max. 940 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9830	Schnecke oben, max. 1500 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9840	Schnecke unten, max. 1500 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9650	Seitenteil links, max. 1400 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9660	Seitenteil rechts, max. 1400 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9440	Seitenteil links, max. 2300 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
05.9450	Seitenteil rechts, max. 2300 mm	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–

»proDrive + proRoll« Jalousiekassetten
»proDrive + proRoll« louvre cassettes

Übersicht / *overview*

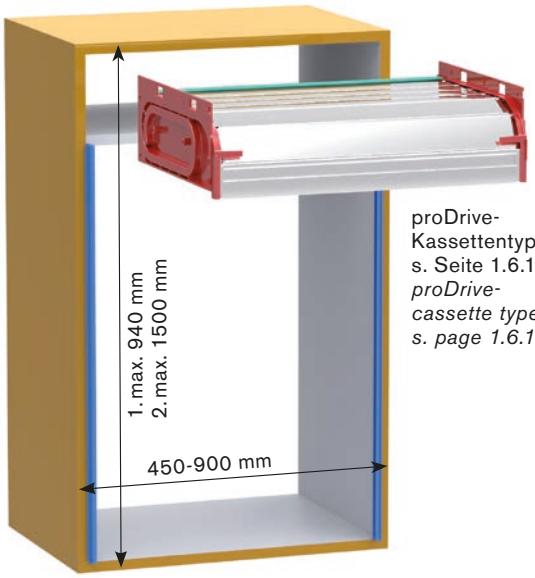
Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Fertig vormontierte Einbaukassetten mit integrierter Hebemechanik
  complete pre-assembled integrated cassettes with integrated lift mechanic
- Führungssytem ohne Vorarbeiten am Korpus
  guidance system without groundwork on the corpus
- Jalousiestäbe bis 50 mm Breite (s.S. 1.6.02)
  louvre slats to 50 mm width (s.p. 1.6.02)



proDrive

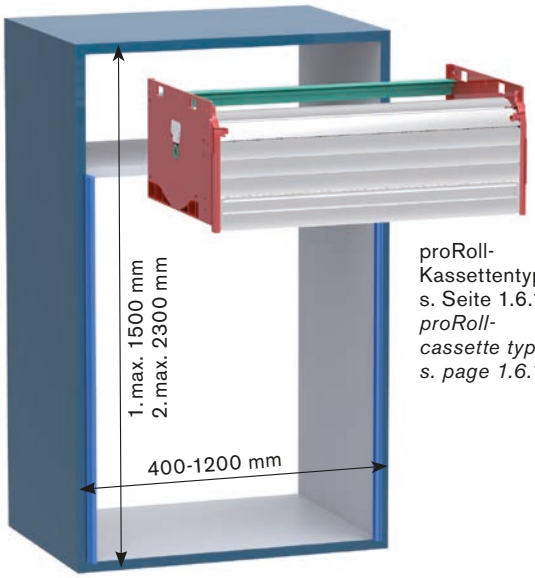
Jalousie-Kassettensystem mit Schneckenführung für vertikalen und horizontalen Einsatz.
Louvre cassette system with guide rail for vertical and horizontal use.



proDrive-Kassettentypen s. Seite 1.6.17
proDrive-cassette types s. page 1.6.17

proRoll

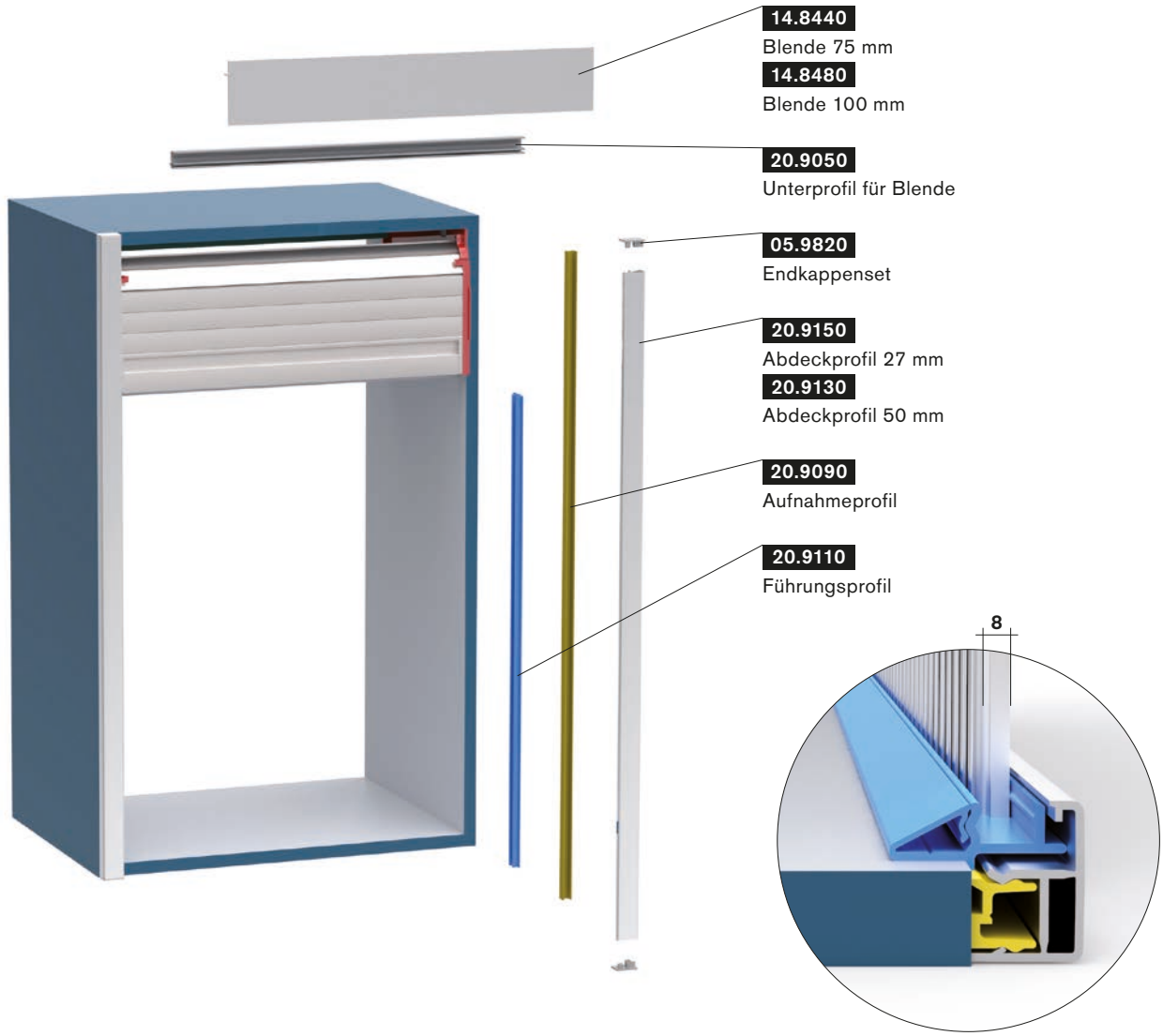
Jalousie-Kassettensystem mit Rollenführung für vertikalen Einsatz.
Louvre cassette system with roller guide for vertical use.



proRoll-Kassettentypen s. Seite 1.6.17
proRoll-cassette types s. page 1.6.17

»proDrive + proRoll« Jalousiekassetten
»proDrive + proRoll« louvre cassettes

Übersicht / *overview*

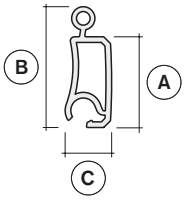


Profilspezifikation / *profile specification*

		Material *materials*				Oberflächen *surfaces*			
	Profile und Zubehör ***profiles and accessories***	**PS**	**PP**	**PVC**	**ABS**	**Uni**	**Folie**	**Papier**	**Echt Alu**
20.9110	Führungsprofil vorne, 31 x 10	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9090	Aufnahmeprofil, 12 x 11	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9150	Abdeckprofil, 27 x 19	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
20.9130	Abdeckprofil, 50 x 19	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
05.9820	Endkappenset	X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
20.9050	Unterprofil für Blende, 20 x 14	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
14.8440	Blende, 75 x 3	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
14.8480	Blende, 100 x 3	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X

»proDrive + proRoll« Jalousiekassetten
»proDrive + proRoll« louvre cassettes

Übersicht / *overview*





Jalousieprofile / *louvre profiles*

20.2400
20.9490



A 16 mm
B 21 mm
C 8 mm

20.8040
20.8160
20.9710



A 25 mm
B 30 mm
C 8 mm

20.9510



A 50 mm
B 55 mm
C 8 mm

Mittelgriffe und Adapter
centre handles and adapter

20.9250



A 50 mm
B 54,3 mm
C 8 mm

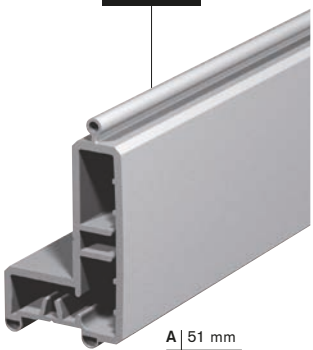
20.9290



A 48,2 mm
B 52,6 mm
C 7,7 mm

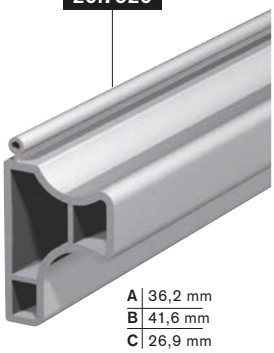
Griff- und Schlossleisten
handle and locking strips

15.6980



A 51 mm
B 56,5 mm
C 30,3 mm

20.7520



A 36,2 mm
B 41,6 mm
C 26,9 mm

20.7420



A 44 mm
B 49,5 mm
C 20 mm

06.0014

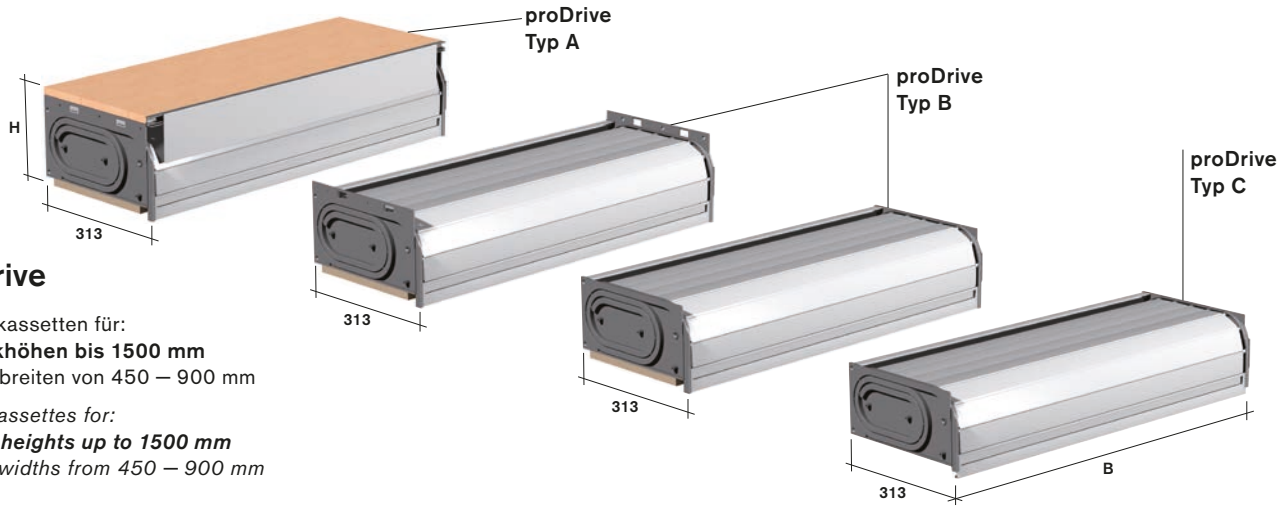


A 47 mm
B 55,3 mm
C 7,8 mm

»proDrive + proRoll« Jalousiekassetten

»proDrive + proRoll« louvre cassettes

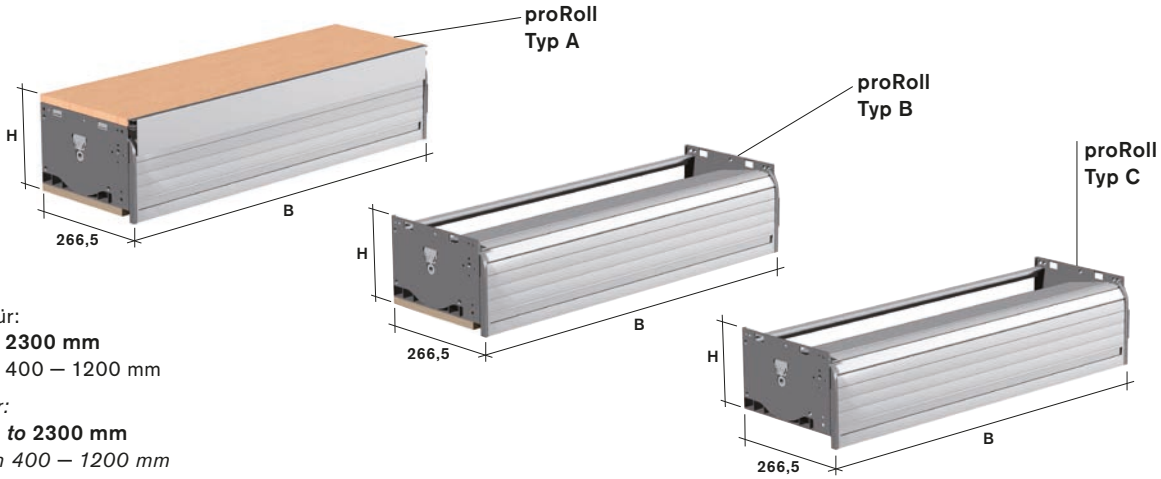
proDrive und **proRoll** Kassettentypen / ***proDrive*** *and* ***proRoll*** *cassette types*



proDrive

Jalousiekassetten für:
Schrankhöhen bis 1500 mm
Schrankbreiten von 450 – 900 mm

louvre cassettes for:
cabinet heights up to 1500 mm
cabinet widths from 450 – 900 mm



proRoll

Jalousiekassetten für:
Schrankhöhen bis 2300 mm
Schrankbreiten von 400 – 1200 mm

louvre cassettes for:
***cabinet heights up to* 2300 mm**
cabinet widths from 400 – 1200 mm

Kassette Typ A
Fertig vormontierte Einbaukassette mit Deckel und Boden aus Holz.
Complete assembled fixed cassettes with top cover and bottom shelf made of wood.

Kassette Typ B
Fertig vormontierte Einbaukassette ohne Deckel aber mit Boden aus Holz.
Complete assembled fixed cassettes without top cover but with bottom shelf made of wood.

Kassette Typ C
Fertig vormontierte Einbaukassette ohne Deckel und ohne Boden.
Complete assembled fixed cassettes without top cover and without bottom shelf.

Schrank- und Kassettengrößen / *cabinet- and cassette sizes*

	Schrankhöhe bis	Kassettenhöhe (H)								
		Typ A		Typ B				Typ C		
proDrive Tiefe 313 mm, für Schrankbreiten von 450 – 900 mm	940	156	(25) 40.0001 (50) 40.0005	140	(25) 40.0004 (50) 40.0008	120	(25) 40.0002 (50) 40.0006	104	(25) 40.0003 (50) 40.0007
	1500	204	(25) 40.0009 (50) 40.0013	188	(25) 40.0012 (50) 40.0016	168	(25) 40.0010 (50) 40.0014	152	(25) 40.0011 (50) 40.0015
proRoll Tiefe 266,5 mm, für Schrankbreiten von 400 – 1200 mm	1500	204	(25) 40.5001	188	(25) 40.5002			172	(25) 40.5003
	2300	256	(25) 40.5004	240	(25) 40.5005			224	(25) 40.5006

(X) = **Jalousiestabhöhe** / *louvre slat height*

»pro75« Jalousiekassetten
»pro75« louvre cassettes

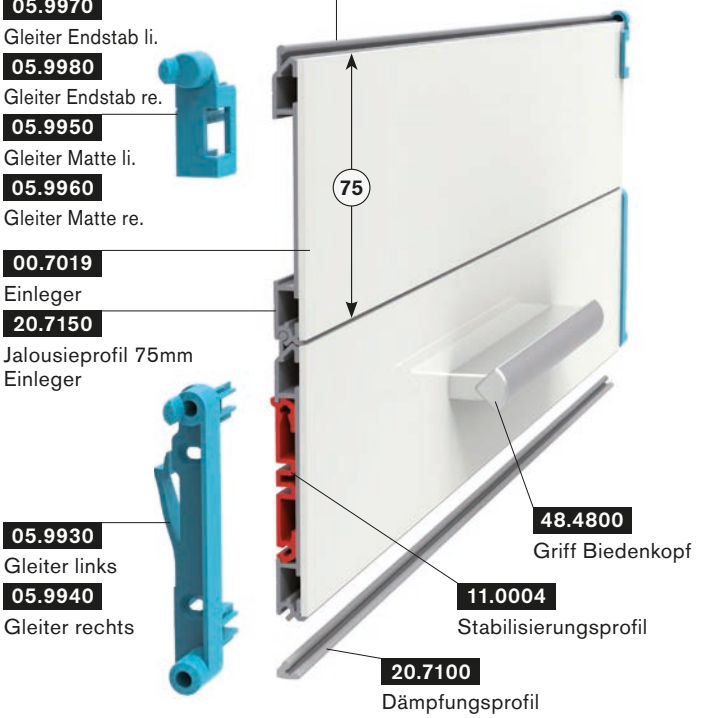
Übersicht / *overview*

Merkmale / *characteristic*

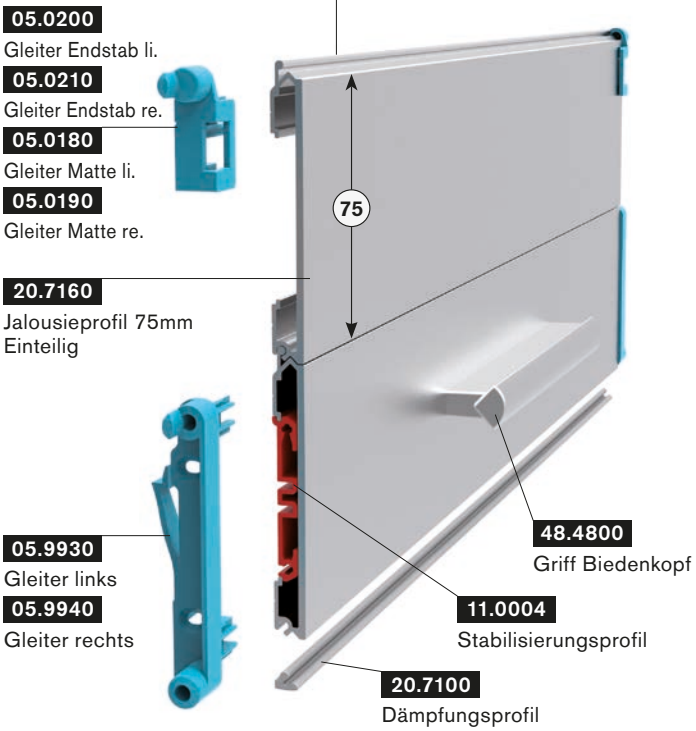
- Geradlinige Optik im 75 mm Design
  straight look in 75 mm design
- Einteilig oder mit Einleger in Glasoptik
  one-piece or with glass perspective inlay
- Fertig vormontierte Einbaukassetten mit integrierter Hebemechanik
  complete pre-assembled integrated cassettes with integrated lift mechanic



Jalousieprofile **mit Einleger**
louvre profiles with inlay

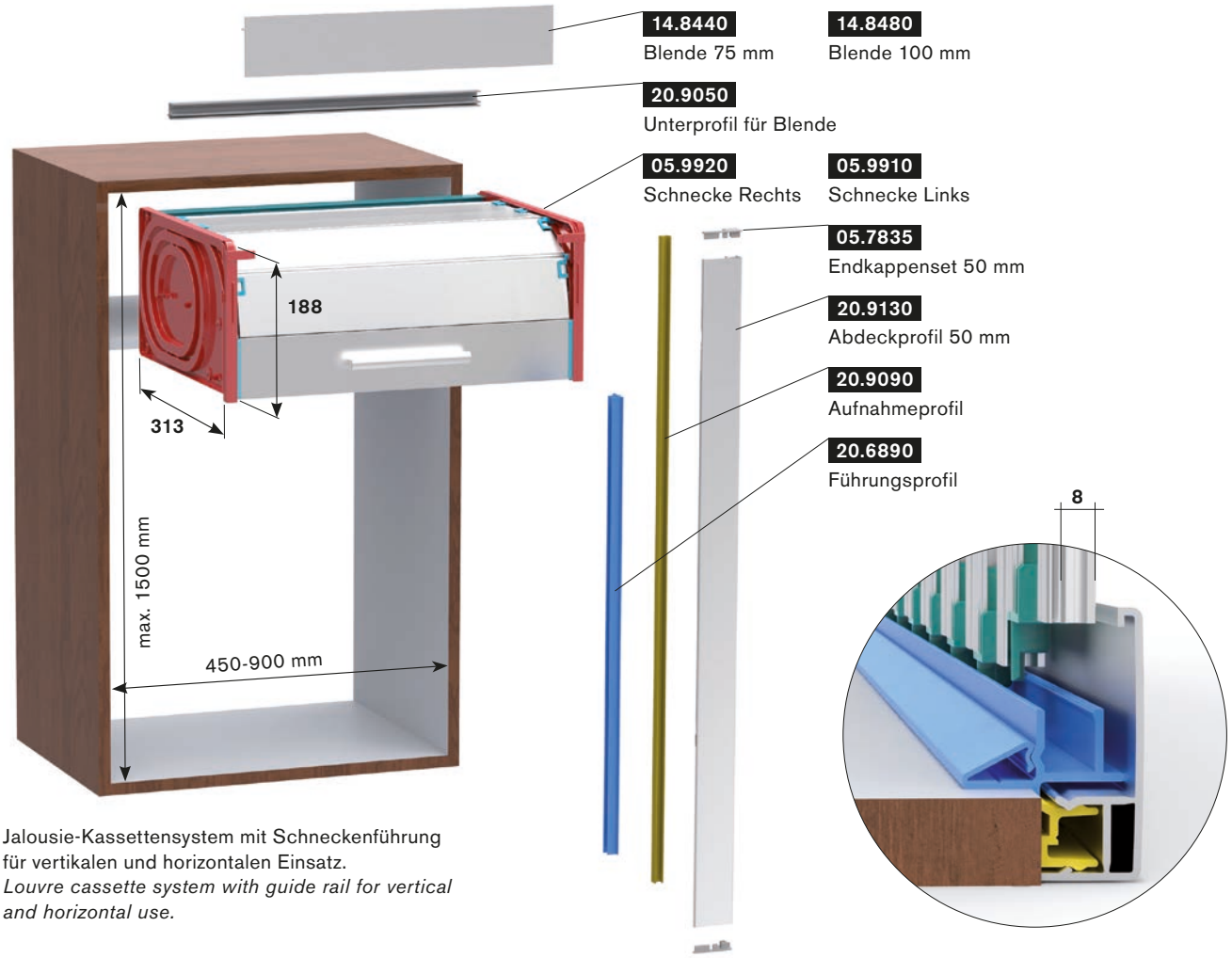


Jalousieprofile **Einteilig**
louvre profiles one-piece



»pro75« Jalousiekassetten
»pro75« louvre cassettes

Übersicht / *overview*



Jalousie-Kassettensystem mit Schneckenführung für vertikalen und horizontalen Einsatz.
Louvre cassette system with guide rail for vertical and horizontal use.

Profilspezifikation / *profile specification*

		Material *materials*				Oberflächen *surfaces*			
	Profile und Zubehör ***profiles and accessories***	**PS**	**PP**	**PVC**	**ABS**	**Uni**	**Folie**	**Papier**	**Echt Alu**
20.6890	Führungsprofil, 31 x 10	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9090	Aufnahmeprofil, 12 x 11	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
20.9130	Abdeckprofil, 50 x 19	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
05.7835	Endkappenset 50 mm	X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
20.9050	Unterprofil für Blende, 20 x 14	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
14.8440	Blende, 75 x 3	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
20.7150	Jalousieprofil 75 mm für Einleger	–	–	X	–	X	–	–	–
00.7019	Einleger für Jalousieprofil	Acrylglas				X	–	–	–
20.7160	Jalousieprofil 75 mm, Einteilig	–	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
11.0004	Stabilisierungsprofil	Aluminium				X	–	–	–
20.7100	Dämpfungsprofil	–	–	X	–	X	–	–	–
	Schnecken 313 x 188	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–
	Gleiter	–	–	–	X	X	–	–	–

Jalousieprofile
louvre profiles

Übersicht / *overview*

1.7 technische Profile



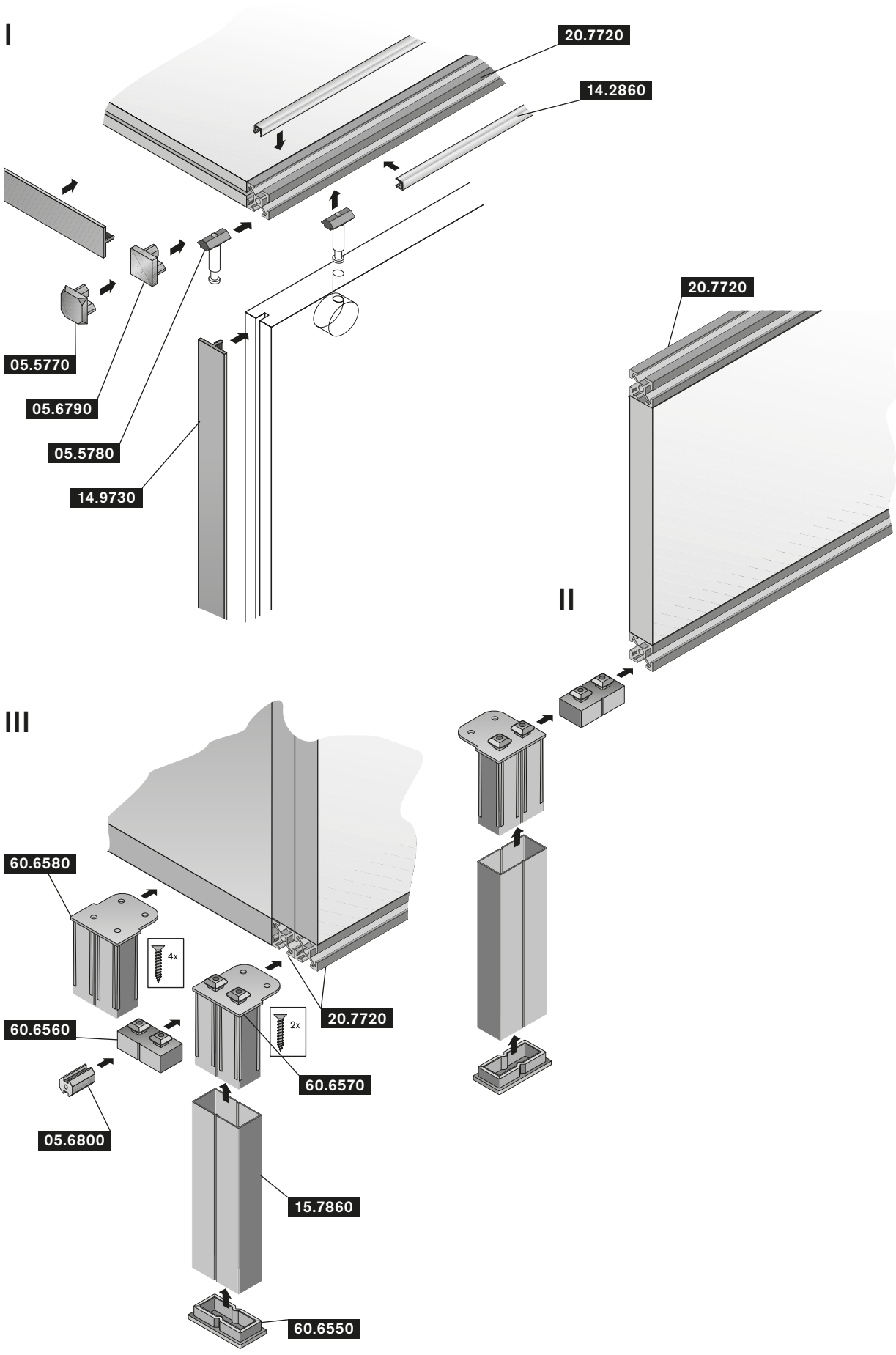



05/2026

Notizen
note

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

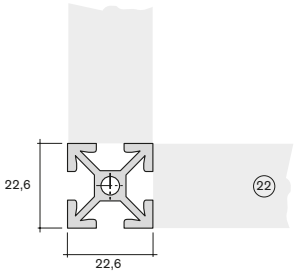


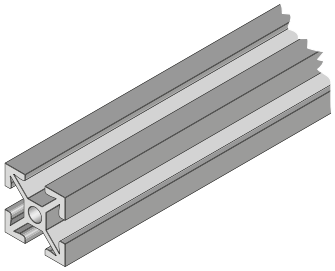
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.7720

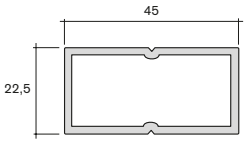
Verbindungsprofil 22,6 x 22,6
connecting profile 22.6 x 22.6
ABS

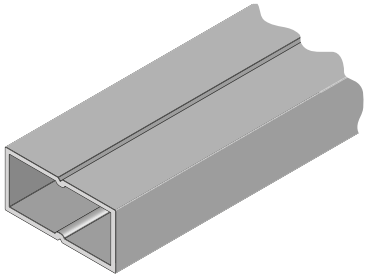




15.7860

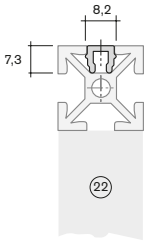
Rechteckprofil 22,5 x 45
oblong profile 22.5 x 45
PS

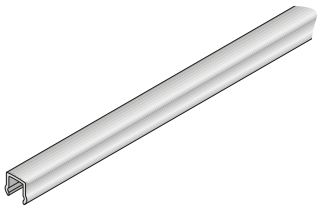




14.2860

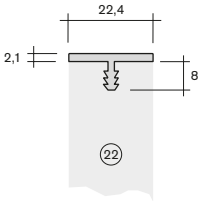
Abdeckprofil 8,2 x 7,3
covering profile 8.2 x 7.3
PS

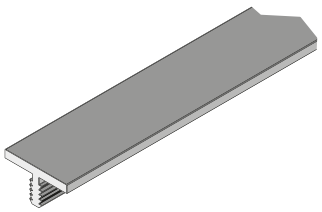


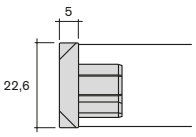
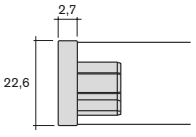
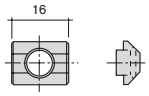


14.9730

Kantenprofil 22,4 X 2,1 mit Harpune
edge profile 22,4 x 2,1 with tongue
PS

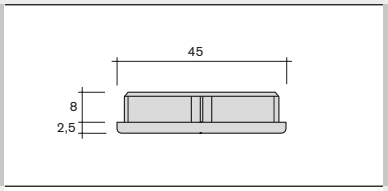
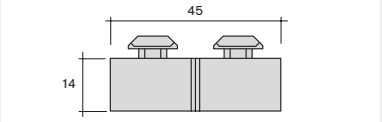
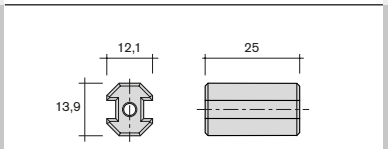
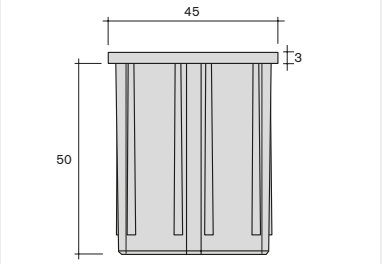
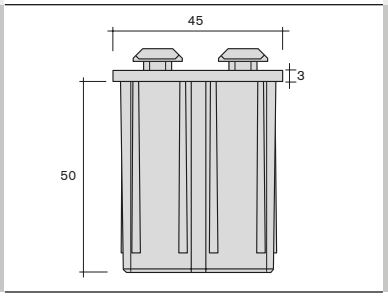




	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.5770	Abdeckkappe 22,6 x 22,6 rechts und links einsetzbar *covering cap 22.6 x 22.6* *attachable on right and left* ABS		
05.6790	Abdeckkappe 22,6 x 22,6 für Profil 14.9730 rechts und links einsetzbar *covering cap 22.6 x 22.6 for profile 14.9730* *attachable on right and left* ABS		
05.5780	Nutenstein Verbindungselemente auf Anfrage *sliding block* *joining elements on request* ABS		

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

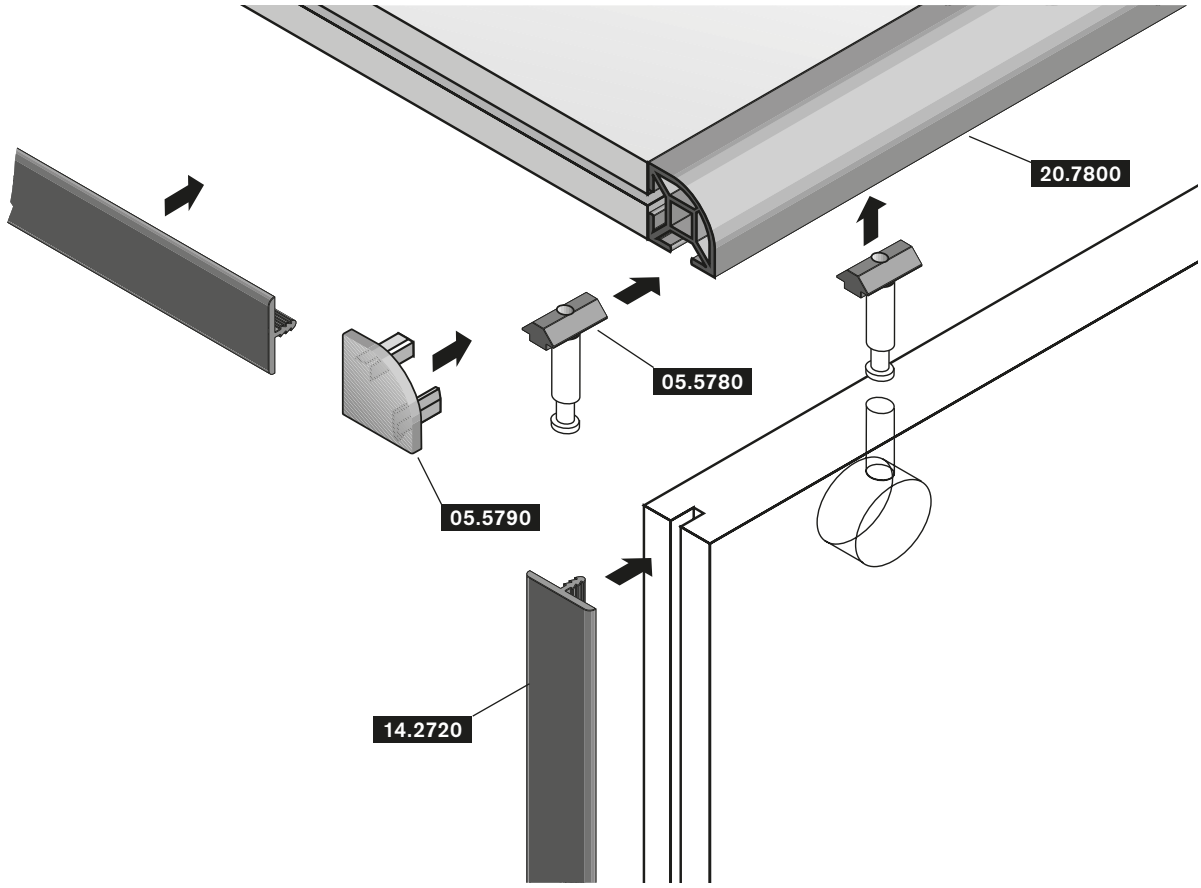
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
60.6550	Fußkappe 45 x 22,5 *foot cap 45 x 22.5* ABS	
60.6560	Gleiter 45 x 22,5 x 14 *glider 45 x 22.5 x 14* ABS	
05.6800	Verbinder für Profil 20.7720 *connerctor for profile 20.7720* ABS	
60.6580	Gleiter schraubbar 45 x 46,6 für Rechteckrohr *glider scewable 45 x 46.6* *for rectangle tube* ABS	
60.6570	Gleiter 45 x 46,6 für Rechteckrohr *glider 45 x 46.6* *for rectangle tube* ABS	

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

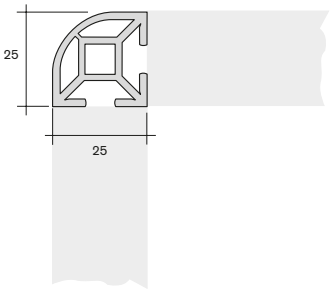
Technische Profile
technical profiles

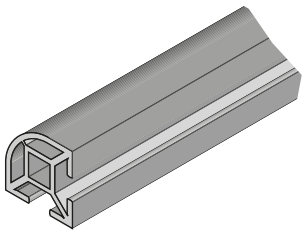
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

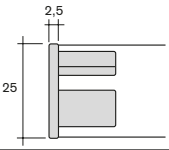
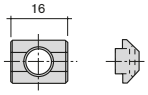
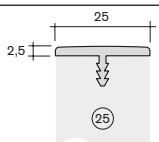


20.7800 **Verbindungsprofil 25 x 25**
connecting profile 25 x 25

ABS



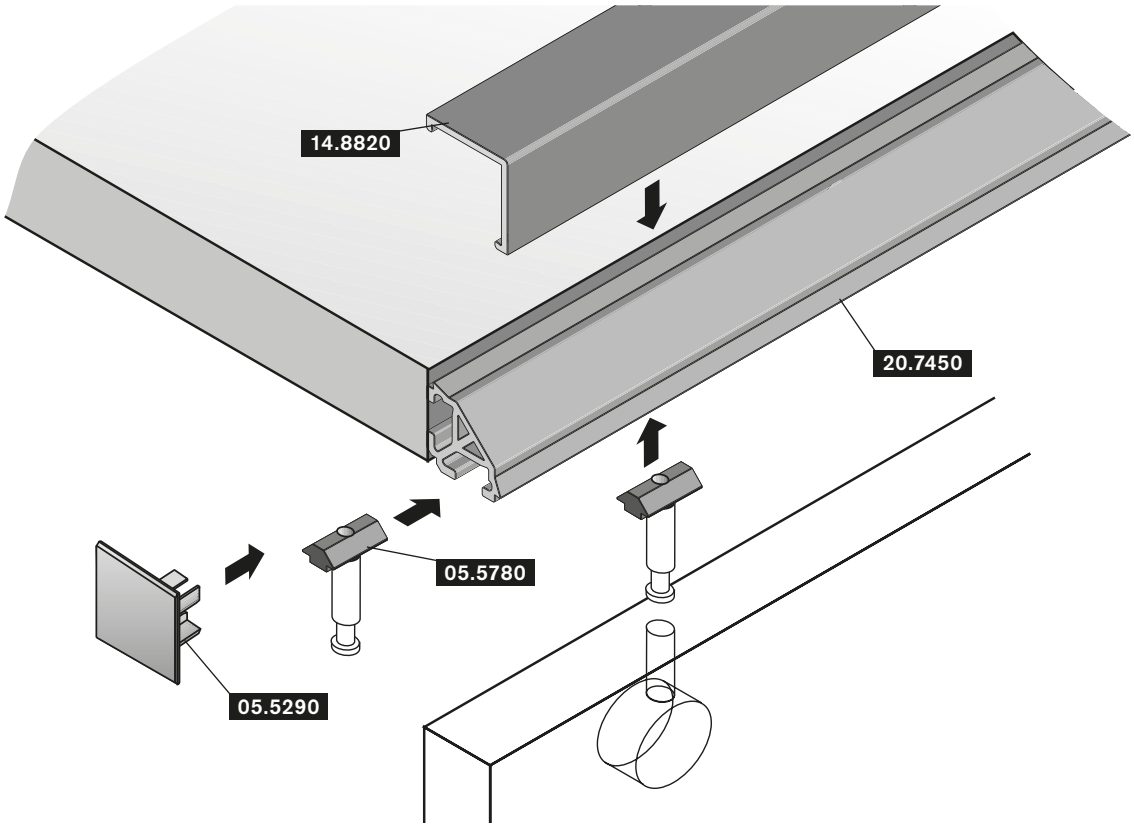


	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5790	Abdeckkappe 25 x 2,5/R 17 rechts und links einsetzbar *covering cap 25 x 2.5/R 17* *attachable on right and left* PS	
05.5780	Nutenstein Verbindungselemente auf Anfrage *sliding block* *joining elements on request* ABS	
14.2720	Kantenprofil 25 x 2,5 *edge profile 25 x 2.5* PS	

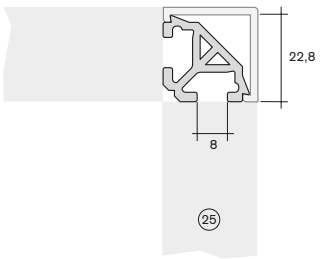
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

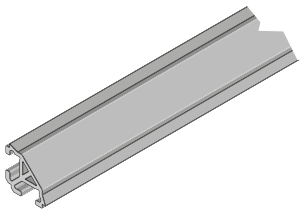
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

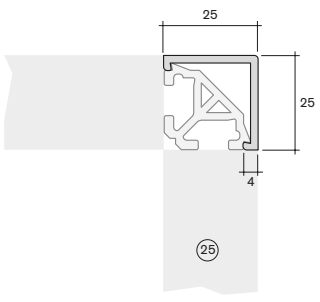


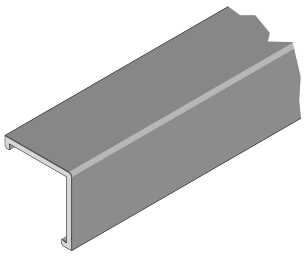
20.7540 **Verbindungsprofil 22,8 x 22,8**
connecting profile 22.8 x 22.8
ABS

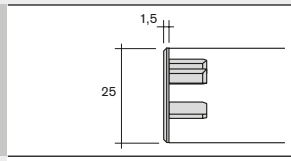
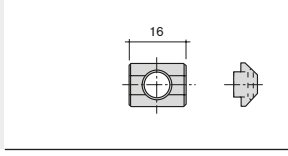




14.8820 **Abdeckprofil 25 x 25 x 90° zum Aufclipsen**
covering profile 25 x 25 x 90° for clips
PS





	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.5290	Abdeckkappe 25 x 25 x 1,5 rechts und links einsetzbar *covering cap 25 x 25 x 1.5* *attachable on right and left* PS		
05.5780	Nutenstein Verbindungselemente auf Anfrage *sliding block* *joining elements on request* ABS		

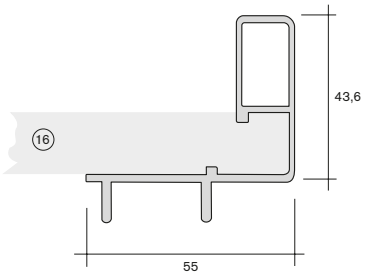
Technische Profile
technical profiles

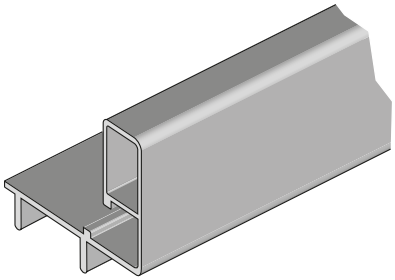
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.1660

Schiebetürprofil oben 55 x 43,6
upper sliding door profile 55 x 43.6

PS

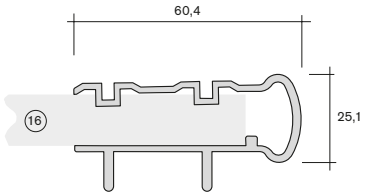


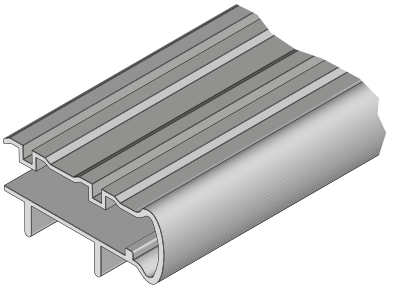


15.1640

Schiebetürprofil mittig 60,4 x 25,1
middle sliding door profile 60.4 x 25.1

PS

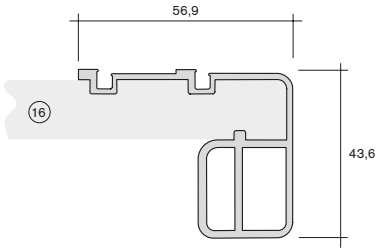


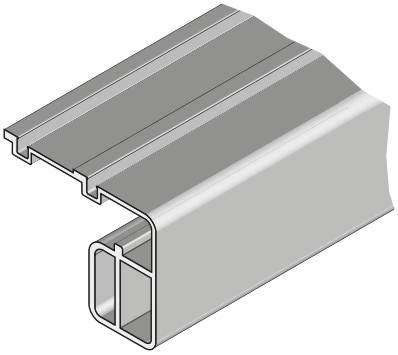


15.1620

Schiebetürprofil unten 56,9 x 43,6
lower sliding door profile 56.9 x 43.6

PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

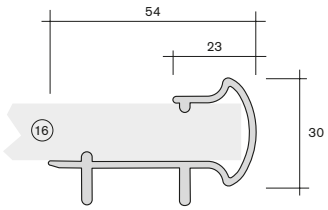
Technische Profile
technical profiles

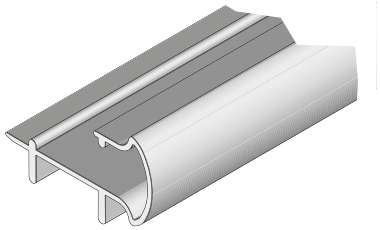
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.1660

Schiebetürprofil oben 54 x 30
upper sliding door profile 54 x 30

PS

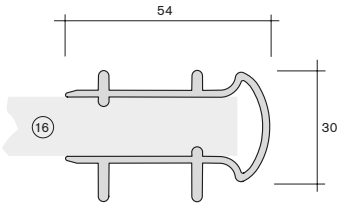


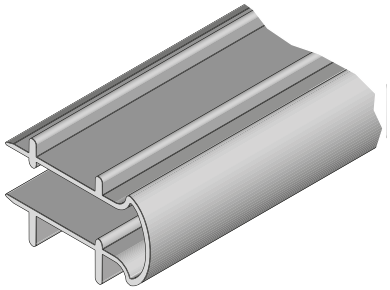


20.0150

Schiebetürprofil mittig 54 x 30
middle sliding door profile 54 x 30

PS

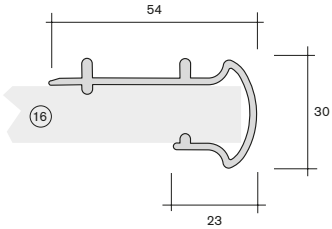


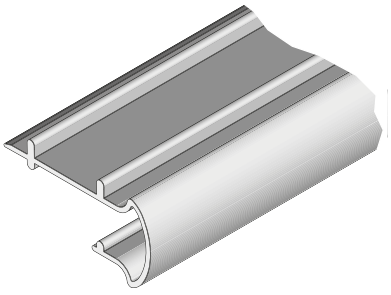


20.1640

Schiebetürprofil unten 54 x 30
lower sliding door profile 54 x 30

PS





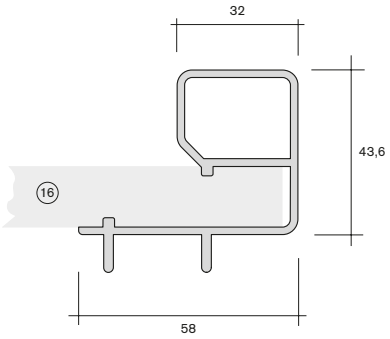
Technische Profile
technical profiles

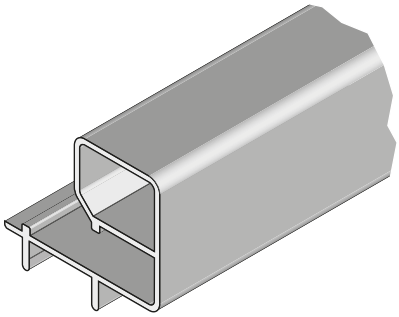
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.1260

Schiebetürprofil oben 58 x 43,6
upper sliding door profile 58 x 43.6

PS

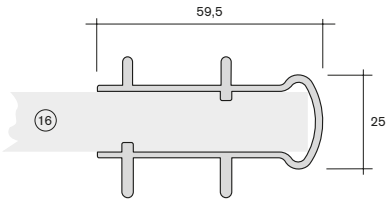


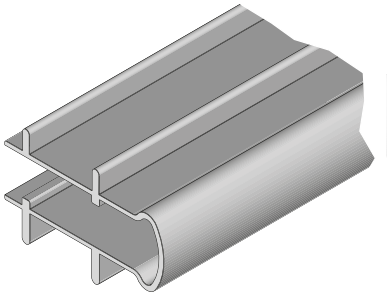


13.7220

Schiebetürprofil mittig 59,5 x 25
middle sliding door profile 59.5 x 25

PS

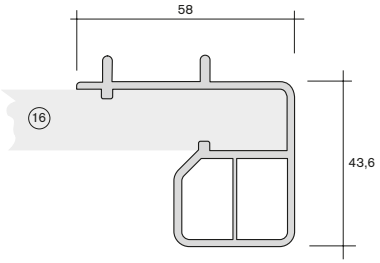


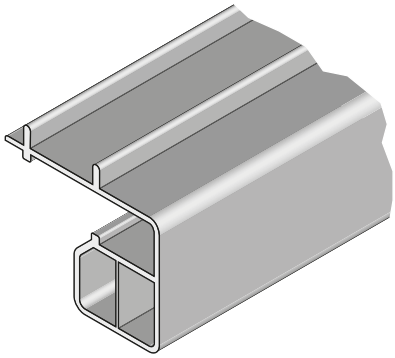


15.1280

Schiebetürprofil unten 58 x 43,6
lower sliding door profile 58 x 43.6

PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

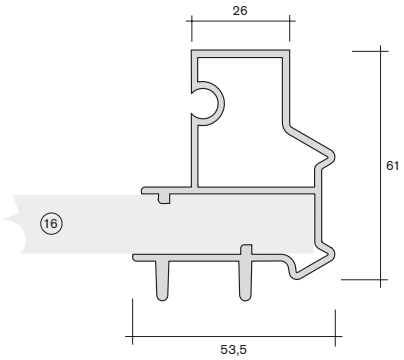
Technische Profile
technical profiles

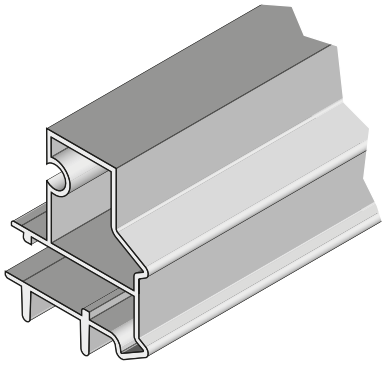
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.8740

Schiebetürprofil oben 53,5 x 61
upper sliding door profile 53.5 x 61

PS

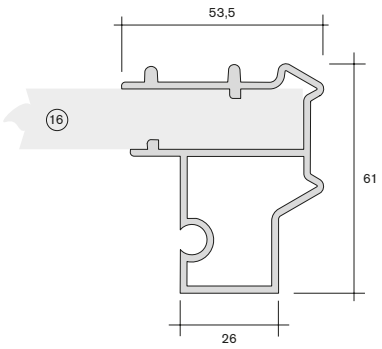


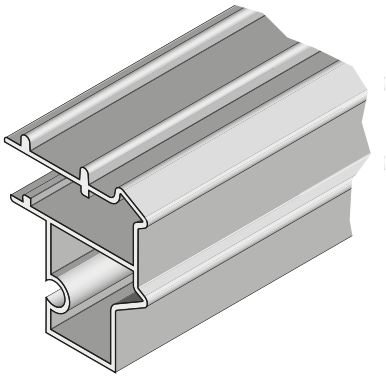


13.8780

Schiebetürprofil unten 53,5 x 61
lower sliding door profile 53.5 x 61

PS

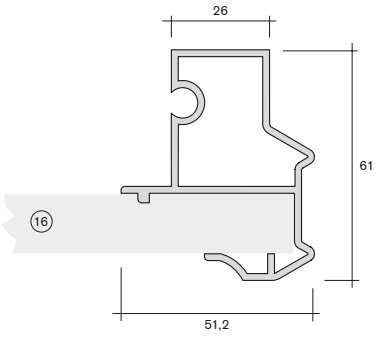


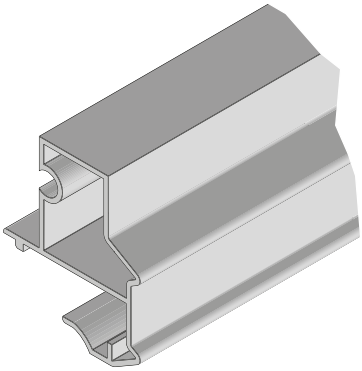


13.8760

Schiebetürprofil 51,2 x 61
sliding door profile 51.2 x 61

PS





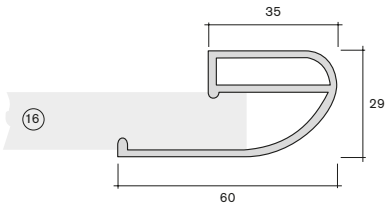
Technische Profile
technical profiles

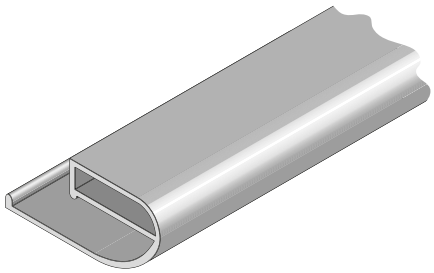
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.7180

Klipsprofil 60 x 29
clip profile 60 x 29

PS

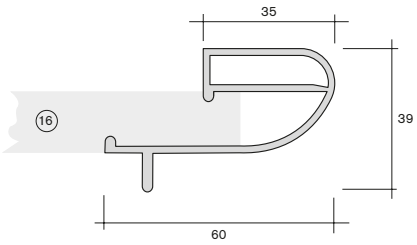


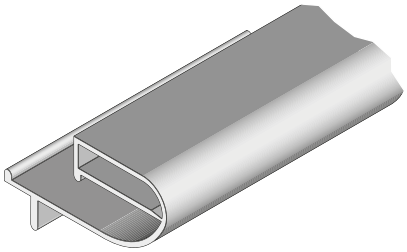


15.6700

Schiebetürprofil 60 x 39
sliding door profile 60 x 39

PS

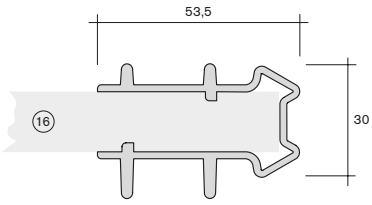


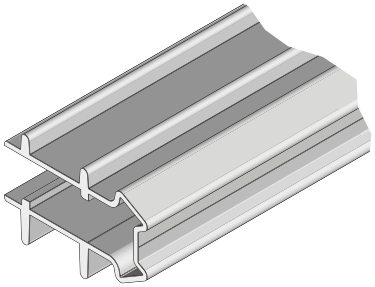


13.8700

Schiebetürprofil mittig 53,5 x 30
middle sliding door profile 53.5 x 30

PS

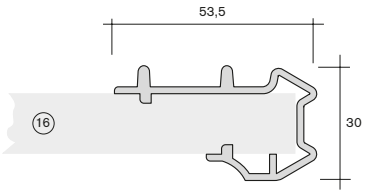


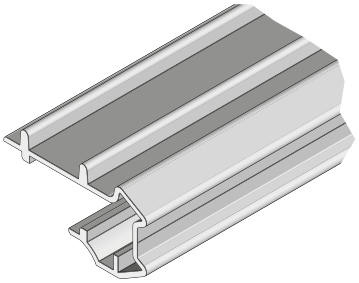


13.8720

Schiebetürprofil unten 53,5 x 30
lower sliding door profile 53.5 x 30

PS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

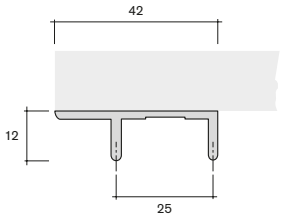
Technische Profile
technical profiles

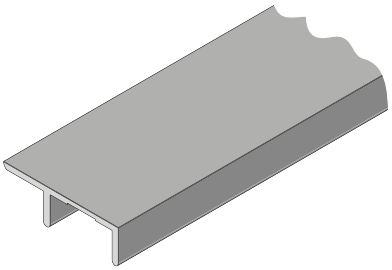
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.7960

Schiebetürprofil oben 42 x 12
upper sliding door profile 42 x 12

PS

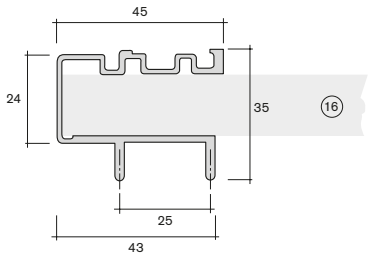


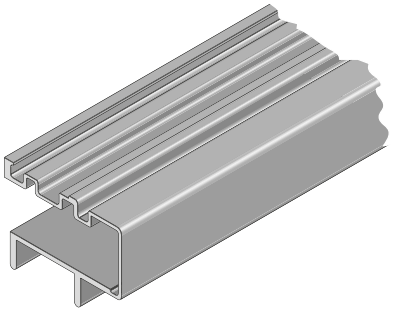


20.7940

Schiebetürprofil mittig 45 x 35
centre sliding door profile 45 x 35

PS

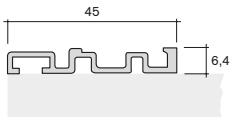


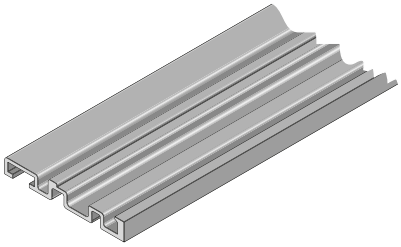


20.7980

Schiebetürprofil unten 45 x 6,4
lower sliding door profile 45 x 6.4

PS



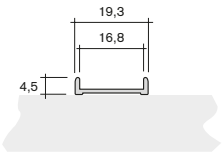


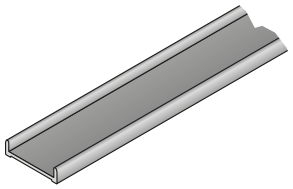
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.0450

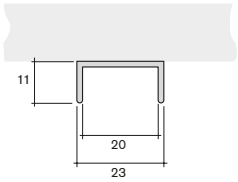
Schiebetürprofil 19,3 x 4,5
sliding door profile 19.3 x 4.5
PVC

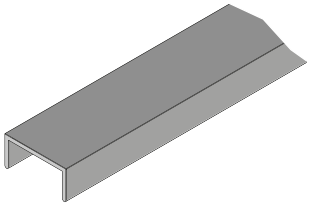




14.1840

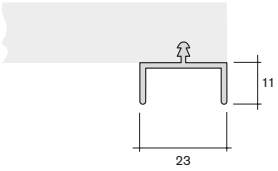
Führungsprofil oben 23 x 11
upper guide bar profile 23 x 11
PVC

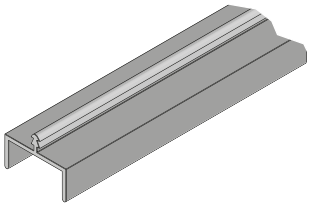




14.1600

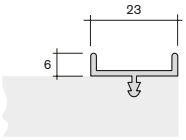
Führungsprofil oben 23 x 11
upper guide bar profile 23 x 11
PVC

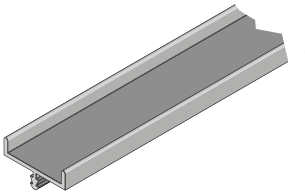




14.1620

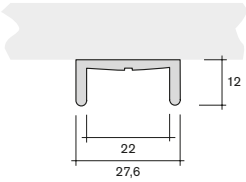
Führungsprofil unten 23 x 6
lower guide bar profile 23 x 6
PVC

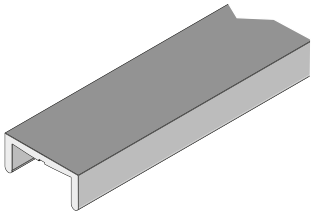




20.0680

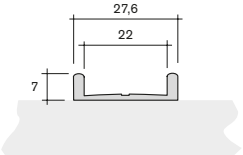
Schiebetürprofil oben 27,6 x 12
upper sliding door profile 27.6 x 12
PVC

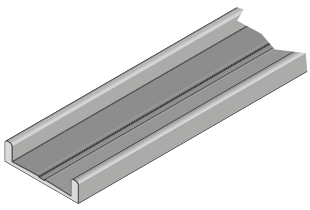




20.0710

Schiebetürprofil unten 27,6 x 7
lower sliding door profile 27.6 x 7
PVC





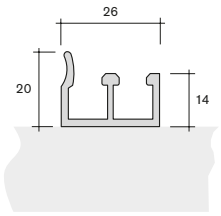
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

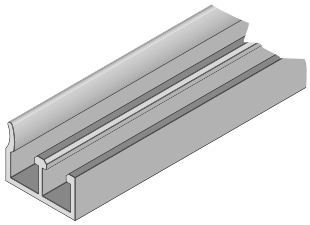
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.9900

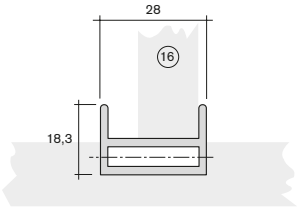
Führungsprofil 26 x 20
guide bar profile 26 x 20
PVC

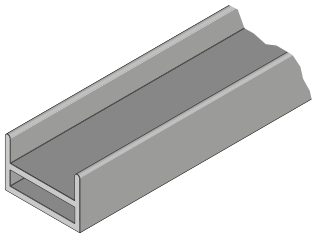




15.6920

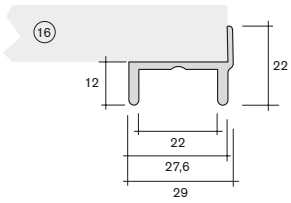
Laufschiene 28 x 18,3
runner 28 x 18.3
PVC

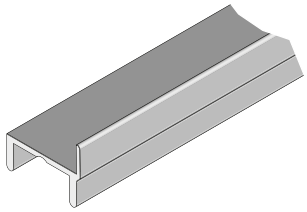




20.1170

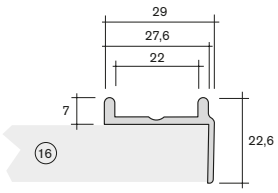
Schiebetürprofil
mit Anschlag oben 29 x 12/22
sliding door profile
with upper stop 29 x 12/22
PVC

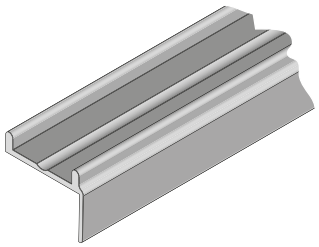




20.1180

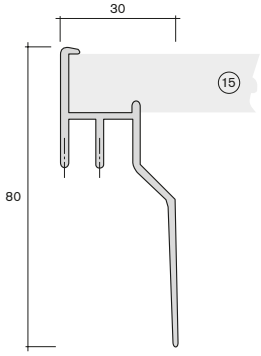
Schiebetürprofil
mit Anschlag unten 29 x 7/22,6
sliding door profile
with lower stop 29 x 7/22.6
PVC

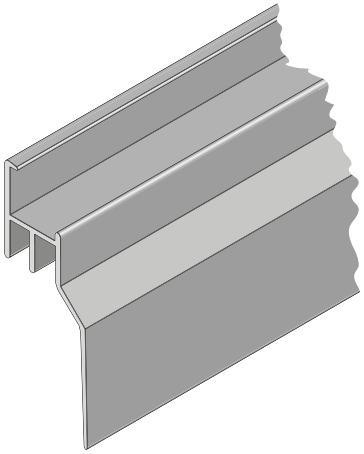




20.9020

Führungsprofil 80 x 30
guide bar profile 80 x 30
PS





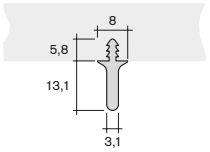
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

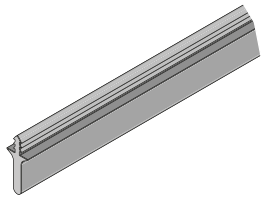
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1960

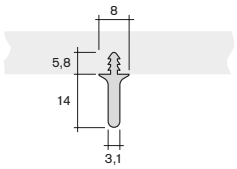
Führungsprofil 3,1 x 13,1
für Falttüren
guide bar profile 3.1 x 13.1
for folding doors
ABS

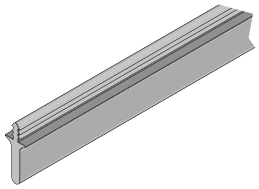




14.2000

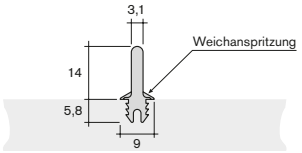
Führungsprofil 3,1 x 14
für Falttüren
guide bar profile 3.1 x 14
for folding doors
PS

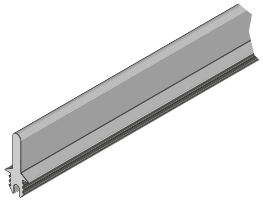




14.2220

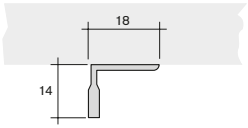
Führungsprofil 3,1 x 14
mit Weichanspritzung
guide bar profile 3.1 x 14
with slide spray
PS/TPE

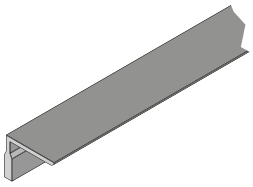




14.2640

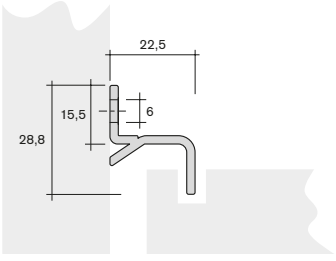
Winkel-Führungsprofil oben 18 x 14
upper angle guide bar profile 18 x 14
ABS





20.6360

Gleitprofil 22,5 x 28,8
sliding profile 22.5 x 28.8
ABS





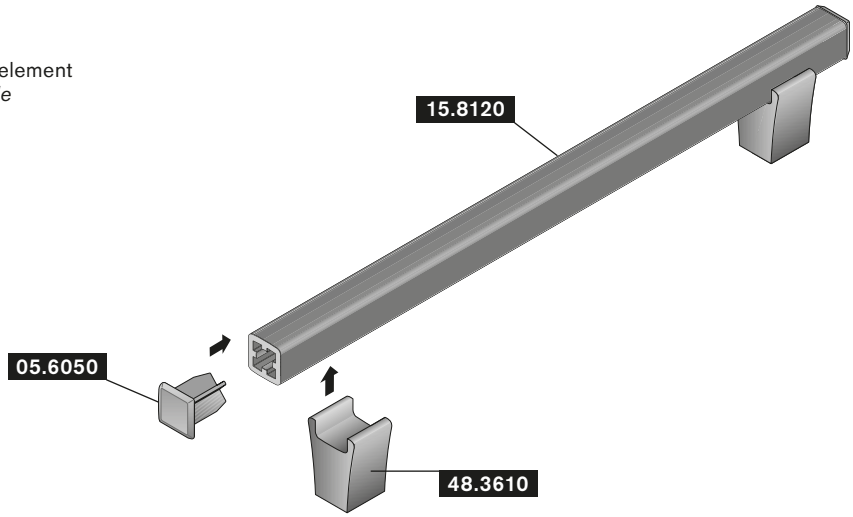
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

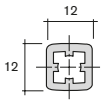
Rohrprofil 12 x 12 mm
tube profile 12 x 12 mm

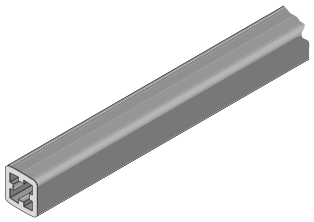
Anwendungsbeispiel: Griffelement
application example: handle

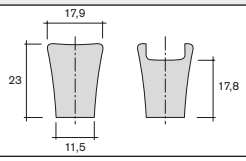
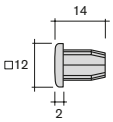


Metalleinlage auf Anfrage
metal insert on request

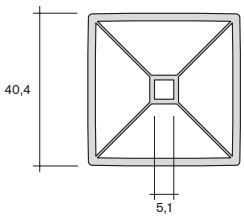
15.8120 **Rohrprofil 12 x 12 mm**
tube profile 12 x 12 mm
PS





Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung/*description*		
48.3610	Distanzstück *spacer block* PS		
05.6050	Endkappe *end cap* PS		

15.8720 **Rohrprofil 40,4 x 40,4**
mit Schraubkanal
tube profile 40.4 x 40.4
with screw channel
ABS





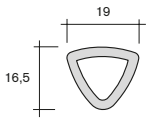
Technische Profile
technical profiles

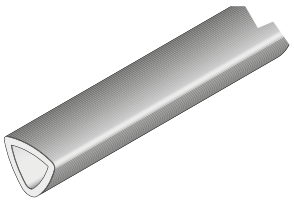
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.0640

Dreieck-Rohrprofil 19 x 16,5
triangle tube profile 19 x 16.5

ABS

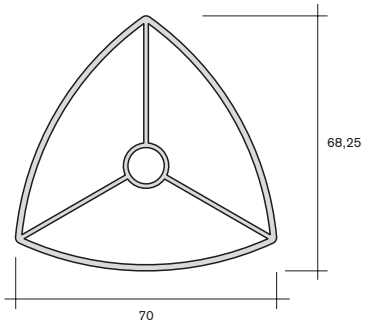


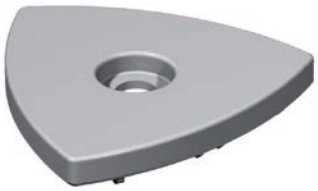


20.8390

Dreieck-Rohrprofil 70 x 68,25 mm
triangle tube profile 70 x 68,25 mm

ABS



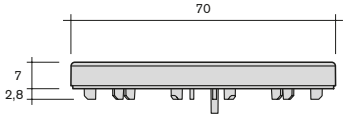




05.9700

Dreieck-Endkappe 70 mm
triangle foot cap 70 mm

PS

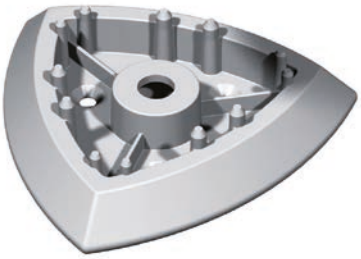


05.9690

Dreieck-Fußkappe 89,95 mm
triangle foot cap 89.95 mm

PS





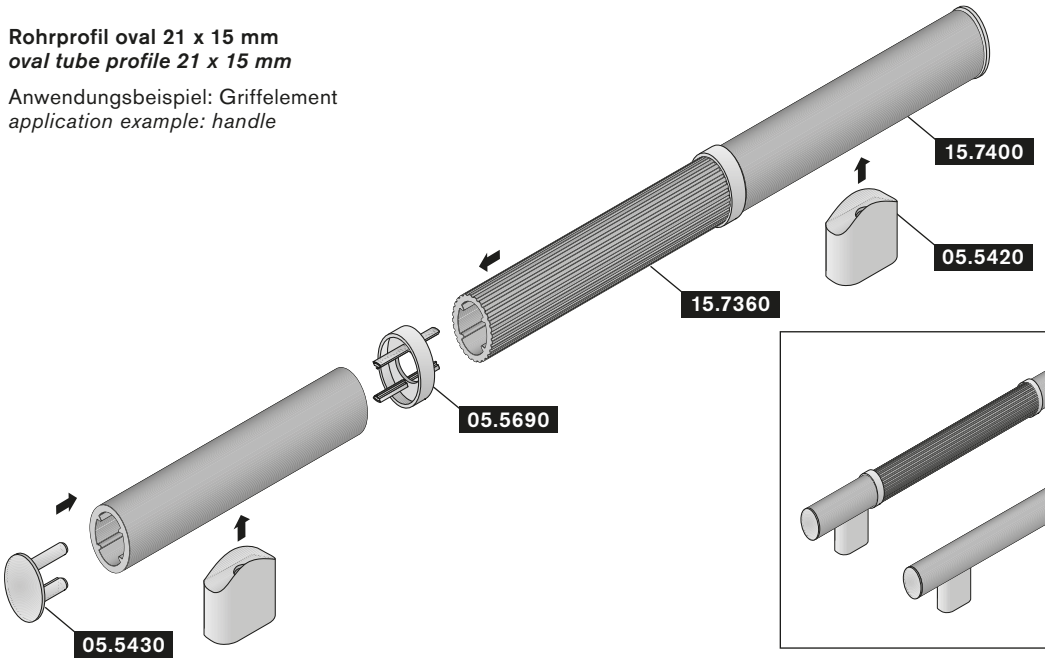
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

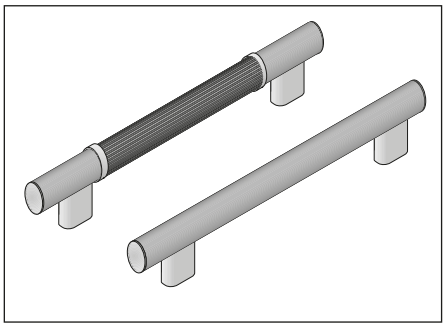
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Rohrprofil oval 21 x 15 mm
oval tube profile 21 x 15 mm

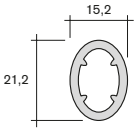
Anwendungsbeispiel: Griffelement
application example: handle

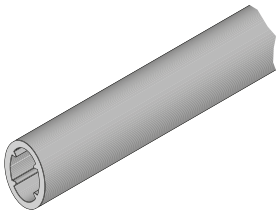




15.7400 **Ovalrohr glatt 21,2 x 15,2**
smooth oval tube 21.2 x 15.2

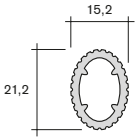
PS

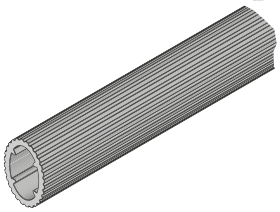


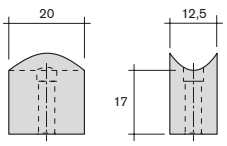
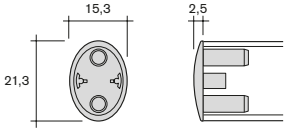
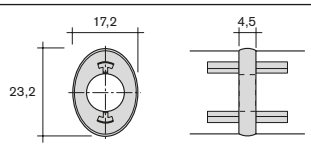


15.7360 **Ovalrohr gerillt 21,2 x 15,2**
grooved oval tube 21.2 x 15.2

PS





	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5420	Fußteil für Ovalrohr *foot piece for oval tube* PS	
05.5430	Endkappe für Ovalrohr *end cap for oval tube* PS	
05.5690	0°-Verbinder für Ovalrohr *0°-connecting piece for oval tube* PS	

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

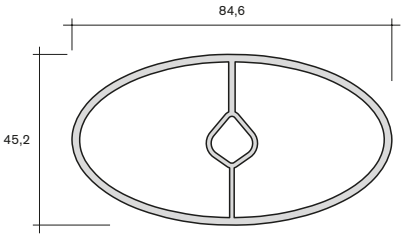
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.9130

Rohrprofil 84,6 x 45,2 mm
für Gewindestange
tube profile 84.5 x 45.2mm
for thread rod

ABS

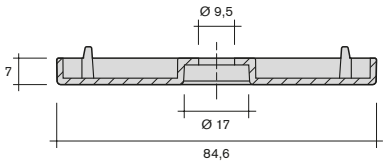




05.0150

Fußkappe 84,6 x 45,2 x 7 mm
foot cap 84.6 x 45.2 x 7 mm

PS

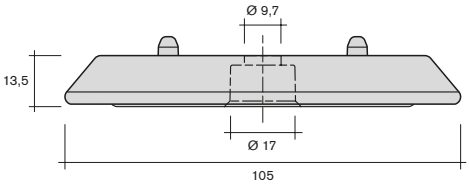




05.7450

Fußkappe 105 x 65 x 13 mm
foot cap 105 x 65 x 13 mm

ABS





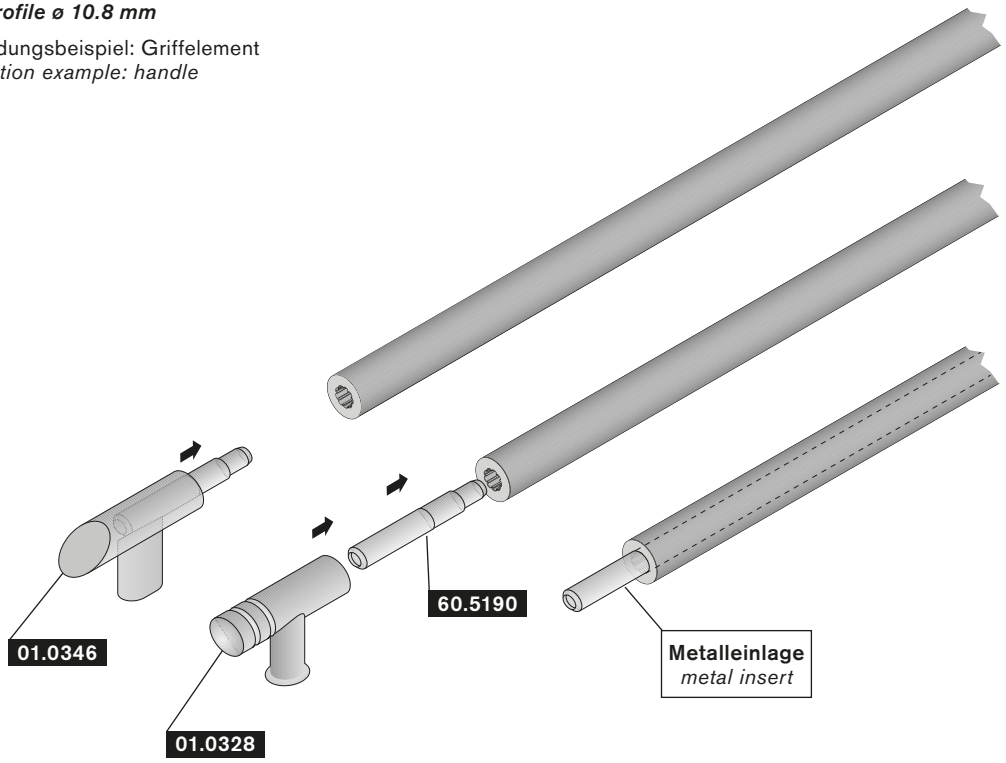
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Rohrprofil ø 10,8 mm
tube profile ø 10.8 mm

Anwendungsbeispiel: Griffelement
application example: handle

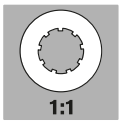


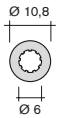
Metalleinlage auf Anfrage
metal insert on request

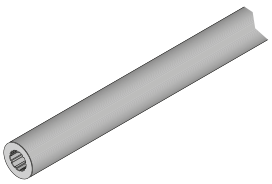
15.2250

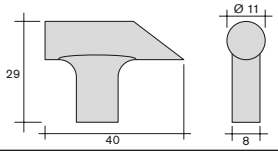
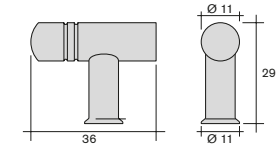
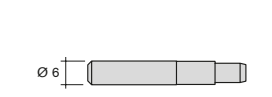
Rohrprofil ø 10,8 mm
tube profile ø 10.8 mm

ABS







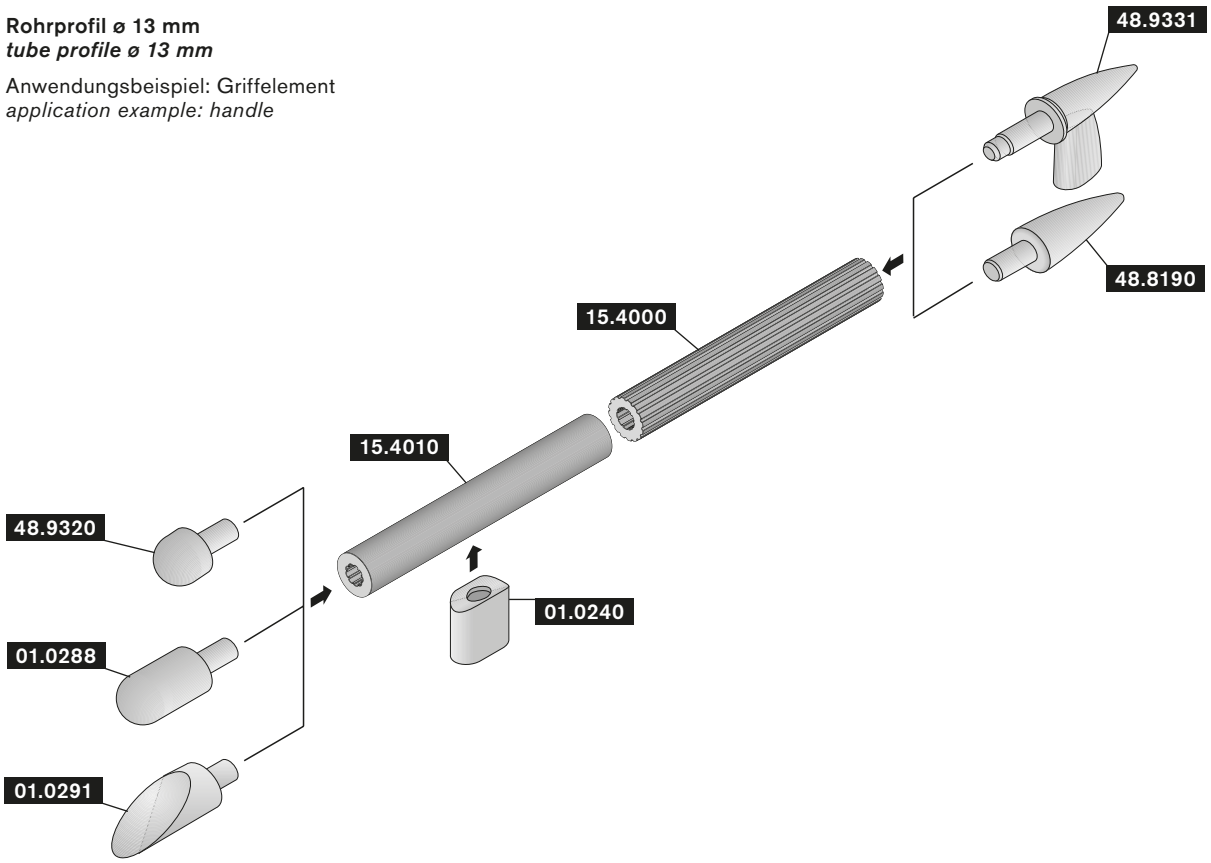
	Bezeichnung/*description*		
01.0346	Seitenteil *side piece* ABS		
01.0328	Seitenteil *side piece* ABS		
60.5190	Montagestift *assembly pin* ABS		

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

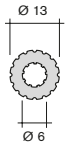
Rohrprofil ø 13 mm
tube profile ø 13 mm

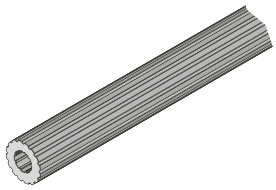
Anwendungsbeispiel: Griffelement
application example: handle



15.4000 **Rohrprofil ø 13/ø 6 mm gerillt**
tube profile ø 13/ø 6 mm grooved

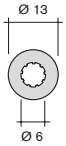
ABS

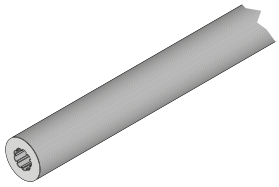




15.4010 **Rohrprofil ø 13/ø 6 mm glatt**
tube profile ø 13/ø 6 mm smooth

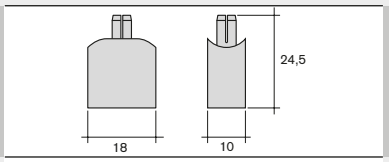
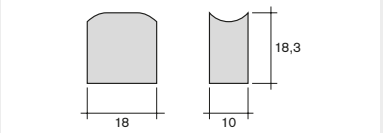
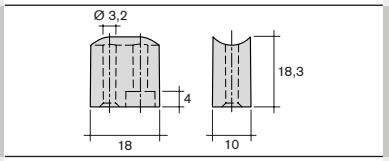
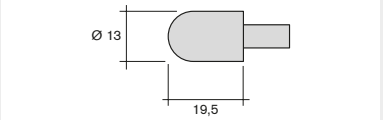
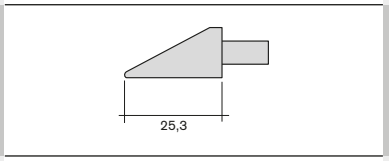
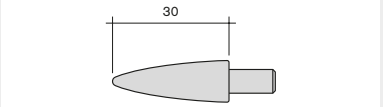
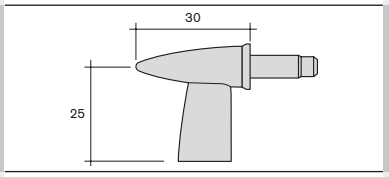
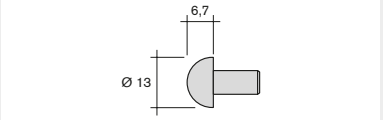
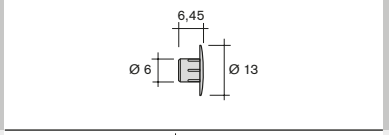
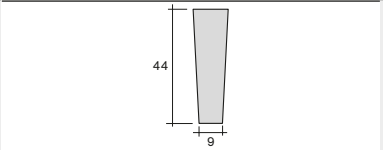
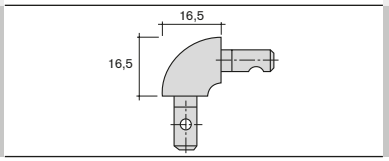
ABS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

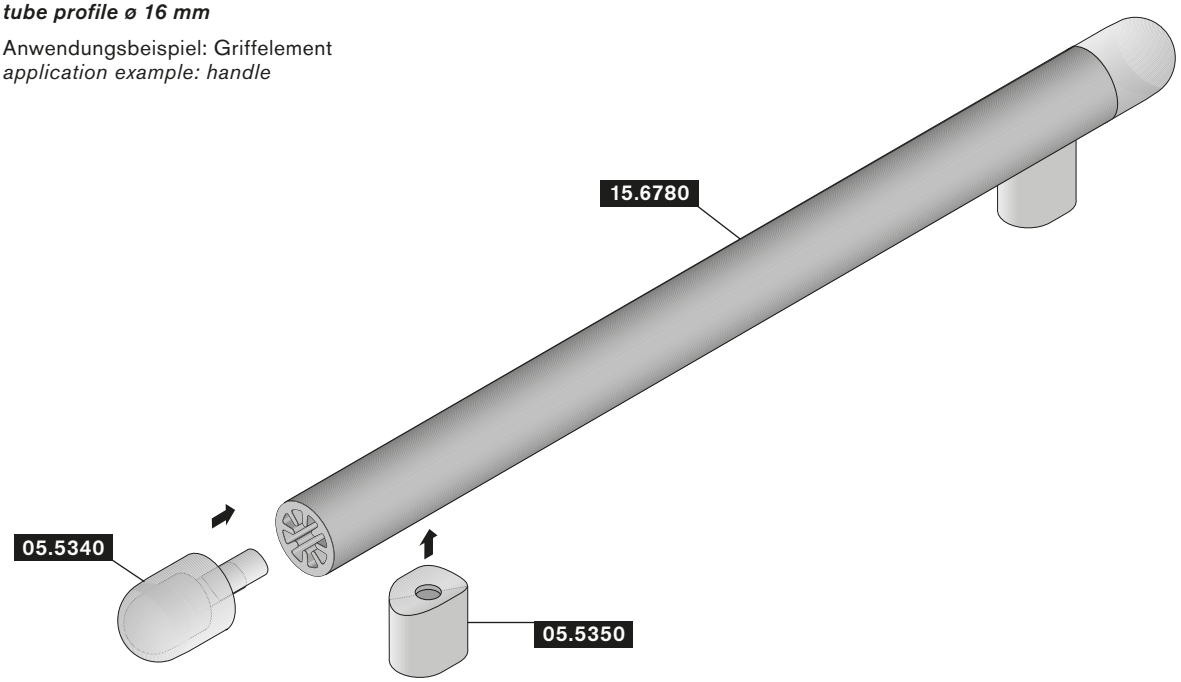
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
01.0250	Distanzstück mit Spreizzapfen *spacer block with expansion tenon* PS	
01.0240	Distanzstück glatt ohne Zapfen *spacer block smooth without tenon* PS	
05.6090	Distanzstück mit 2 Bohrungen *spacer block with 2 holes* PS	
01.0288	Endstück rund ø 13 mm *circular end piece ø 13 mm* PS	
01.0291	Endstück schräg ø 13 mm *bevelled end piece ø 13 mm* PS	
48.8190	Endstück spitz *pointed end piece* PS	
48.9331	Seitenteil mit Stift *side piece with pin* PS	
48.9320	Endkappe rund ø 13 mm x 6,7 *circular end cap ø 13 mm x 6.7* PS	
32.0050	Endkappe ø 6/ø 13 mm *end cap ø 6/ø 13 mm* PE	
05.5650	Adapter zur Verlängerung *extender for lengthening* PS	
05.6080	Eckverbinder 90° *corner connecting piece 90°* PE	

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Rohrprofil ø 16 mm
tube profile ø 16 mm

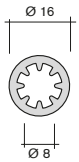
Anwendungsbeispiel: Griffelement
application example: handle

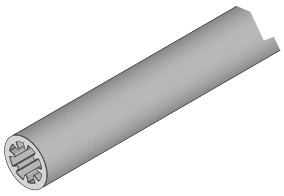


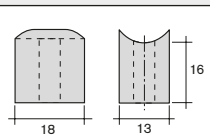
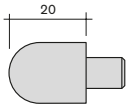
Metalleinlage auf Anfrage
metal insert on request

Rohrprofil ø 16 mm
tube profile ø 16 mm

PS



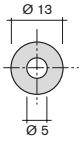


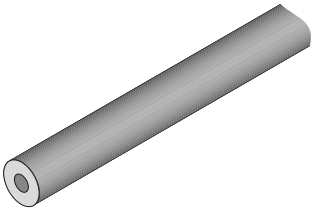
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.5350	Distanzstück *spacer block* PS	
05.5340	Endkappe *end cap* PS	

15.4110

Rohrprofil ø 13/ø 5 mm glatt
tube profile ø 13/ø 5 mm smooth

PS





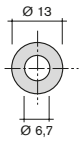
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

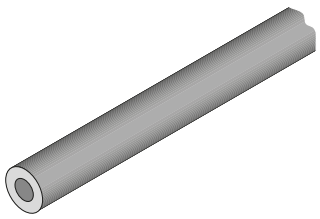
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.4100

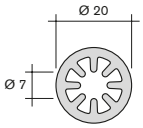
Rohrprofil ø 13/ø 6,7 mm glatt
tube profile ø 13/ø 6.7 mm smooth
PS

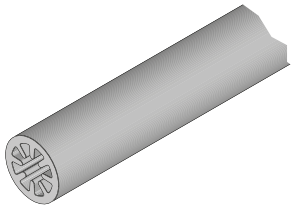




15.7550

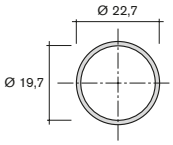
Rohrprofil ø 20/ø 7 mm
tube profile ø 20/ø 7 mm
PS

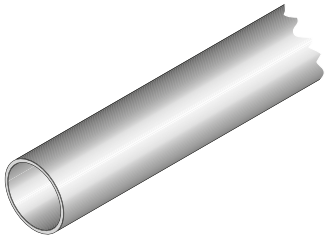




15.7600

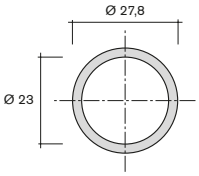
Rohrprofil ø 22,7 mm
tube profile ø 22.7 mm
ABS

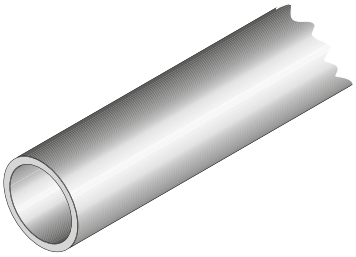




15.7580

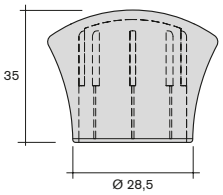
Rohrprofil ø 27,8 mm
tube profile ø 27.8 mm
PS





05.5620

Endkappe für Rohr 15.7580
end cap for tube 15.7580
PS



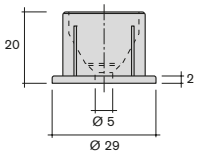


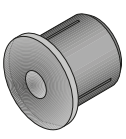
05.5590

Fußkappe für Rohr 15.7580
für Senkkopfschraube
foot cap for tube 15.7580
for countersunk screw
PVC

05.6270

Fußkappe für Rohr 15.7580
für Euro-Schraube
foot cap for tube 15.7580
for Euro-screw





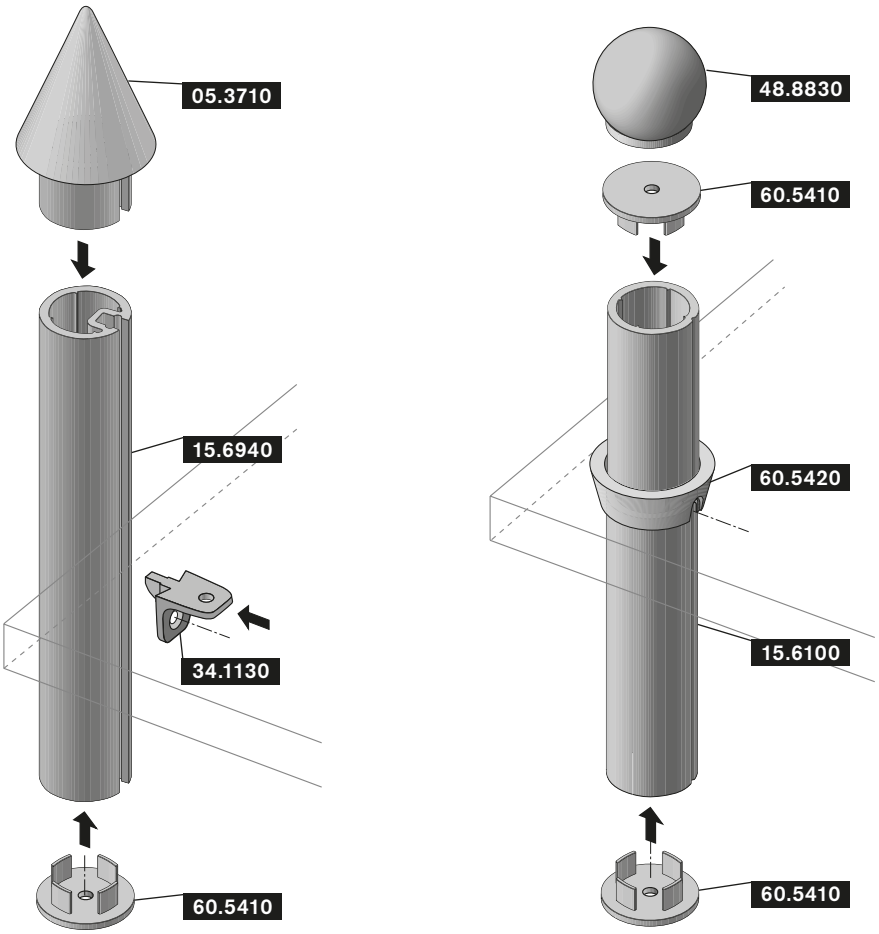
05.5590

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Rohrprofil ø 24,4 mm
tube profile ø 24.4 mm

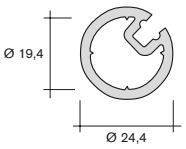
Anwendungsbeispiel: Regale
application example: shelves

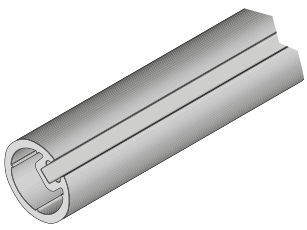


15.6940

Rohrprofil ø 24,4 mm
tube profile ø 24.4 mm

ABS

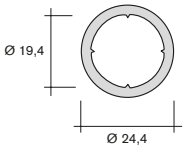


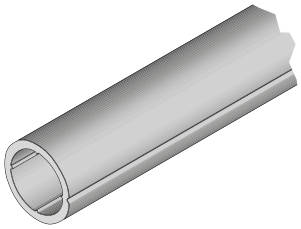


15.6100

Rohrprofil ø 24,4 mm
tube profile ø 24.4 mm

ABS

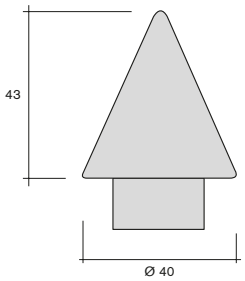
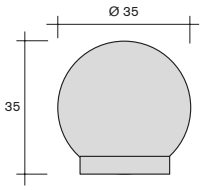
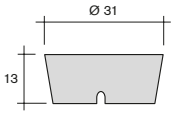
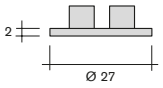
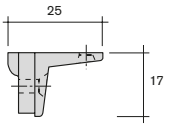




G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

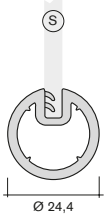
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

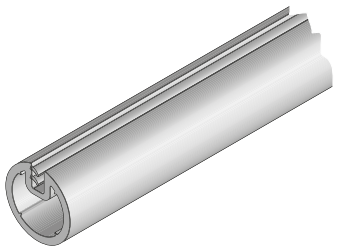
	Bezeichnung/*description*	
05.3710	Kegelspitze *cone point* PS	
48.8830	Knopf »Arcade« 35 x 35 *button »Arcade« 35 x 35* PS	
60.5420	Auflagering *supporting ring* PS	
60.5410	Fußkappe *foot cap* PS	
34.1130	Bodenträger *shelf support* PS	

Rohrprofil ø 24,4 mm mit Klemmnut
tube profile ø 24.4 mm with clip nut

PS hart/weich
PS hard/soft

	S (mm) *S (mm)*
15.8421	**3,0**
15.8420	**4,0**



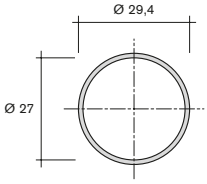


15.8420

20.9450

Rohrprofil ø 29,4 mm
tube profile ø 29.4 mm

ABS

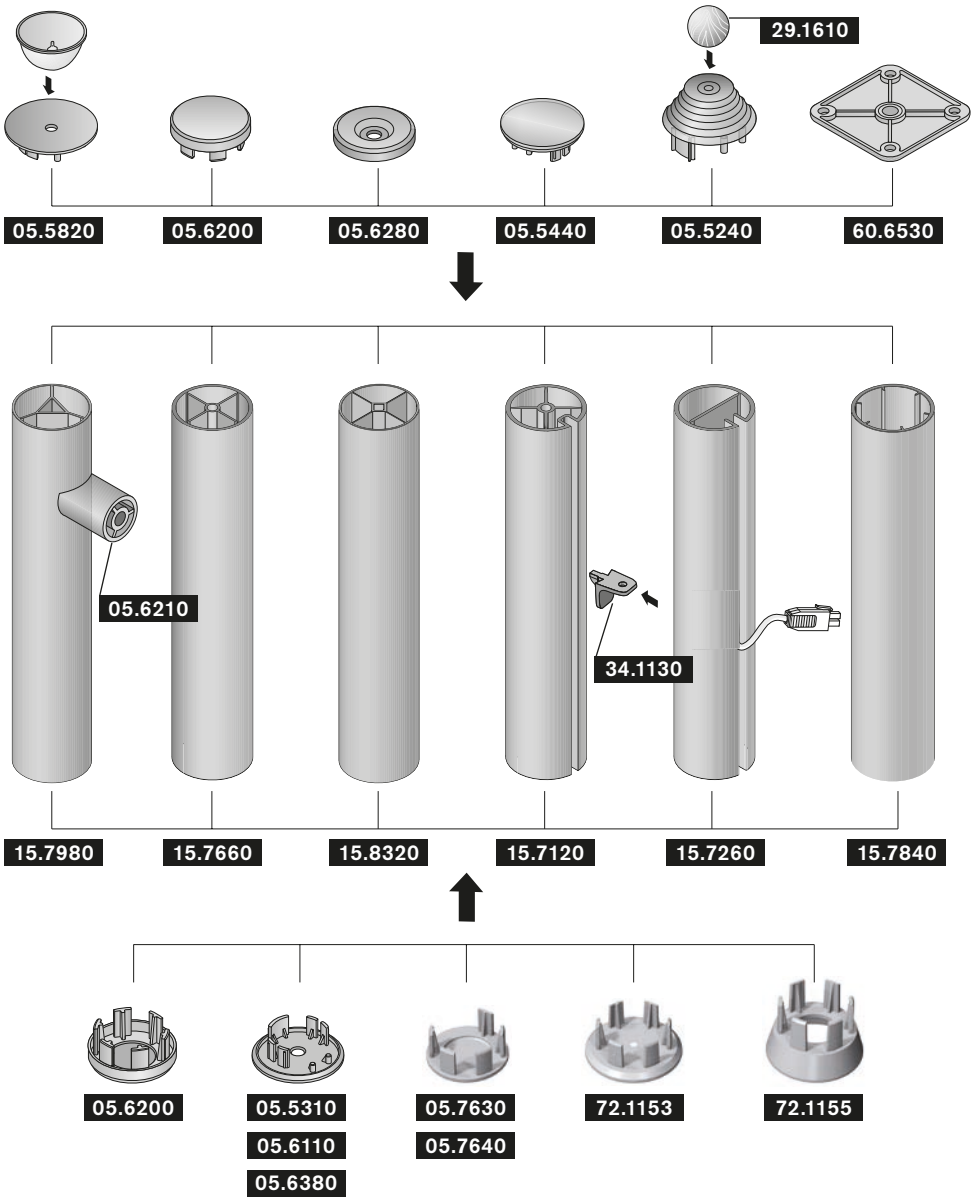




Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

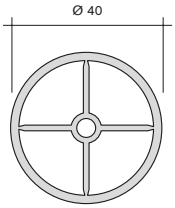
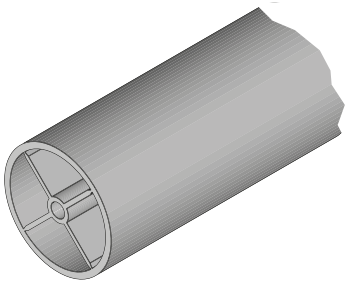
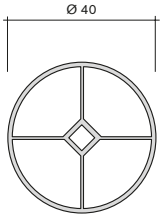
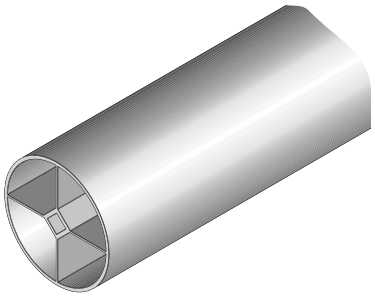
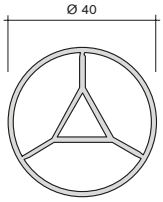
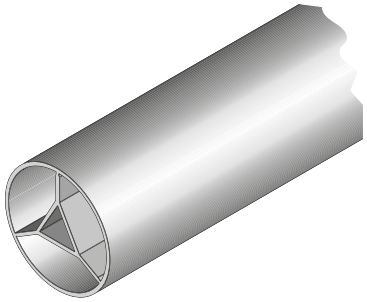
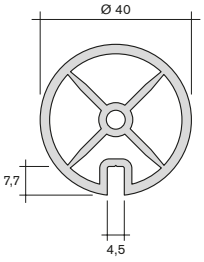
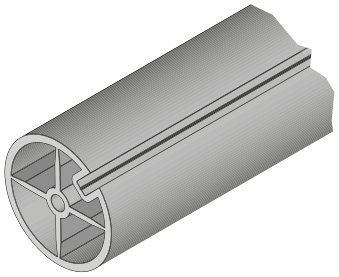
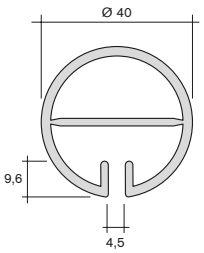
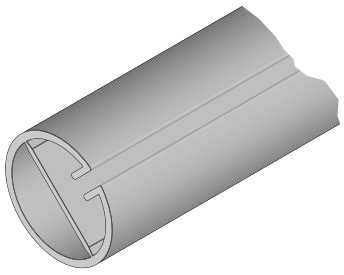
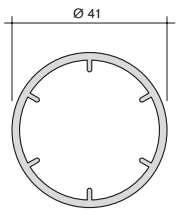
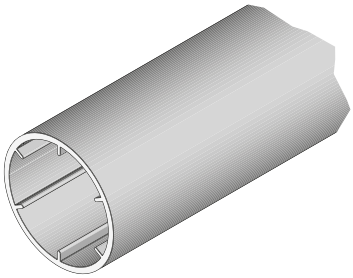
Rohrprofil ø 40 mm
tube profile ø 40 mm

Anwendungsbeispiel: Zierrohre
application example: ornamental tubes



G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

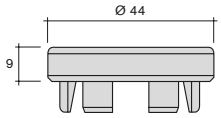
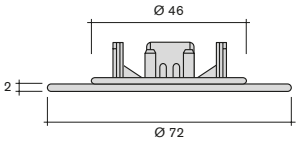
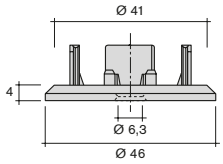
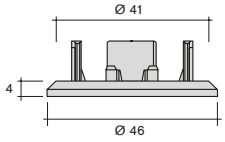
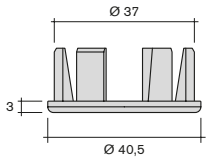
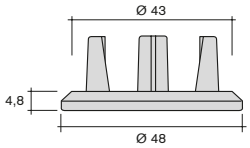
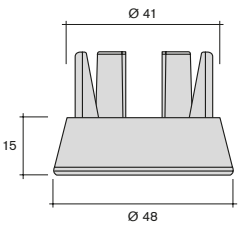
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
15.7660	**Rohrprofil ø 40 mm, Mittelbohrung ø 5 mm** ***tube profile ø 40 mm, central bore ø 5 mm*** **ABS**		
15.8320	**Rohrprofil ø 40 mm,** **Quadrat außen 7,2 mm, Kreis innen ø 5,4 mm** ***tube profile ø 40 mm,*** ***quadrat outside 7.2 mm, circle inside ø 5.4 mm*** **PVC**		
15.7980	**Rohrprofil ø 40 mm,** **Dreieck innen für max. ø 8 mm** ***tube profile ø 40 mm,*** ***triangle inside for max. ø 8 mm*** **PS**		
15.7120	**Rohrprofil ø 40 mm, Mittelbohrung ø 5 mm** **und Längsnut 4,5** ***tube profile ø 40 mm, central bore ø 5 mm*** ***and longitudinal nut 4.5*** **ABS**		
15.7260	**Rohrprofil ø 40 mm** **mit Längsnut** **für Beleuchtung** ***tube profile ø 40 mm*** ***with longitudinal nut*** ***for lighting*** **ABS**		
15.7840	**Rohrprofil ø 41 mm** ***tube profile ø 41 mm*** **ABS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

	Bezeichnung/*description*	Querschnitt *cross-section*						
		Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	15.8320	15.7980	15.7840	15.7660	15.7120	15.7260
05.6200	Endkappe *end cap* PS		XX	XX	XX*	–	–	–
05.5820	Zwischenplatte mit Bohrung ø 10,3 mm *caul with hole ø 10.3 mm* ABS		X	X	–	X	XX	XX
05.5310 05.6110 05.6380	Bodenplatte *base plate* mit Bohrung ø 6,3 mm *with hole ø 6.3 mm* mit Bohrung ø 8,1 mm *with hole ø 8.1 mm* mit Bohrung ø 10 mm *with hole ø 10 mm* PS		X	X	–	XX	XX	XX
05.5440	Endkappe *end cap* PS/ABS		X	X	–	XX	XX	XX
05.7630 05.7640	Endkappe *end cap* ohne Bohrung *without hole* mit Bohrung ø 6,0 mm *with hole ø 6.0 mm* PS		XX	XX	XX	–	–	–
72.1153	Fußkappe mit Bohrung ø 6,5 mm *foot cap with hole ø 6.5 mm* PS/ABS		XX	XX	XX	–	–	–
72.1155	Fußkappe mit Bohrung ø 22 mm *foot cap with hole ø 22 mm* PS/ABS		XX	XX	XX	–	–	–

– passt nicht
don´t applied

X passt, aber keine Klemmung
applied, but no clamping

XX passt, gute Klemmung
applied, well clamping

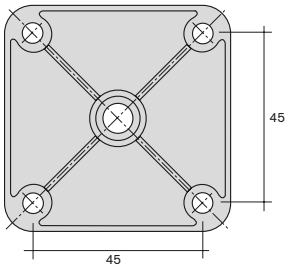
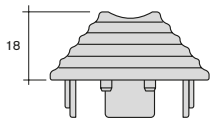
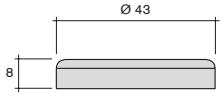
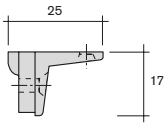
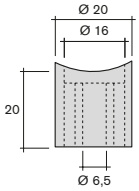
* Nur als Endkappe verwendbar, nicht als Fußkappe
only used for end cap, not for foot cap

** muss angeschraubt werden
must be screwed on

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	**Bezeichnung/*description***	Querschnitt *cross-section*						
		Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	**15.8320**	**15.7980**	**15.7840**	**15.7660**	**15.7120**	**15.7260**
60.6530	Anschraubplatte mit Bohrung ø 6,3 mm *screw-down plate* *with hole ø 6.3 mm* PS		XX**	X	X	XX**	XX**	X
05.5240	Abschlussstück mit Bohrung ø 4 mm *end piece* *with hole ø 4 mm* PS		–	–	–	–	XX	XX
05.6280	Abdeckkappe mit Bohrung ø 9 mm *cap* *with hole ø 9 mm* PS/ABS		X	X	–	X	X	X
34.1130	Bodenträger *shelf support* PS		–	–	–	–	XX	–
05.6210	Distanzhülse *distance bush* PS		X	X	X	X	X	X

– passt nicht
don´t applied

X passt, aber keine Klemmung
applied, but no clamping

XX passt, gute Klemmung
applied, well clamping

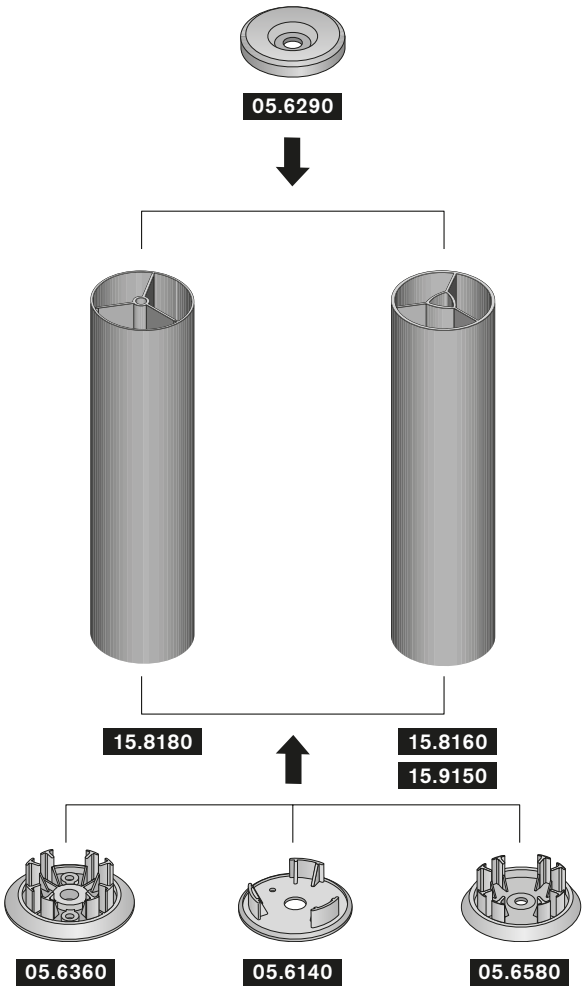
* Nur als Endkappe verwendbar, nicht als Fußkappe
only used for end cap, not for foot cap

** muss angeschraubt werden
must be screwed on

Technische Profile
technical profiles

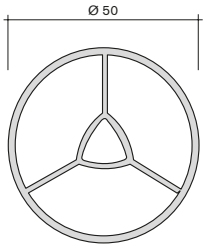
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

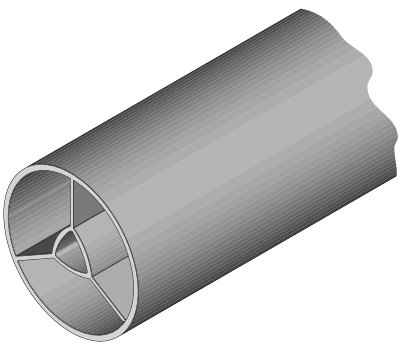
Rohrprofil ø 50 mm
tube profile ø 50 mm



15.8160 **Rohrprofil ø 50 mm**
Dreieck innen für max. ø 8 mm
tube profile ø 50 mm
triangle inside for max. ø 8 mm
ABS

15.9150 **Rohrprofil ø 50 mm**
Dreieck innen für max. ø 10 mm
tube profile ø 50 mm
triangle inside for max. ø 10 mm
ABS





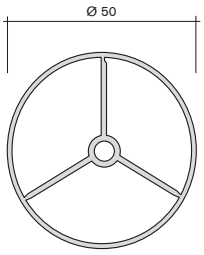
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

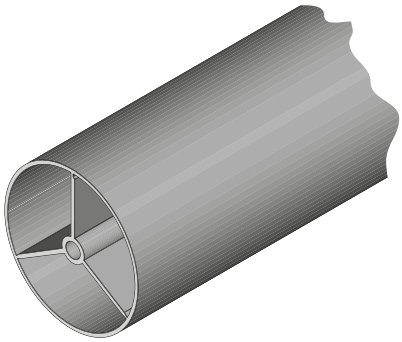
Technische Profile
technical profiles

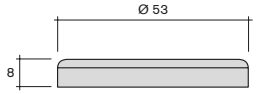
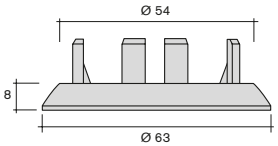
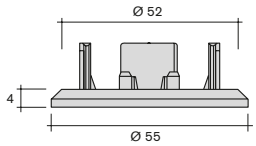
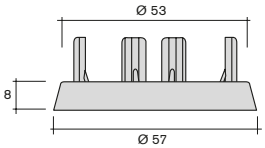
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8180

Rohrprofil ø 50 mm
Mittelbohrung ø 5 mm
tube profile ø 50 mm
central bore ø 5 mm
ABS





	Bezeichnung/*description*	Querschnitt *cross-section*		
		Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	**15.8160** **15.9150**	**15.8180**
05.6290	Abdeckkappe für Rohr ø 50 mm mit Bohrung ø 9 mm *cap for tube ø 50 mm* *with hole ø 9 mm* PS/ABS		**X****	**X****
05.6360	Fußkappe für Rohr ø 50 mm mit Bohrung ø 9 mm *foot cap for tube ø 50 mm* *with hole ø 9 mm* PS/ABS		**XX**	**XX**
05.6140	Bodenplatte für Rohr ø 50 mm mit Bohrung ø 11 mm *base plate for tube ø 50 mm* *with hole ø 11 mm* PS/ABS		**XX**	**XX**
05.6580	Fußkappe für Rohr ø 50 mm mit Bohrung ø 5,8 mm *foot cap for tube ø 50 mm* *with hole ø 5.8 mm* PS/ABS		**XX**	**XX**

– passt nicht
don´t applied

X passt, aber keine Klemmung
applied, but no clamping

XX passt, gute Klemmung
applied, well clamping

***** Nur als Endkappe verwendbar, nicht als Fußkappe
only used for end cap, not for foot cap

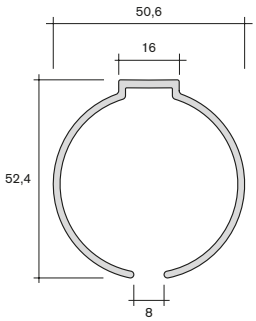
****** muss angeschraubt werden
must be screwed on

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9270

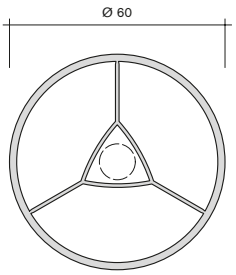
Rohrprofil ø 47 mm, 50,6 x 52,4
tube profile ø 47 mm, 50.6 x 52.4
PS





15.9110

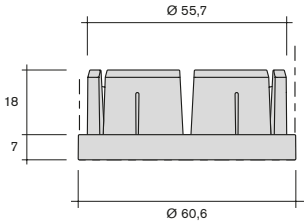
Rohrprofil ø 60 mm
für Gewindestange ø 10 mm
tube profile ø 60 mm
for thread rod ø 10 mm
ABS





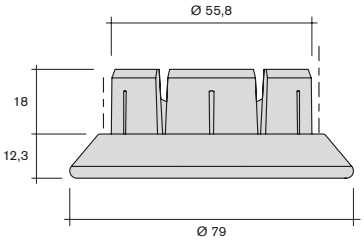
05.9710

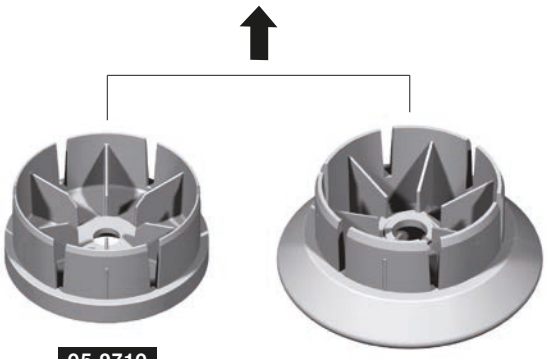
Fußkappe ø 60,6 mm
Aufnahme für Mutter M6
foot cap ø 60,6 mm
recess for nut M6
PS/ABS



05.0030

Fußkappe ø 79 mm
Aufnahme für Mutter M10
foot cap ø 79 mm
recess for nut M10
PS/ABS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

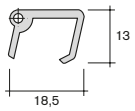
Technische Profile
technical profiles

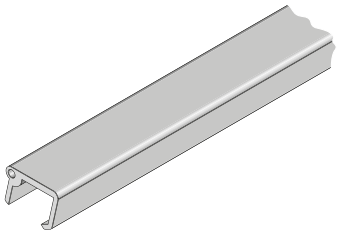
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8000

Anschlagprofil 18 x 13
stop profile 18 x 13

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

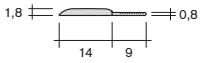




20.7090

Anschlagprofil 23 x 1,8
stop profile 23 x 1.8

ABS hart/weich
ABS hard/soft

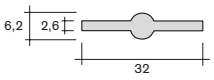


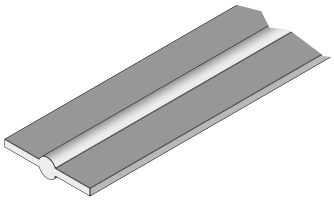


13.5820

Anschlagprofil 32 x 6,2
stop profile 32 x 6.2

PS

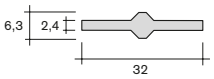


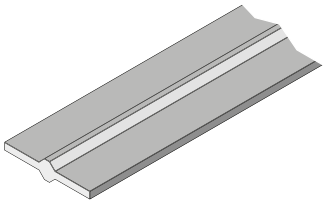


13.8500

Anschlagprofil 32 x 6,3
stop profile 32 x 6.3

PS

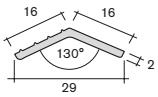


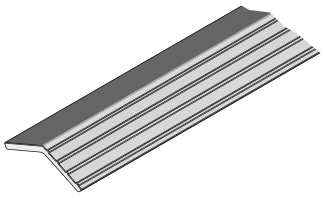


13.4770

Anschlagprofil 29 x 16 (130°)
stop profile 29 x 16 (130°)

PS



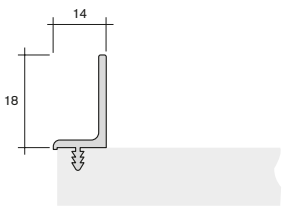


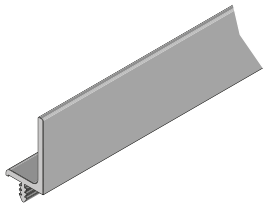
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8980

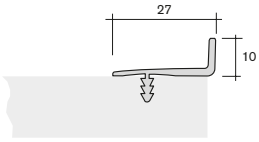
Anschlagprofil 18 x 14
stop profile 18 x 14
PS

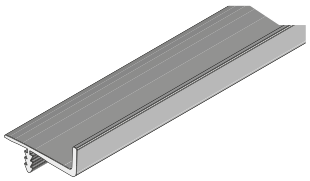




13.4300

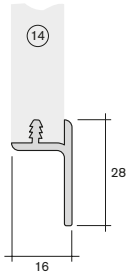
Anschlagprofil 27 x 10
stop profile 27 x 10
PVC

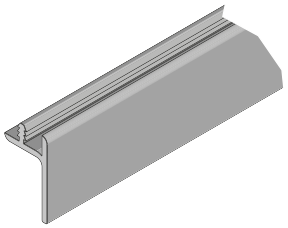




14.8920

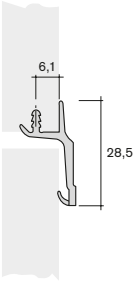
Anschlagprofil 28 x 16
stop profile 28 x 16
PS

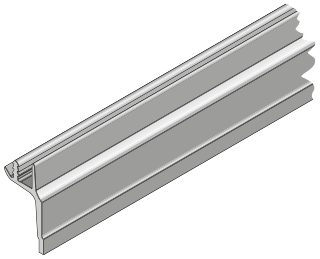




20.8900

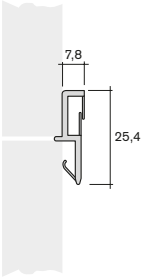
Anschlagprofil 28 x 15
stop profile 28 x 15
PS hart/PS weich
PS hard/PS soft

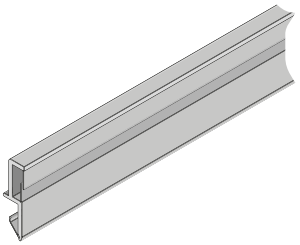




20.8080

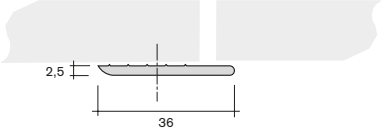
Anschlagprofil 25,4 x 7,8
stop profile 25.4 x 7.8
PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

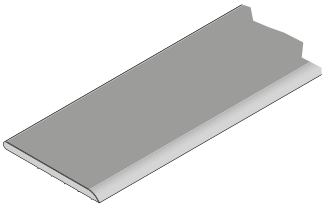




13.4610

Anschlagprofil 36 x 2,5
stop profile 36 x 2.5
PS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

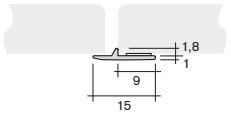
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.6580

Anschlagprofil 15 x 1
stop profile 15 x 1

PS
PS

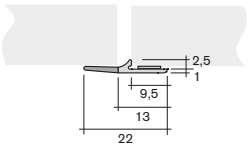




20.6400

Anschlagprofil 22 x 1
stop profile 22 x 1

PS hart/TPE weich
PS hard/TPE soft

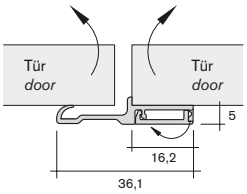




20.9600

Anschlagprofil 36,1 x 5
stop profile 36.1 x 5

PS hart/TPE weich
PS hard/TPE soft

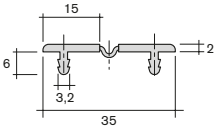




20.7490

Kunststoffscharnier 35 x 2
plastic hinge 35 x 2

ABS hart/TPE weich
ABS hard/TPE soft

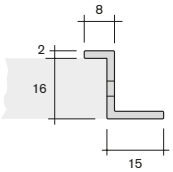




20.7240

Z-Profil 21 x 18
Z-profile 21 x 18

PS

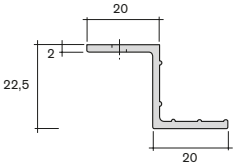


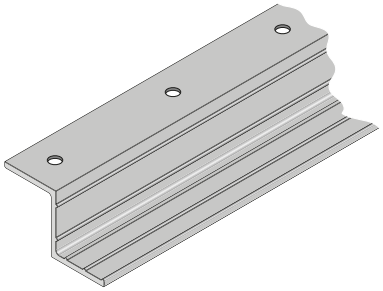


20.8480

Z-Profil 38 x 22,5
Z-profile 38 x 22.5

PS





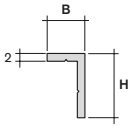
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

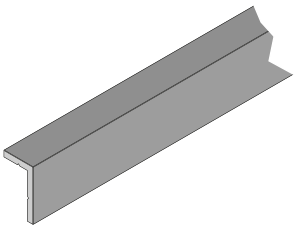
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Winkelprofil
angle profile
PS

	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*
14.2600	**10**	**17**
14.9900	**10**	**20**

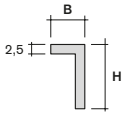




14.2600

Winkelprofil
angle profile
PS

	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*
20.9950	**9**	**17**
20.9930	**9**	**25**

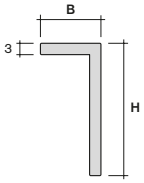




20.9950

Winkelprofil
angle profile
PS

	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*
20.6750	**16**	**35**
20.6350	**20**	**35**

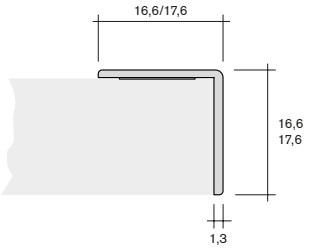


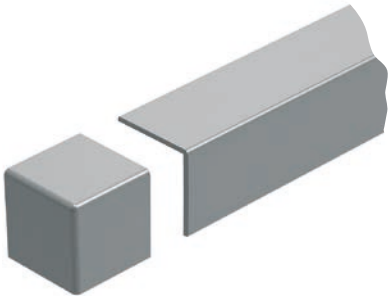


20.6750

14.9530 **Winkelprofil 16,6 x 16,6**
angle profile 16.6 x 16.6
PS

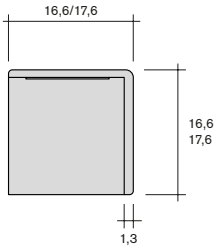
14.9030 **Winkelprofil 17,6 x 17,6**
angle profile 17.6 x 17.6
PS





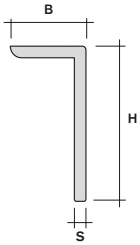
05.6890 **Dekorecke 16,6 x 16,6**
decorative corner element 16.6 x 16.6
PS

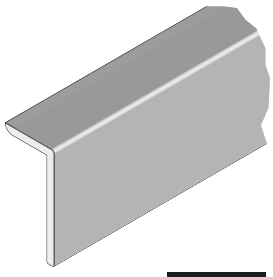
05.6970 **Dekorecke 17,6 x 17,6**
decorative corner element 17.6 x 17.6
PS



Winkelprofil
angle profile
PS

	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*	S (mm) *S (mm)*
14.0360	**20**	**41**	**3,0**
14.9140	**25**	**45**	**1,8**





14.0360

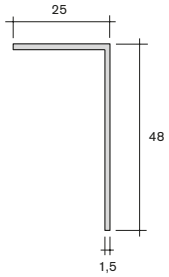
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

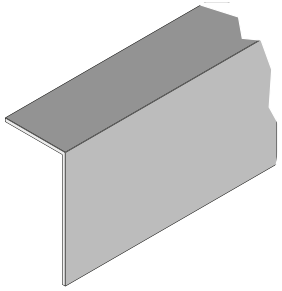
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

13.7760

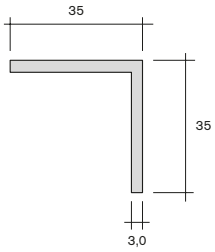
Winkelprofil 25 x 48
angle profile 25 x 48
PS

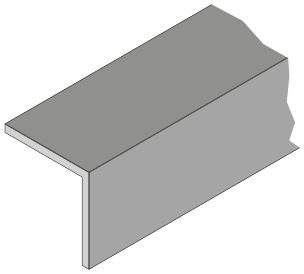




20.0920

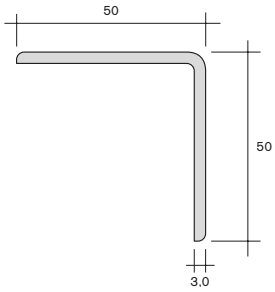
Kantenschutzprofil 35 x 35
edge protection profile 35 x 35
PS

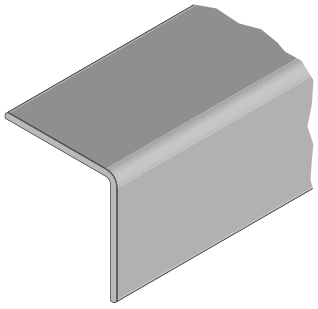




14.2880

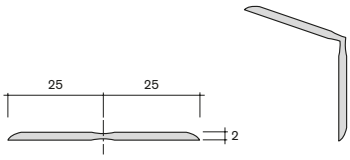
Winkelprofil 50 x 50
angle profile 50 x 50
PS

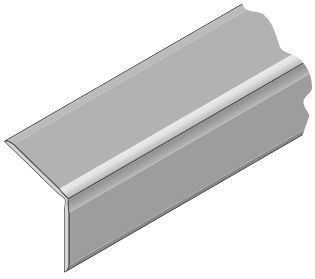




14.3100

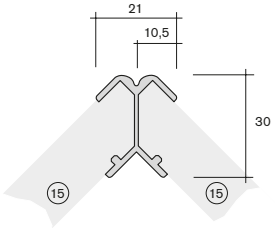
Winkelprofil 25 x 25 flexibel
angle profile 25 x 25 flexible
PS hart/weich
PS hard/soft

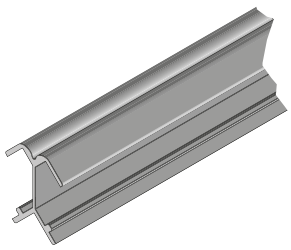




20.0840

Winkelprofil 21 x 30
angle profile 21 x 30
PVC





Ⓖ = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

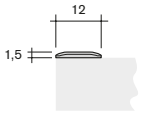
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9870

Schutzleiste 12 x 1,5
protection strip 12 x 1.5

PS/TPE

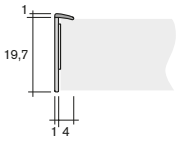




20.6540

Abdeckprofil 20,7 x 5
cover profile 20,7 x 5

PS hart/Santoprene weich
PS hard/Santoprene soft

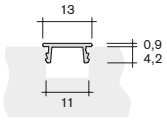




20.6420

Abdeckprofil 13 x 5,1
cover profile 13 x 5.1

PS

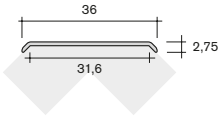




14.9210

Abdeckprofil 45°, 36 x 2,75
cover profile 45°, 36 x 2.75

PVC

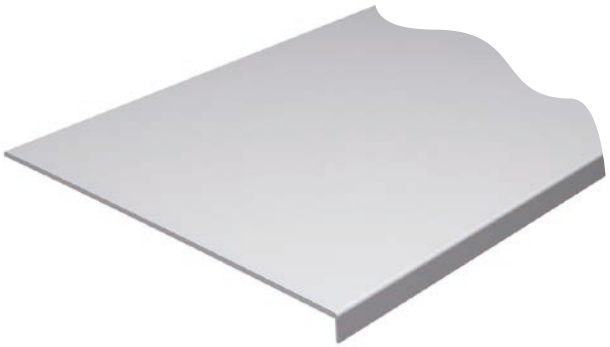


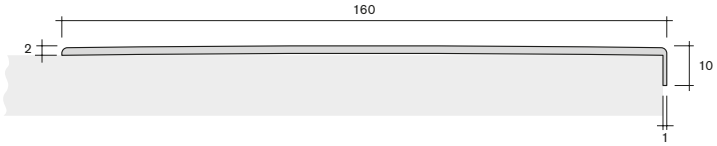


14.9050

Abdeckprofil 160 x 10
cover profile 160 x 10

PVC





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

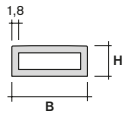
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Leiste
bar

PS

	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*
15.9060	**10**	**8**
15.9070	**20**	**8**



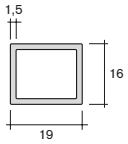


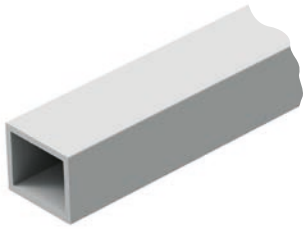
15.9070

20.6370

Rechteckprofil 16 x 19
rectangular profile 16 x 19

PS

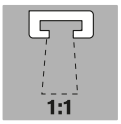




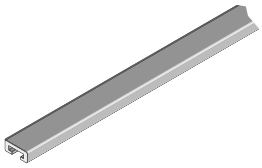
13.8240

Bürstenprofil 8,5 x 3,6
brush profile 8.5 x 3.6

PS



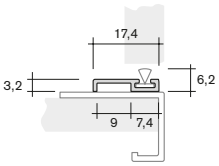




20.6900

Bürstenprofil 17,4 x 3,2
brush profile 17.4 x 3,2

PS

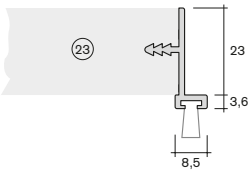




14.8950

Bürstenprofil 8,5 x 26,6
brush profile 8.5 x 26,6

PS

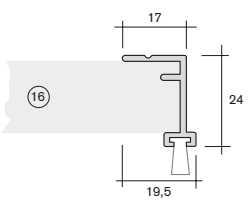


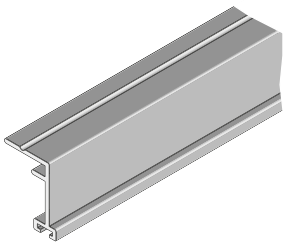


13.2250

Bürstenprofil 19,5 x 24
brush profile 19.5 x 24

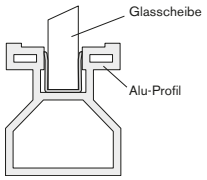
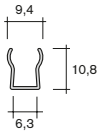
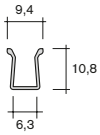
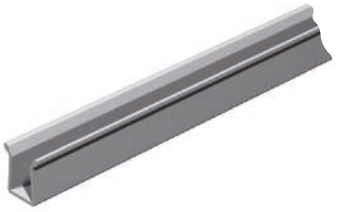
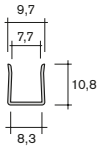
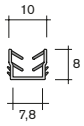
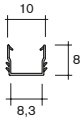
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	
	Glashalteprofil für Aluprofil ***glass holder profile for alu profile***	
20.9970	**Glashalteprofil 6 mm** ***glass holder profile 6 mm*** **PVC**	 
20.9760	**Glashalteprofil 6 mm** ***glass holder profile 6 mm*** **PVC**	 
20.9780	**Glashalteprofil 8 mm** ***glass holder profile 8 mm*** **PVC**	 
20.6240	**Glashalteprofil 4-6 mm** ***glass holder profile 4-6 mm*** PVC hart/weich *PVC hard/soft*	 
20.6230	**Glashalteprofil 8 mm** ***glass holder profile 8 mm*** PVC hart/weich *PVC hard/soft*	 

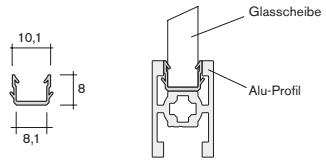
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9940

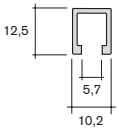
Dichtprofil 8 mm
density profile 8 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P

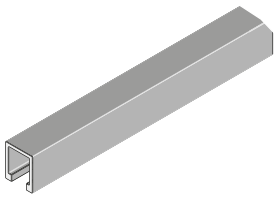




20.0860

Klipsprofil 10,2 x 12,5
clip profile 10.2 x 12.5
PS





20.9200

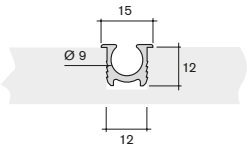
Stabaufnahme 15 x 12
slat retainer 15 x 12
PS

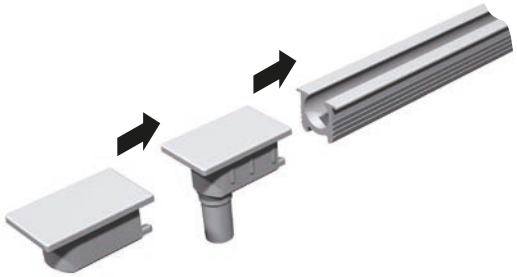
60.8750

Endkappe mit Dom
end cap

60.8590

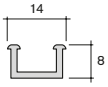
Endkappe
end cap
PS

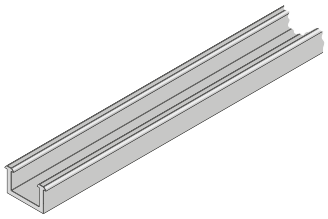




20.7480

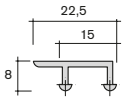
Klemmprofil 14,3 x 8
clip profile 14.3 x 8
PS

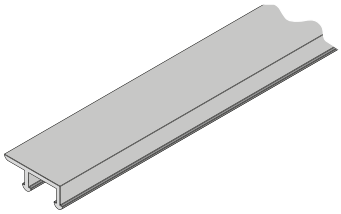




20.7500

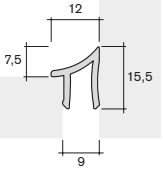
Klemmprofil 22,5 x 8
clip profile 22.5 x 8
PS

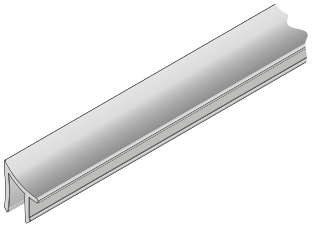




20.8580

Ausgleichsprofil 15,5 x 12
equalization profile 15.5 x 12
PP



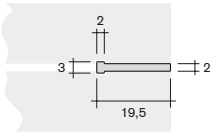


Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9310

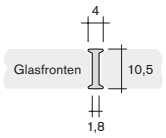
Zwischenprofil 19,5 x 2
spacer profile 19,5 x 2
ABS





20.7140

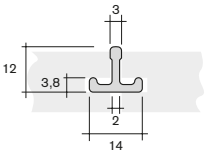
Verbindungsprofil 4 x 10,5
connecting profile 4 x 10.5
PS





14.8430

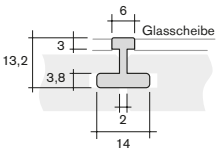
Verbindungsprofil 14 x 12
connecting profile 14 x 12
PS





20.7970

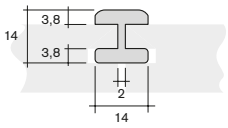
Verbindungsprofil 14 x 13,2
connecting profile 14 x 13.2
ABS





14.8450

Verbindungsprofil 14 x 14
connecting profile 14 x 14
PS





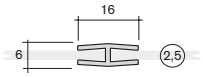
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

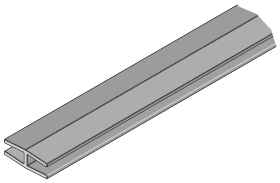
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.7440

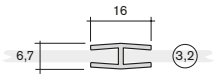
Rückwandbeistoß 16 x 6
für Rückwandstärke 2,5–3,0
rear panel connector 16 x 6
for rear thickness 2.5–3.0
PS

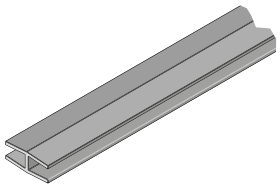




20.7460

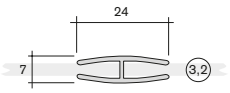
Rückwandbeistoß 16 x 6,7
für Rückwandstärke 3,2–4,0
rear panel connector 16 x 6.7
for rear thickness 3.2–4.0
PS

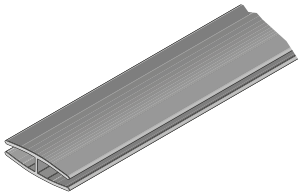




20.7920

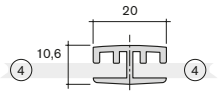
Rückwandbeistoß 24 x 7
für Rückwandstärke 3,2–4,2
rear panel connector 24 x 7
for rear thickness 3.2–4.2
PS

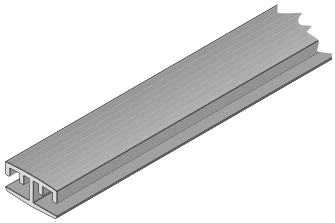




20.7880

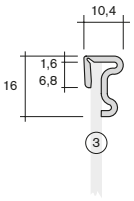
Verbindungsprofil 20 x 10,6
connecting profile 20 x 10.6
PS





20.6790

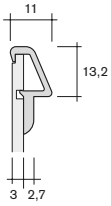
Rückwandprofil 10,4 x 16
für Rückwandstärke 3
rear panel profile 10.4 x 16
for rear thickness 3
PS





20.7550

Halteprofil 23,2 x 11
retainer profile 23.2 x 11
PVC



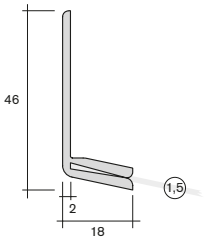


Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.6310

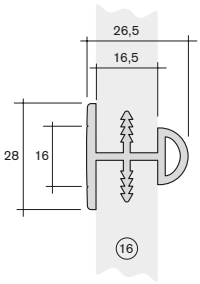
Aufsteckprofil 46 x 18
snap-on profile 46 x 18
ABS

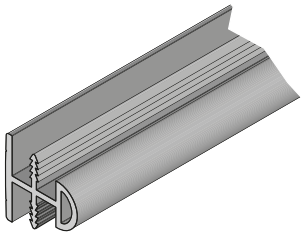




15.7760

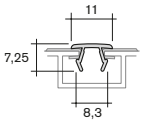
Verbindungsprofil 28 x 26,5
connecting profile 28 x 26.5
ABS





20.6800

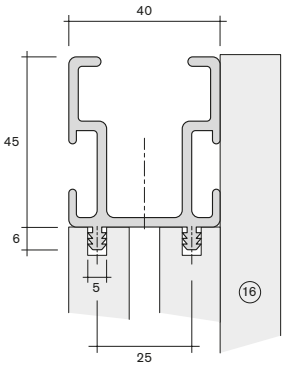
Zeltspange 11 x 7,25
tent clip 11 x 7.25
PVC





20.7370

Aufnahmeprofil 45 x 40
retainer profil 45 x 40
PVC





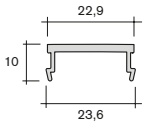
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

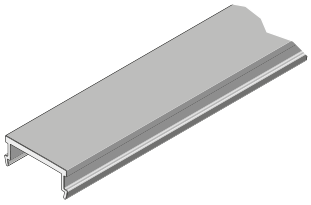
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.1320

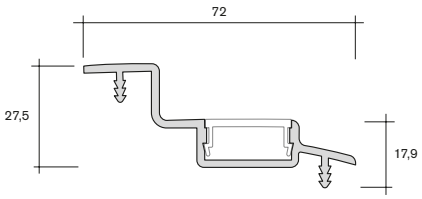
Füllprofil 23,6 x 10
covering profile 23.6 x 10
ABS

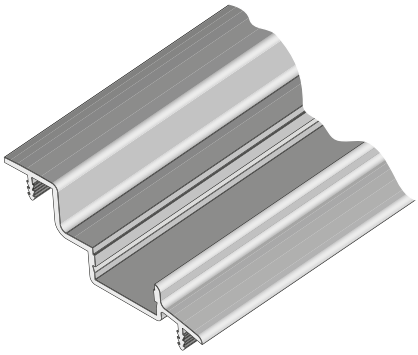




14.1300

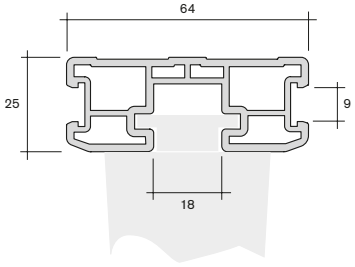
Türfalzprofil 72 x 27,5
door frame profile 72 x 27.5
ABS

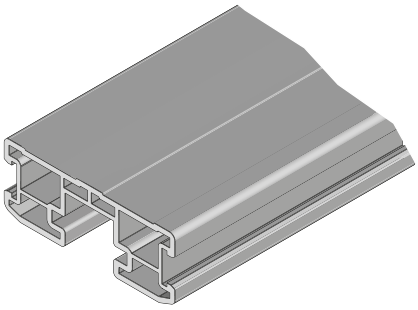




15.6000

Rahmenprofil für Sockelhöhenversteller 64 x 25
frame profile for plinth height adjustment 64 x 25
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

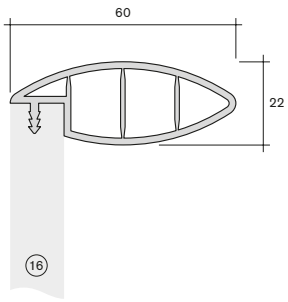
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

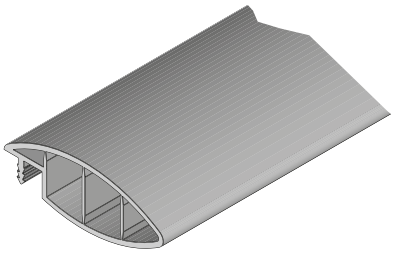
15.7140 **Oval-Profil 60 x 22**
mit Harpunensteg für 16er Seite
oval profile 60 x 22
with harpoon web for 16er board
PS

05.5190 **Spange 98,5°**
clip 98.5°

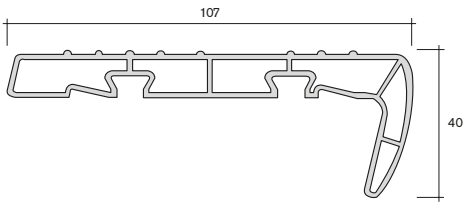
05.5200 **Endkappe links**
left end cap

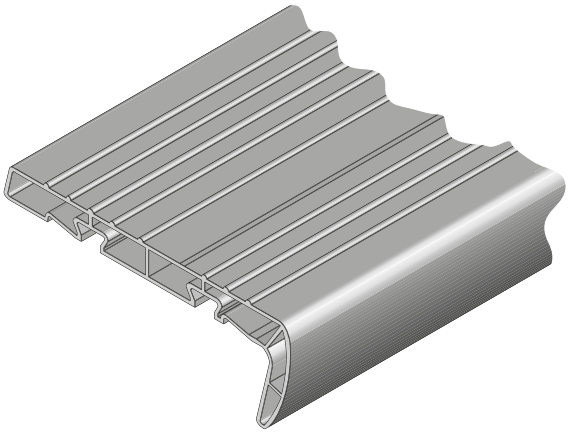
05.5210 **Endkappe rechts**
right end cap



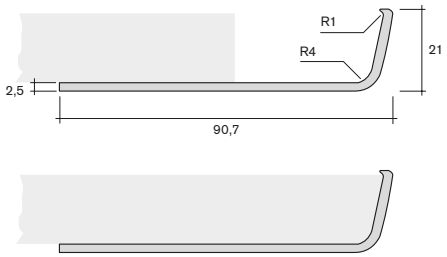


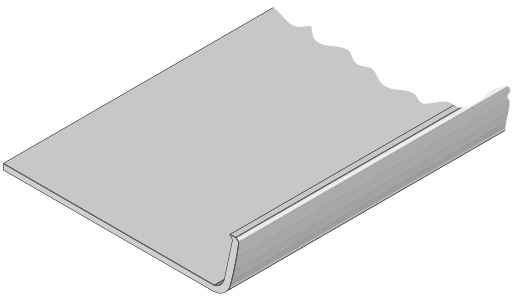
15.7100 **Schuhschrankprofil 107 x 40**
shoe cupboard profile 107 x 40
PS





14.2460 **Vorsatzprofil 90,7 x 23,4**
ancillary profile 90.7 x 23.4
PVC





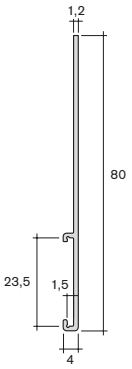
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

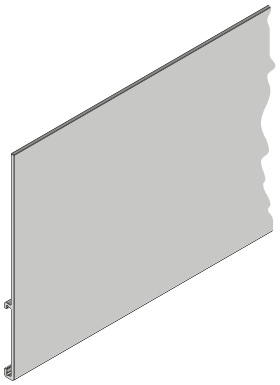
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9400

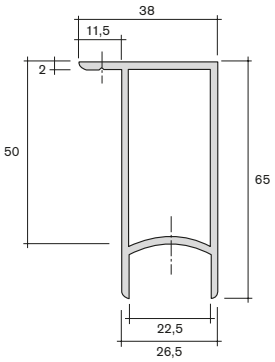
Clipsblende 80 x 4
clips panel 80 x 4
ABS

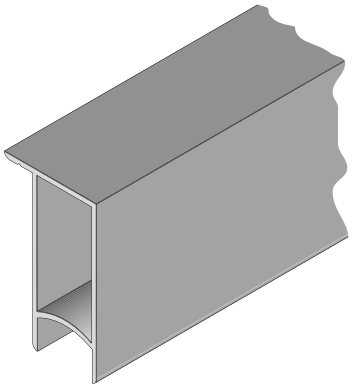




14.8880

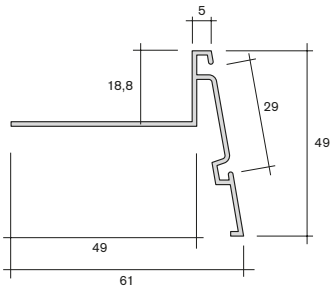
Trägerprofil 65 x 38
support profile 65 x 38
PS

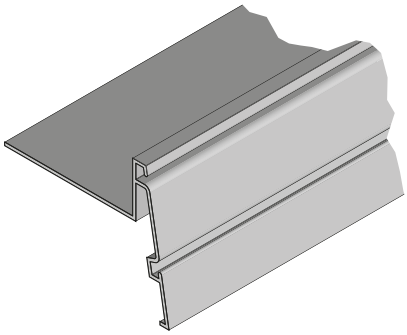




20.0730

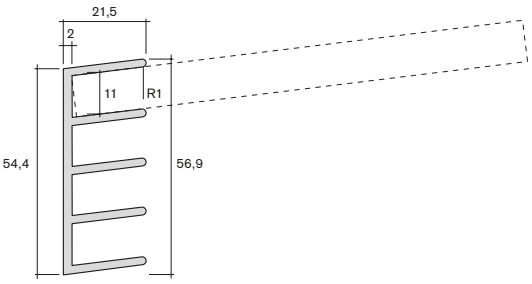
Montageschiene 61 x 49
assembling bar 61 x 49
PS

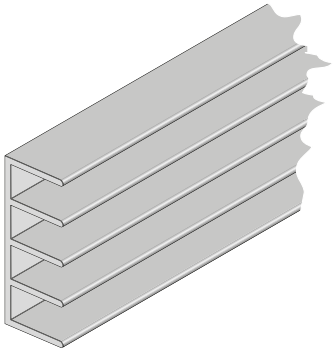




14.2980

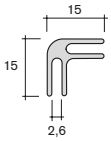
CD-Schiene 56,9 x 21,5
CD rail 56.9 x 21.5
PS

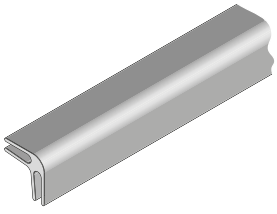




20.1160

Lichtsäulenprofil 15 x 15
light pillar profile 15 x 15
PS



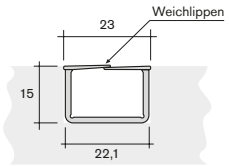


Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9810

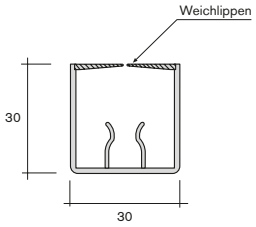
Kabelkanal 23 x 15 mit Weichlippen
cable conduit 23 x 15 with soft lips
PS/TPE

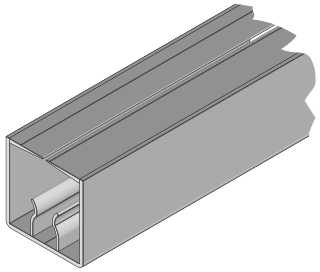




20.2040

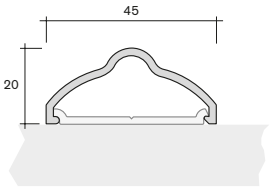
Kabelkanal 30 x 30 mit Weichlippen
cable conduit 30 x 30 with soft lips
PVC/TPE

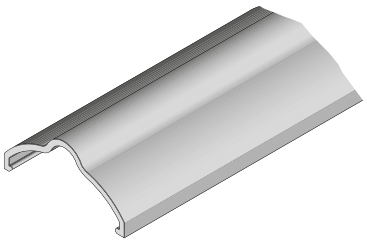




14.5860

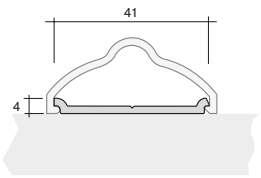
Kabelkanal oben 45 x 20
upper cable conduit 45 x 20
PS

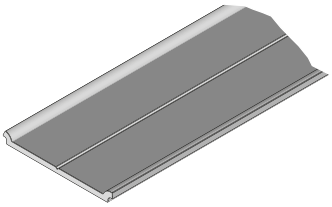




14.5900

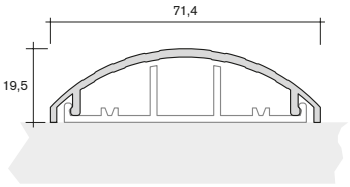
Unterteil 41 x 4
bottom support 41 x 4
PS

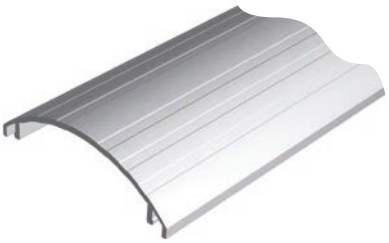




20.7850

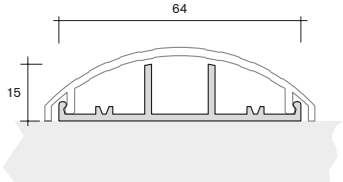
Kabelkanal oben 71,4 x 19,5
upper cable conduit 71.4 x 19.5
ABS





20.7830

Unterteil 64 x 15
bottom support 64 x 15
ABS





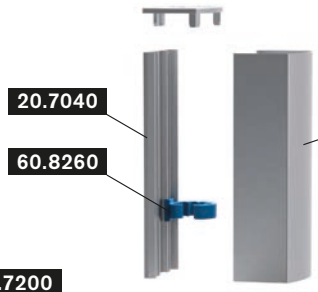
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

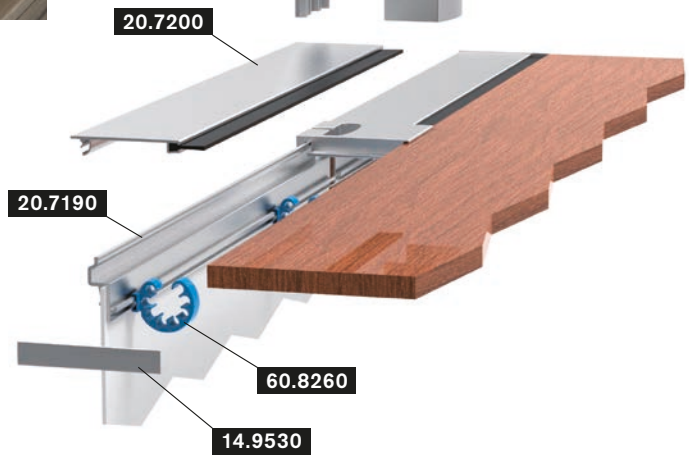
Technische Profile -Kabelmanagement-
technical profiles -cable management-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*









20.7190 **Halteprofil Kabelkanal**
retaining profile cable conduit

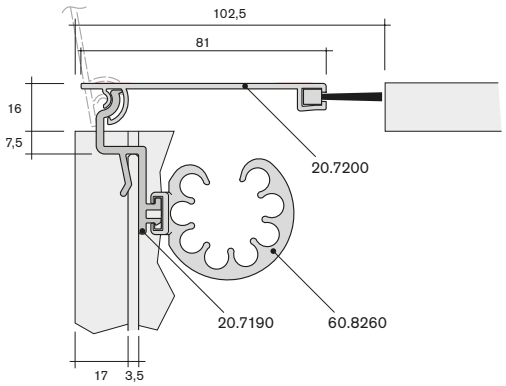
20.7200 **Deckel Kabelkanal**
cover cable conduit

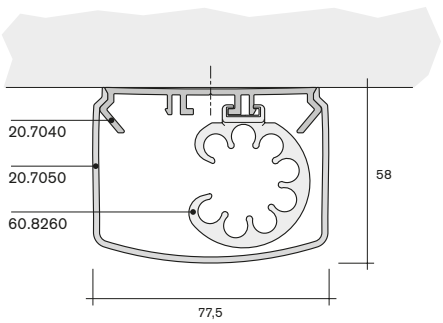
20.7040 **Grundprofil Kabelkanal**
base profile cable conduit

20.7050 **Abdeckprofil Kabelkanal**
covering profile cable conduit

60.8260 **Kabelhalter, 8-fach**
cable holder, eightfold

14.9530 **Winkelprofil 16,5 x 16,5**
angle profile 16.5 x 16.5

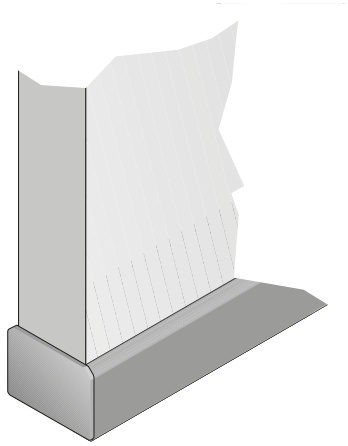


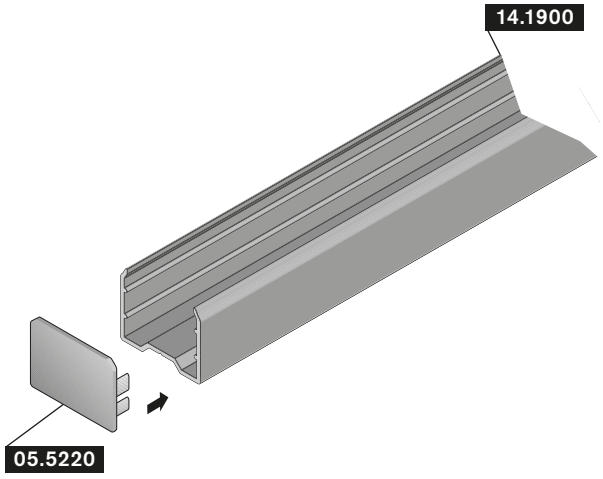


Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

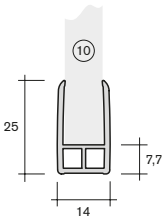
Prinzipdarstellung 13–60 mm
description of principle 13–60 mm

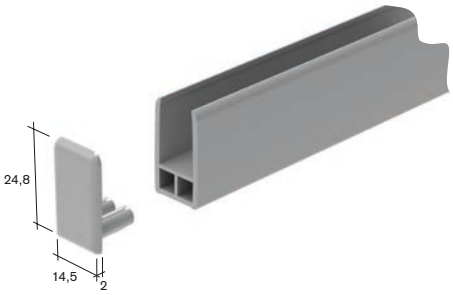




Wangenprofil
cheek profile

PS

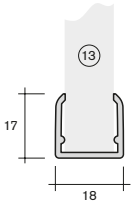


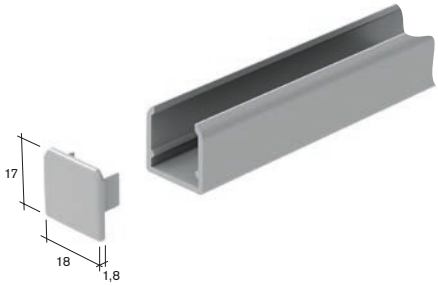


	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
20.6220	**10**	**14**	**05.9990**

Wangenprofil
cheek profile

PS





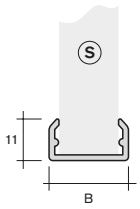
	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.9130	**13**	**18**	**05.6900**

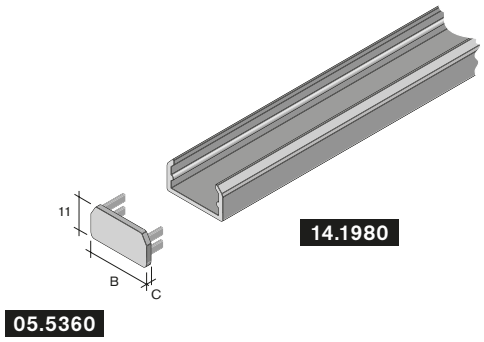
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

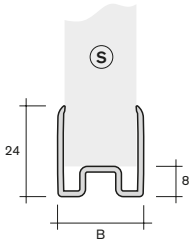
Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS

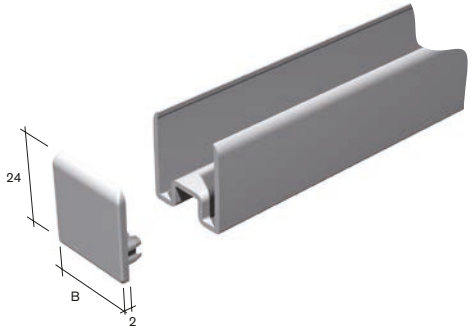




	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*	Kappendicke C (mm) *cap-thickness C (mm)*
14.1980	**16**	**21**	**05.5360**	**1,8**
14.9880	**19**	**24**	**05.6460**	**1,6**

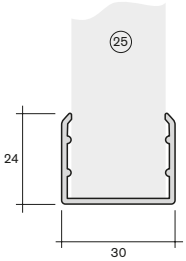
Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS

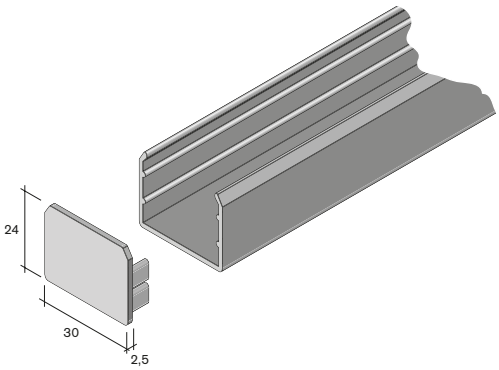




	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.9930	**19**	**23**	**05.7140**

Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS





	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.1860	**25**	**30**	**05.5180**

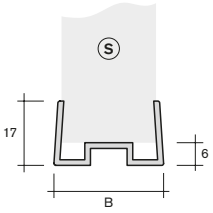
Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

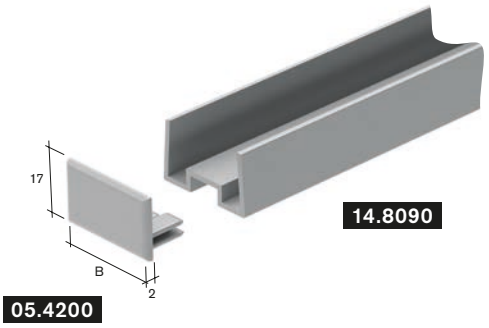
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

NEU

Wangenprofil
cheek profile

PS

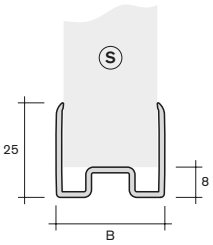


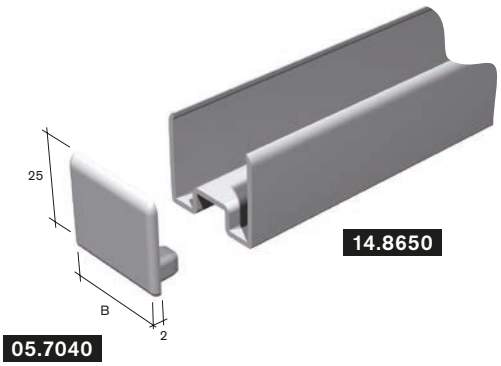


	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.8070	10	13,6	05.7150
14.8100	16	19,6	05.4180
14.8090	25	28,6	05.4200
14.8080	50	53,6	05.4190

Wangenprofil
cheek profile

PS





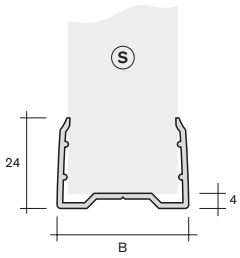
	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.8630	13	17	05.7060
14.8610	16	20	05.7050
14.8730	18	22	05.7010
14.8650	25	29	05.7040
14.8120	26	30	05.7180
14.8750	40	44	05.7000
14.8670	50	54	05.7030
14.8710	60	64	05.7020

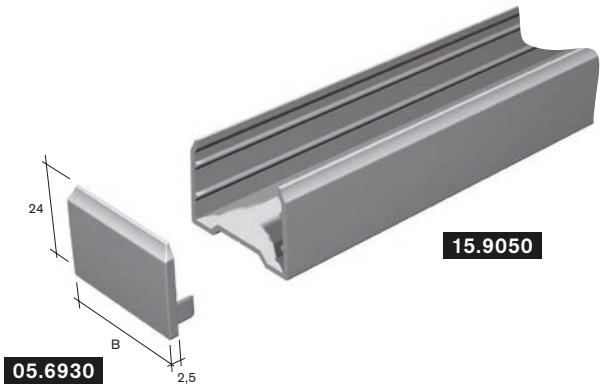
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

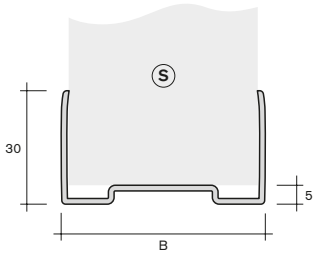
Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS

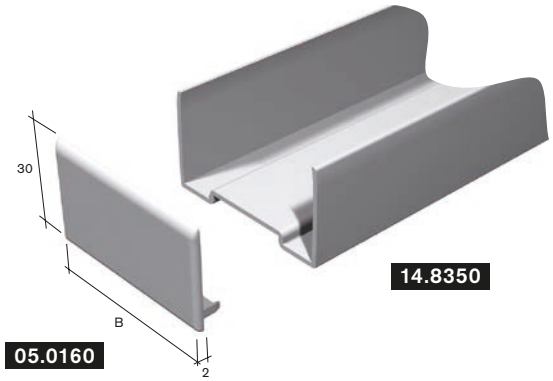




	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.1900	**25**	**30**	**05.5220**
15.9050	**29**	**35**	**05.6930**

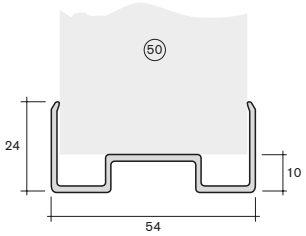
Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS

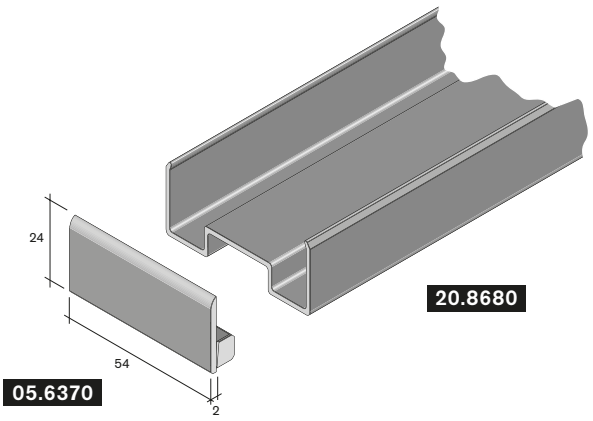




	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.8330	**25**	**29**	**05.0170**
14.8350	**50**	**54**	**05.0160**

Wangenprofil
cheek profile
PS





	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
20.8680	**50**	**54**	**05.6370**

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

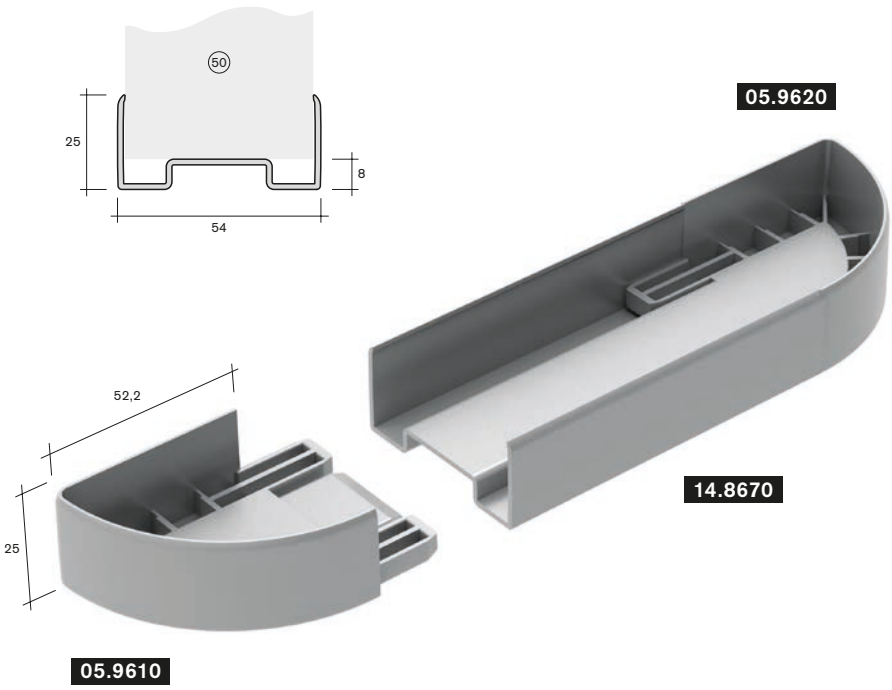
Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8670 **Wangenprofil 54 x 25 für 50er Seite**
cheek profile 54 x 25 for 50er board
PS

05.9610 **Endkappe links**
end cap left

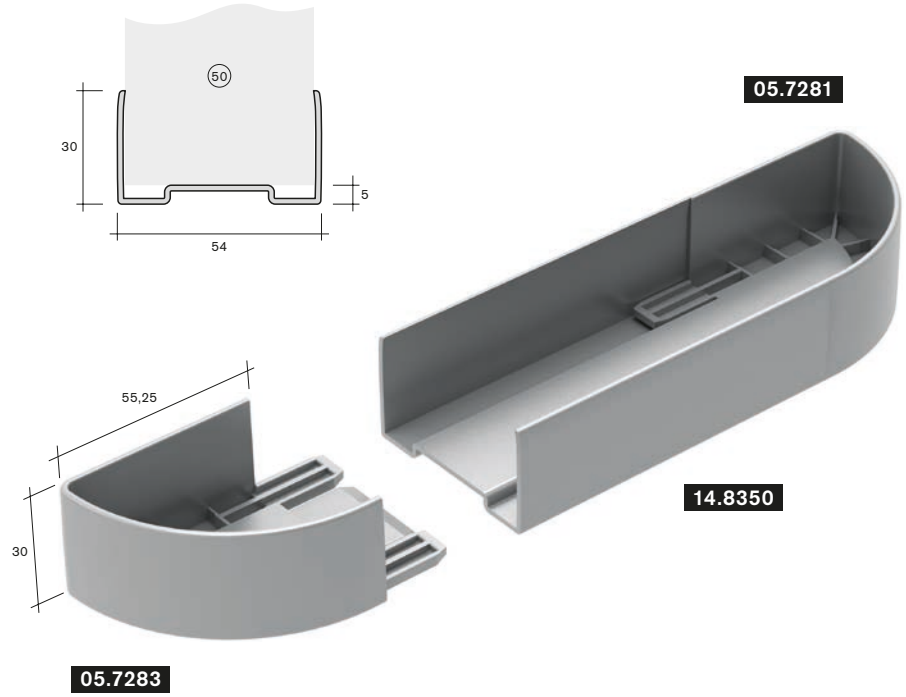
05.9620 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right



14.8350 **Wangenprofil 54 x 30 für 50er Seite**
cheek profile 54 x 30 for 50er board
PS

05.7283 **Endkappe links**
end cap left

05.7281 **Endkappe rechts**
end cap right



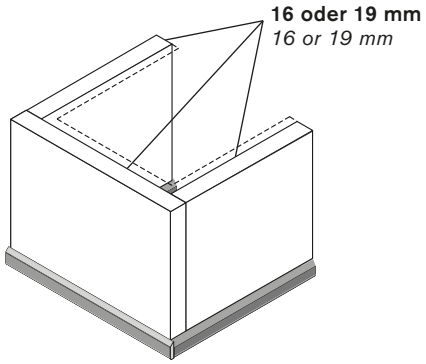
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

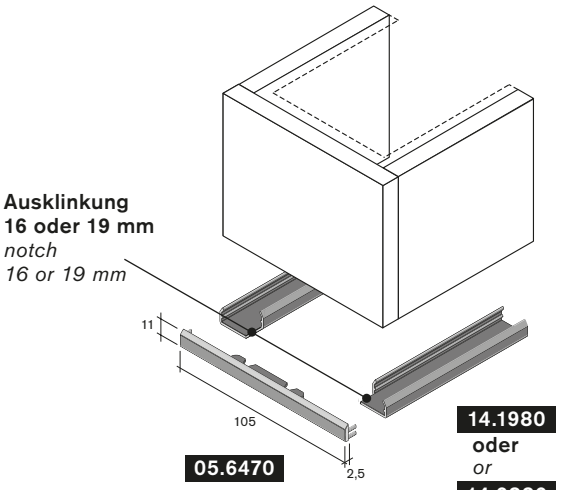
Technische Profile -Wangenprofile-
technical profiles -cheek profiles-

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

Material
material

Prinzipdarstellung 100 mm
description of principle 100 mm

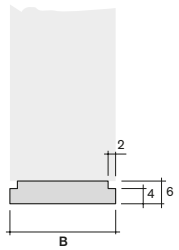




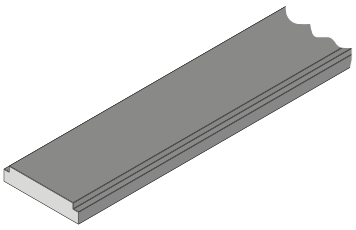
	Plattendicke S (mm) *shelf-thickness S (mm)*	Breite B (mm) *width B (mm)*	Endkappe *end cap*
14.1980	16	21	05.6470
14.9880	19	24	05.6470

Wangenprofile
cheek profile

PS



14.8500

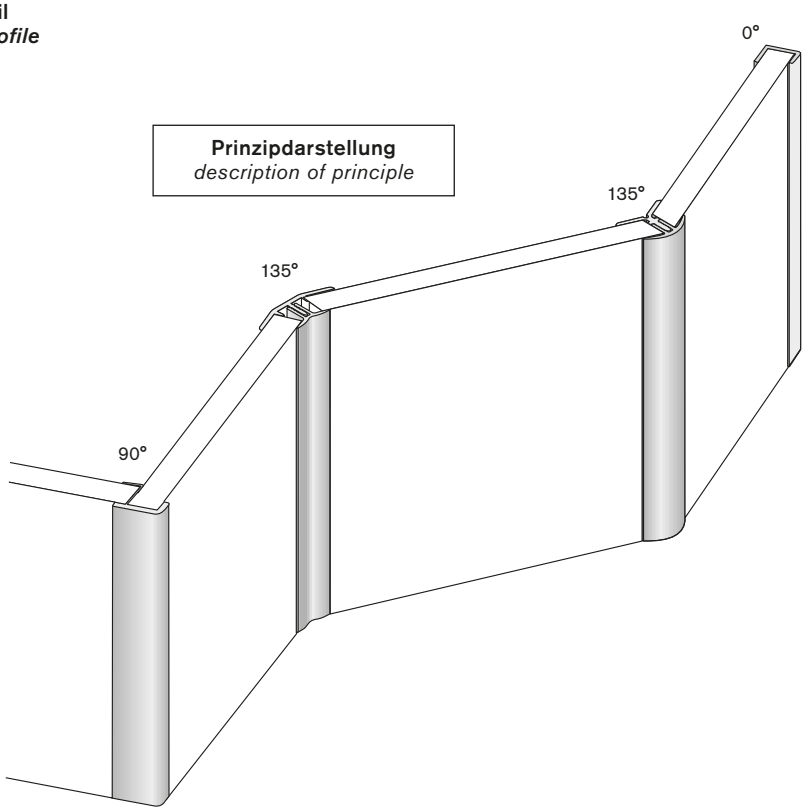


	B (mm) *B (mm)*
14.8640	12
14.3080	19
14.9760	25
14.8500	28
14.3120	50
14.3140	75

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

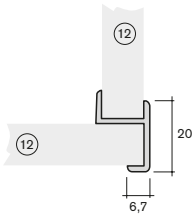
Sockeleckprofil
base corner profile



Prinzipdarstellung
description of principle

20.8600

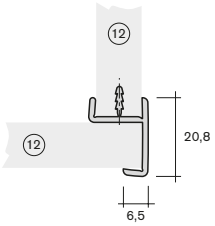
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90°
base corner profile 12 mm 90°
ABS





14.8310

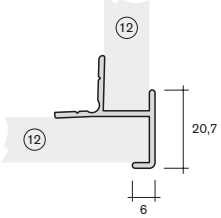
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90° mit Harpune
base corner profile 12 mm 90° with tongue
ABS





20.9230

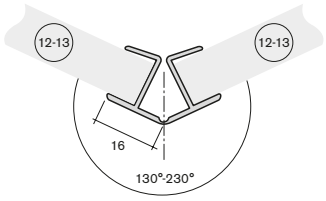
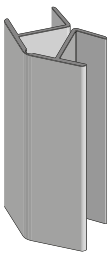
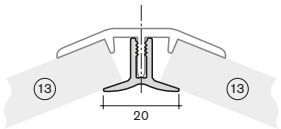
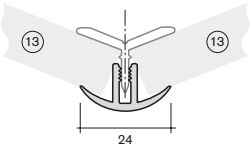
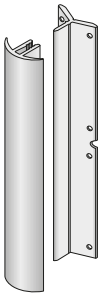
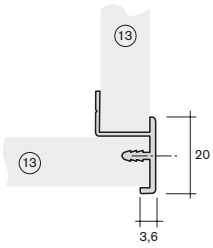
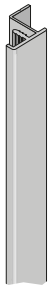
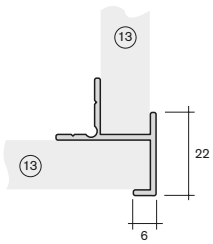
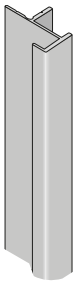
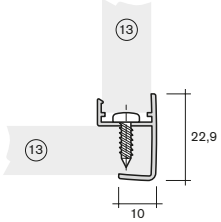
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90°
base corner profile 12 mm 90°
PS





G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
14.9800	**Sockeleckprofil 130°-230°, 12-13 mm** ***base corner profile 130°-230°, 12-13 mm*** **ABS**		
20.8320	**Sockeleckprofil 2-teilig** **13 mm 135° innen** ***base corner profile 2 parts*** ***13 mm 135° inside*** **PS**		
54.1310	**Befestigungsclips** ***fastening clips*** **PS**		
20.8300	**Sockeleckprofil 2-teilig** **13 mm 135° außen** ***base corner profile 2 parts*** ***13 mm 135° outside*** **PS**		
54.1290	**Befestigungsclips** ***fastening clips*** **PS**		
14.9240	**Sockeleckprofil 13 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 13 mm 90°*** **ABS**		
20.8240	**Sockeleckprofil 13 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 13 mm 90°*** **PS**		
20.6970	**Sockeleckprofil 90°, 13 mm** ***base corner profile 90°, 13 mm*** **PS**		

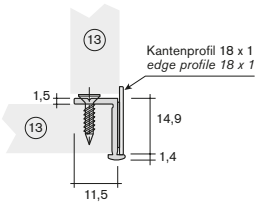
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.6780

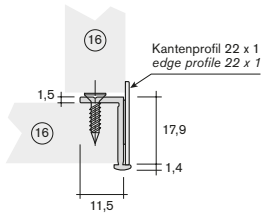
Sockeleckprofil 90°, 13 mm
base corner profile 90°, 13 mm
PS





20.6770

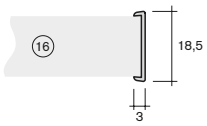
Sockeleckprofil 90°, 16 mm
base corner profile 90°, 16 mm
PS





20.9630

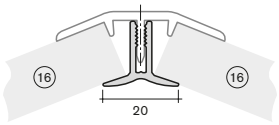
Sockeleckprofil 0°, 16 mm
base corner profile 0°, 16 mm
ABS





20.8400

Sockeleckprofil 2-teilig
16 mm 135° innen
base corner profile 2 parts
16 mm 135° inside
PS



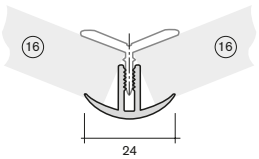


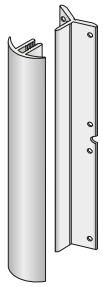
54.1310

Befestigungsclips
fastening clips
PS

20.8420

Sockeleckprofil 2-teilig
16 mm 135° außen
base corner profile 2 parts
16 mm 135° outside
PS



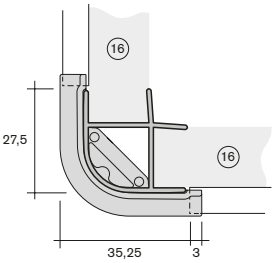


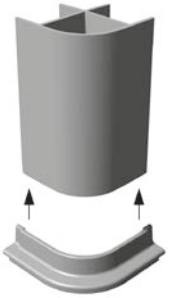
54.1290

Befestigungsclips
fastening clips
PS

20.7700

Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°
base corner profile 16 mm 90°
PVC





54.1280

Endstück für Sockeleckprofil
end piece for base corner profile
PS

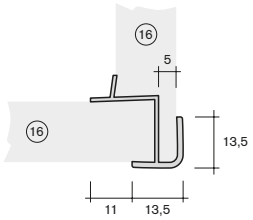
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8630

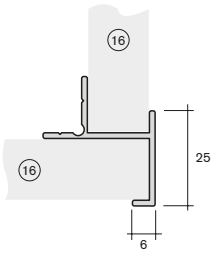
Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°
base corner profile 16 mm 90°
ABS

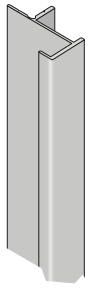




20.8380

Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°
base corner profile 16 mm 90°
PS

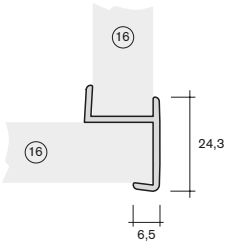




20.6110

NEU

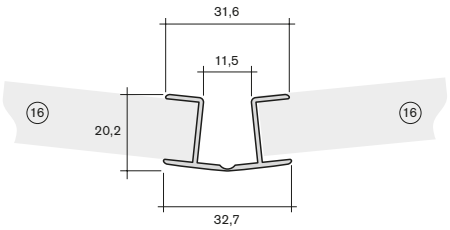
Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°
base corner profile 16 mm 90°
PS/PVC

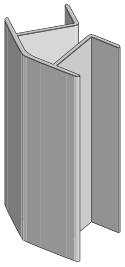




20.7680

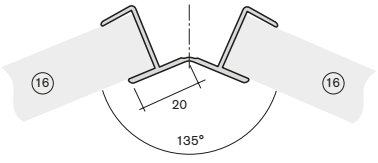
Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 120°-150°
base corner profile 16 mm 120°-150°
PVC

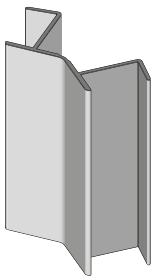




14.9780

Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 130°-230°
base corner profile 16 mm 130°-230°
ABS

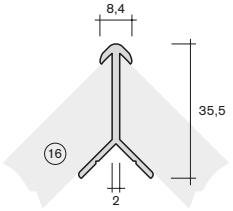




20.6070

NEU

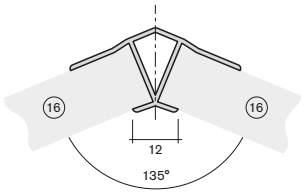
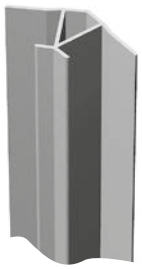
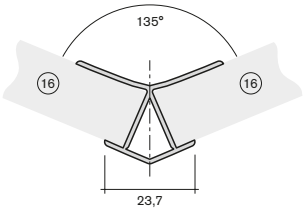
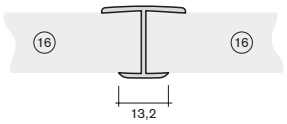
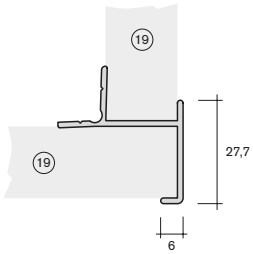
Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90° außen
base corner profile 16 mm 90° outside
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

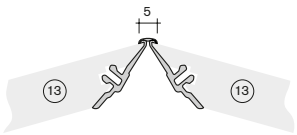
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
20.9570	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 135° innen** ***base corner profile 16 mm 135° inside*** **ABS**		
20.9590	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 135° außen** ***base corner profile 16 mm 135° outside*** **ABS**		
20.9610	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 180°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 180°*** **ABS**		
20.6150	**Sockeleckprofil 19 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 19 mm 90°*** **PS**		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockeleckprofile-
technical profiles -base corner profiles-

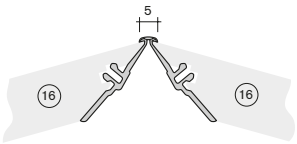
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

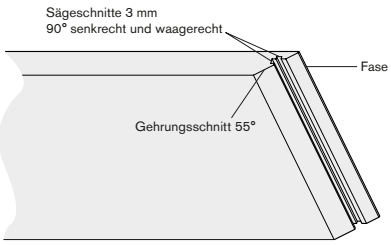
20.9820 **Flexible Sockelecke 13 mm**
flexible base corner 13 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P

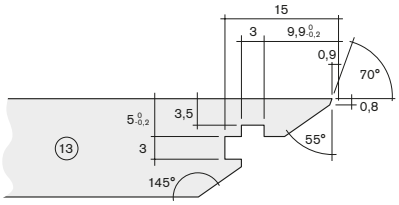


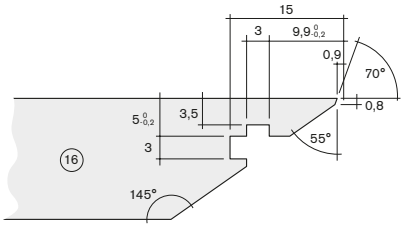


20.9720 **Flexible Sockelecke 16 mm**
flexible base corner 16 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P

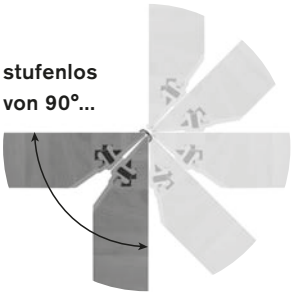




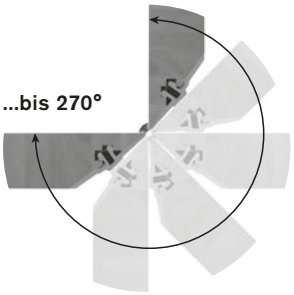




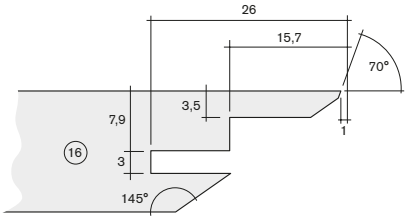
stufenlos
von 90°...

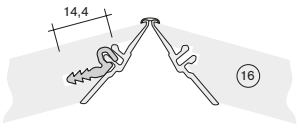


...bis 270°



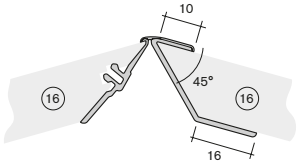
20.9750 **Adapterprofil für flexible Sockelecke**
adapter profile for flexible base corner
PVC





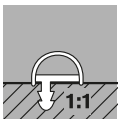
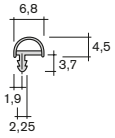
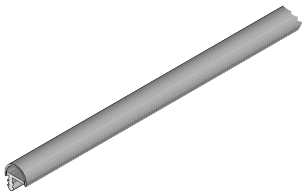
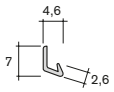
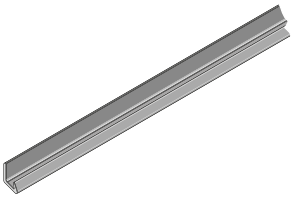
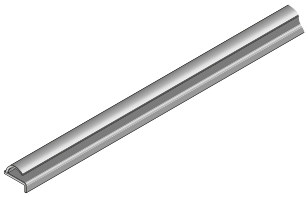
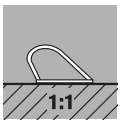
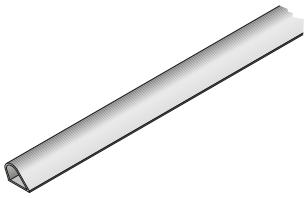
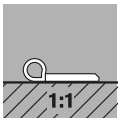
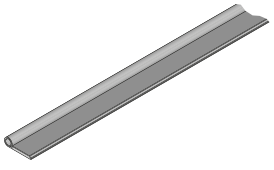
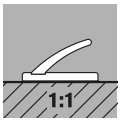
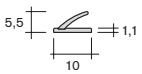


20.9840 **Reparaturteil flexible Sockelecke 16 mm**
repair part flexible base corner 16 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P





Technische Profile -Dichtprofile-
technical profiles -density profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*			
20.7580	**Dichtprofil 6,8 x 4,5** ***density profile 6.8 x 4.5*** **PVC hart/weich** ***PVC hard/soft***			
20.8280	**Dichtprofil 4,6 x 7** **für Rahmentüren** ***density profile 4.6 x 7*** ***for frame doors*** **PVC hart/weich** ***PVC hard/soft***			
20.9180	**Dichtprofil 7,6 x 6** ***density profile 7.6 x 6*** **PVC hart/weich** ***PVC hard/soft***			
20.8560	**Dichtprofil 8,7 x 5** ***density profile 8.7 x 5*** **PVC hart/weich** ***PVC hard/soft***			
20.7560	**Dichtprofil 10 x 3** **für Falttüren** ***density profile 10 x 3*** ***for folding doors*** **PVC hart/weich** ***PVC hard/soft***			
20.9770	**Dichtprofil 10 x 5,5** **mit Lippe** ***density profile 10 x 5.5*** ***with lip*** **PVC-U/PVC-P**			

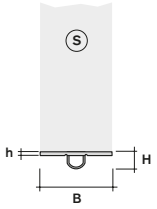
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

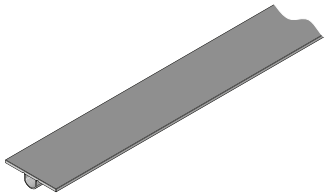
Technische Profile -Dichtprofile-
technical profiles -density profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

Dichtprofil
density profile

hart/weich
hard/soft





20.7660

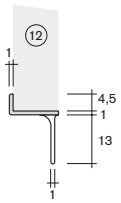
	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*	h (mm) *h (mm)*	S (mm) *S (mm)*	Material *material*
20.6860	11	4,80	0,80	8	PP ①
20.8500	14	4,75	0,75	12	PP ①
20.8180	16	4,50	0,75	13	PVC ①
20.9920	18	2,00	0,80	16	PP ①
20.7660	19	4,50	1,00	16	PVC ①
20.8220	19	4,60	0,80	16	PVC ①
20.8660	19	4,90	0,90	16	PP ①
20.9910	23	4,30	0,80	20	PP ①

① **hart/weich**
hard/soft

20.6870

Dichtprofil 13 x 5,5
mit Lippe
density profile 13 x 5.5
with lip

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

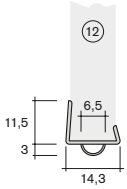




20.6300

Dichtprofil 14,3 x 11,5 für 12 mm
density profile 14.3 x 11.5 for 12 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

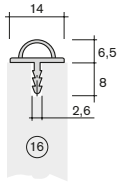


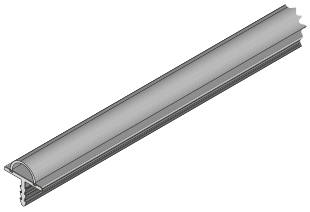


15.8700

Dichtprofil 14 x 6,5
density profile 14 x 6.5

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

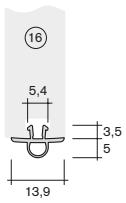
Technische Profile -Dichtprofile-
technical profiles -density profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9680

Dichtprofil mit Schlauch
density profile with hose

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





20.8030

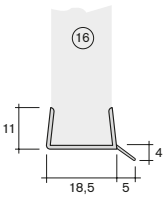
Dichtprofil 18,5 x 11 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 11 for 16 mm

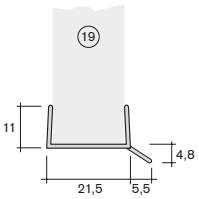
PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

20.8530

Dichtprofil 21,5 x 11 für 19 mm
density profile 21.5 x 11 for 19 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft



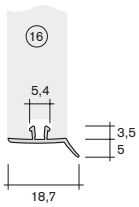




20.9700

Dichtprofil mit Lippe
density profile with lip

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

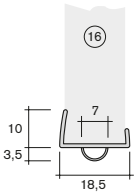


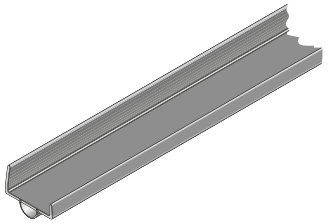


20.8440

Dichtprofil 18,5 x 10 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 10 for 16 mm

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

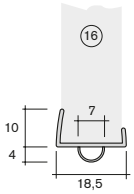


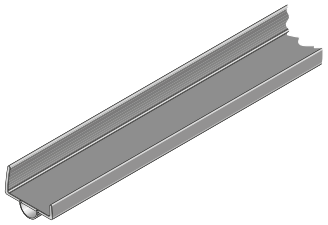


20.8010

Dichtprofil 18,5 x 10 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 10 for 16 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

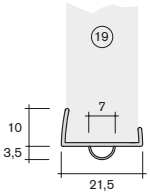




20.6190

Dichtprofil 21,5 x 10 für 19 mm
density profile 21.5 x 10 for 19 mm

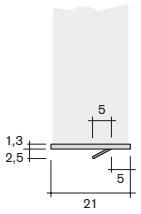
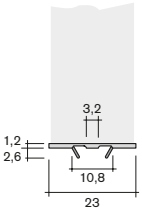
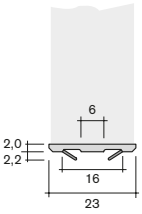
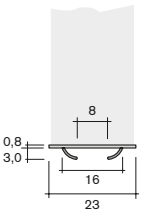
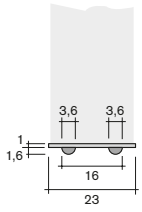
PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

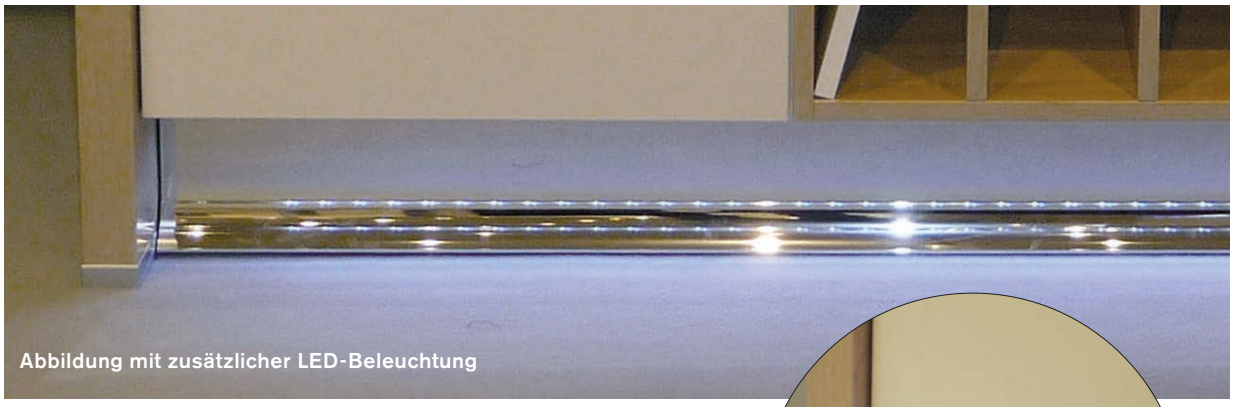
Technische Profile -Dichtprofile-
technical profiles -density profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*		
20.6270	**Dichtprofil 21 mm** ***density profile 21 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6450	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** PVC hart/weich *PVC hard/soft*		
20.6260	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6250	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6430	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/TPU weich *ABS hard/TPU soft*		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Sockelblende-
technical profiles -plinth panel-

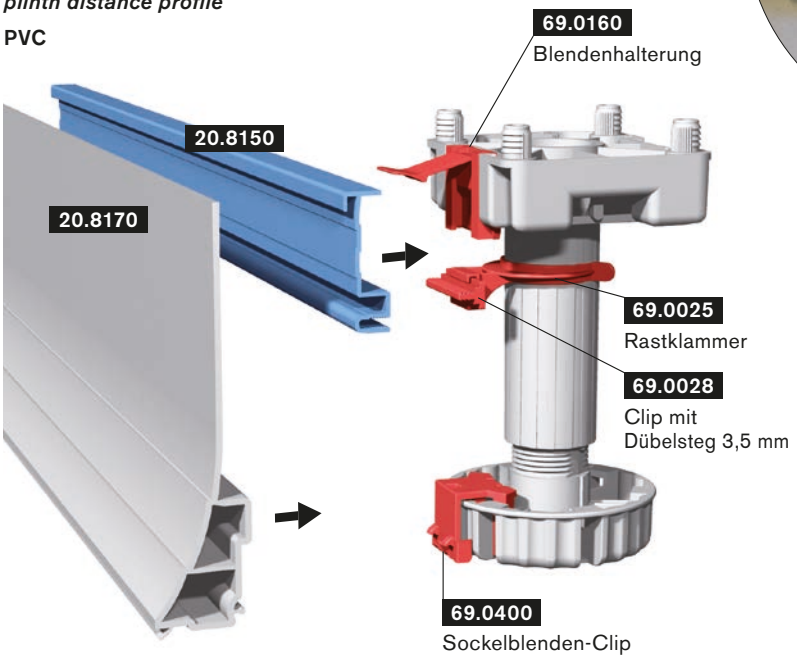
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

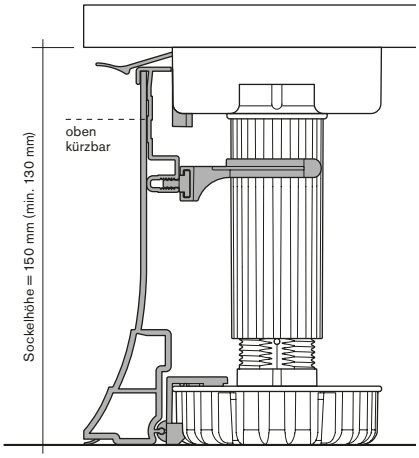




20.8170 **Sockelblendenprofil**
plinth panel profile
PVC

20.8150 **Sockeldistanzprofil**
plinth distance profile
PVC





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Lamellensockel-
technical profiles -multi-disc plinth-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*



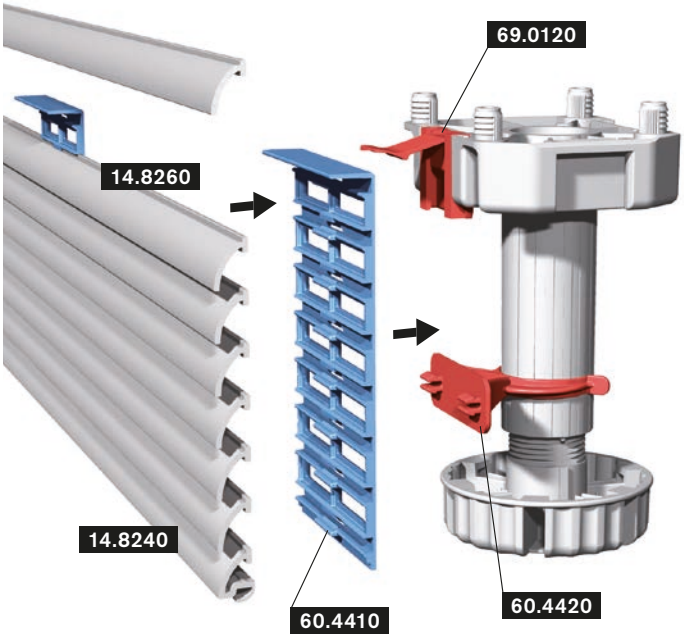
auf Anfrage

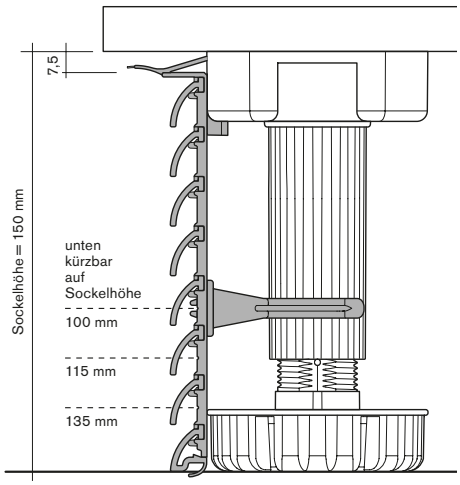
Lamellenlüftung für SHV 69
Set für 600er Korpus bestehend aus:
7 x 14.8260 Lamellenprofil
1 x 14.8240 Lamellenprofil mit Weichlippe
3 x 60.4410 Halteplatte
2 x 69.0120 Sockelblendenclip, 16 mm
3 x 60.4420 Rastklammer

on request

multi-disc ventilation for PHA 69
set for cabinet width 600 consisting of:
7 x *14.8260 multi-disc profile*
1 x *14.8240 multi-disc profile with soft lip*
3 x *60.4410 holder plate*
2 x *69.0120 plinth panel clip, 16 mm*
3 x *60.4420 snap-on bracket*







Sockelhöhe *plinth height*	**Korpusbreite** *cabinet width*	**Luftdurchlass** *air passage*
150 mm	**600 mm**	**320 cm²**
100 mm	**600 mm**	**202 cm²**

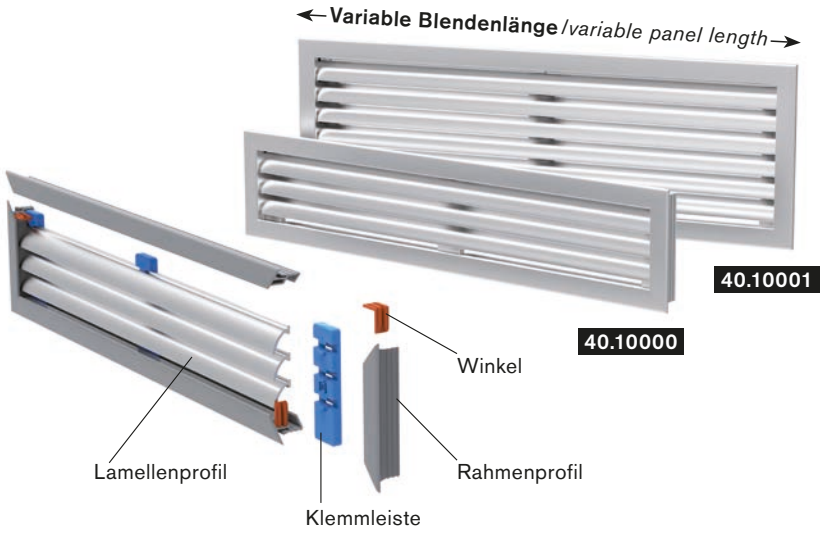
Technische Profile -Lamellenblende-
technical profiles -multi-disc panel-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*



Gewünschte Blendenlänge bei Bestellung angeben

specify desired panel length when ordering

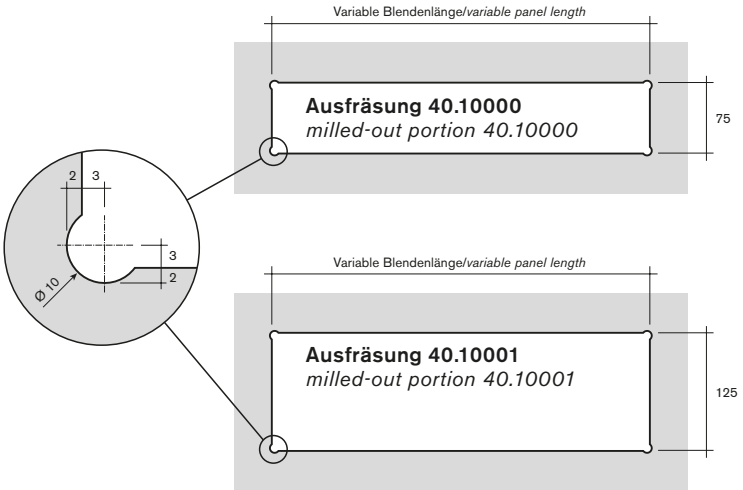


40.10000 **Lamellenblende Höhe 75 mm bestehend aus:**
3 x 14.8260 Lamellenprofil
4 x 20.7070 Rahmenprofil
4 x 60.2300 Winkel
3 x 60.2280 Klemmleiste

multi-disc panel height 75 mm consisting of:
3 x *14.8260 multi-disc profile*
4 x *20.7070 frame profile*
4 x *60.2300 angle*
3 x *60.2280 clamping strip*

40.10001 **Lamellenblende Höhe 125 mm bestehend aus:**
6 x 14.8260 Lamellenprofil
4 x 20.7070 Rahmenprofil
4 x 60.2300 Winkel
3 x 60.2290 Klemmleiste

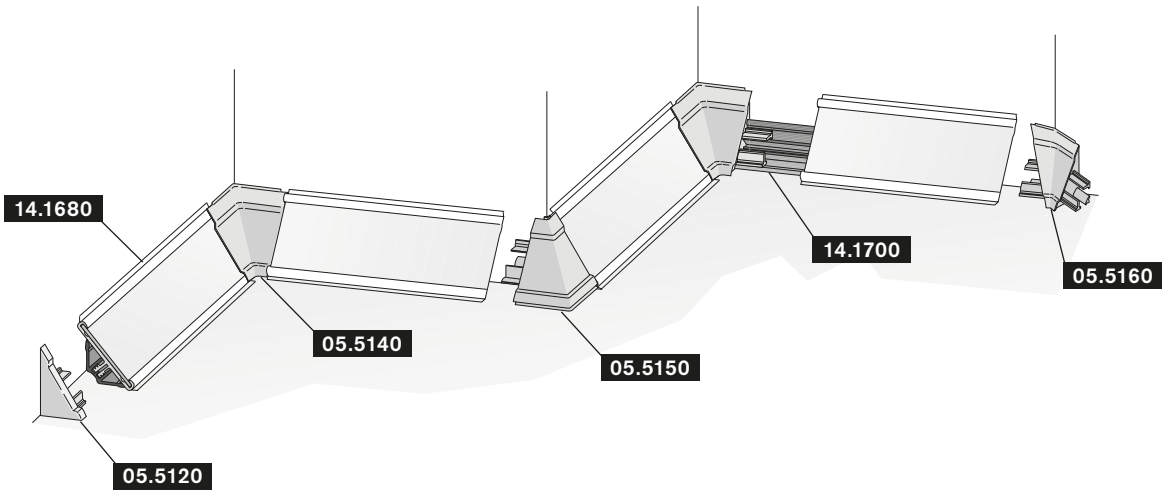
multi-disc panel height 125 mm consisting of:
6 x *14.8260 multi-disc profile*
4 x *20.7070 frame profile*
4 x *60.2300 angle*
3 x *60.2290 clamping strip*

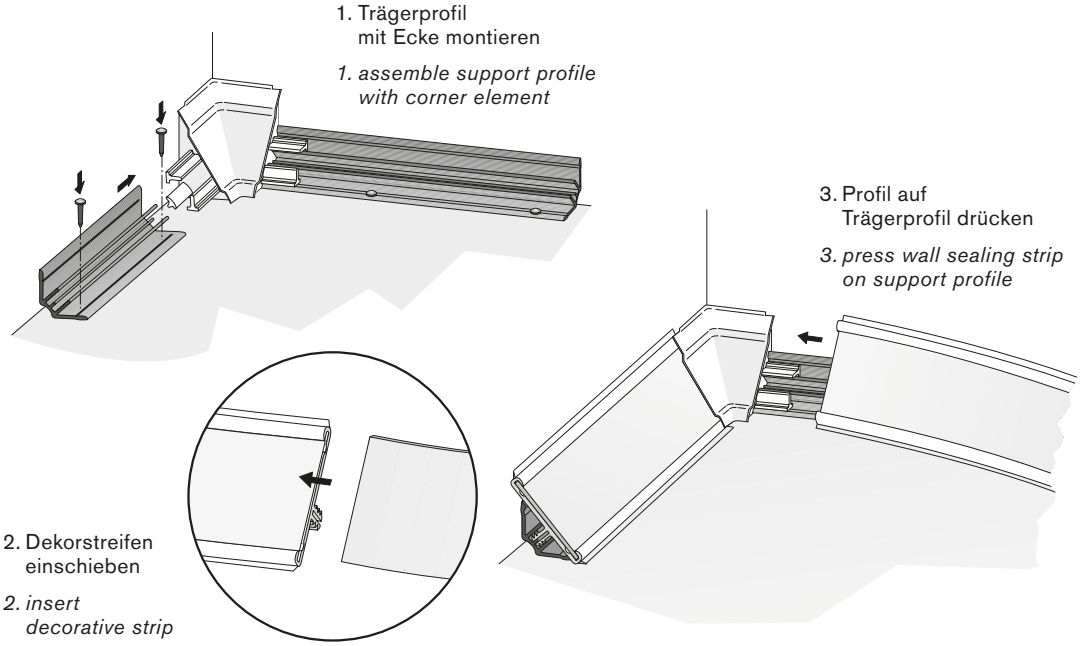


= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

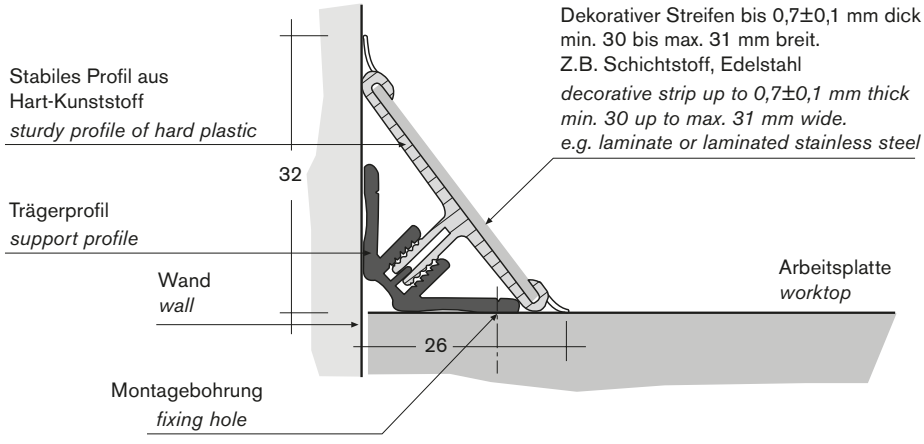
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Wandanschlussprofil 14.1680
wall coupling profile 14.1680





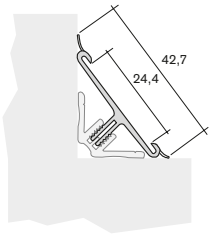
Profilquerschnitt
cross section



Technische Profile
technical profiles

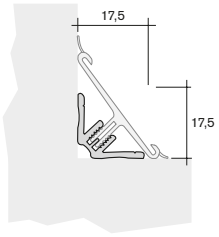
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

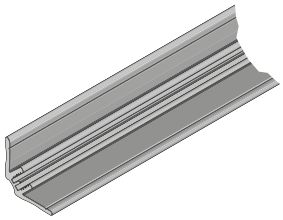
14.1680 **Zweiteiliges Wandanschlussprofil**
24,4 x 42,7
two parts wall sealing strip
24.4 x 42.7
PP/TPE

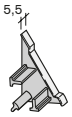
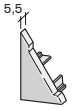
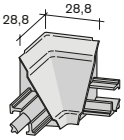
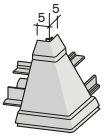
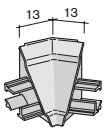




14.1700 **Trägerprofil 17,5 x 17,5**
support profile 17.5 x 17.5
PS



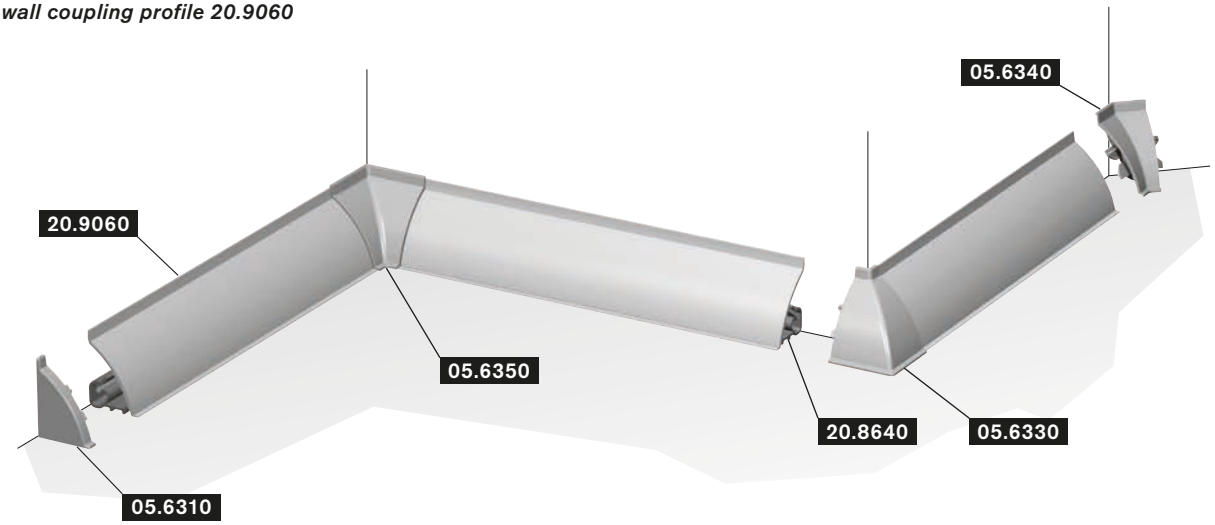


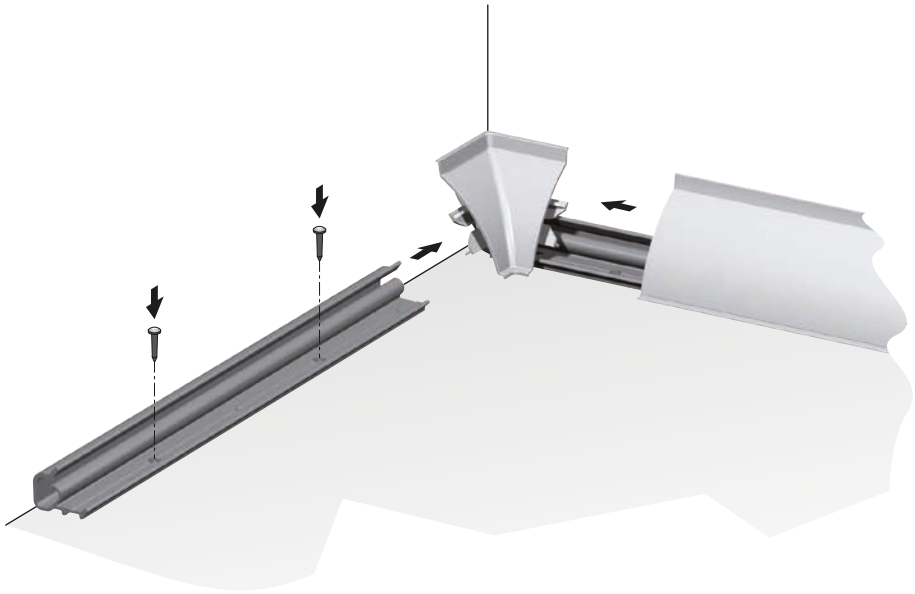
	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.5130	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS		
05.5120	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS		
05.5140	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS		
05.5150	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS		
05.5160	135° Innenecke *135° internal corner element* PS		

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

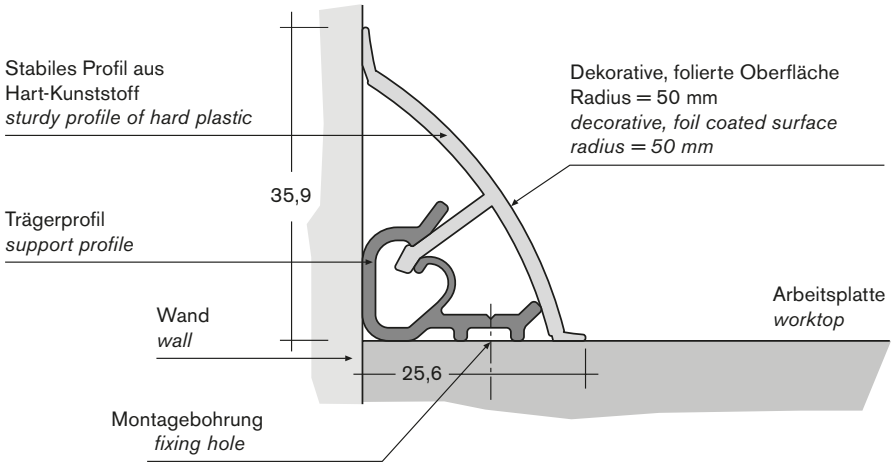
Wandanschlussprofil 20.9060
wall coupling profile 20.9060





1. Trägerprofil montieren
1. assemble support profile
2. Profil und Ecke auf Trägerprofil drücken
2. press wall sealing strip and corner element on support profile
3. Abschlusskappen einsetzen
3. snap end caps into place

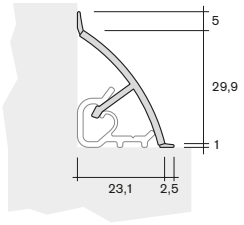
Profilquerschnitt
cross section



Technische Profile
technical profiles

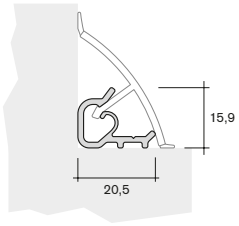
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9060 **Zweiteiliges Wandanschlussprofil**
25,6 x 35,9
two parts wall sealing strip
25.6 x 35.9
PS/TPE





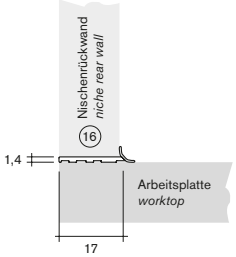
20.8640 **Trägerprofil 20,5 x 15,9**
support profile 20.5 x 15.9
PS





	Bezeichnung/*description*		
05.6320	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* PS		
05.6310	Endkappe links *left end cap* PS		
05.6350	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* PS		
05.6330	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* PS		
05.6340	135° Innenecke *135° internal corner element* PS		

20.6280 **Dichtprofil für Nischenrückwand**
1,4 x 17
density profile for niche rear wall
1.4 x 17
PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





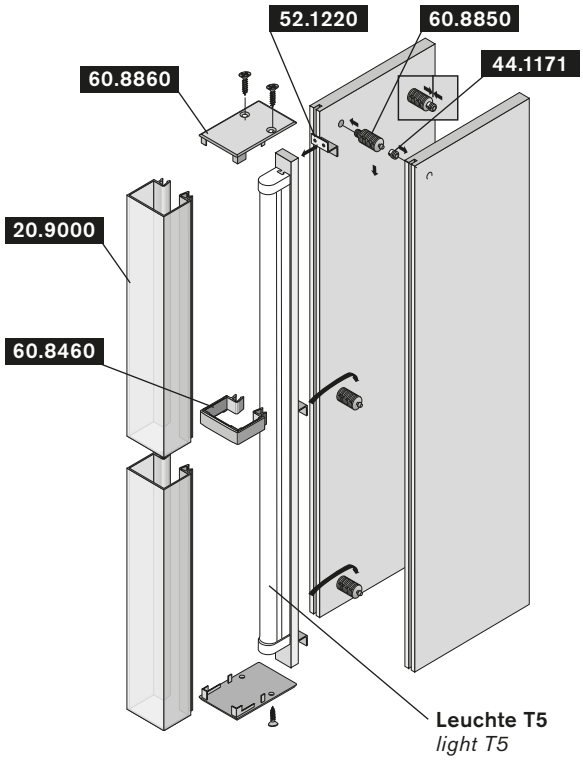
G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

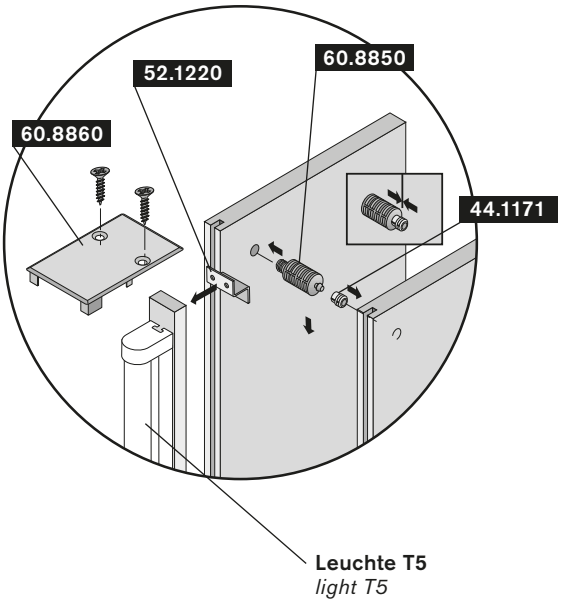
Technische Profile -Lichtprofile-
technical profiles -light profiles-

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

Material
material

Prinzipdarstellung I für Lichtstollen
description of principle I for tunnel of light



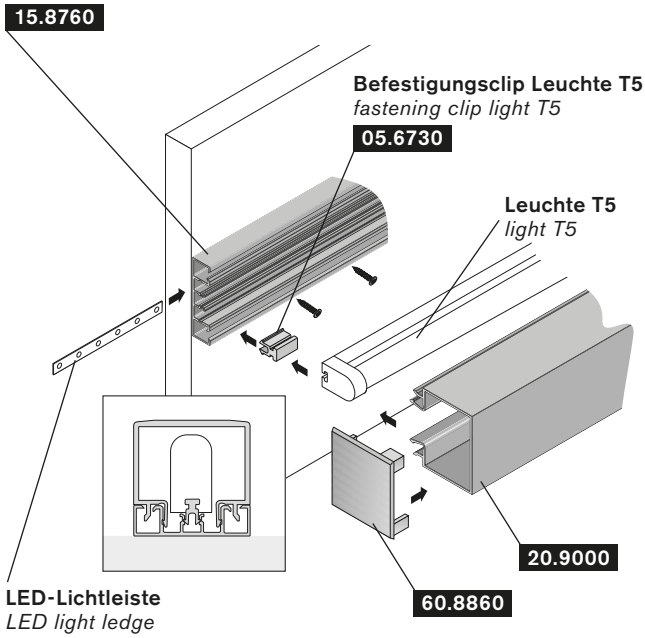


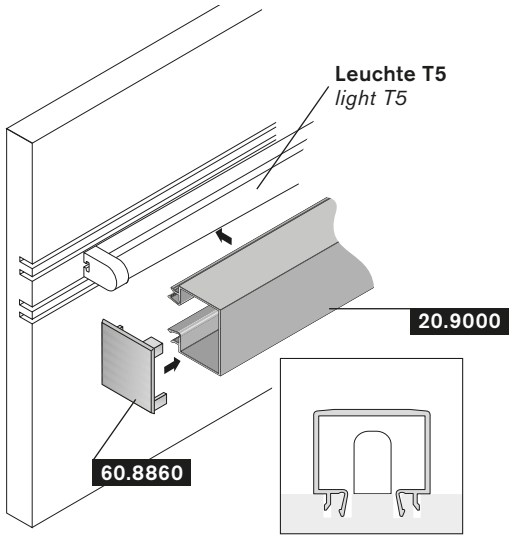
Prinzipdarstellung II für Lichtstollen
description of principle II for tunnel of light

a) Aufnahmeprofil
retainer profile

b) genutete Holzplatte
wood plate grooved

Aufnahme Lichtstollen 20.9000
retainer for tunnel of light 20.9000





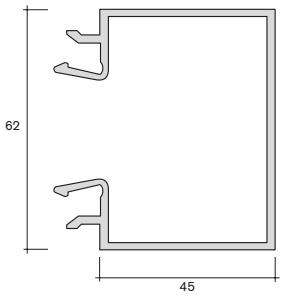
Technische Profile -Lichtprofile-
technical profiles -light profiles-

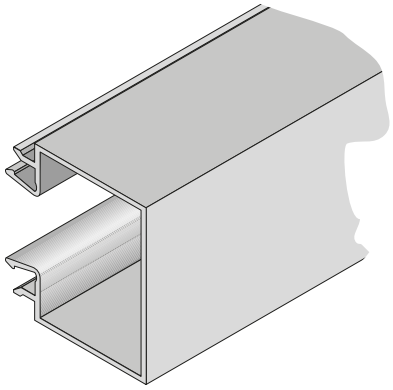
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9000

Lichtstollenprofil 62 x 45
tunnel of light profil 62 x 45

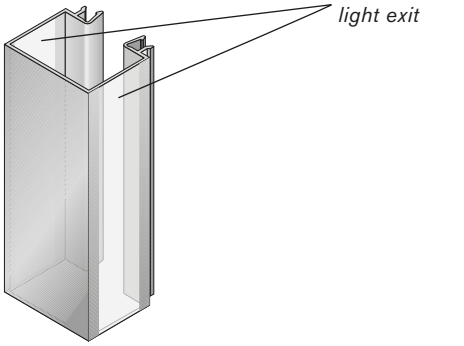
PS



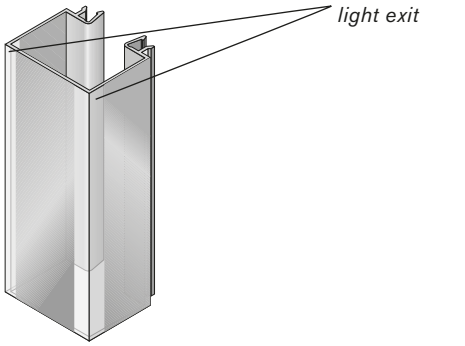


Siegelungsdarstellungen
descriptions of sealing

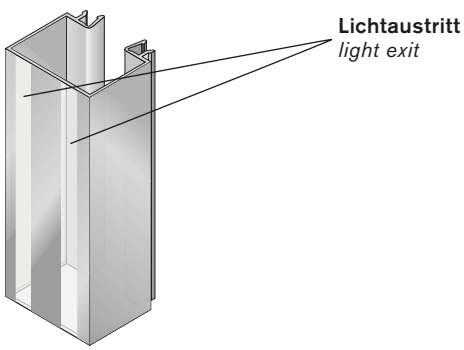
I



II



III



IV

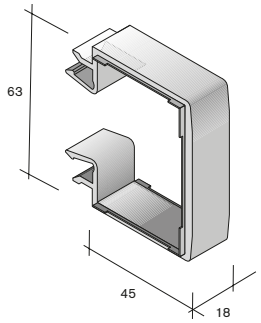
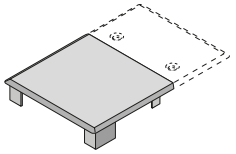
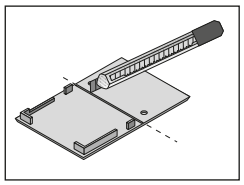
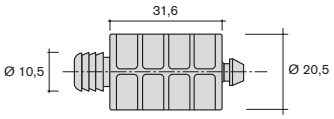
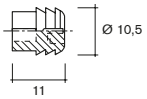
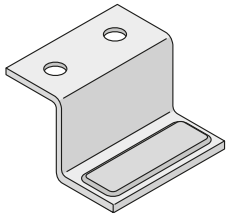
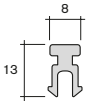
Komplett ohne Absiegelung
complete without sealing



= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Lichtprofile-
technical profiles -light profiles-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

	Bezeichnung/*description*	
60.8460	Beleuchtungsblende *lighting panel* PS	
60.8860	Endkappe für Lichtprofil 62 x 100,3 x 1,8 *end cap for light profil 62 x 100.3 x 1.8* PS kürzbar für verschiedene Einbausituationen *for different locations cuttable*	 
60.8850	Distanzstück ø 20,5 mm x 31,6 *spacer block ø 20.5 mm x 31.6* ABS	
44.1171	Muffe *bush* POM	
52.1220	Z-Winkel 37 x 30 x 22,5 *Z-corner 37 x 30 x 22.5* HD-PE	
05.6730	Befestigungsclip für Leuchte T5 *fastening clip for light T5* ABS	

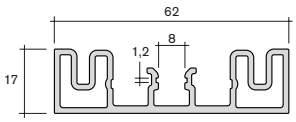
Technische Profile -Lichtprofile-
technical profiles -light profiles-

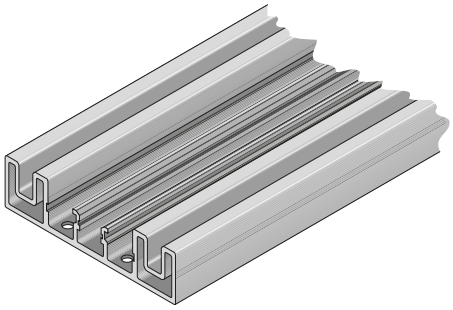
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

15.8760

Aufnahmeprofil „Lichtstollen“ 62 x 17
retainer profil “tunnel of light” 62 x 17

ABS

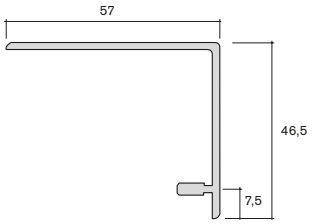


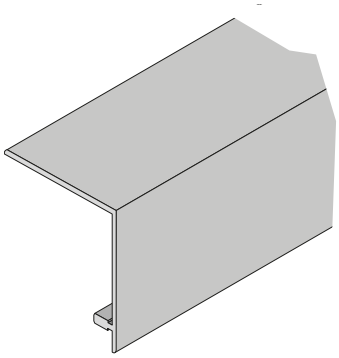


14.9925

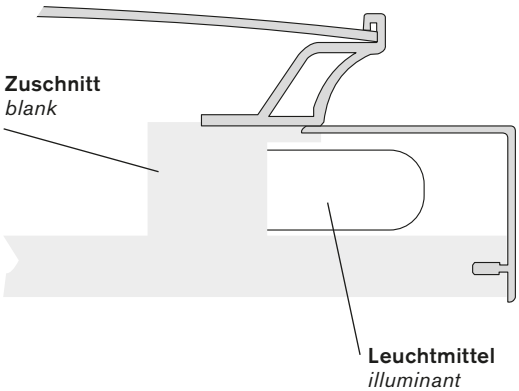
Lichtwinkel 57 x 46,5
light corner 57 x 46.5

PS

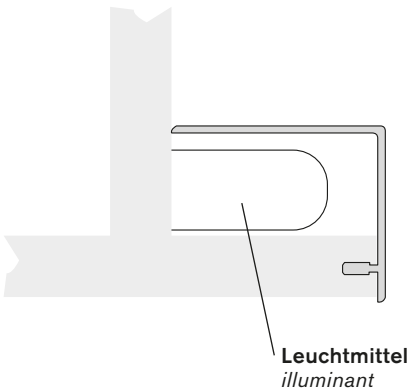




Anwendungsbeispiel I für Lichtwinkel
application example I for light corner



Anwendungsbeispiel II für Lichtwinkel
application example II for light corner



= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile -Lichtprofile-
technical profiles -light profiles-

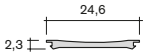
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

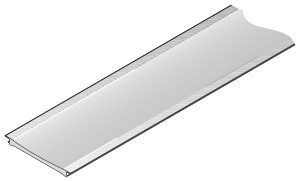
20.1220

Abdeckprofil 24,6 x 2,3
covering profile 24.6 x 2.3

PC

transparent
transparent



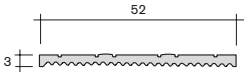


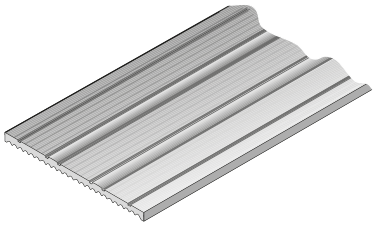
20.1740

Lichtblende 52 x 3
light panel 52 x 3

PS

transparent
transparent



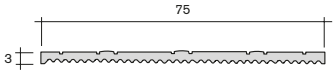


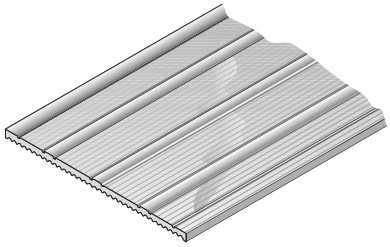
20.1800

Lichtblende 75 x 3
light panel 75 x 3

PS

transparent
transparent



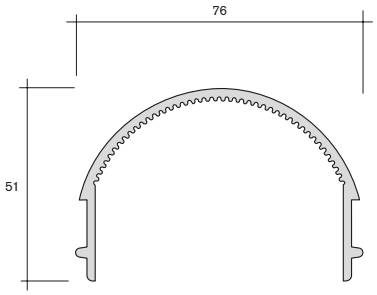


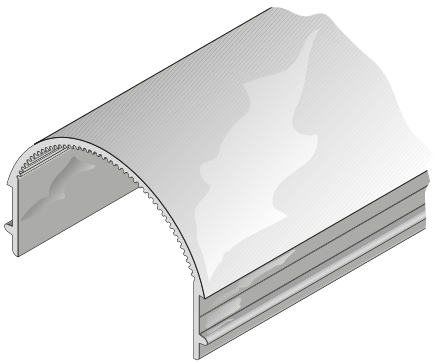
20.2060

Lichtblende 76 x 51
light panel 76 x 51

PS

transparent
transparent





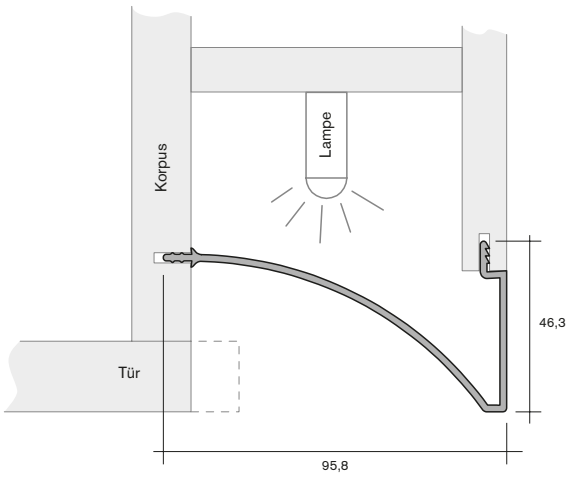
Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.8910

Lichtblende »straight light« 95,8 x 46,3
light panel »straight light« 95.8 x 46.3

PS transluzent



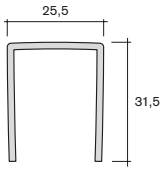


Anwendungsbeispiel
application example

14.9290

Beleuchtungsprofil 25,5 x 31,5
light profile 25,5 x 31,5

PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

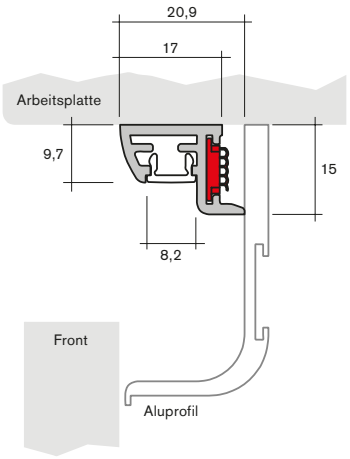
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

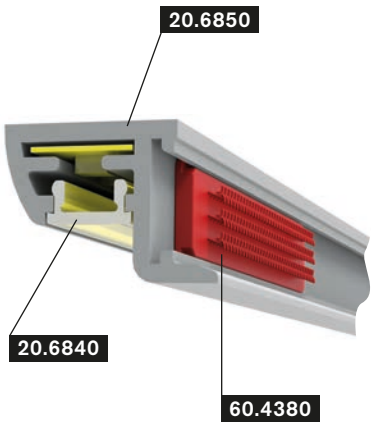


20.6850 **LED-Profil 17/20,9 x 15 mm**
LED-profile 17/20.9 x 15 mm
PS

20.6840 **Lichtprofil 8,2 x 4,2 mm**
light profile 8.2 x 4.2 mm
PMMA

60.4380 **Klett-Clip 56 x 11,5 mm**
velcro clip 56 x 11.5 mm
POM





	Bezeichnung/*description*	
60.4540	Endkappe links *left end cap* ABS	
60.4550	Endkappe rechts *right end cap* ABS	
60.3890	90° Außenecke *90° external corner element* ABS	
60.3900	90° Innenecke *90° internal corner element* ABS	

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.6170

LED-Profil 22 x 10,5 mm
LED-profile 22 x 10,5 mm

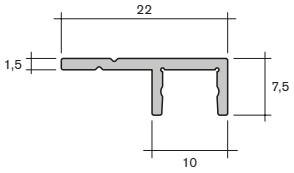
Unterprofil 22 x 7,5 mm
bottom profile 22 x 7,5 mm

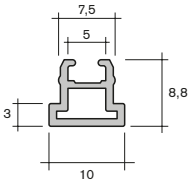
PS

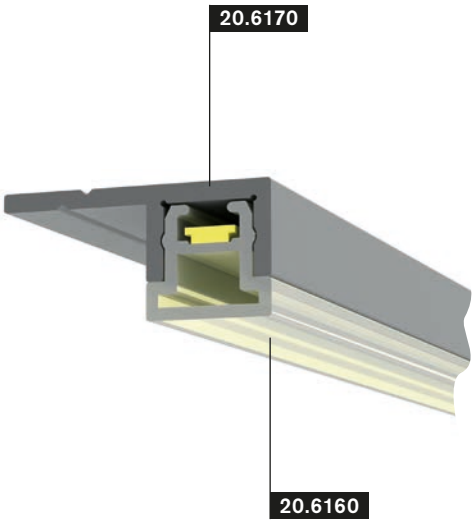
20.6160

Oberprofil 10 x 8,8 mm
upper profile 10 x 8,8 mm

PMMA





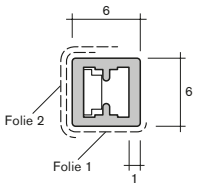


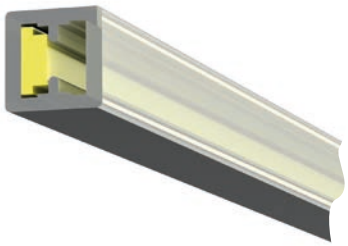
NEU

20.6140

LED-Profil 6 x 6 mm
LED-profile 6 x 6 mm

PS





NEU

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

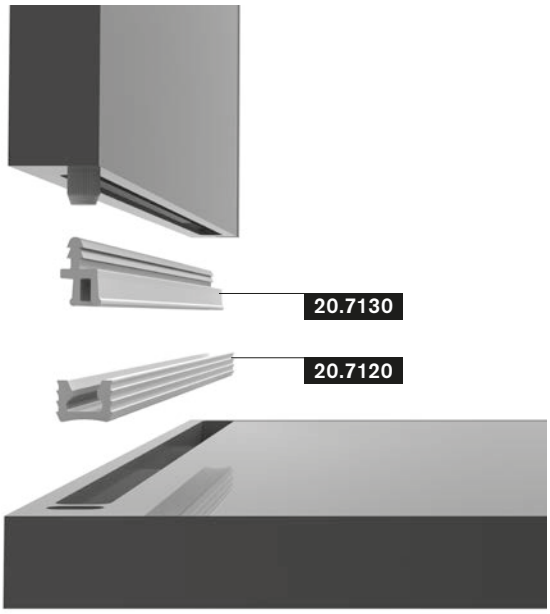
Korpusverbinder
für 16 und 19 mm
corpus connector
for 16 and 19 mm

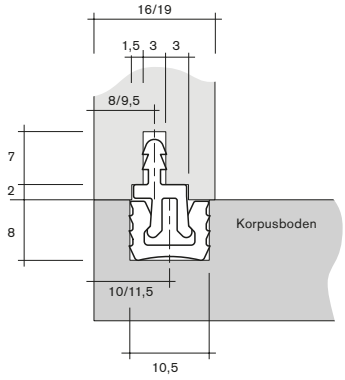
20.7120 **Grundprofil**
base profile

ABS

20.7130 **Aufsteckprofil**
snap-on profile

PS





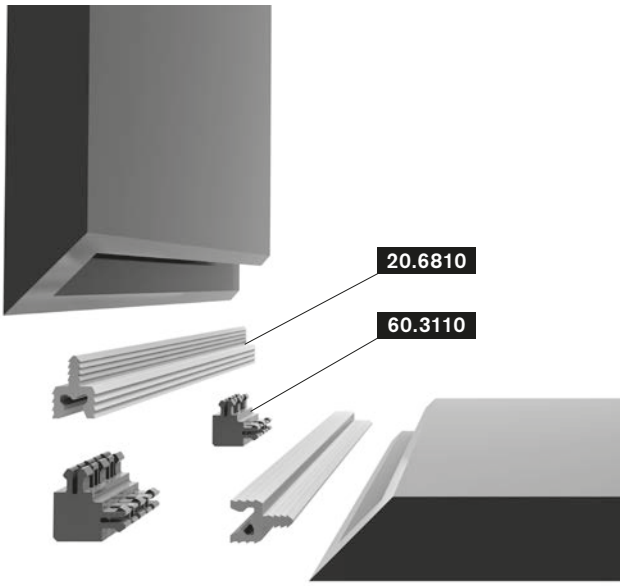
Gehrungsverbinder
für 19 mm
mitre connector
for 19 mm

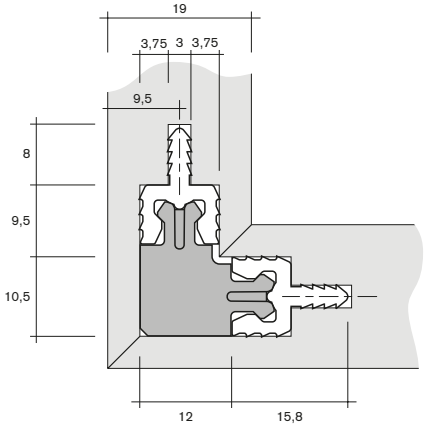
20.6810 **Grundprofil**
base profile

ABS

60.3110 **Gehrungsadapter**
mitre adapter

POM





Technische Profile
technical profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

G = Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

project

1.8 Formtürprofile





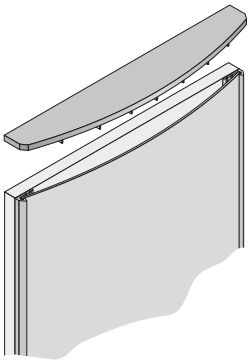

02/2026

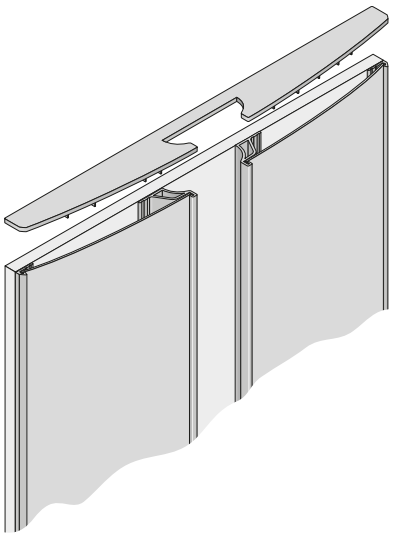
Notizen
note

Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

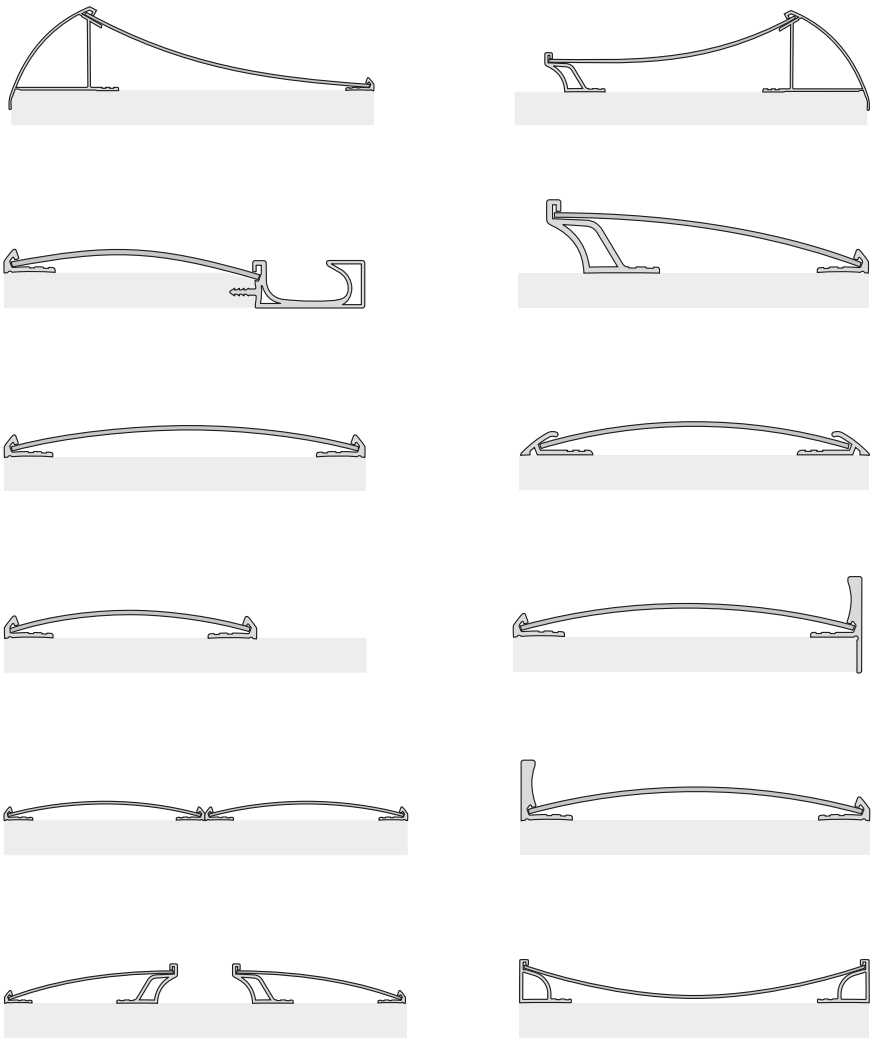
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Anwendungsbeispiel
application example





Prinzipdarstellung Formtüranwendungen
description of principle shaped door application

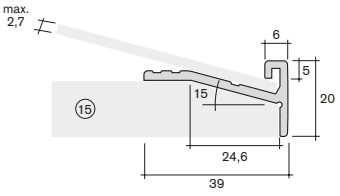


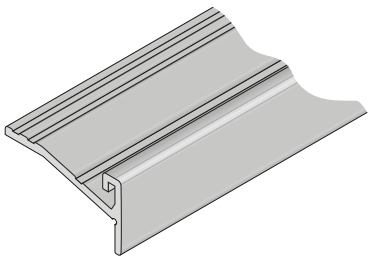
Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8760

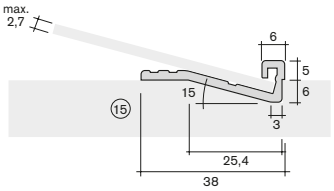
Formtürprofil 5 x 6
shaped door profile 5 x 6
PS

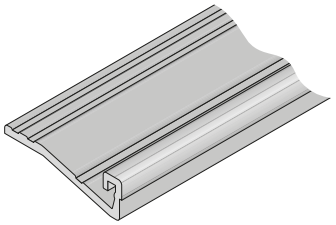




20.8840

Formtürprofil 5 x 6
zum Einlassen
shaped door profile 5 x 6
for countersink
PS

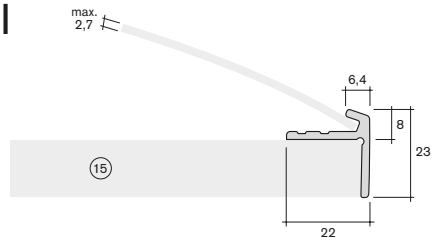




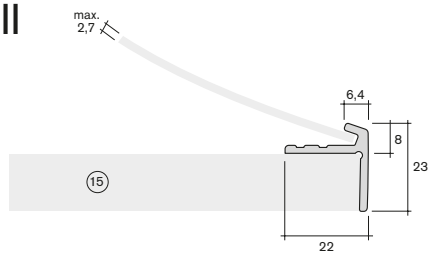
20.9440

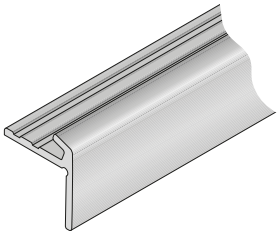
Formtürprofil 8 x 6,4
mit Schenkel
shaped door profile 8 x 6.4
with blade
PS

I



II





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

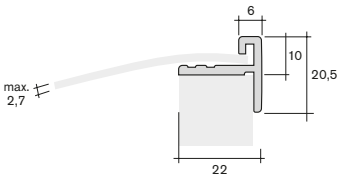
Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

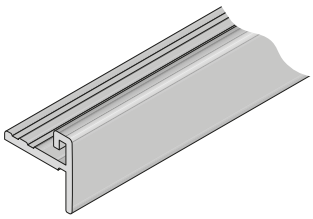
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8860

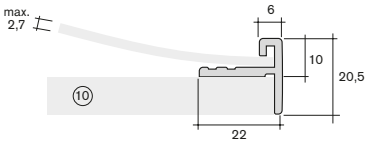
Formtürprofil 10 x 6
mit Schenkel
shaped door profile 10 x 6
with blade
PS

I





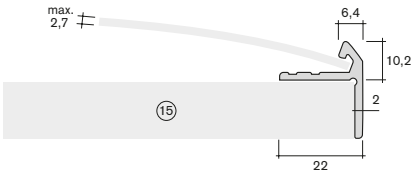
II

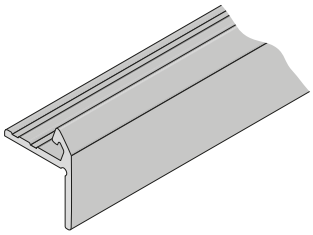


20.8960

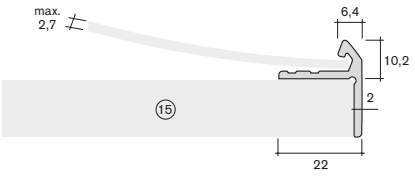
Formtürprofil 10,2 x 6,4
mit Schenkel
shaped door profile 10,2 x 6,4
with blade
PS

I



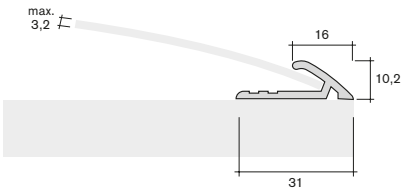


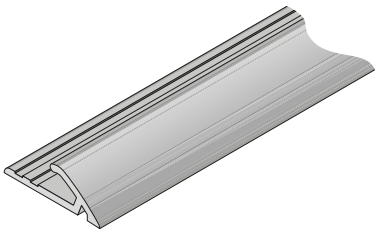
II



14.9600

Formtürprofil 10,2 x 16
shaped door profile 10,2 x 16
PS



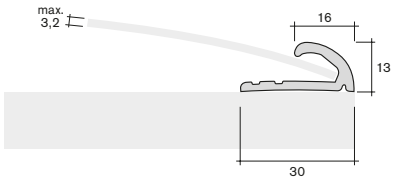


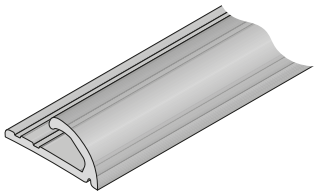
Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

14.9840

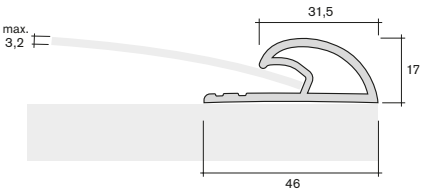
Formtürprofil 13 x 16
shaped door profile 13 x 16
PS

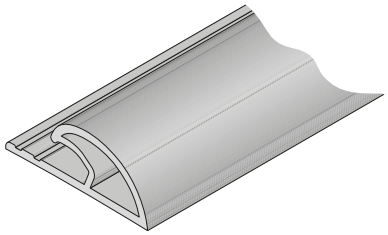




15.8480

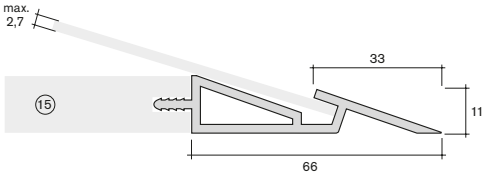
Formtürprofil 17 x 31,5
shaped door profile 17 x 31,5
PS

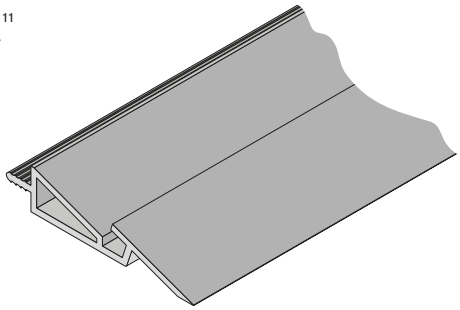




15.8640

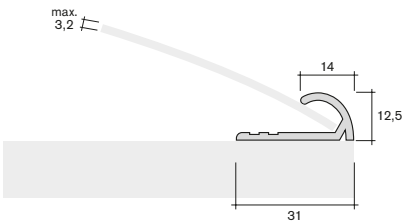
Formtürprofil 11 x 33
shaped door profile 11 x 33
PS

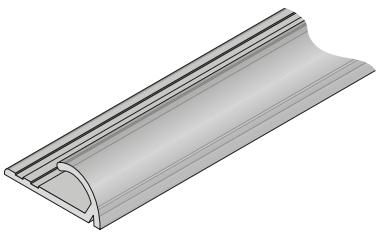




14.2900

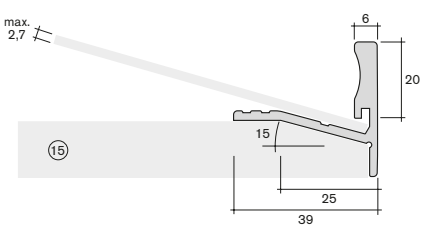
Formtürprofil 12,5 x 14
shaped door profile 12,5 x 14
PS

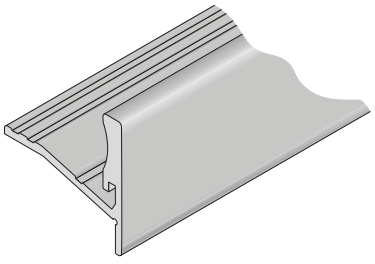




20.9140

Griffleiste Rundbogen 20 x 6
handle bar round arch 20 x 6
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

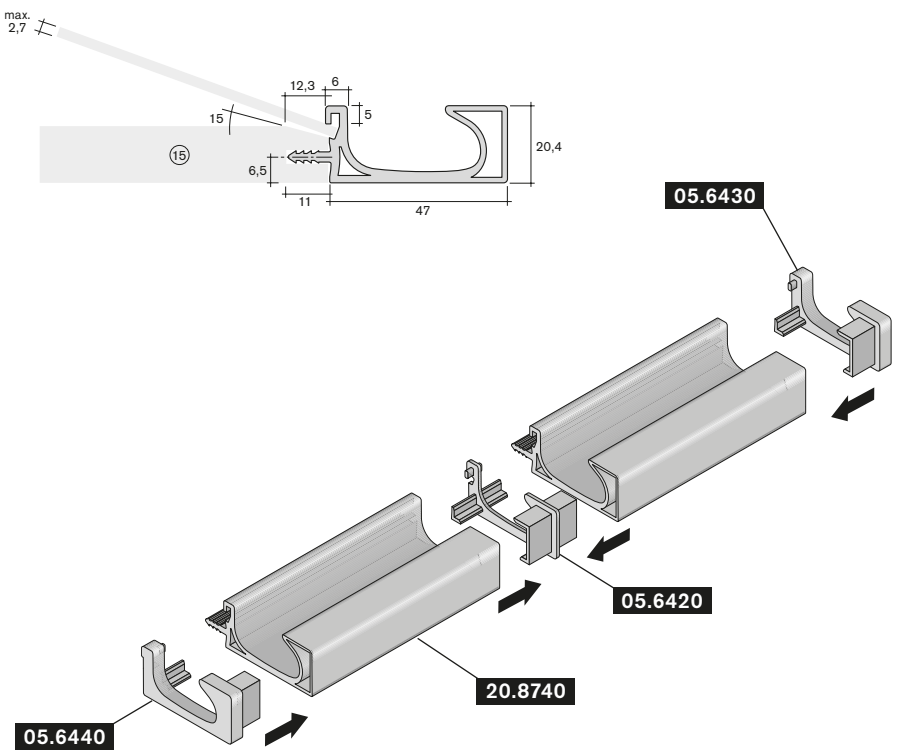
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8740 **Griffleiste Rundbogen 20,4 x 47**
handle bar round arch 20,4 x 47
ABS

05.6430 **Endkappe rechts**
right end cap
PS

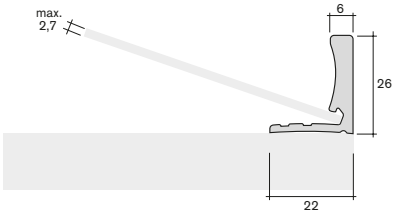
05.6440 **Endkappe links**
left end cap
PS

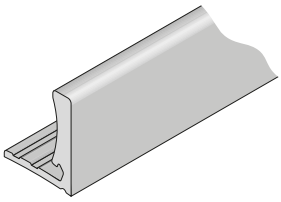
05.6420 **0°-Verbinder**
0°-connecting piece
PS



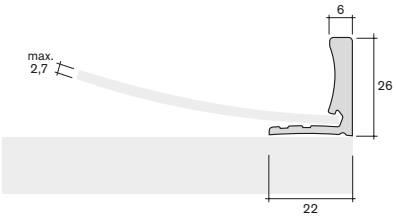
20.9120 **Griffleiste Rundbogen 26 x 6**
handle bar round arch 26 x 6
PS

I





II



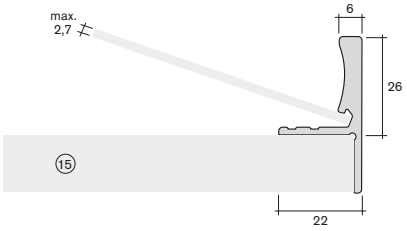
Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

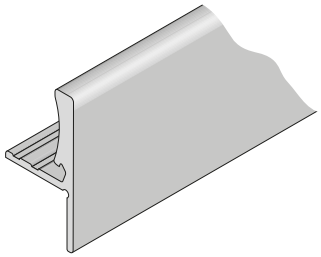
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.9080

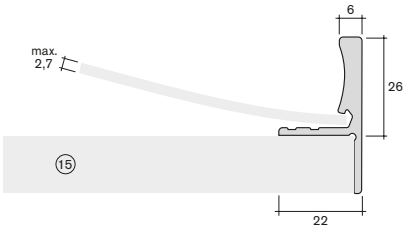
Griffleiste Rundbogen 26 x 6 mit Schenkel
handle bar round arch 26 x 6 with blade
PS

I





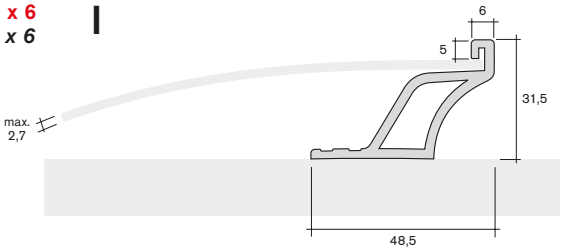
II

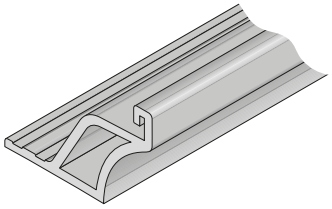


15.8580

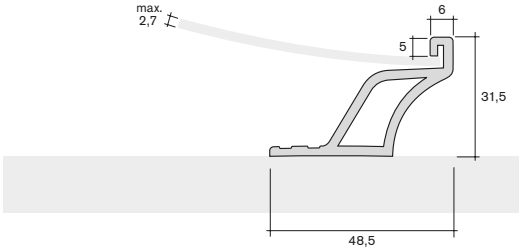
Griffleiste Rundbogen 31,5 x 6
handle bar round arch 31,5 x 6
PS

I



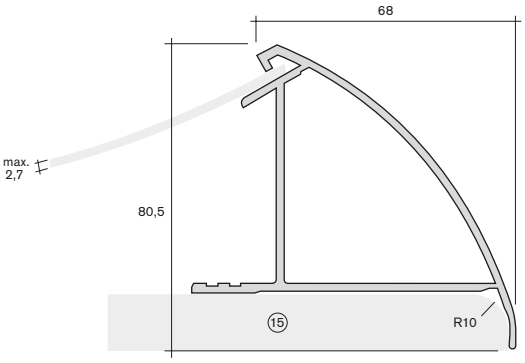


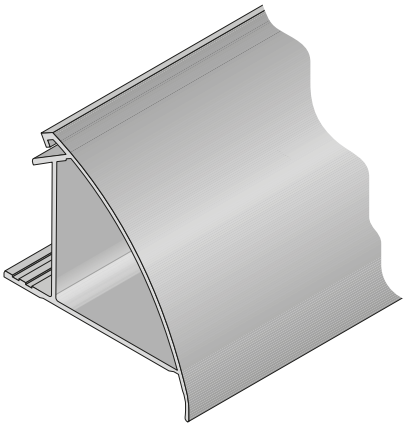
II



15.8680

Formtürprofil 65 x 68 mit Schenkel
shaped door profile 65 x 68 with blade
PS





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

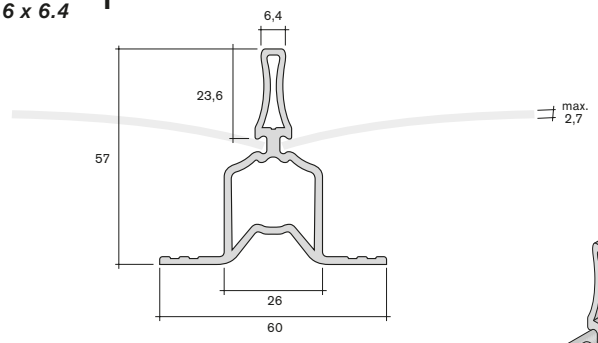
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

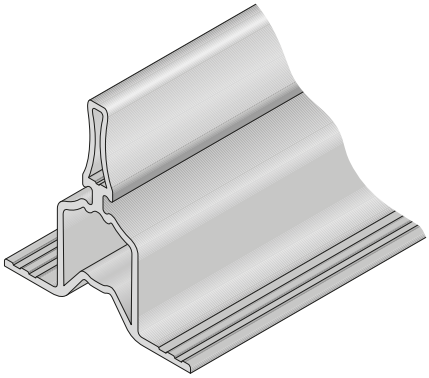
15.8800

Griffleiste Formtür 23,6 x 6,4
handle bar shaped door 23.6 x 6.4

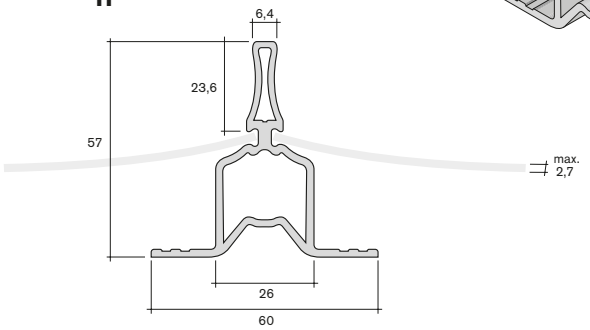
PS

I

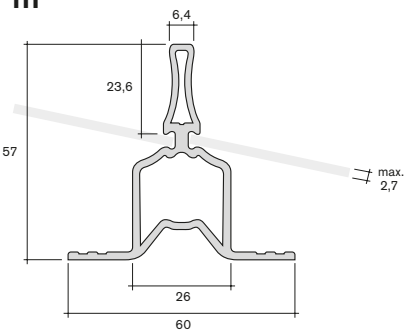




II



III

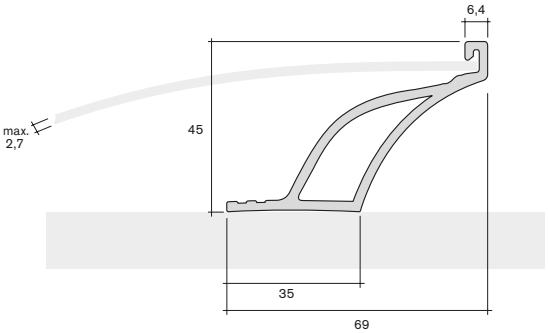


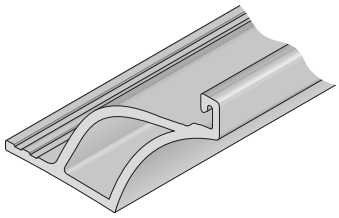
Wahlweise auch mit Stahleinlage lieferbar!
Available alternatively with steel interfacing!

15.8820

Griffleiste Formtür 45 x 6
handle bar shaped door 45 x 6

PS

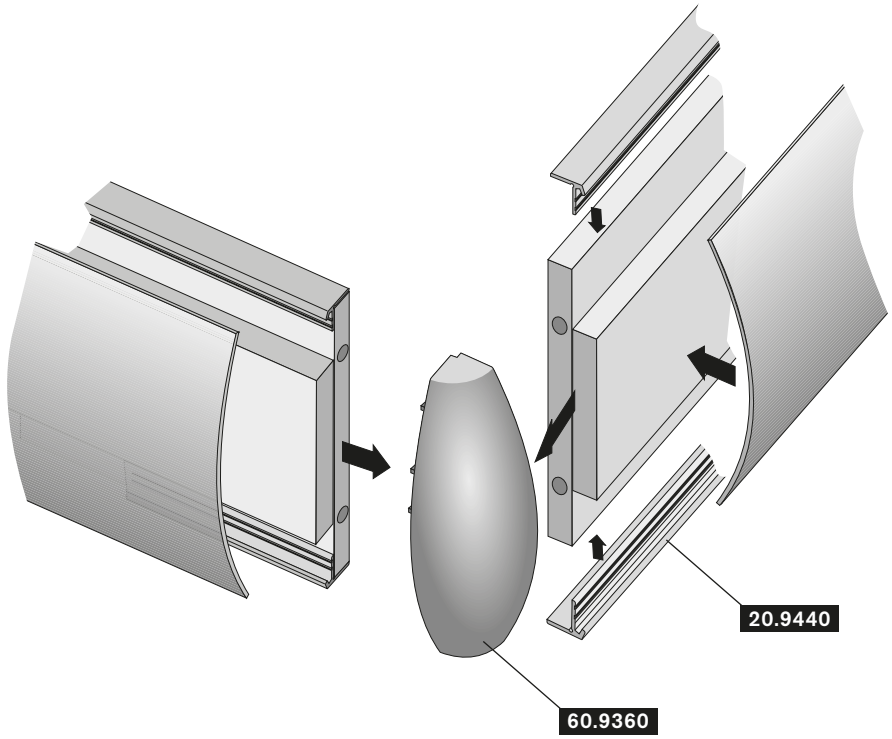




Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

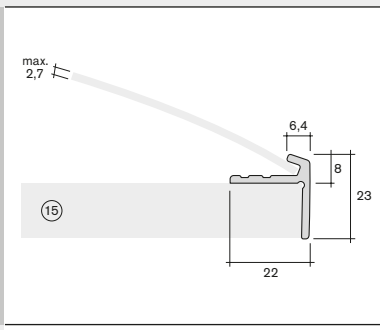
Bettecke
edge of bed

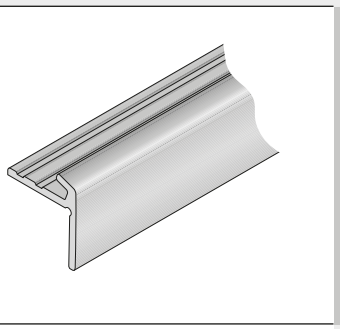


Bezeichnung/*description*

20.9440

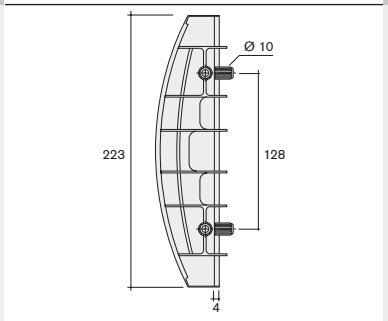
Formtürprofil 8 x 6,4
shaped door profile 8 x 6.4
PS

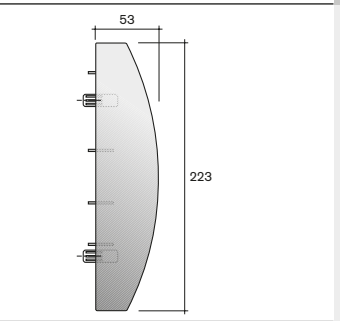




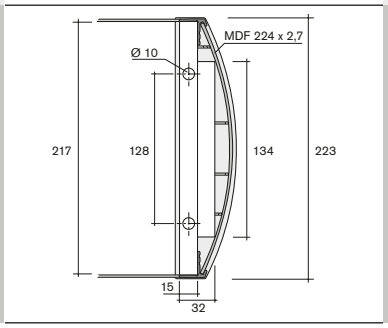
60.9360

Bettecke
edge of bed
PS





Einbauskizze
installation sketch



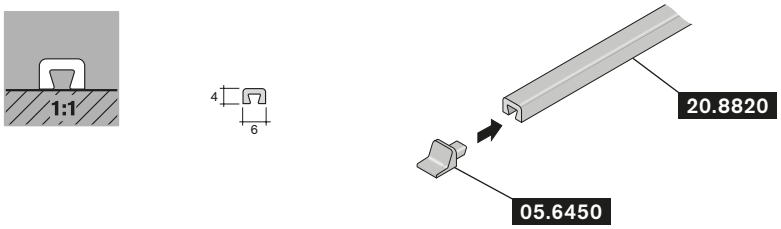
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile -Zubehör-
shaped door profiles -accessories-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8820 **Zierprofil 6 x 4**
ornamental profile 6 x 4
PS

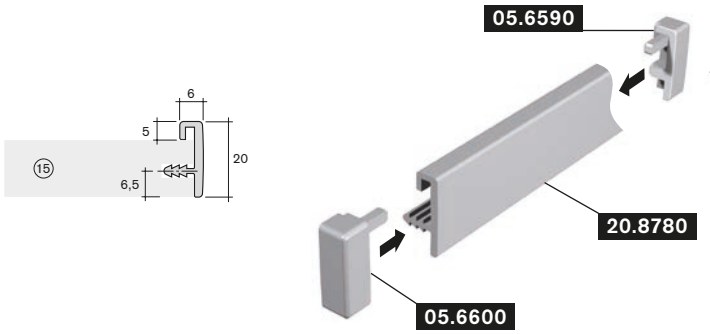
05.6450 **Kappe für Zierprofil 20.8820**
cap for ornamental profile 20.8820
PS



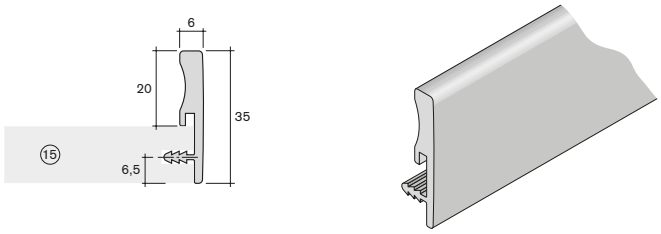
20.8780 **Kantenprofil 20 x 6**
edge profile 20 x 6
PS

05.6600 **Endkappe rechts**
right end cap
ABS/PS

05.6590 **Endkappe links**
left end cap
ABS/PS

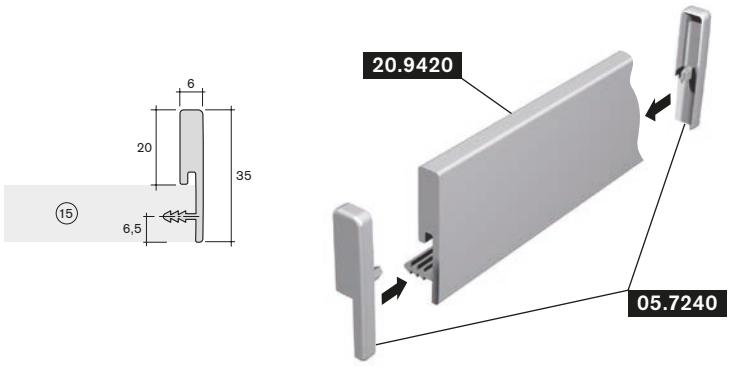


20.9100 **Griffleiste 20 x 6**
handle bar 20 x 6
PS



20.9420 **Griffleiste 20 x 6**
handle bar 20 x 6
PS

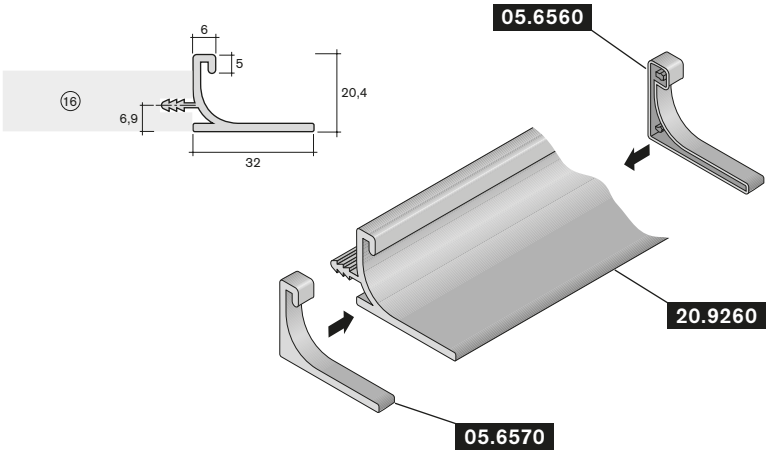
05.7240 **Endkappenset**
end cap set
ABS/PS



20.9260 **Griffleiste 32 x 20**
handle bar 32 x 20
PS

05.6560 **Endkappe rechts**
right end cap
ABS/PS

05.6570 **Endkappe links**
left end cap
ABS/PS



Formtürprofile -Zubehör-
shaped door profiles -accessories-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

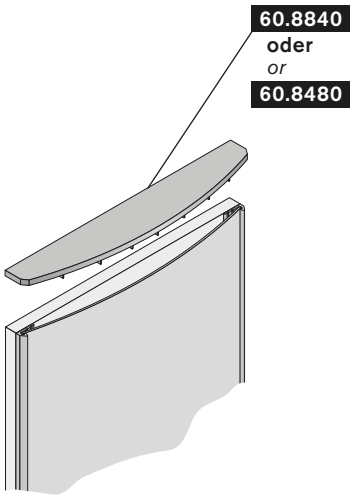
Einbausituation Abdeckung 60.8840 + 60.8480
cover assembly installation 60.8840 + 60.8480

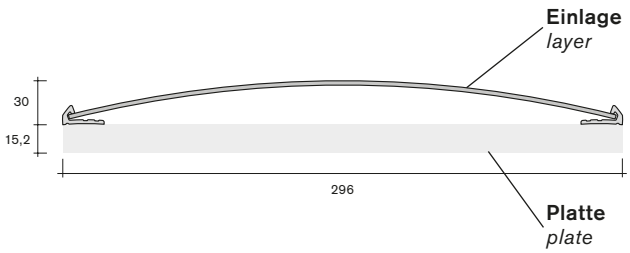
Maße Einlage:
Breite 296 mm
Höhe = Nennhöhe - 2,5 mm x Anzahl der Abdeckungen

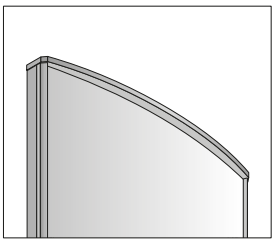
Plattenmaße ohne Abdeckung:
bei Profil 20.8940 Türbreite 296 mm
bei Profil 20.8960 Türbreite 292 mm
Höhe = Nennhöhe - 3 mm x Anzahl der Abdeckungen

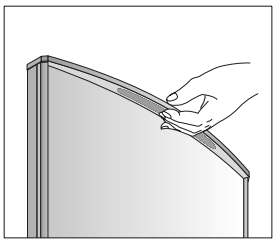
measurements layer:
width 296 mm
height = rated altitude - 2.5 mm x number of covers

plate measurements without cover:
profile 20.8940 door width 296 mm
profile 20.8960 door width 292 mm
height = rated altitude - 3 mm x number of covers







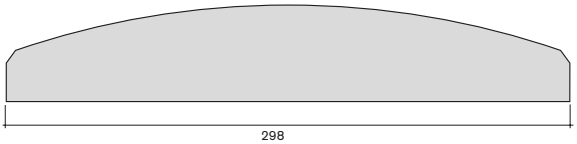


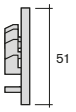
60.8840 60.8480

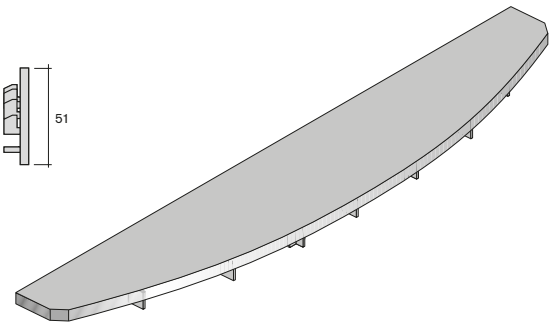
60.8840

Abdeckung 298 x 51 x 4,5
cover 298 x 51 x 4.5

PS



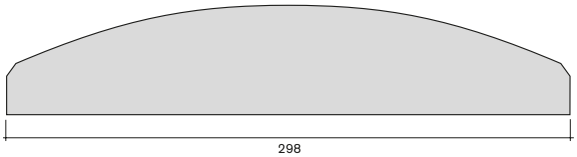


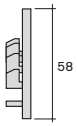


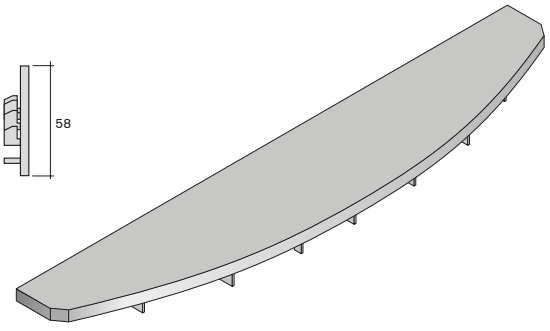
60.8480

Abdeckung 298 x 58 x 4,5
mit Griffkante
cover 298 x 58 x 4.5
with handle edge

PS







= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile -Zubehör-
shaped door profiles -accessories-

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

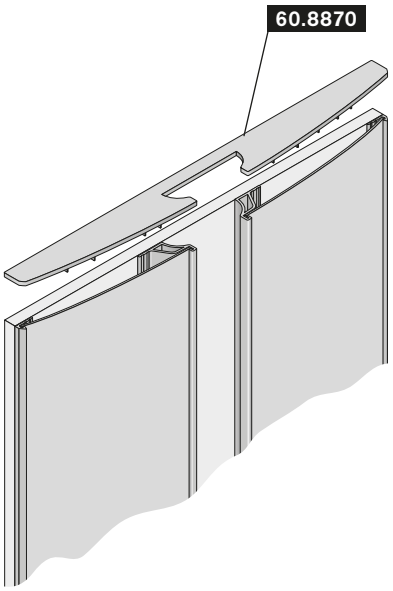
Einbausituation Abdeckung 60.8870
cover assembly installation 60.8870

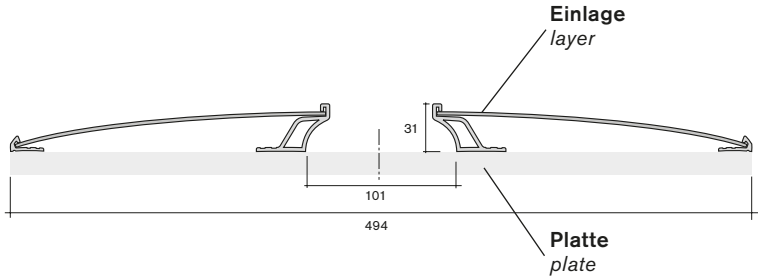
Maße Einlage:
Breite 210,5 mm
Höhe = Nennhöhe - 2,5 mm x Anzahl der Abdeckungen

Plattenmaße ohne Abdeckung:
bei Profil 20.8940 Türbreite 494 mm
bei Profil 20.8960 Türbreite 490 mm
Höhe = Nennhöhe - 3 mm x Anzahl der Abdeckungen

measurements layer:
width 210.5 mm
height = rated altitude - 2.5 mm x number of covers

plate measurements without cover:
profile 20.8940 door width 494 mm
profile 20.8960 door width 490 mm
height = rated altitude - 3 mm x number of covers

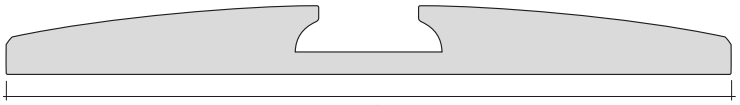


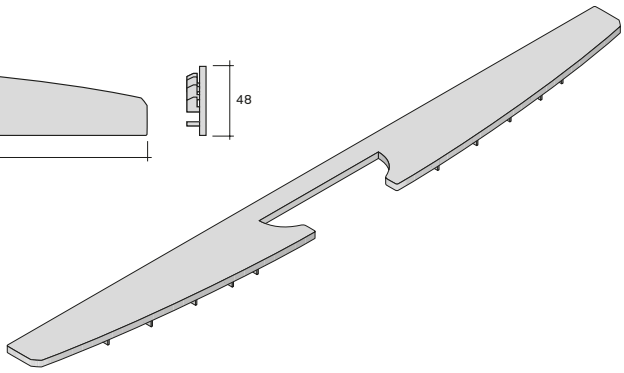


60.8870

Abdeckung 496 x 48 x 4,5
cover 496 x 48 x 4.5

PS





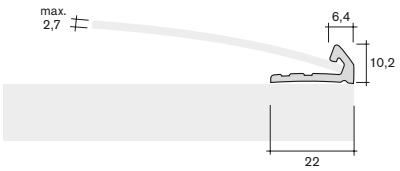
Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

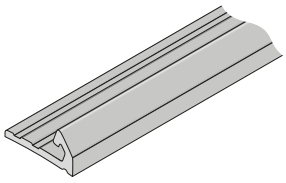
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

20.8940

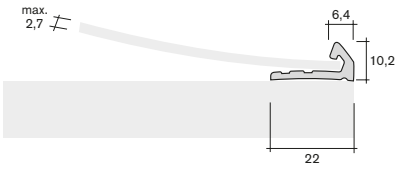
Formtürprofil 10,2 x 6,4
shaped door profile 10,2 x 6,4
PS

I





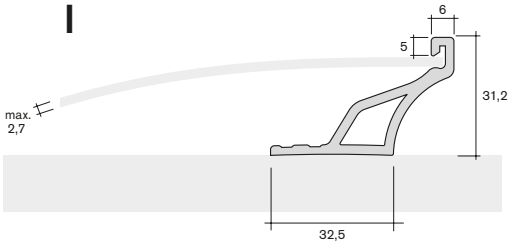
II

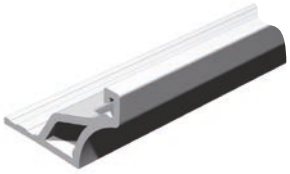


15.8840

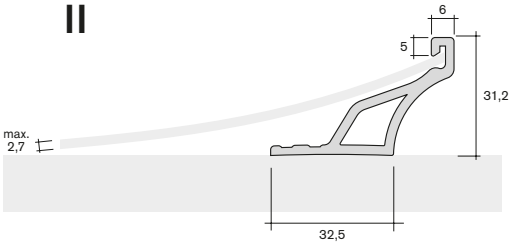
Formtürprofil 31,2 x 6
shaped door profile 31,2 x 6
PS

I





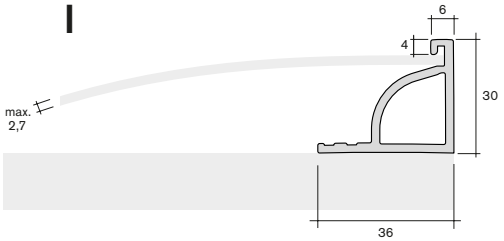
II

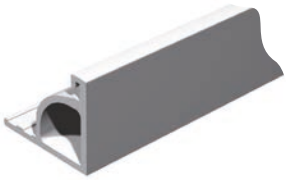


15.8920

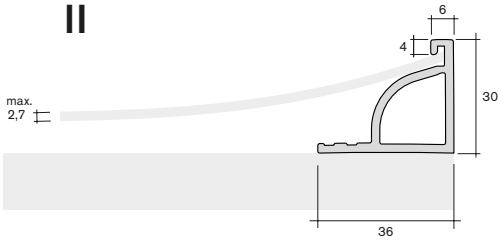
Formtürprofil 30 x 6
shaped door profile 30 x 6
PS

I





II



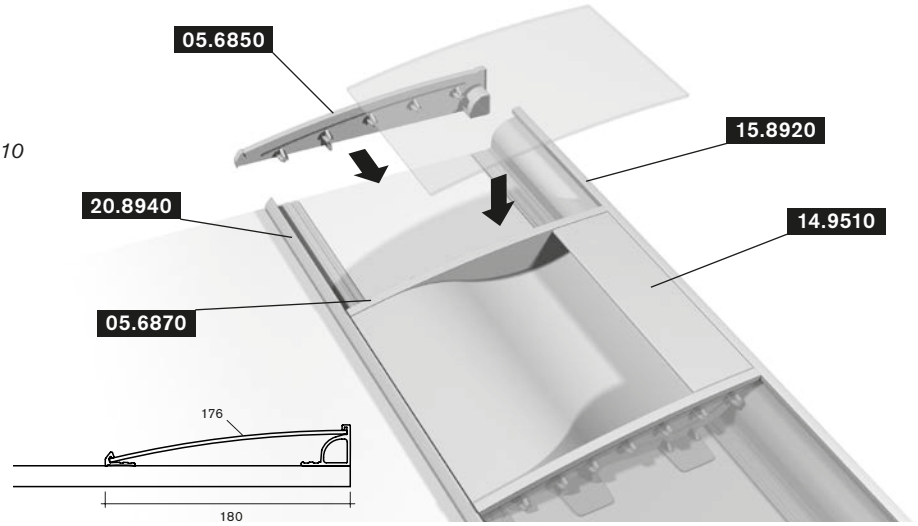
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

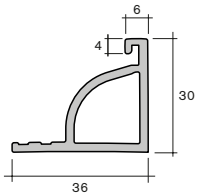
Anwendungsbeispiel
Formtür mit
Griffmuschelprofil 14.9510
application example
shape door with
recessed handle profile 14.9510





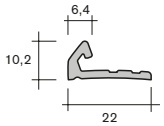
Bezeichnung/*description*

15.8920
Formtürprofil 30 x 6
shaped door profile 30 x 6
PS



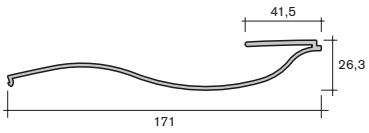


20.8940
Formtürprofil 10,2 x 6,4
shaped door profile 10.2 x 6.4
PS





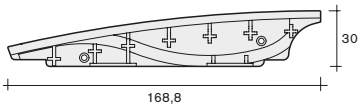
14.9510
Griffmuschelprofil 171 x 26,3
recessed handle profile 171 x 26.3
PS





05.6860
Muschelkappe rechts
recessed cap right
PS

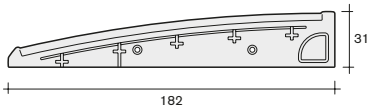
05.6870
Muschelkappe links
recessed cap left
PS

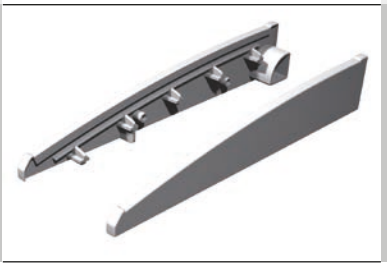




05.6840
Endkappe rechts
end cap right
PS

05.6850
Endkappe links
end cap left
PS





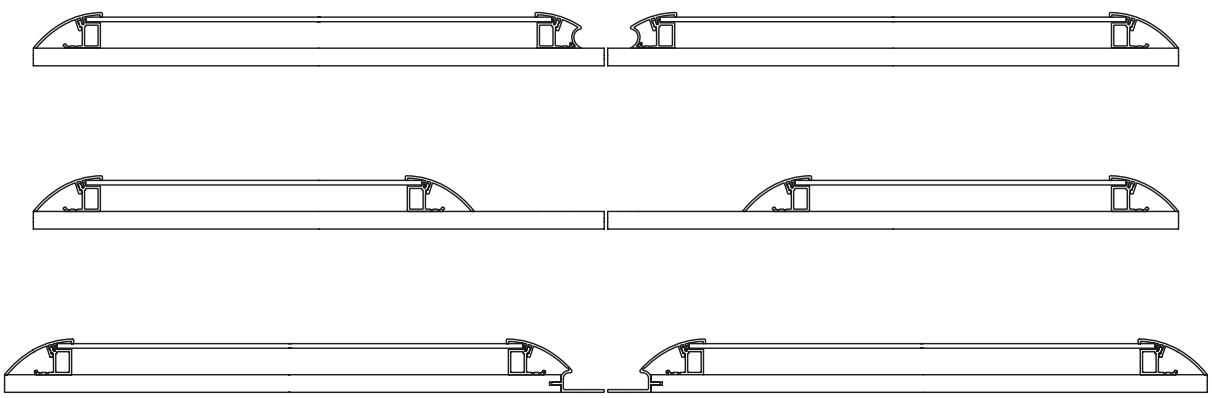
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

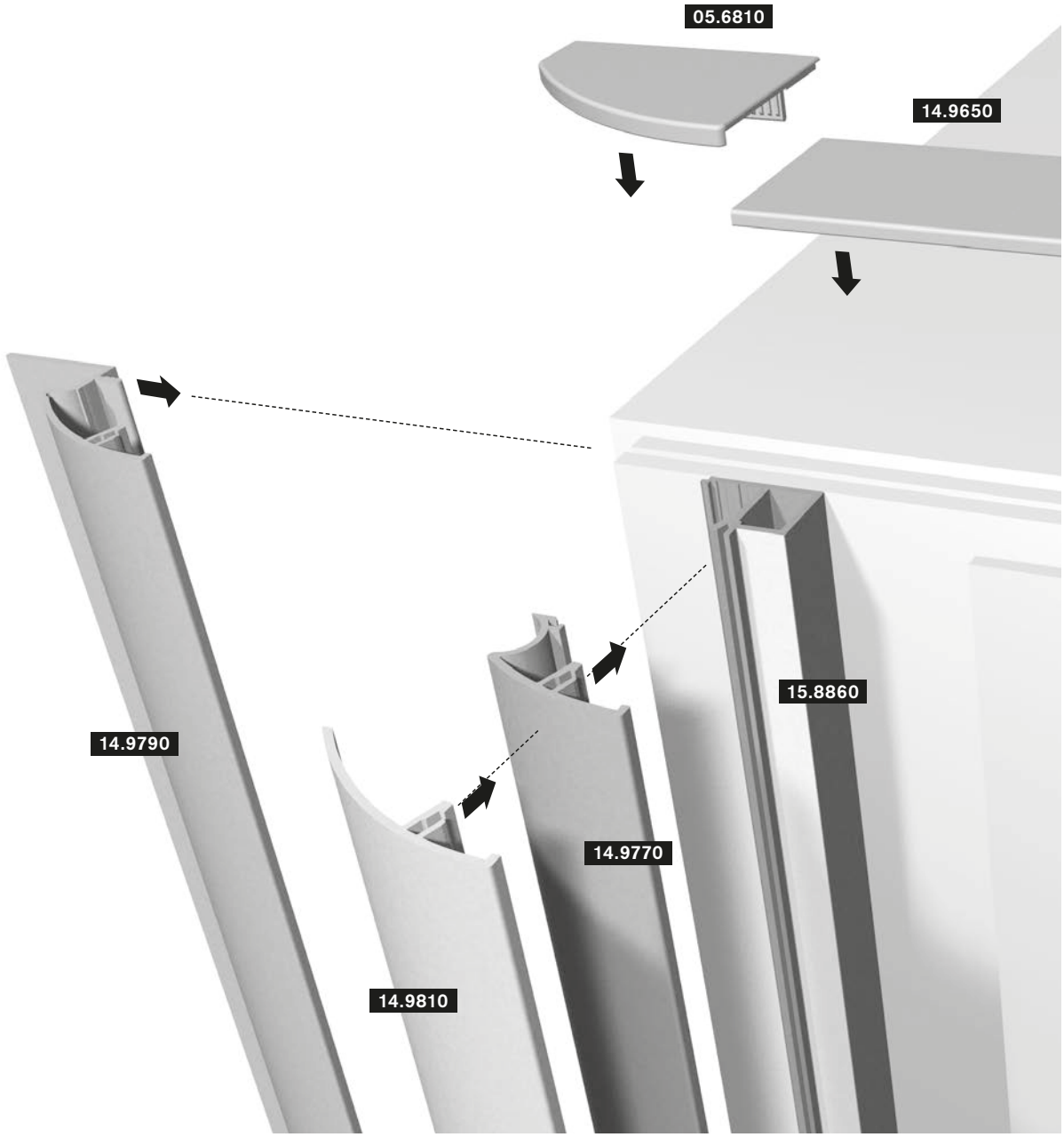
Formtürprofile »System 22«
shaped door profiles »system 22«

Art.-Nr.
art.-no.

Material
material

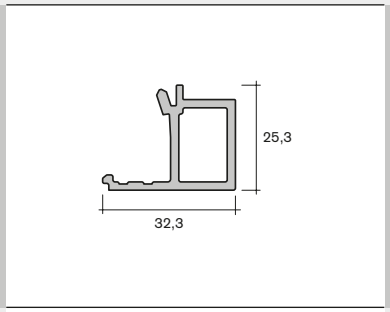
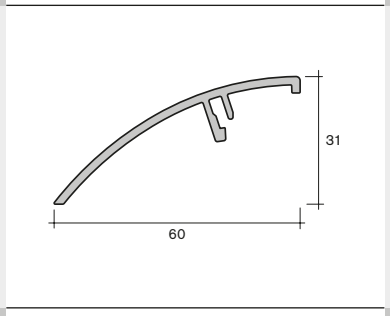
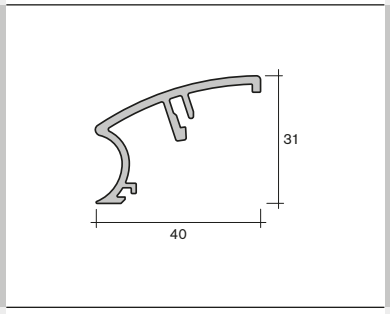
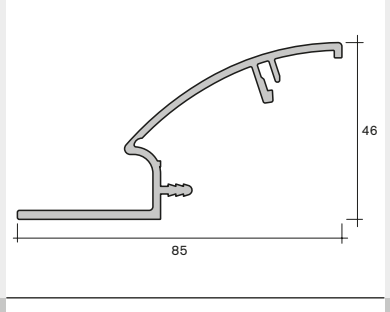
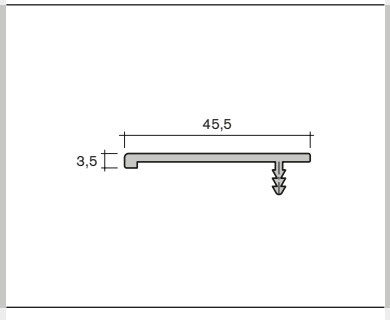
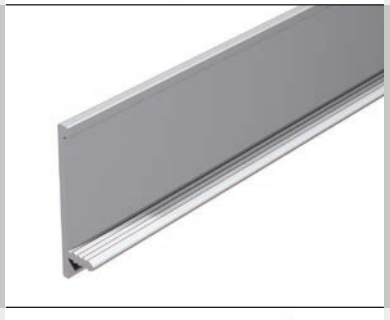
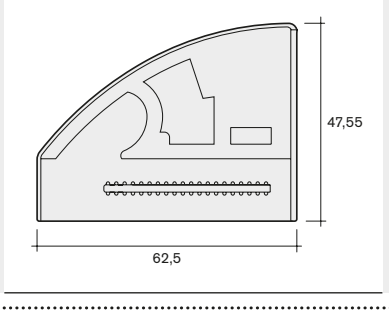
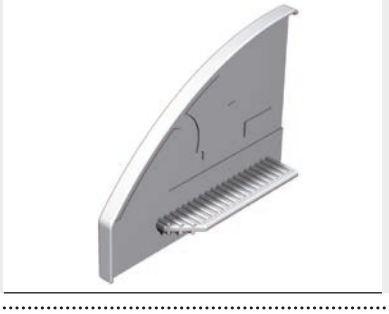
Einbaumöglichkeiten
possibilities of installation





= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile »System 22«
shaped door profiles »system 22«

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	**Bezeichnung/*description***		
15.8860		Unterprofil für 4 mm Platten 32,3 x 25,3 *bottom support for 4 mm plates* *32.3 x 25.3* PS		
14.9810		Oberprofil 60 x 31 *upper profile 60 x 31* PS		
14.9770		Oberprofil mit Griffmulde 40x 31 *upper profile with handle bar* *40 x 31* PS		
14.9790		Oberprofil mit Griffmulde 85 x 46 *upper profile with handle bar* *85 x 46* PS		
14.9650		Abdeckprofil 45,5 x 3,5 *covering profile* *45.5 x 3.5* PS		
05.6810		Endkappe links *end cap left* PS		
05.6820		Endkappe rechts *end cap right* PS		

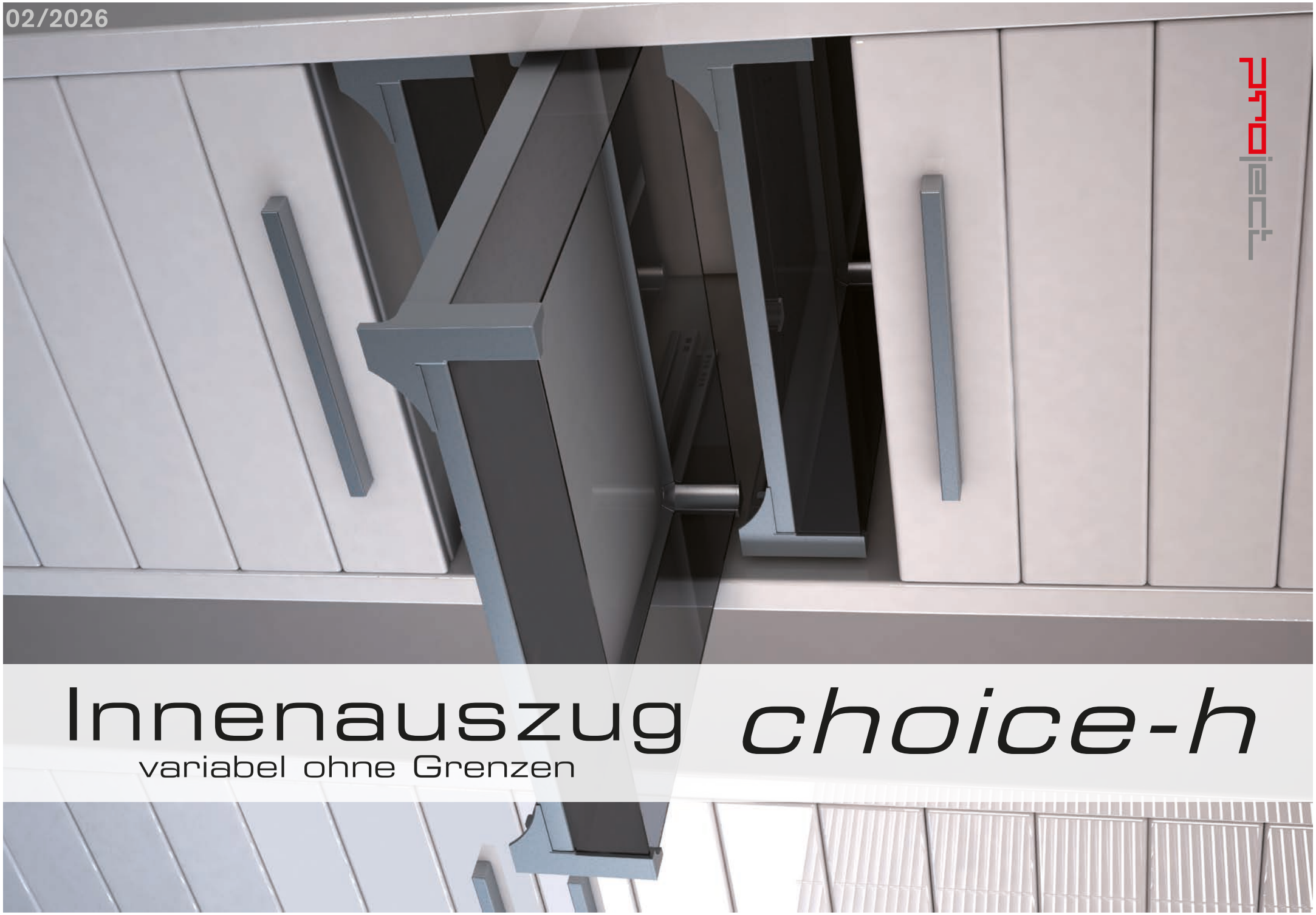
= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

Formtürprofile
shaped door profiles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

= Geschützt; bitte nachfragen/*protected, please inquire*

02/2026



Innenauszug *choice-h*

variabel ohne Grenzen

Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Übersicht / *overview*

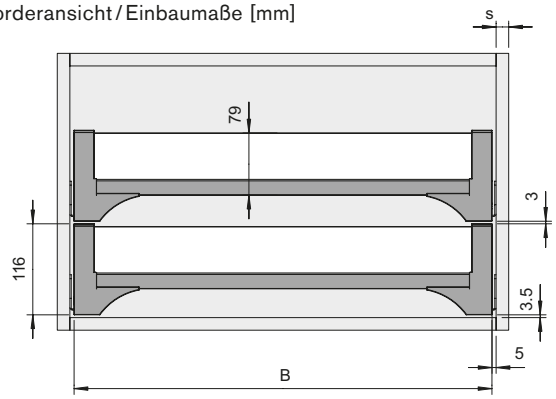


Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

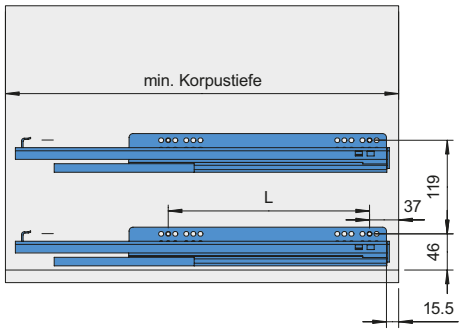
Übersicht / *overview*



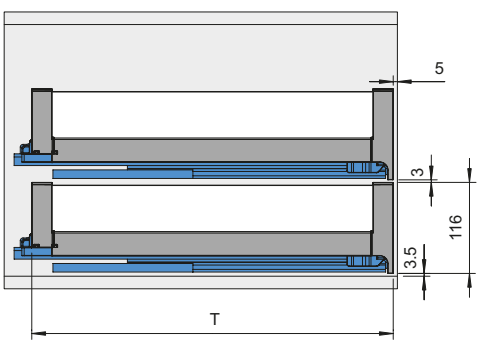
Vorderansicht / Einbaumaße [mm]

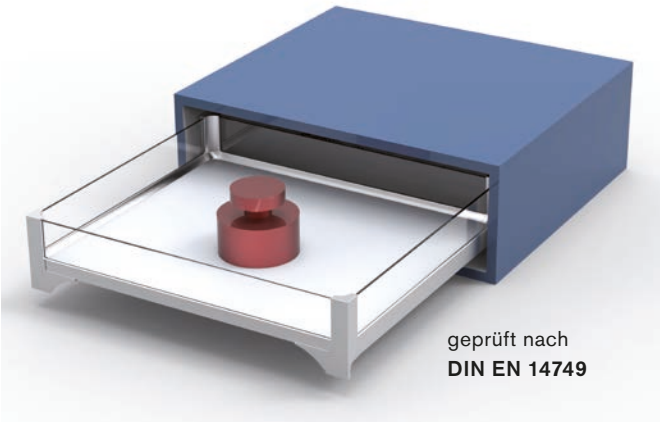


Einbaumaße Führungsschienen Hettich Quadro V6 [mm]



Seitenansicht / Einbaumaße [mm]





Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Übersicht / *overview*

Typentabelle / Maße in [mm]

Korpusbreite / s = 16 mm	**300**	**325**	**350**	**400**	**450**	**500**	**600**	**variabel**
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	258	283	308	358	408	458	558	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	243	268	293	343	393	443	543	n.a.
1 x Distanzleiste / s = 25 mm								
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	233	258	283	333	383	433	533	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	218	243	268	318	368	418	518	n.a.

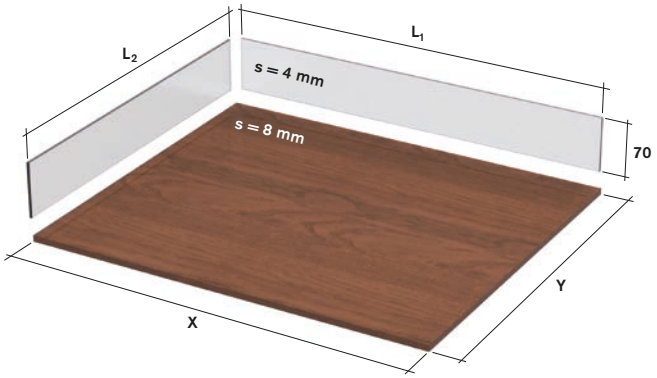
Korpusbreite / s = 19 mm	**300**	**325**	**350**	**400**	**450**	**500**	**600**	**variabel**
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	252	277	302	352	402	452	552	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	237	262	287	337	387	437	537	n.a.
1 x Distanzleiste / s = 25 mm								
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	227	252	277	327	377	427	527	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	212	237	262	312	362	412	512	n.a.

Auszugsschiene Hettich Quadro V6 SFD2 / EB12,5 Vollauszug	**260**	**350**	**420**	**470**	**520**
min. lichte Korpustiefe	285,5	375,5	445,5	495,5	545,5
lichte Innenauszugstiefe	235	325	395	445	495
choice-h komplett montiert mit Glasreling, Einlegeboden und Auszugsschienen					
Auszugstiefe / Einbaumaß T	250	340	410	460	510
Artikelnummer	**40.61000**	**40.62000**	**40.63000**	**40.64000**	**40.65000**
choice-h Setverpackung ohne Glasreling, Einlegeboden und Auszugsschienen					
Auszugstiefe / Einbaumaß T	250	340	410	460	510
Artikelnummer	**95.61000**	**95.62000**	**95.63000**	**95.64000**	**95.65000**

Berechnung Boden und Glasseiten

Bodenmaße (s = 8 mm):
X = Auszugsbreite B – 23 mm
Y = Auszugstiefe T – 23 mm

Glasmaße (s = 4 mm):
L_1 = Auszugsbreite B – 34 mm
L_2 = Auszugstiefe T – 34 mm



Farbvarianten



alu / Farb-Nr. 04400



weiß / Farb-Nr. 04401

Benötigte Informationen zur Bestellung / Anfrage

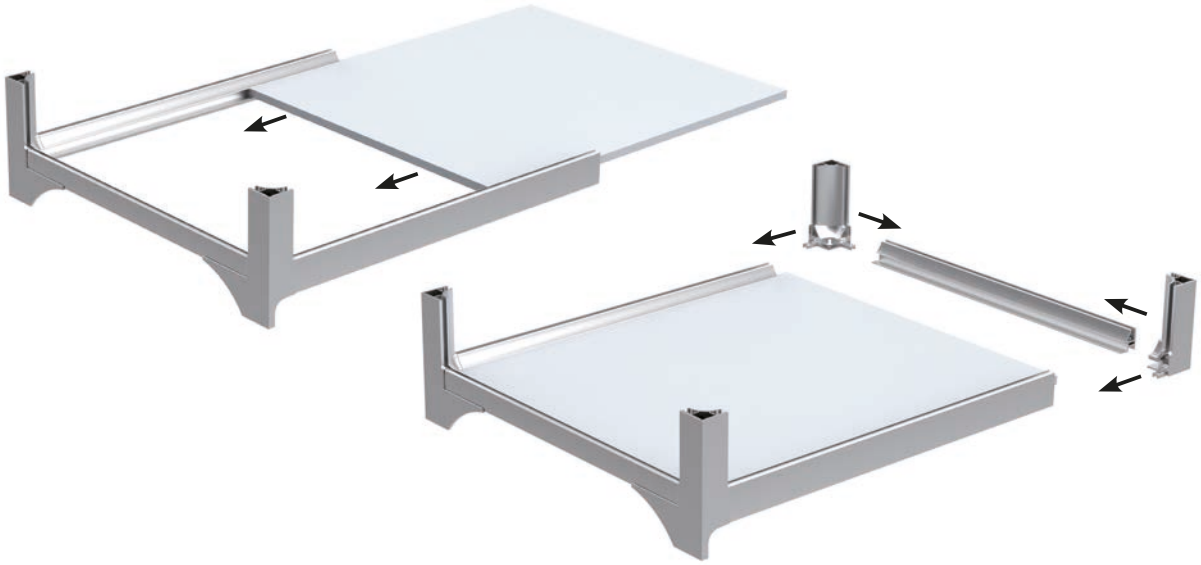
1. Artikelnummer der Auszugstiefe T
2. Farbnummer
3. Maß der Auszugsbreite B

z.B. Auszugstiefe 250 mm komplett montiert / Farbe alu / Auszugsbreite 258 mm = **40.61000.04400 B 258**

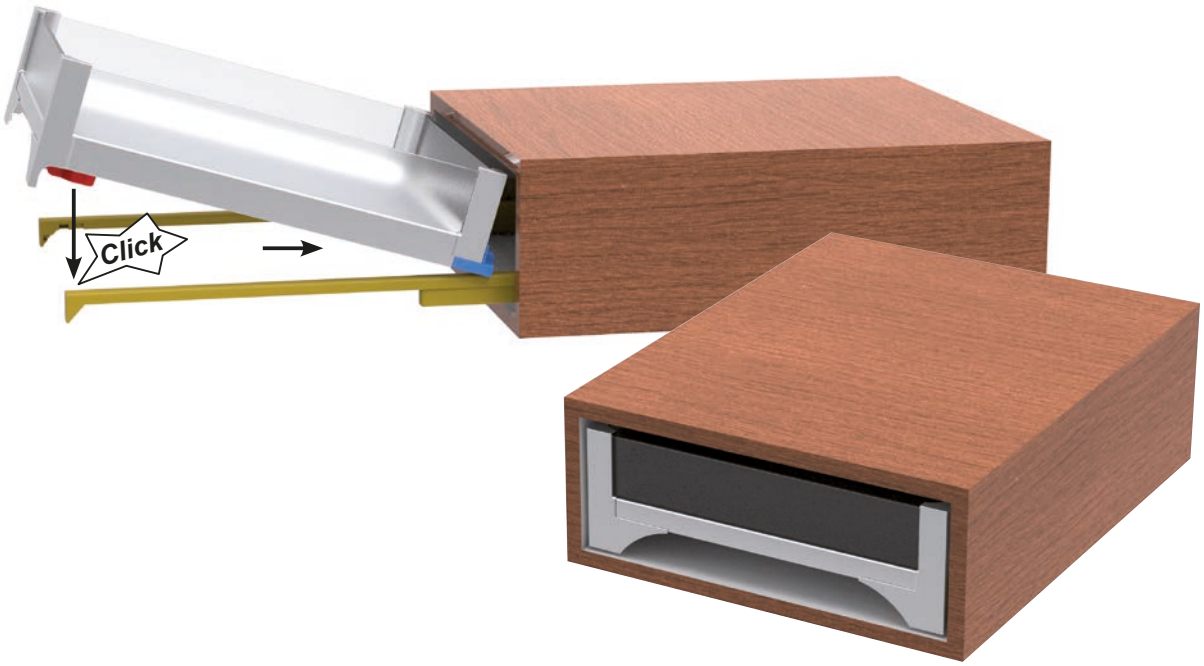
Artikel-Nr. Farb-Nr. Auszugsbreite

Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Montage / *assembly*



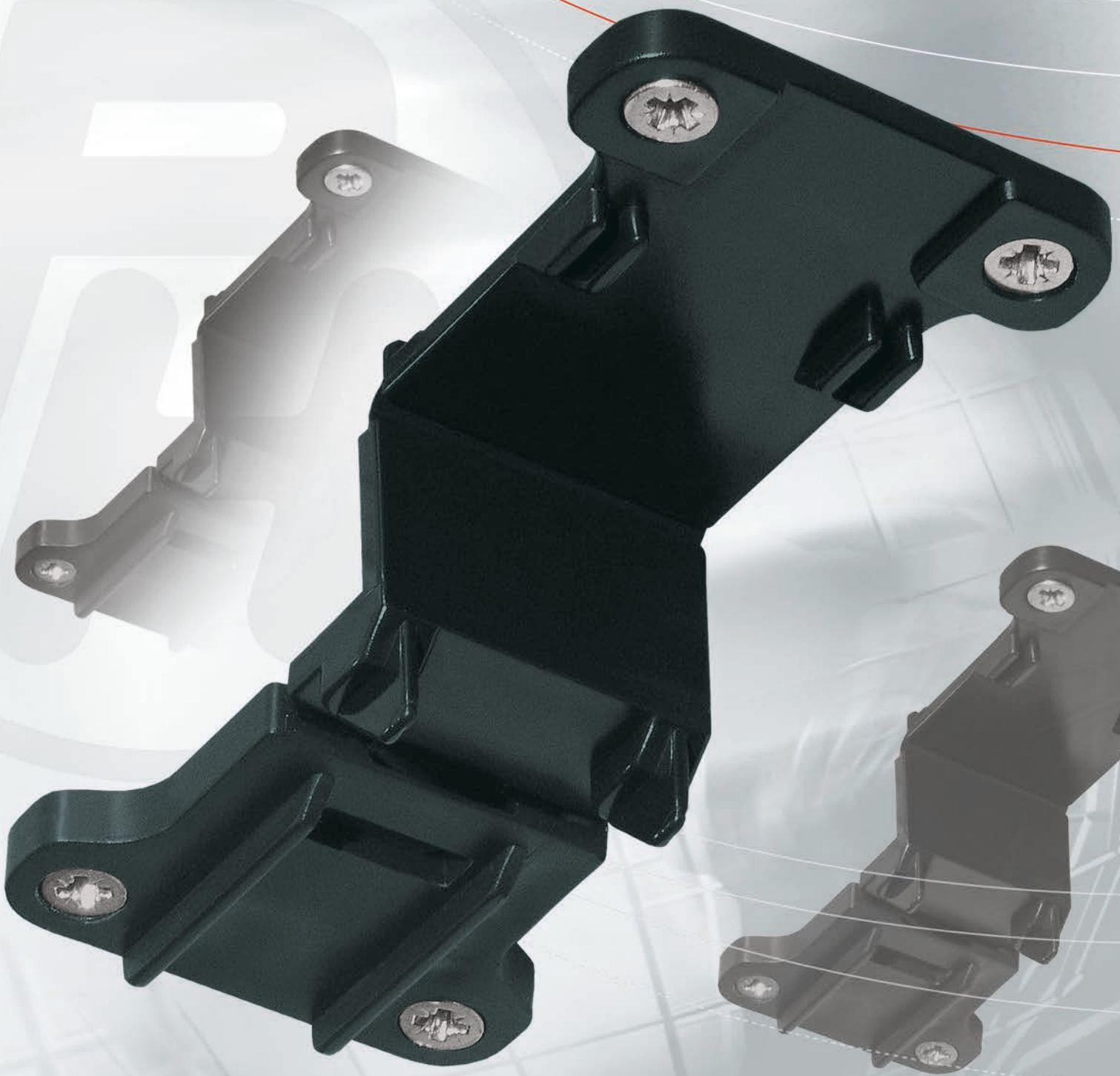




Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Übersicht / *overview*

Henke Beschläge



Beschläge









02/2026

Allgemeine Hinweise
general information

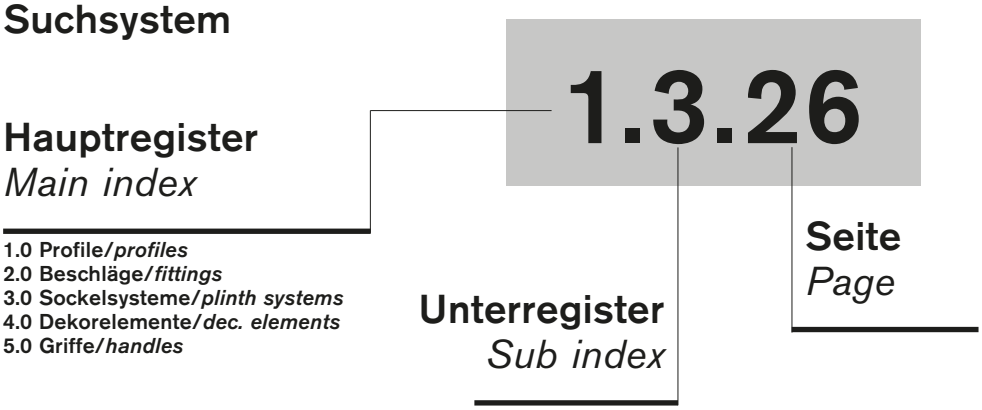
Henke Beschläge

Artikelsystem: 10-stellig
Article code: 10-digits

z. B. Abdeckstopfen:
10 mm weiß
e.g. cover cap:
10 mm white



Suchsystem
Searching



Material-Abkürzungen *Abbreviations of materials*

Über die von uns eingesetzten Materialen können wir Ihnen ein DIN-Sicherheitsdatenblatt zur Verfügung stellen.
We are able to provide a DIN-datasheet of all materials used.

PS	(Polystyrol)	***ABS***	(Acrylnitril-Butadien-Styrol)	***PA***	(Polyamid)
PE	(Polyethylen)	***PP***	(Polypropylen)	***PC***	(Polycarbonat)
POM	(Polyoxymethylen)	***PVC***	(Polyvinylchlorid)	***TPE***	(thermoplastisches Elastomer)

Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten, kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
We regret, that we can only deliver our standard packing units, smaller quantities are automatically increased to the next bigger packing unit.

Für diesen Katalog behalten wir uns alle Rechte aus dem Urheberrecht vor. Ohne unsere schriftliche Genehmigung ist es nicht gestattet, den Katalog oder Teile daraus in irgendeiner Form zu vervielfältigen.
Full copyrights of this catalogue are reserved. It must not be copied in part or whole without our previous written permission.

Technische Änderungen vorbehalten. Kein Anspruch auf maßliche Genauigkeit. **Keine Gewähr für Druckfehler oder Irrtümer.**
We reserve the right to make technical changes at any time without notice. Every effort is made to ensure that this catalogue is as accurate as possible, ***but we do not accept any liability for the tolerances of dimensions, mistakes and printing errors.***

Programm Beschläge
program fittings

Henke Beschläge

Kapitel *chapter* | Thema *subject*

Lieferbedingungen / *terms of suppley*

Stichwortverzeichnis
product-index

Artikelverzeichnis Beschläge
article-index fittings

2.1 Blendenhalterungen
panel holders

2.2 Abdeckkappen, Verbindungsbeschläge
cover caps, connecting fittings

2.3 Bodenträger, Bodenfeststeller, Türanschlagdämpfer
shelf studs, shelf fasteners, door buffers

2.4 Kantenschutz, Gleiter
corner protectors, gliders

2.5 Laufleisten, Mittelführungen
drawer slides, centre drawer slides

2.6 Rückwandhalter, Klappenhalter, Schnäpper, Schrankrohrlager
rear panel supports, drop lid holders, catches, wardrobe tube supports

2.7 Winkel
corners

2.8 Sonderartikel
special articles

2.9 Cassettenhalter
cassette holders

2.10 Höhenversteller mit Metallspindel
height adjuster with steel spindle

2.11 Innenauszug
internal drawer

Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen

Henke Beschläge

I. Anwendung

(1) Aufträge werden erst durch die Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferers verbindlich, Änderungen und Ergänzungen bedürfen der besonderen schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferers. Alle Angebote sind freibleibend, soweit sie nicht als Festangebote bezeichnet sind.
(2) Diese Bedingungen gelten bei laufender Geschäftsbeziehung auch für künftige Geschäfte, bei denen nicht ausdrücklich auf sie Bezug genommen wird.
(3) Anders lautende Einkaufsbedingungen des Bestellers verpflichten den Lieferer nur, wenn sie von ihm ausdrücklich anerkannt werden. Dies gilt selbst dann, wenn in Kenntnis der abweichenden Bedingungen eine vorbehaltlose Lieferung erfolgt.
(4) Sollten einzelne Bestimmungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so werden die übrigen Bedingungen hiervon nicht berührt.

II. Preise

(1) Die Preise gelten ab Werk ausschließlich Fracht, Zoll und Verpackung zuzüglich Mehrwertsteuer in gesetzlicher Höhe.
(2) Der Mindestauftragswert je Bestellung beträgt € 150,00. Bei Aufträgen unter diesem Betrag berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag von € 15,00. Ab € 1.500,00 erfolgt die Lieferung fracht- und verpackungsfrei innerhalb von Deutschland. Bei Auslandsaufträgen erfolgt sie frachtfrei bis zur deutschen Grenze. Die Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten; kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
(3) Ist die Abhängigkeit des Preises vom Teilegewicht vereinbart, ergibt sich der endgültige Preis aus dem Gewicht der freigegebenen Ausfallmuster.

III. Liefer- und Abnahmepflicht

(1) Lieferfristen beginnen nach Eingang aller für die Ausführung des Auftrags erforderlichen Unterlagen, der Anzahlung und der rechtzeitigen Materialbestellungen, soweit diese vereinbart wurden, frühestens jedoch mit dem Tage der schriftlichen Auftragsbestätigung. Mit Meldung der Versandbereitschaft gilt die Lieferfrist als eingehalten, wenn die Versendung ohne Verschulden des Lieferers unmöglich ist.
(2) Wird die vereinbarte Lieferfrist infolge des Verschuldens des Lieferers nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller nach Ablauf einer angemessenen Nachfrist, die er dem Lieferer zu setzen hat, berechtigt, eine Verzugsentschädigung zu fordern, wobei deren Höhe auf höchstens 5% des Wertes desjenigen Teils der Lieferung begrenzt ist, der nicht vertragsgemäß erfolgt ist. Daneben ist der Besteller berechtigt, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, sofern er dies bei der Nachfristsetzung schriftlich angedroht hat. Weitergehende Ansprüche des Bestellers sind ausgeschlossen, es sei denn, der Verzug beruht auf Vorsatz oder grober Fahrlässigkeit.
(3) Angemessene Teillieferungen sowie zumutbare Abweichungen von den Bestellmengen bis zu ±10% sind zulässig.
(4) Bei Abrufaufträgen ohne Vereinbarung von Laufzeit, Fertigungslosgrößen und Abnahmeterminen kann der Lieferer spätestens drei Monate nach Auftragsbestätigung eine verbindliche Festlegung hierüber verlangen. Kommt der Besteller diesem Verlangen nicht innerhalb von drei Wochen nach, ist der Lieferer berechtigt, eine zweiwöchige Nachfrist zu setzen und nach deren Ablauf vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder die Lieferung abzulehnen und Schadensersatz zufordern.
(5) Ereignisse höherer Gewalt berechtigen den Lieferer, die Lieferung um die Dauer der Behinderung und einer angemessenen Anlaufzeit hinauszuschieben oder wegen des noch nicht erfüllten Teiles vom Vertrag ganz oder teilweise zurückzutreten. Der höheren Gewalt stehen Streik, Aussperrung oder unvorhersehbare Umstände, z. B. Betriebsstörungen, gleich, die dem Lieferer die rechtzeitige Lieferung trotz zumutbarer Anstrengungen unmöglich machen. Dies gilt auch, wenn die vorgenannten Behinderungen während eines Verzuges oder bei einem Unterlieferanten eintreten. Der Besteller kann den Lieferer auffordern, innerhalb von zwei Wochen zu erklären, ob er zurücktreten will, oder innerhalb einer angemessenen Nachfrist liefern will. Erklärt er sich nicht, kann der Besteller vom nichterfüllten Teil des Vertrages zurücktreten. Der Lieferer wird den Besteller unverzüglich benachrichtigen, wenn ein Fall höherer Gewalt, wie in Absatz 1 ausgeführt, eintritt. Er hat Beeinträchtigungen des Bestellers so gering wie möglich zu halten, gegebenenfalls durch Herausgabe der Formen für die Dauer der Behinderung.

IV. Verpackung, Versand Gefahrenübergang

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, wählt der Lieferer Verpackung, Versandart und Versandweg nach bestem Ermessen.
(2) Die Gefahr geht auch bei frachtfreier Lieferung mit dem Verlassen des Lieferwerkes auf den Besteller über. Bei vom Besteller zu vertretenden Verzögerungen der Absendung geht die Gefahr bereits mit der Mitteilung der Versandbereitschaft über.
(3) Auf schriftliches Verlangen des Bestellers wird die Ware auf seine Kosten gegen Lager-, Bruch-,Transport- und Feuerschäden versichert.
(4) Transport- und sonstige Verpackungen nach Maßgabe der Verpackungsordnung werden nicht zurückgenommen; ausgenommen sind Mehrwegpaletten. Der Besteller ist verpflichtet, für eine Entsorgung der Verpackung auf eigene Kosten zu sorgen.

V. Eigentumsvorbehalt

(1) Die Lieferungen bleiben Eigentum des Lieferers bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher dem Lieferer gegen den Besteller zustehenden Ansprüche, auch wenn der Kaufpreis für besonders bezeichnete Forderungen bezahlt ist. Bei laufender Rechnung gilt das vorbehaltene Eigentum an den Lieferungen (Vorbehaltsware) als Sicherung für die Saldorechnungen des Lieferers. Wird im Zusammenhang mit der Bezahlung des Kaufpreises eine wechselmäßige Haftung des Lieferers begründet, so erlischt der Eigentumsvorbehalt nicht vor Einlösung des Wechsels durch den Käufer als Bezogenem.
(2) Eine Be- oder Verarbeitung durch den Besteller erfolgt unter Ausschluß des Eigentumserwerbs nach § 950 BGB im Auftrag des Lieferers; dieser wird entsprechend dem Verhältnis des Nettofaktorenwertes seiner Ware zum Nettofaktorenwert der be- und verarbeitenden Ware Miteigentümer der so entstandenen Sache, die als Vorbehaltsware zur Sicherstellung der Ansprüche des Lieferers gemäß Absatz 1 dient.
(3) Bei Verarbeitung (Verbindung/Vermischung) mit anderen nicht dem Lieferer gehörenden Waren durch den Besteller gelten die Bestimmungen der §§ 947, 948 BGB mit der Folge, daß der Miteigentumsanteil des Lieferers an der neuen Sache nunmehr als Vorbehaltsware im Sinne dieser Bedingungen gilt.
(4) Die Weiterveräußerung der Vorbehaltsware ist dem Besteller nur im gewöhnlichen Geschäftsverkehr unter der Bedingung gestattet, daß er mit seinen Kunden ebenfalls einen Eigentumsvorbehalt gemäß den Absätzen 1 bis 3 vereinbart. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware, insbesondere Verpfändungen und Sicherheitsübereignungen, ist der Besteller nicht berechtigt.
(5) Für den Fall der Weiterveräußerung tritt der Besteller hiermit schon jetzt bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher Ansprüche des Lieferers, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung entstehenden Forderungen und sonstigen Ansprüchen gegen seine Kunden mit allen Nebenrechten an den Lieferer ab. Auf Verlangen des Lieferers ist der Besteller verpflichtet, dem Lieferer alle Auskünfte zu geben und Unterlagen auszuhändigen, die zur Geltendmachung der Rechte des Lieferers gegenüber den Kunden des Bestellers erforderlich sind.
(6) Wird die Vorbehaltsware vom Besteller nach Verarbeitung gemäß Absatz 2 und/oder 3 zusammen mit anderen dem Lieferer nicht gehörenden Waren weiterveräußert, so gilt die Abtretung der Kaufpreisforderung gemäß Absatz 5 nur in Höhe des Rechnungswertes der Vorbehaltsware des Lieferers.
(7) Übersteigt der Wert der für den Lieferer bestehenden Sicherheiten dessen Gesamtforderungen um mehr als 10%, so ist der Lieferer auf Verlangen des Bestellers insoweit zur Freigabe von Sicherungen nach Wahl des Lieferers verpflichtet.
(8) Pfändungen oder Beschlagnahme der Vorbehaltsware von dritter Seite sind dem Lieferer unverzüglich anzuzeigen. Daraus entstehende Interventionskosten gehen in jedem Fall zu Lasten des Bestellers, soweit sie nicht von Dritten getragen sind.

VI. Zusicherung und Mängelhaftung

(1) Maßgebend für Qualität und Ausführung der Erzeugnisse sind die Ausfallmuster, welche dem Besteller auf Wunsch vom Lieferer zur Prüfung vorgelegt werden. Die Zusicherung für bestimmte Eigenschaften des Liefergegenstandes und für die Leistungen von Formen bedarfder Schriftform in der Auftragsbestätigung. Der Hinweis auf technische Normen dient der Leistungsbeschreibung. Die Zusicherung umfaßt nicht das Mangelfolgeschadenrisiko, sofern der Lieferer, seine leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen nicht vorsätzlich oder grob fahrlässig handeln.
(2) Wenn der Lieferer den Besteller außerhalb seiner Vertragsleistung beraten hat, haftet er für Funktionsfähigkeit und die Eignung des Liefergegenstandes nur bei ausdrücklicher schriftlicher Zusicherung. Maßgebend ist der Stand der Technik im Zeitpunkt der Auftragsannahme.
(3) Mängel sind unverzüglich schriftlich zu rügen. Soweit nicht anders vereinbart, verjähren Gewährleistungsansprüche sechs Monate nach Wareneingang.
(4) Bei begründeter Mängelrüge ist der Lieferer nach seiner Wahl zur Nachbesserung oder zur kostenlosen Ersatzlieferung verpflichtet. Kommt er diesen Verpflichtungen nicht innerhalb angemessener Frist nach, ist der Besteller berechtigt, Minderung zu verlangen oder Wandlung zu erklären und den Ersatz der Nebenkosten (wie z. B. Ein- und Ausbaukosten, Transportkosten usw.) zu verlangen. Weitergehende Ansprüche sind – gleich aus welchem Rechtsgrund – ausgeschlossen. Ersetzte Teile sind auf Verlangen an den Lieferer unfrei zurückzusenden.
(5) Eigenmächtiges Nacharbeiten und unsachgemäße Behandlung haben den Verlust aller Mängelansprüche zur Folge.

VII. Allgemeine Haftungsbeschränkungen

(1) In allen Fällen, in denen der Lieferer abweichend von den vorstehenden Bedingungen auf Grund vertraglicher oder gesetzlicher Anspruchsgrundlagen zum Schadensersatz verpflichtet ist, haftet er nur, soweit ihm, seinen leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen Vorsatz oder grobe Fahrlässigkeit zur Last gelegt werden kann. Soweit die Haftung dabei nicht auf Vorsatz beruht, ist sie auf den vorhersehbaren, typischerweise eintretenden Schaden beschränkt.

VIII. Zahlungsbedingungen

(1) Falls nicht anders vereinbart, ist der Kaufpreis für Lieferungen oder sonstige Leistungen mit Zugang der Rechnung fällig. Erfolgt eine Zahlung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ab Rechnungsdatum, wird ein Skonto in Höhe von 2% gewährt, wenn alle früher fälligen, unstrittigen Rechnungen ausgeglichen sind. Für eventuelle Zahlungen mit Wechsel wird kein Skonto gewährt.
(2) Erfolgt innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zugang der Rechnung keine Zahlung, werden Verzugszinsen nach § 288 BGB berechnet. Die Geltendmachung eines weiteren Verzugsschadens bleibt vorbehalten.
(3) Die Ablehnung von Schecks oder Wechseln bleibt vorbehalten. Schecks und rediskontfähige Wechsel werden nur erfüllungshalber angenommen, sämtliche damit verbundenen Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Bestellers.
(4) Der Besteller kann nur aufrechnen oder ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht geltend machen, wenn seine Forderungen unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.
(5) Nichteinhaltung von Zahlungsbedingungen oder Umstände, welche ernste Zweifel an der Kreditwürdigkeit des Bestellers begründen, haben die sofortige Fälligkeit aller Forderungen des Lieferers zur Folge. Darüber hinaus ist der Lieferer berechtigt, für die noch offenstehenden Lieferungen Vorauszahlungen zu verlangen sowie nach angemessener Nachfrist vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung zu verlangen, ferner dem Besteller die Weiterveräußerung der Ware zu untersagen und noch nicht bezahlte Ware auf Kosten des Bestellers zurückzuholen.

IX. Formen (Werkzeuge)

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, bleibt der Lieferer Eigentümer der für den Besteller vom Lieferer oder in dessen Auftrag hergestellten Formen. Diese Formen werden exklusiv für Aufträge des Bestellers verwendet, solange er seinen Zahlungs- und Abnahmeverpflichtungen nachkommt. Die Verpflichtung des Lieferers zur Aufbewahrung erlischt zwei Jahre nach der letzten Teillieferung aus der Form und vorheriger Benachrichtigung des Bestellers. Während der Aufbewahrungszeit ist der Lieferer verpflichtet, die Form sorgfältig aufzubewahren und zu pflegen, er haftet jedoch nicht für Schäden, die trotz sachgemäßer Behandlung auftreten.
(2) Der Preis für Formen enthält auch die Kosten für einmalige Bemusterung, nicht jedoch die Kosten für Prüf- und Bearbeitungsvorrichtungen sowie für vom Besteller veranlaßte Veränderungen.
(3) Soll vereinbarungsgemäß der Besteller Eigentümer der Formen werden, geht das Eigentum nach Zahlung des Kaufpreises auf ihn über. Die Übergabe der Formen an den Besteller wird durch die Aufbewahrungspflicht des Lieferers ersetzt. Bis zur Abnahme einer zu vereinbarenden Mindeststückzahl und/oder bis zum Ablauf eines bestimmten Zeitraumes ist der Lieferer zu ihrem ausschließlichen Besitz berechtigt. Der Lieferer hat die Form als Fremdeigentum zu kennzeichnen und auf Verlangen des Bestellers auf dessen Kosten zu versichern.
(4) Bei bestellereigenen Formen gemäß Absatz 3 und/oder vom Besteller leihweise zur Verfügung gestellten Formen beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers bezüglich Aufbewahrung und Pflege auf die Sorgfalt wie in eigenen Angelegenheiten. Kosten für die Wartung und Versicherung trägt der Besteller. Die Verpflichtungen des Lieferers erlöschen, wenn nach Erledigung des Auftrages und entsprechender Aufforderung der Besteller die Formen nicht binnen angemessener Frist abholt. Solange der Besteller seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen nicht in vollem Umfange nachgekommen ist, steht dem Lieferer in jedem Fall ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht an den Formen zu.

X. Materialbeistellungen

(1) Werden Materialien vom Besteller geliefert, so sind sie auf seine Kosten und Gefahr mit einem angemessenen Mengenzuschlag von mindestens 5% rechtzeitig und in einwandfreier Beschaffenheit anzuliefern, so daß eine ununterbrochene Verarbeitung gewährleistet ist.
(2) Bei Nichterfüllung dieser Voraussetzungen verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Außer in Fällen höherer Gewalt hat der Besteller dem Lieferer den durch die Fertigungsunterbrechung entstandenen Schaden zu ersetzen.

XI. Schutzrechte

(1) Hat der Lieferer nach Zeichnungen, Modellen, Mustern oder unter Verwendung von beigestellten Teilen des Bestellers zu liefern, steht dieser dafür ein, daß Schutzrechte Dritter hierdurch nicht verletzt werden. Der Besteller hat den Lieferer von Ansprüchen Dritter freizustellen und den Ersatz des entstandenen Schadens zu leisten. Wird dem Lieferer die Herstellung oder Lieferung von einem Dritten unter Berufung auf ein ihm gehöriges Schutzrecht untersagt, so ist er, unter Ausschluß aller Schadensersatzansprüche des Bestellers – ohne Prüfung der Rechtslage – berechtigt, die Arbeiten einzustellen, sofern er den Besteller unverzüglich über die Geltendmachung der Schutzrechte des Dritten informiert.
(2) Dem Lieferer überlassene Zeichnungen und Muster, die nicht zum Auftrag geführt haben, werden auf Wunsch zurückgesandt; sonst ist er berechtigt, sie drei Monate nach Abgabe des Angebots zu vernichten.
(3) Dem Lieferer stehen Urheber- und gegebenenfalls gewerbliche Schutzrechte an den von ihm oder von Dritten in seinem Auftrag gestalteten Modellen, Formen, Vorrichtungen, Entwürfen und Zeichnungen zu.

XII. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand

(1) Erfüllungsort ist der Ort des Lieferwerkes.
(2) Gerichtsstand ist nach Wahl des Lieferers dessen Firmensitz oder der Sitz des Bestellers, auch für Urkunden-, Wechsel- und Scheckprozesse.
(3) Es gilt ausschließlich deutsches Recht. Die Anwendung des Übereinkommens über Verträge über die internationalen Waren (BGBl. 1989 II, 588 und BGBl. 1990 II, 1699) ist ausgeschlossen.

Henke Beschläge

2.1 Blendenhalterungen







05/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Blendenbeschlag
panel fitting

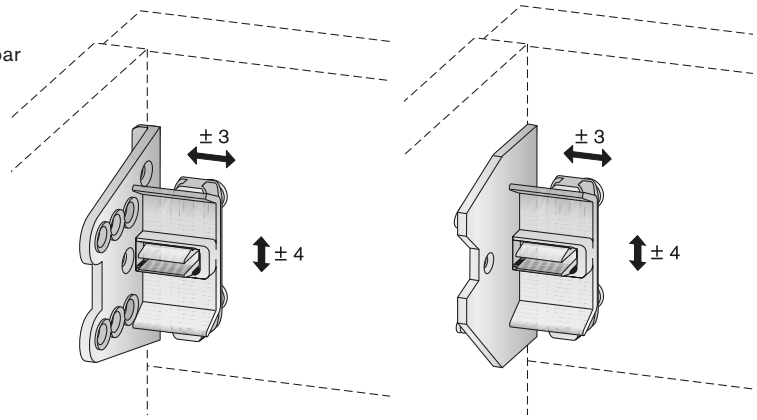
Henke Beschläge

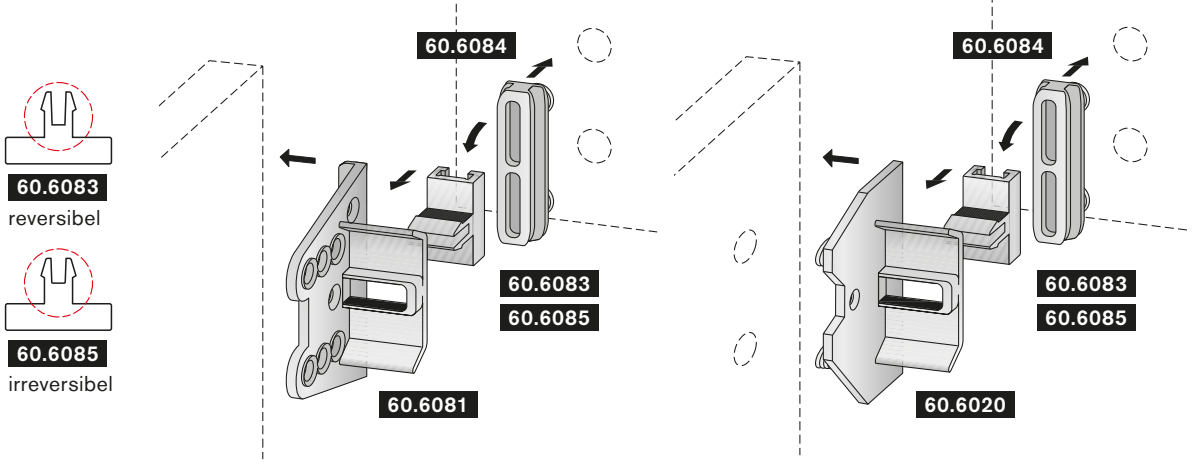
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

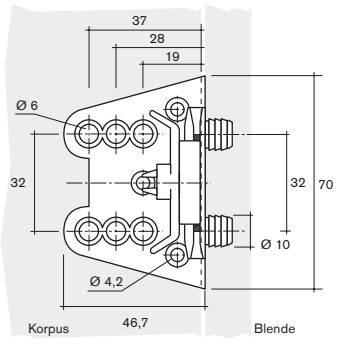
3-teilig
vertikal und horizontal verstellbar
3 parts
vertically and horizontally adjustable

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

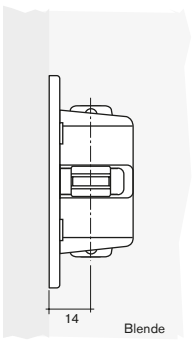
60.6081	**1.000**	Seitenteil schraubbar *side part screwable*
60.6020	**1.000**	Seitenteil mit Dübel D 8 mm *side part with dowel D 8 mm*
60.0550	**1.000**	Seitenteil mit Dübel D 10 mm *side part with dowel D 10 mm*
60.6083	**1.000**	Zwischenteil, reversibel *separator, reversible*
60.6085	**1.000**	Zwischenteil, irreversibel *separator, irreversible*
60.6084	**1.000**	Blendenteil mit Dübel D 10 mm *panel part with dowel D 10 mm*



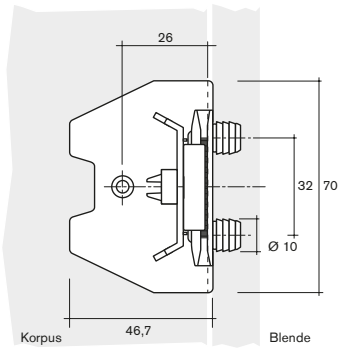




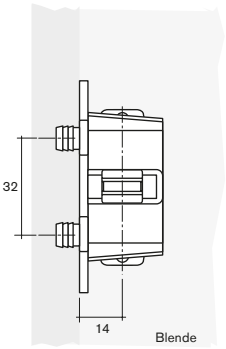
60.6081



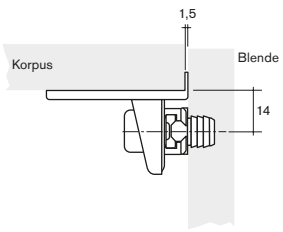
60.6083



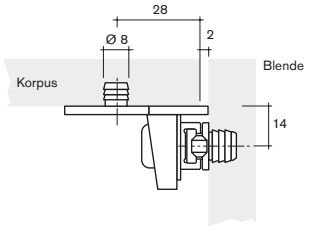
60.6020



60.6083



60.6084



60.6084

Blendenbeschlag
panel fitting

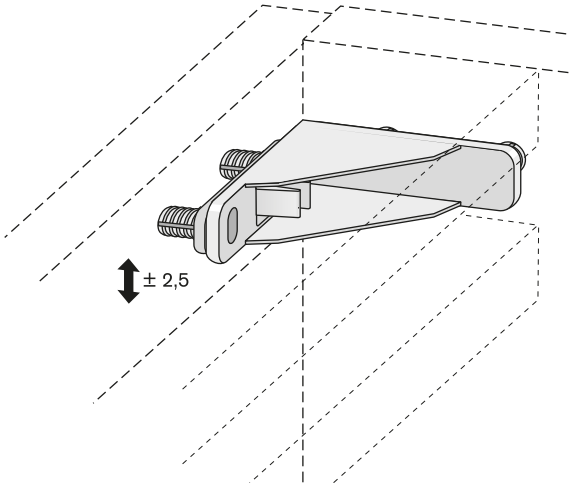
Henke Beschläge

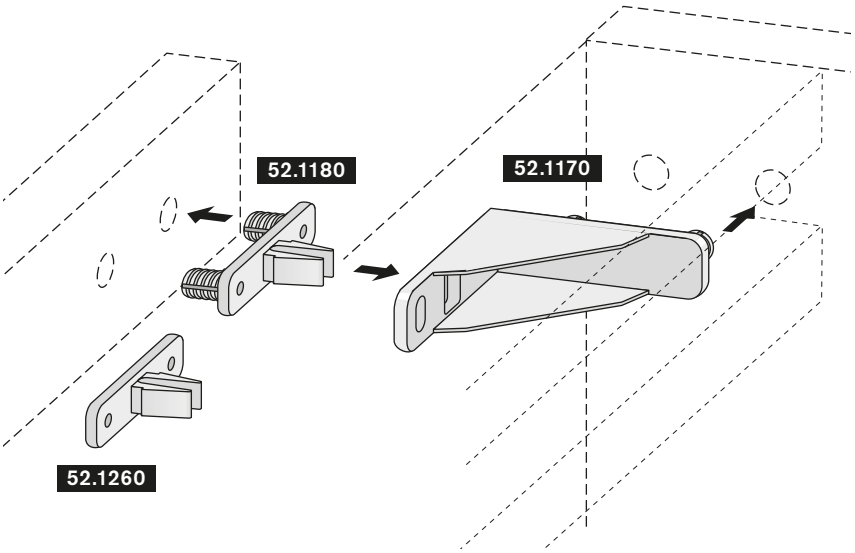
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

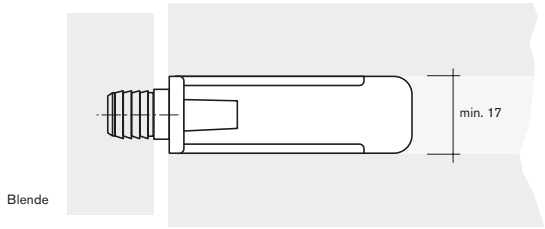
2-teilig, vertikal verstellbar
2 parts, vertically adjustable

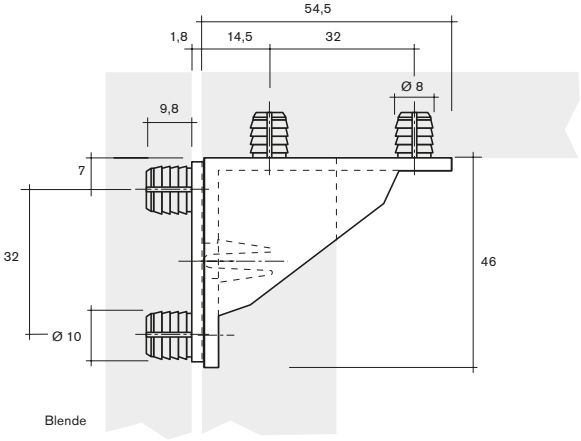
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.1172	**2.400**	Seitenteil (52.1170) *side part (52.1170)* Blendenteil mit Dübel (52.1180) *panel part with dowel (52.1180)*
52.1175	**4.400**	Seitenteil (52.1170) *side part (52.1170)* Blendenteil mit Schraublöchern (52.1260) *panel part with screw-holes (52.1260)*









Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

3-teilig zum Höhenausgleich der Blende
3 parts to enable vertical adjustment of the panel

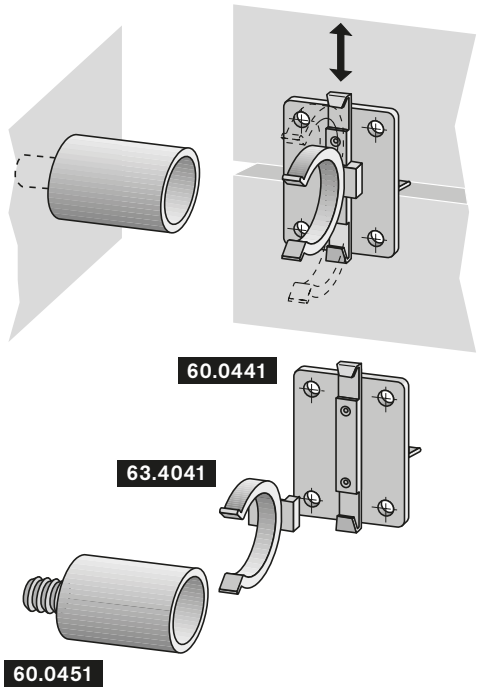
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

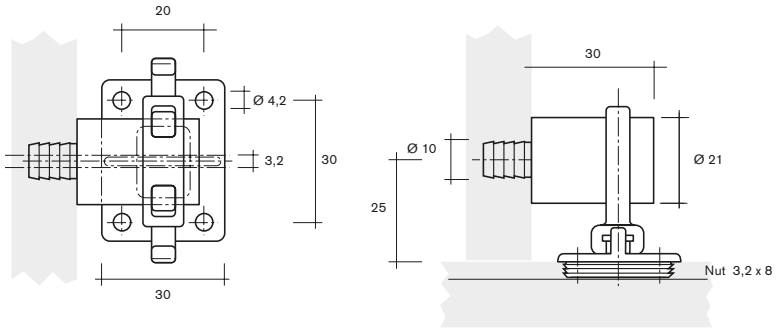
60.0500 **1.000**

verstellbarer Klammer (63.4041),
Dübel ø 10 x 11 mm mit angespritztem Schaft
ø 21 x 30 mm (60.0451) und Befestigungsplatte
mit Dübelsteg zum Einnuten (60.0441)
adjustable clip (63.4041), dowel ø 10 x 11 mm
with plastic mantled shaft ø 21 x 30 mm (60.0451)
and fastening plate for slot fitting to fit into a
groove (60.0441)

60.0525 **1.000**

verstellbarer Klammer (63.4041),
Dübel ø 10 x 11 mm mit angespritztem Schaft
ø 21 x 30 mm (60.0451) und Federschiene (60.0491)
adjustable clip (63.4041), dowel ø 10 x 11 mm
with plastic mantled shaft ø 21 x 30 mm (60.0451)
and feather nail (60.0491)





4-teilig zum Höhenausgleich der Blende
4 parts to enable vertical adjustment of the panel

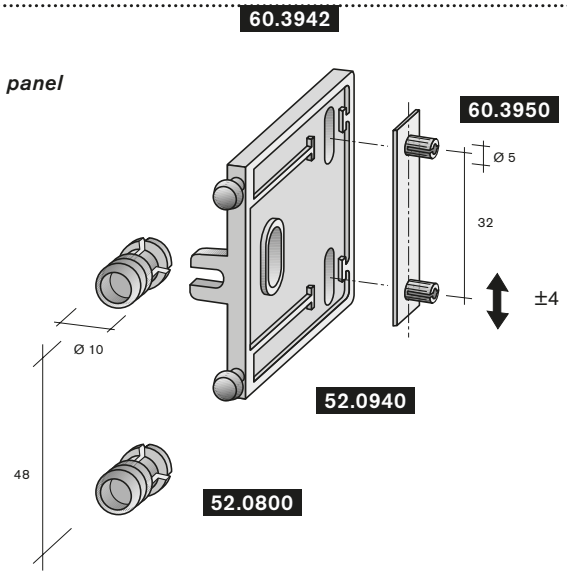
bestehend aus:
consisting of

60.3942 **500**

Blendenhalterung verstellbar
60.3942 = (52.0940) + (60.3950)
panel holder adjustable
60.3942 = (52.0940) + (60.3950)

52.0800 **1.000**

2 Spreizmuffen ø 10 x 11,5 mm
2 expanding sockets ø 10 x 11.5 mm



Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

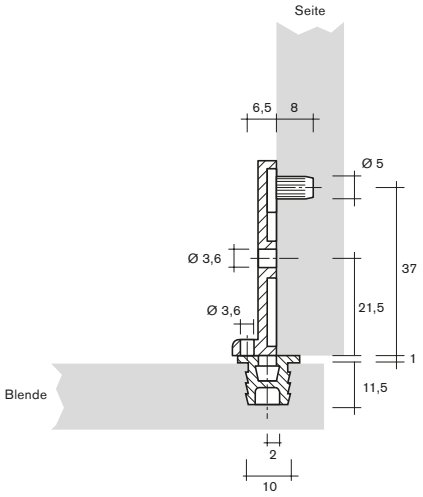
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

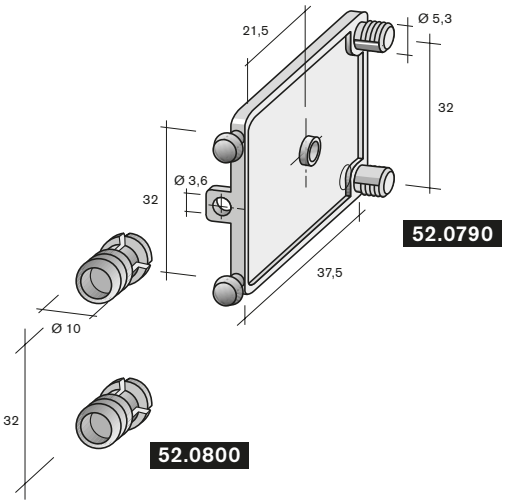
3-teilig
3 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.0790 **1.000** Blendenwinkel, 2 Harpunendübel ø 5,3 mm
für Bohrung ø 5 mm
2 Zapfen ø 5,3 mm, Teilung 32 mm
panel clip, 2 harpoon dowel ø 5.3 mm
for hole ø 5 mm
2 pins ø 5.3 mm, spacing 32 mm

52.0800 **2.000** 2 Spreizmuffen ø 10 x 11,5 mm
2 expanding sockets ø 10 x 11.5 mm



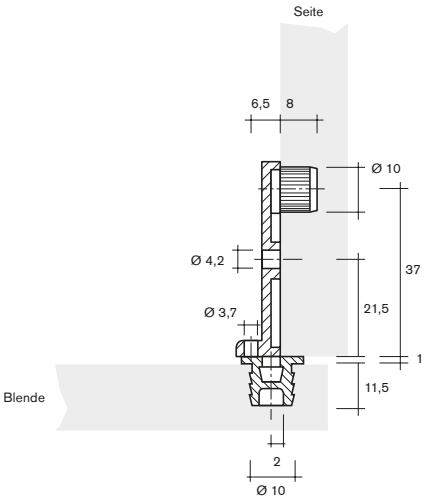


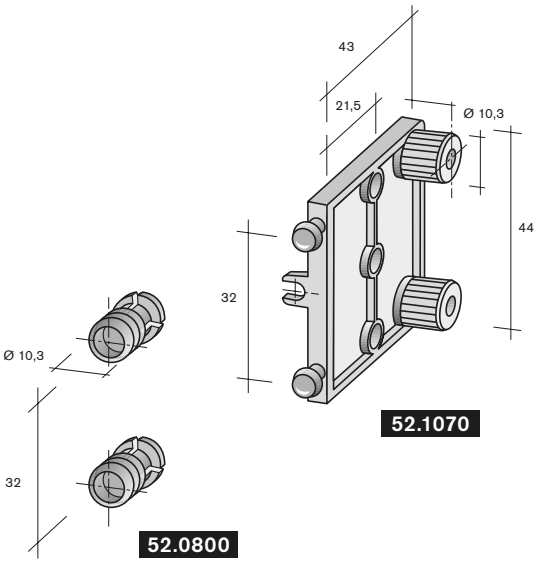
3-teilig
3 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.1070 **1.000** Seitenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 10,3 + 32 tlg.
für Lochreihe 37 mm von Vorderkante
zusätzlich 3 Schraublöcher
side part with 2 pins ø 10.3 mm, spacing 32
37 mm distance from border
3 additional screw-holes

52.0800 **2.000** 2 Spreizmuffen ø 10 x 11,5 mm
2 expanding sockets ø 10 x 11.5 mm





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

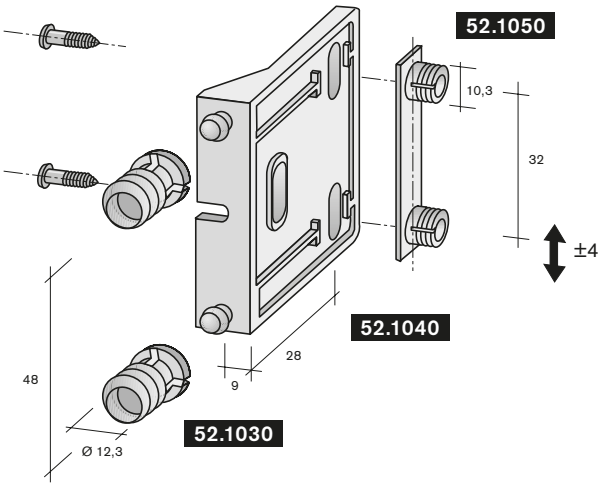
Henke Beschläge

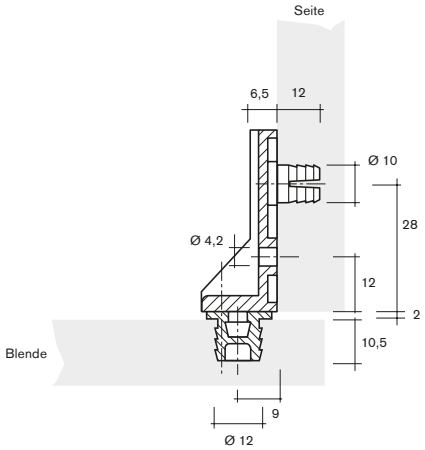
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

3-teilig
3 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.4860	**1.000**	Seitenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 10,3 + 32 tlg. für Lochreihe 37 mm von Vorderkante zusätzlich 3 Schraublöcher *side part with 2 pins ø 10.3 mm + spacing 32, 37 mm distance from border, 3 additional screw-holes*
52.1030	**2.000**	2 Spreizmuffen ø 12,3 x 11,5 mm *2 expanding sockets ø 12.3 x 11.5 mm*

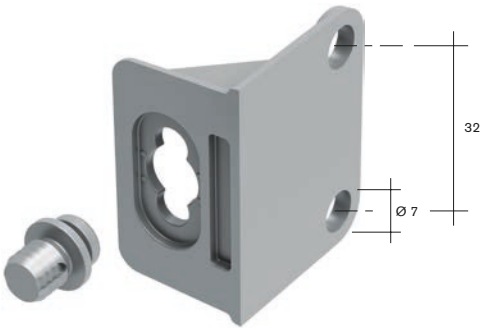


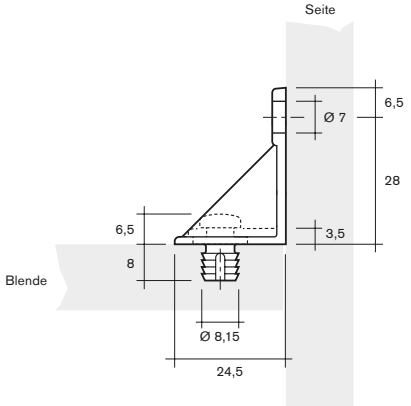


2-teilig
2 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.6910	**750**	Seitenteil 45 x 34,5 x 24,5 mm mit 2 Schraublöcher ø 7 + 32 tlg. *side part 45 x 34.5 x 24.5 mm with 2 screw-holes ø 7 mm + spacing 32*
60.6900	**3.800**	1 Zapfen ø 8,15 x ø 12 x 14,5 mm *1 pin ø 8.15 x ø 12 x 14.5 mm*





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

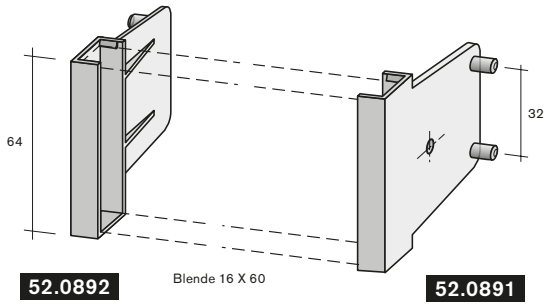
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

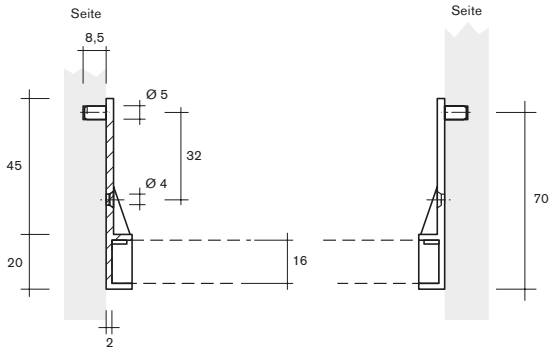
52.0890 — **1.100**

2-teilig
2 Zapfen ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm
für Blende 16 mm
2 parts
2 pins ø 5 mm, spacing 32 mm
for 16 mm panel

Teil rechts (52.0891)
part right (52.0891)

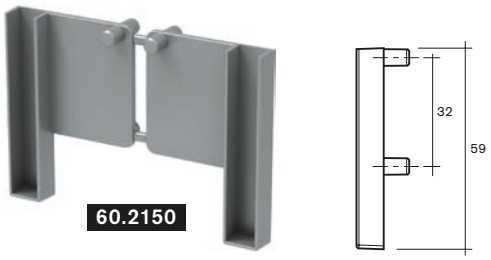
Teil links (52.0892)
part left (52.0892)

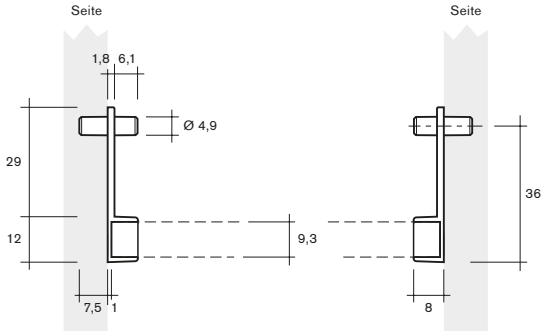




60.2150 — **850**

2-teilig, rechts und links
2 + 1 Zapfen ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm
für Blende 9 mm
2 parts, right and left
2 + 1 pins ø 5 mm, spacing 32 mm
for 9 mm panel





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

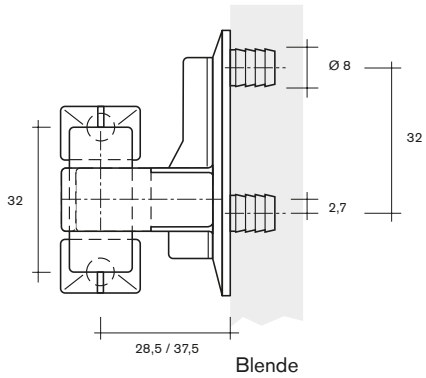
Henke Beschläge

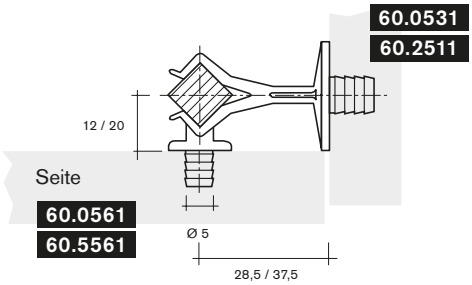
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

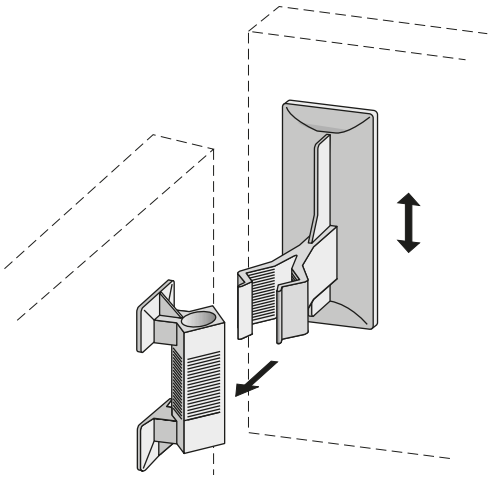
2-teilig zum Höhenausgleich der Blende
2 parts to enable vertical adjustment of the panel

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.0561	**1.200**	Seitenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 5 mm Distanzmaß 12 mm *side part with 2 pins ø 5 mm* *distance measure 12 mm*
60.5561	**600**	Seitenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 5 mm Distanzmaß 20 mm *side part with 2 pins ø 5 mm* *distance measure 20 mm*
60.0531	**400**	Blendenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 8 mm Distanzmaß 28,5 mm *panel part with 2 pins ø 8 mm* *distance measure 28.5 mm*
60.2511	**400**	Blendenteil mit 2 Zapfen ø 8 mm Distanzmaß 37,5 mm *panel part with 2 pins ø 8 mm* *distance measure 37.5 mm*



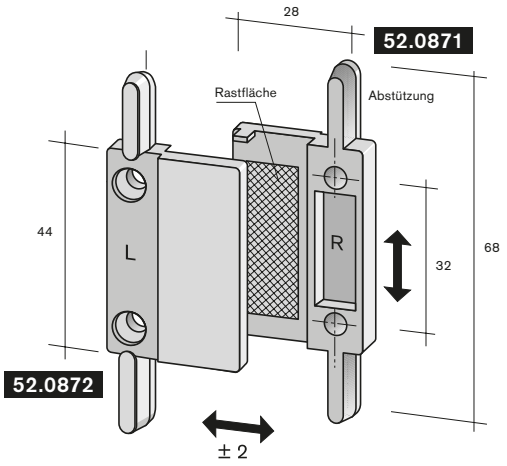


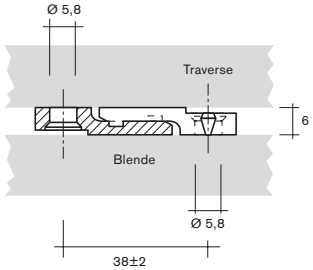


2-teilig, für Spülenblende
2 parts, for front panel

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.0871	**1.400**	Oberteil, 2 Senkbohrungen ø 6 mm für Systemschraube, Teilung 32 mm *upper part, 2 countersunk holes ø 6 mm for directa screws, spacing 32 mm*
52.0872	**1.400**	Unterteil, 2 Senkbohrungen ø 6 mm für Systemschraube, Teilung 32 mm *lower part, 2 countersunk holes ø 6 mm for directa screws, spacing 32 mm*





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

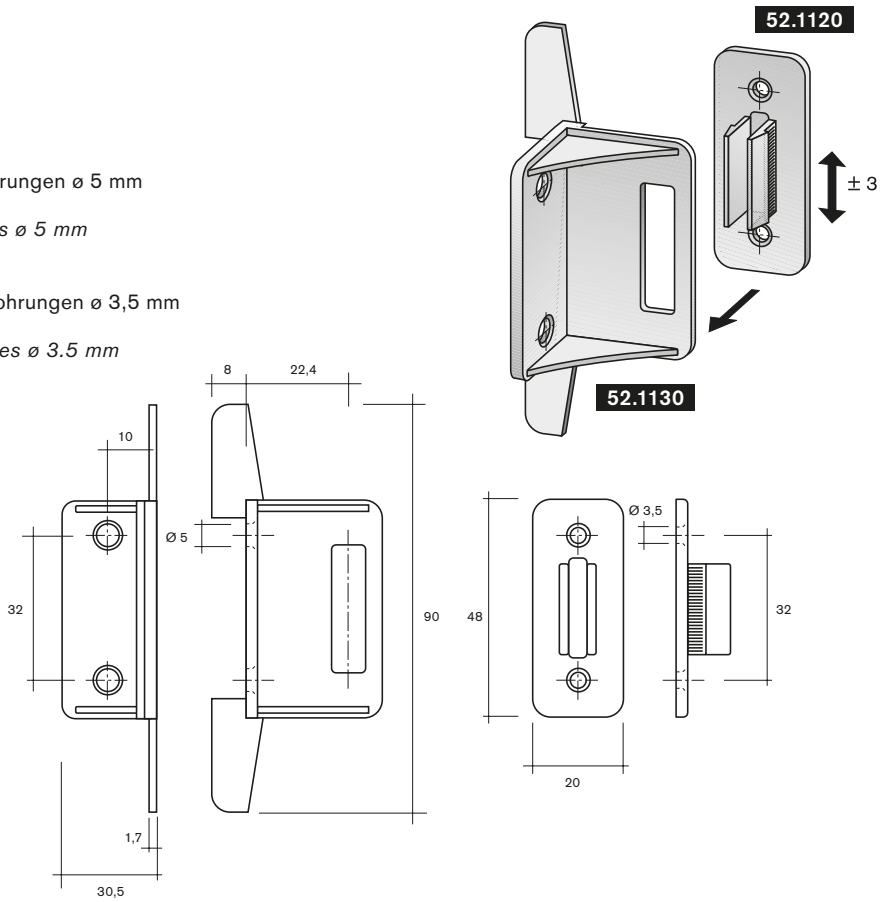
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

2-teilig
2 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

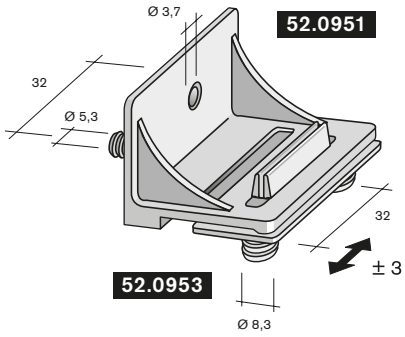
52.1130	**2.000**	Seitenteil, 2 Bohrungen ø 5 mm Teilung 32 mm *side part, 2 holes ø 5 mm* *spacing 32 mm*
52.1120	**2.000**	Blendenteil, 2 Bohrungen ø 3,5 mm Teilung 32 mm *panel part, 2 holes ø 3.5 mm* *spacing 32 mm*

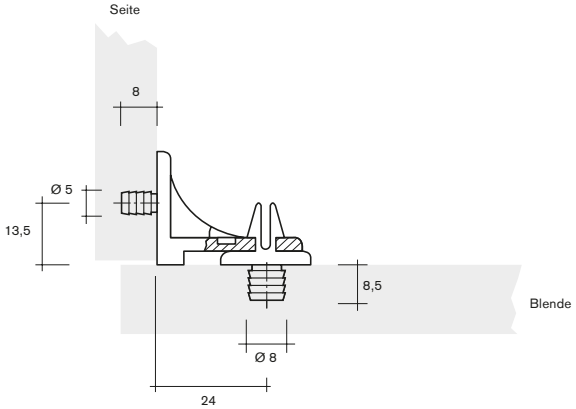


2-teilig
2 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.0951	**600**	Seitenteil, 2 Zapfen ø 5,3 mm Teilung 32 mm, Bohrung ø 5 mm Abstand A 13,5 mm *side part, 2 pins ø 5.3 mm* *spacing 32 mm, hole ø 5 mm* *distance A 13.5 mm*
52.0953	**1.800**	Blendenteil, 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm Teilung 32 mm, Bohrung ø 8 mm Abstand A 24 mm *panel part, 2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *spacing 32 mm, hole ø 8 mm* *distance A 24 mm*





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

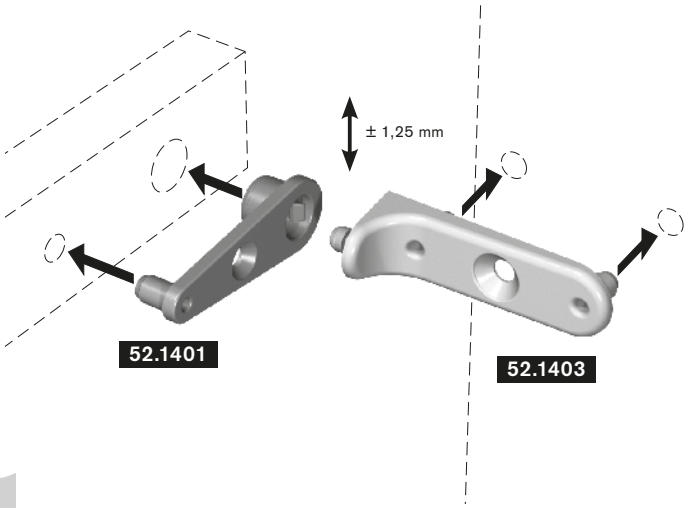
52.1400 — **1.200**

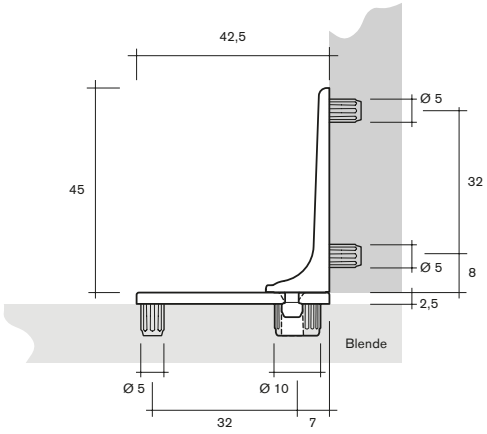
2-teilig
für Blenden ab 17 mm
horizontal verstellbar
2 parts
for panels from 17 mm
horizontally adjustable

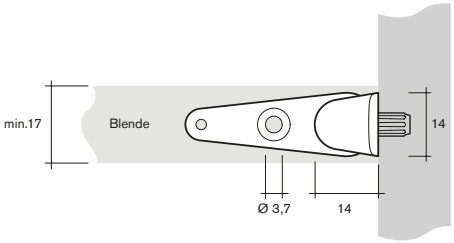
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

Seitenteil mit Dübel D 5,1 mm
und schraubbar (52.1403)
side part with dowel D 5.1 mm
and screwable (52.1403)

Blendenteil mit Dübel D 5,1 mm/
D 10,1 mm und schraubbar (52.1401)
panel part with dowel D 5.1 mm/
D 10.1 mm and screwable (52.1401)





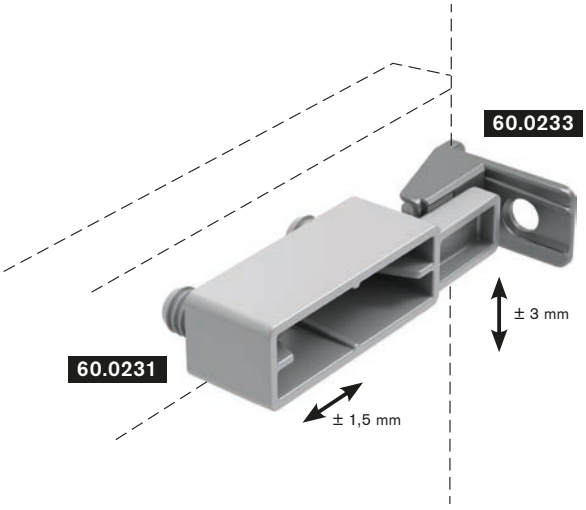


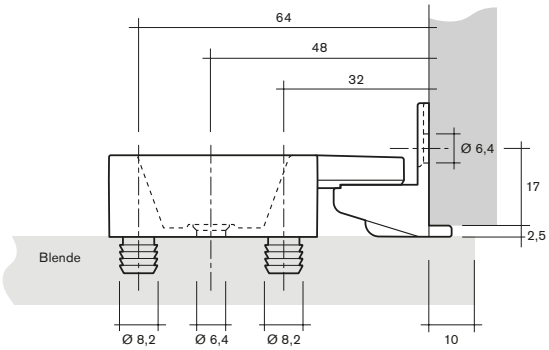
2-teilig
für Blenden ab 25 mm
vertikal und horizontal verstellbar
2 parts
for panels from 25 mm
vertically and horizontally
adjustable

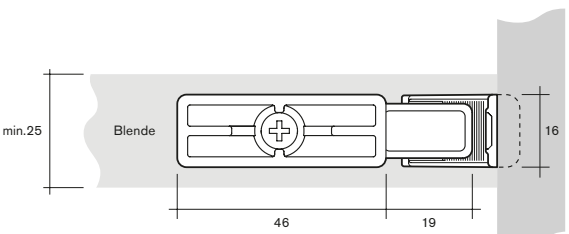
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.0233 — **1.400**
Seitenteil schraubbar
side part screwable

60.0231 — **700**
Blendenteil mit Dübel D 8,2 mm
und schraubbar
panel part with dowel D 8.2 mm
and screwable







Blendenhalterung
panel holder

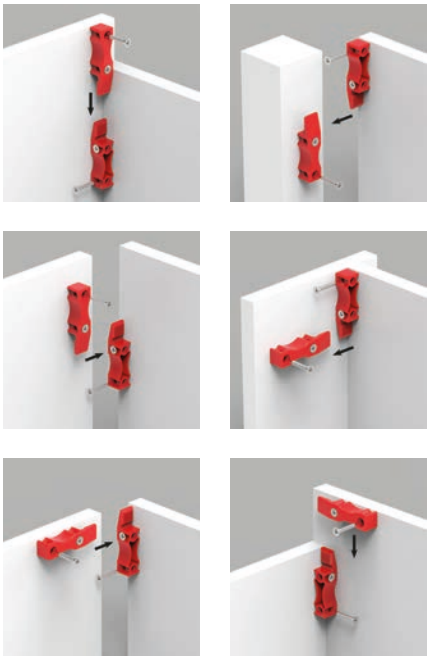
Henke Beschläge

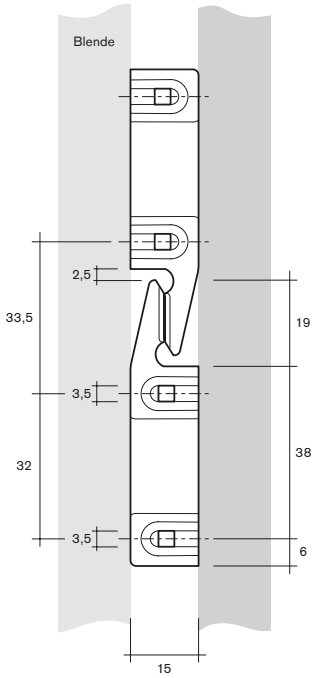
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

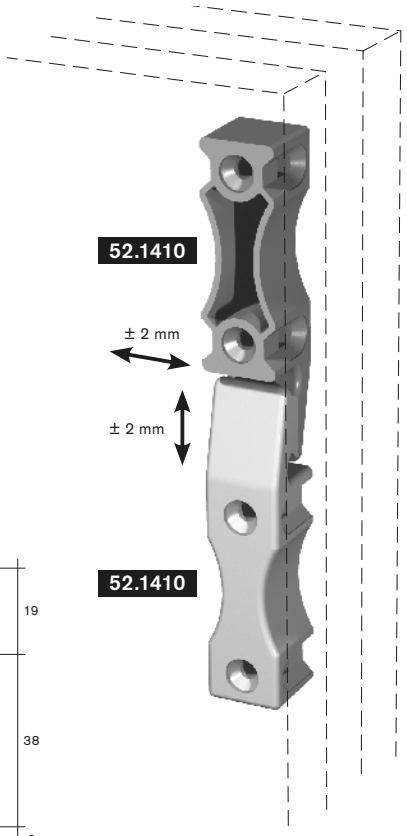
52.1410

1.150

1-teilig, schraubbar
vertikal und horizontal verstellbar
1 part, screwable
vertically and horizontally adjustable



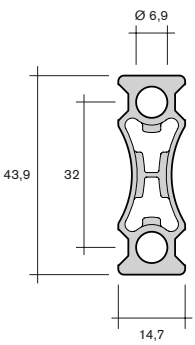


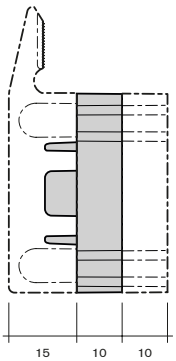


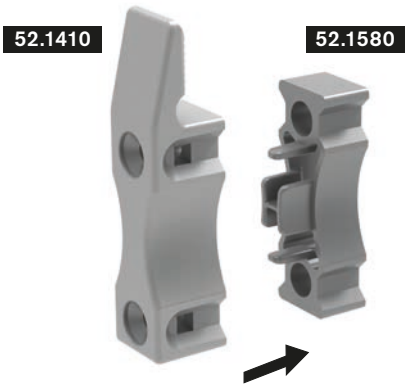
52.1580

1.800

Adapter 1-teilig
für 52.1410, stapelbar
1-piece adapter
for 52.1410, stackable







Blendenhalterung
panel holder

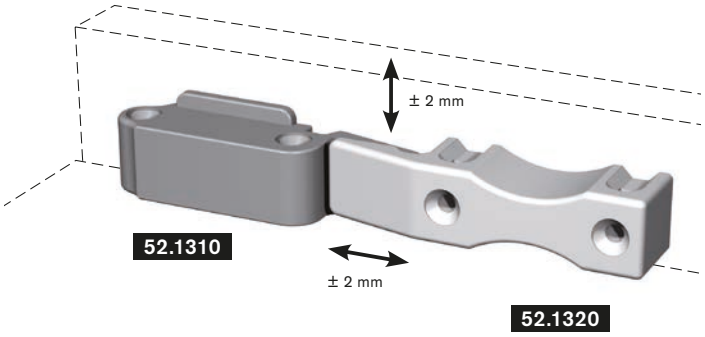
Henke Beschläge

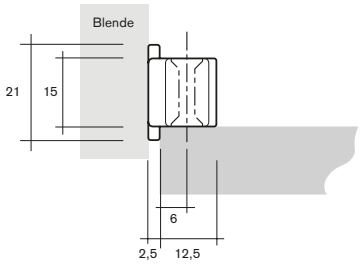
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

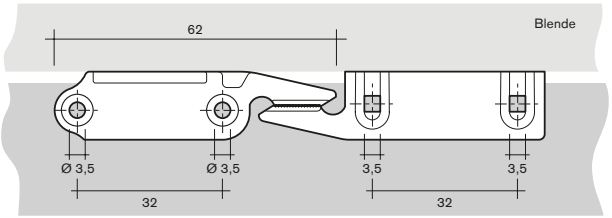
2-teilig
vertikal und horizontal verstellbar
2 parts
vertically and horizontally adjustable

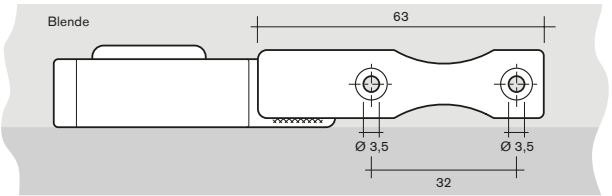
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.1310	**1.100**	Seitenteil schraubbar *side part screwable*
52.1320	**1.150**	Blendenteil schraubbar *panel part screwable*



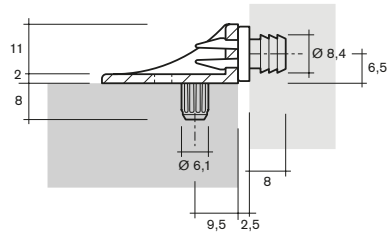


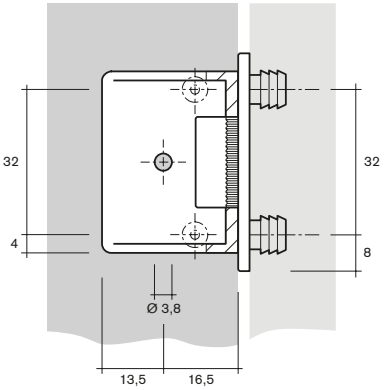


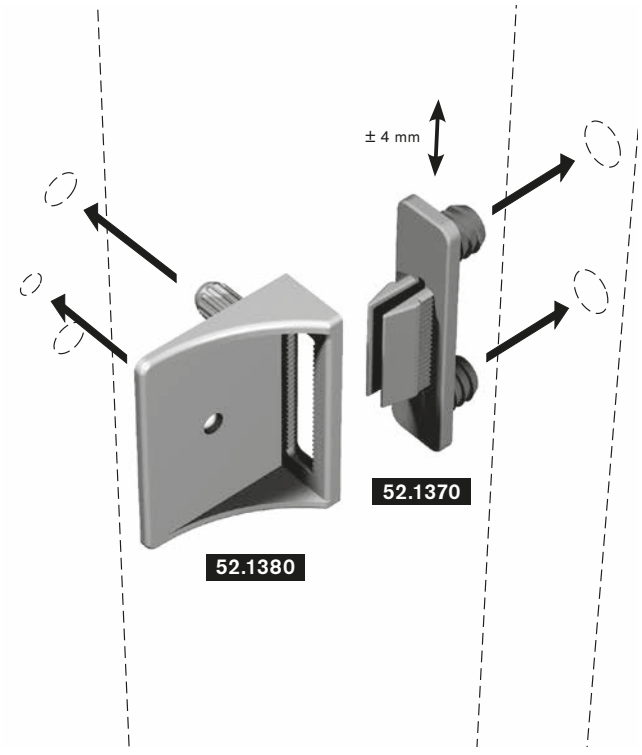


2-teilig, für Eckleisten
2 parts, for cornices

52.1380	**1.350**	Seitenteil mit Dübel D 6,1 mm, schraubbar *side part with dowel D 6.1 mm, screwable*
52.1370	**2.700**	Clip mit Dübel D 8,4 mm *clip with dowel D 8.4 mm*







Blendenhalterung
panel holder

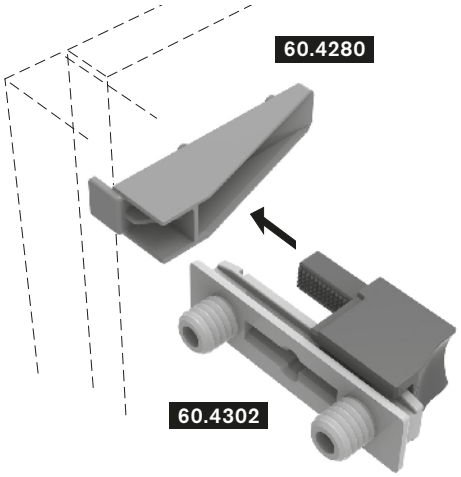
Henke Beschläge

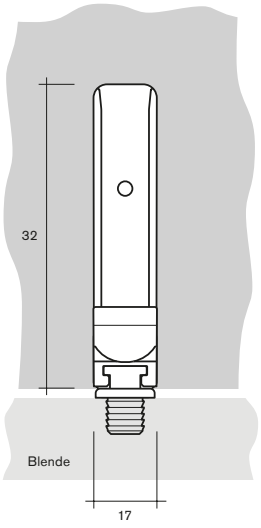
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

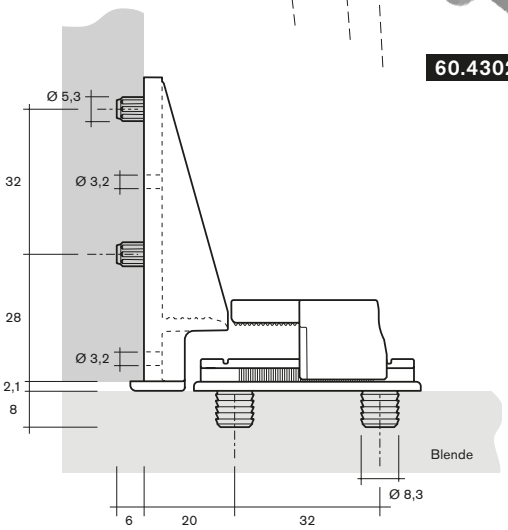
3-teilig, für Spülenblenden
3 parts, for kitchen sink panels

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.4280	**1.200**	Seitenteil mit Dübel D 5,3 mm *side part with dowel D 5.3 mm*
60.4302	**1.200**	Blendenteil mit Schiebeadapter, montiert Dübel D 8,3 mm *panel part with sliding adapter, mounted dowel D 8.3 mm*



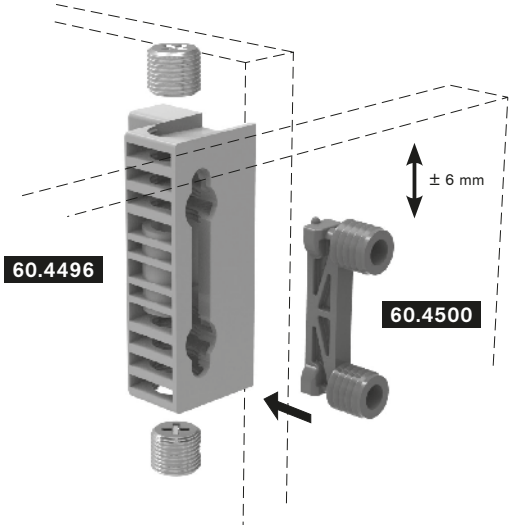


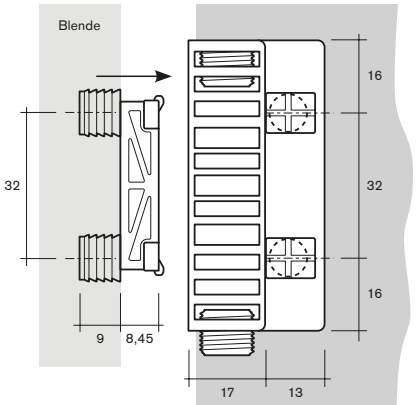


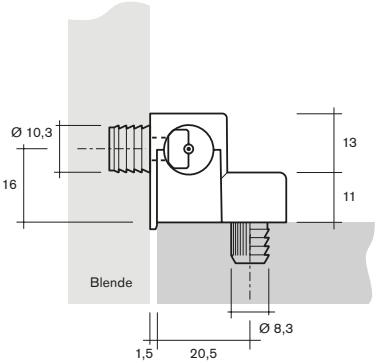
2-teilig, für Spülenblenden
2 parts, for kitchen sink panels

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

60.4496	**300**	Seitenteil mit Dübel D 8,3 mm, montiert mit Klemmschrauben *side part with dowel D 8.3 mm, mounted with clamping screws*
60.4500	**2.500**	Blendenteil mit Dübel D 10,3 mm *panel part with dowel D 10.3 mm*







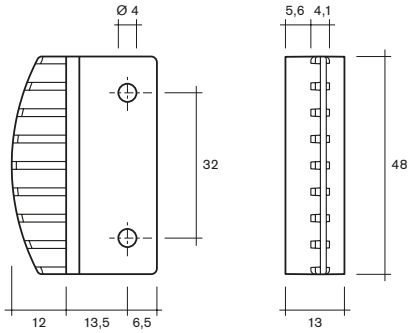
Blendenhalterung
panel holder

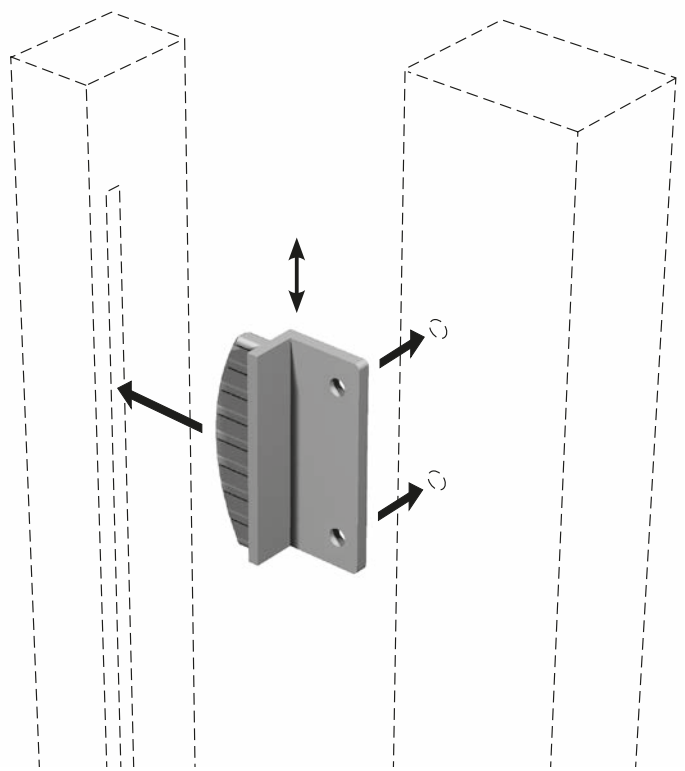
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

52.1390 **2.500**

1-teilig, Montage vor Ort
vertikal verstellbar
1 part, site assembled
vertically adjustable





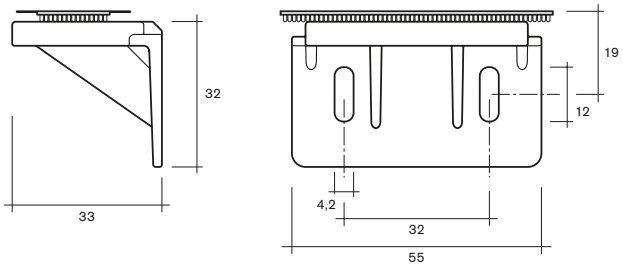
52.1432 **400**

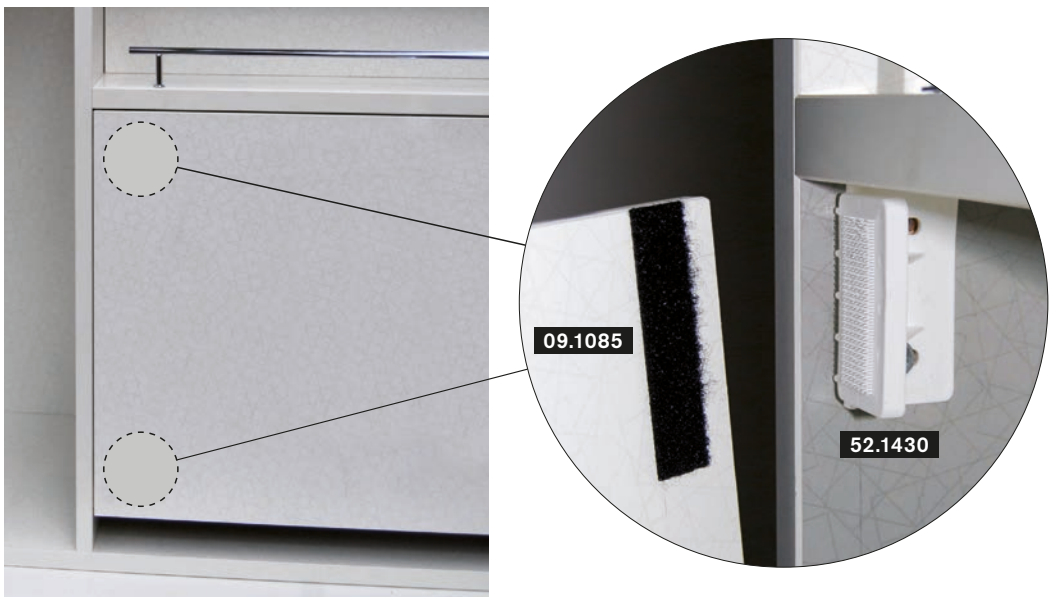
Klettbeschlag, 2-teilig
velcro fitting, 2 parts

bestehend aus:
consisting of:

Winkel mit Klettfläche (52.1430)
angle with velcro surface (52.1430)

Flauschband 16 x 60 mm (09.1085)
loop tape 16 x 60 mm (09.1085)





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

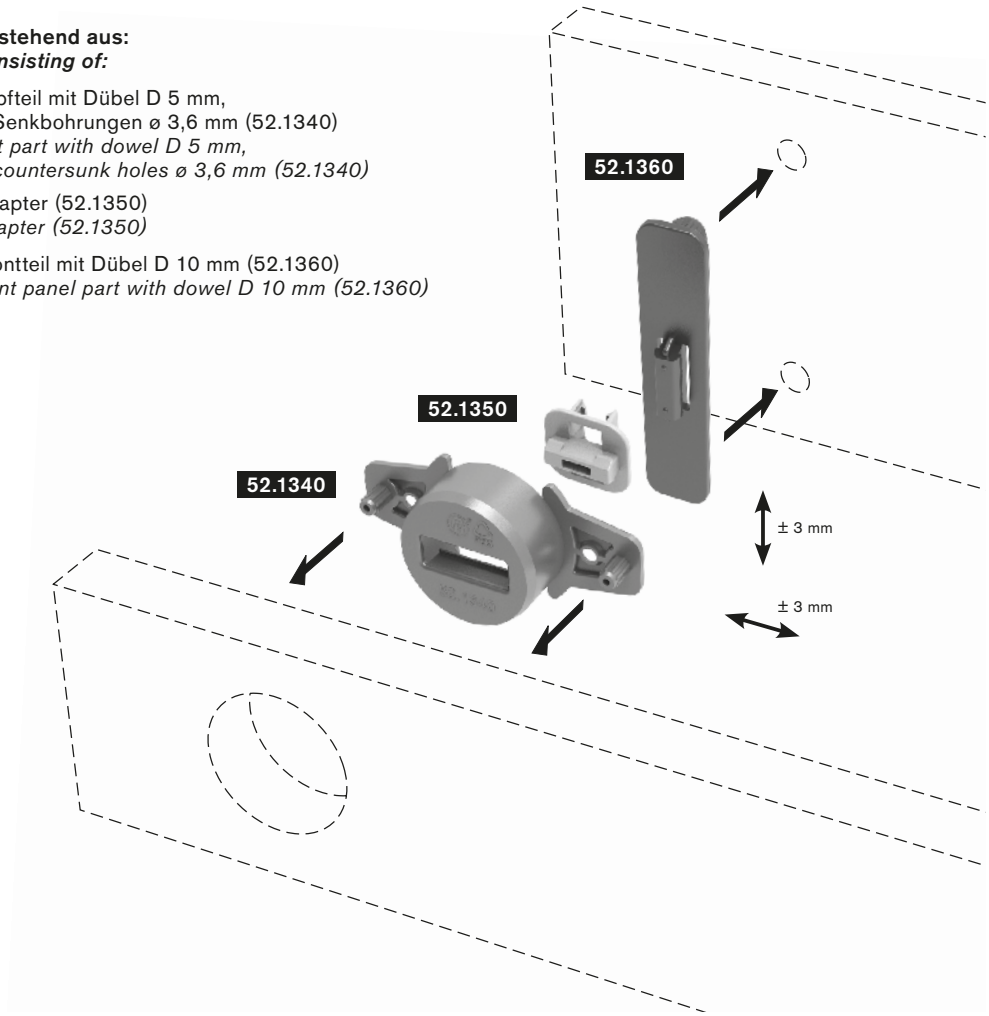
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
52.1342	**1.000**	**3-teilig, für Spülenblende** vertikal und horizontal verstellbar ***3 parts, for front panel*** *vertically and horizontally adjustable*	

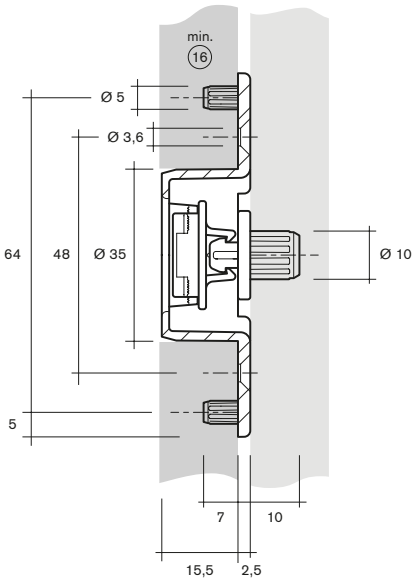
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

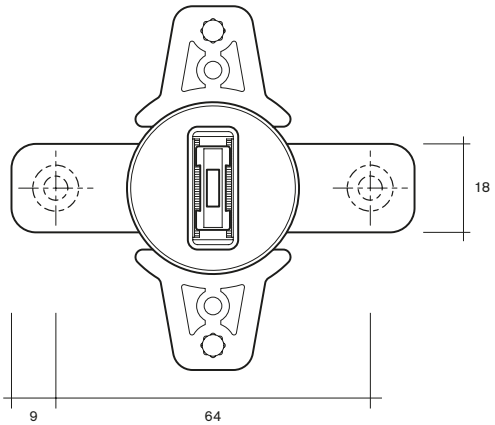
Topfteil mit Dübel D 5 mm,
2 Senkbohrungen ø 3,6 mm (52.1340)
pot part with dowel D 5 mm,
2 countersunk holes ø 3,6 mm (52.1340)

Adapter (52.1350)
adapter (52.1350)

Frontteil mit Dübel D 10 mm (52.1360)
front panel part with dowel D 10 mm (52.1360)







Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

3-teilig mit Befestigung einer Ausgleichsblende
3 parts with fastening adjustment panel

52.1272 **1.000**

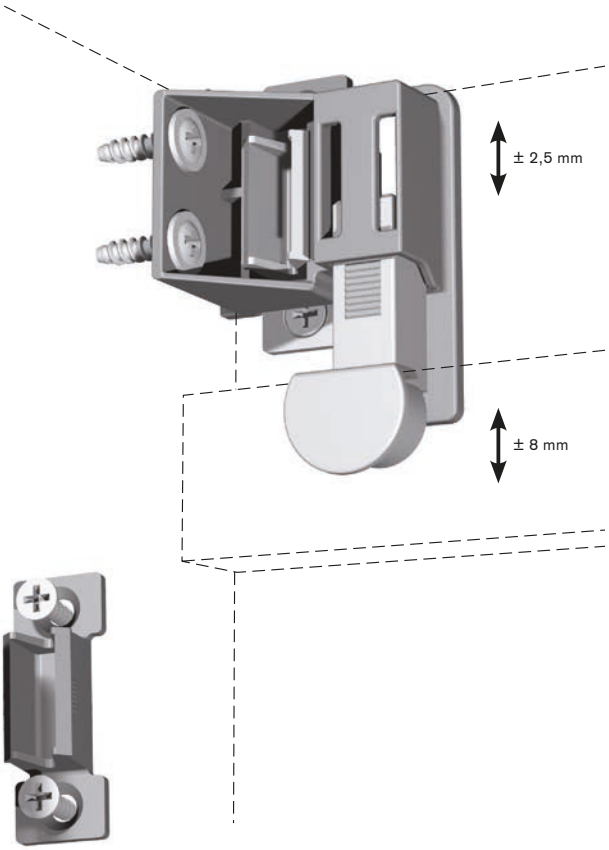
Montage rechts
mounting right

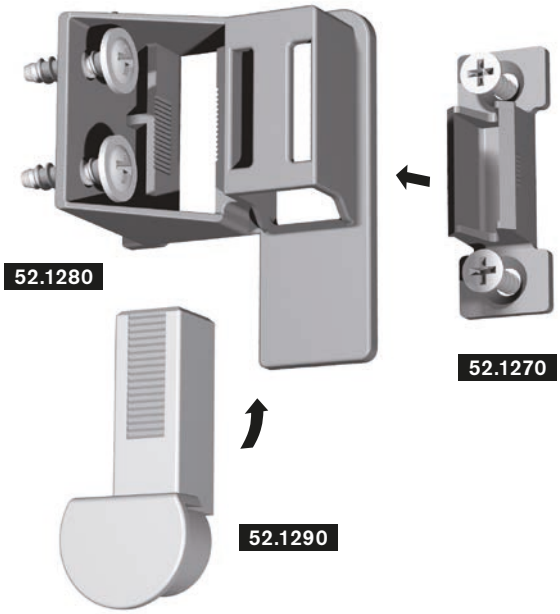
Seitenteil rechts, schraubbar (52.1280)
Frontblendenteil schraubbar (52.1270)
Ausgleichsblendenteil (52.1290)
side part right, screwable (52.1280)
front panel part screwable (52.1270)
adjustment panel part (52.1290)

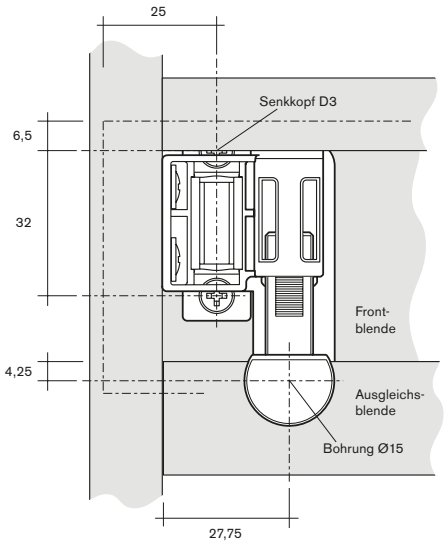
52.1274 **1.000**

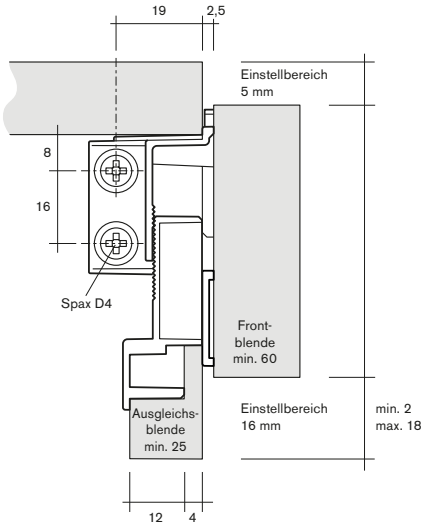
Montage links
mounting left

Seitenteil links, schraubbar (52.1281)
Frontblendenteil schraubbar (52.1270)
Ausgleichsblendenteil (52.1290)
side part left, screwable (52.1281)
front panel part screwable (52.1270)
adjustment panel part (52.1290)









Blendenhalterung
panel holder

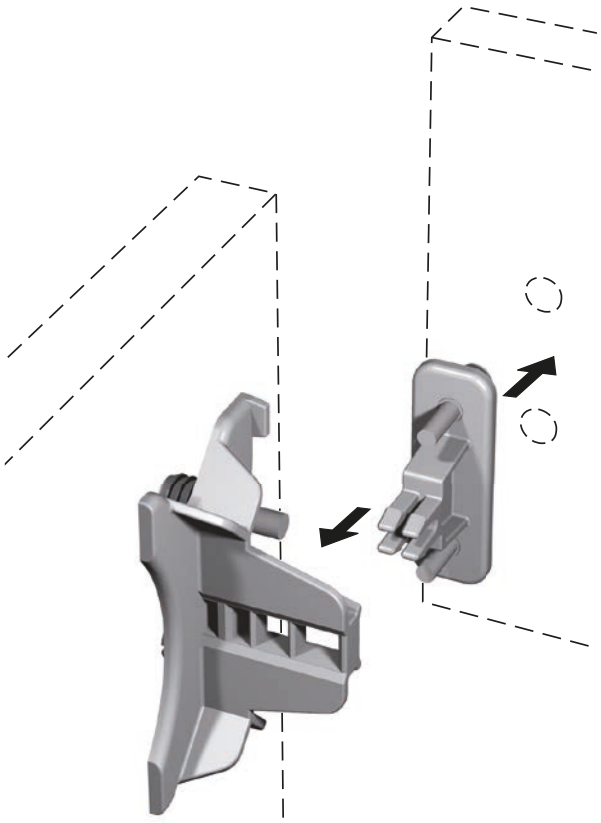
Henke Beschläge

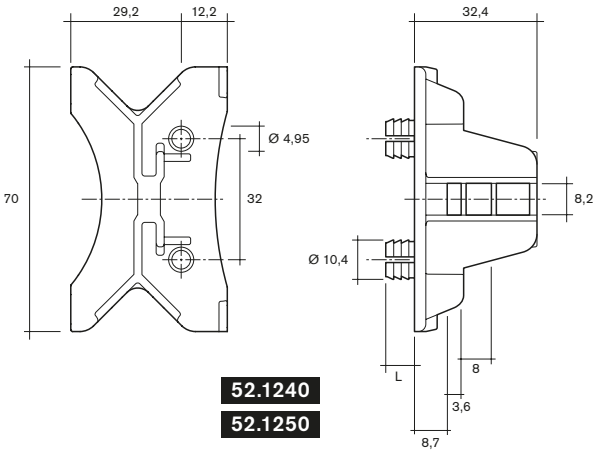
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

2-teilig
3 Einbauvarianten
2 parts
3 assembly variations

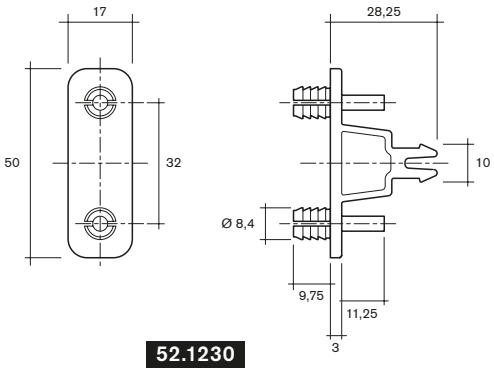
bestehend aus:
consisting of:

52.1230	**1.200**	Blendenteil 50 x 17 x 38 mm mit 2 Spreizdübel D 8,4 x 9,75 mm *panel part 50 x 17 x 38 mm with* *2 expanding dowel D 8,4 x 9,75 mm*
52.1240	**300**	Seitenteil 70 x 41 x 42 mm mit 2 Spreizdübel D 10,4 x L = 7,6 mm *side part 70 x 41 x 42 mm with* *2 expanding dowel D 10,4* x L = 7,6 mm
52.1250	**300**	Seitenteil 70 x 41 x 42 mm mit 2 Spreizdübel D 10,4 x L = 9,75 mm *side part 70 x 41 x 42 mm with* *2 expanding dowel D 10.4 x L = 9.75 mm*

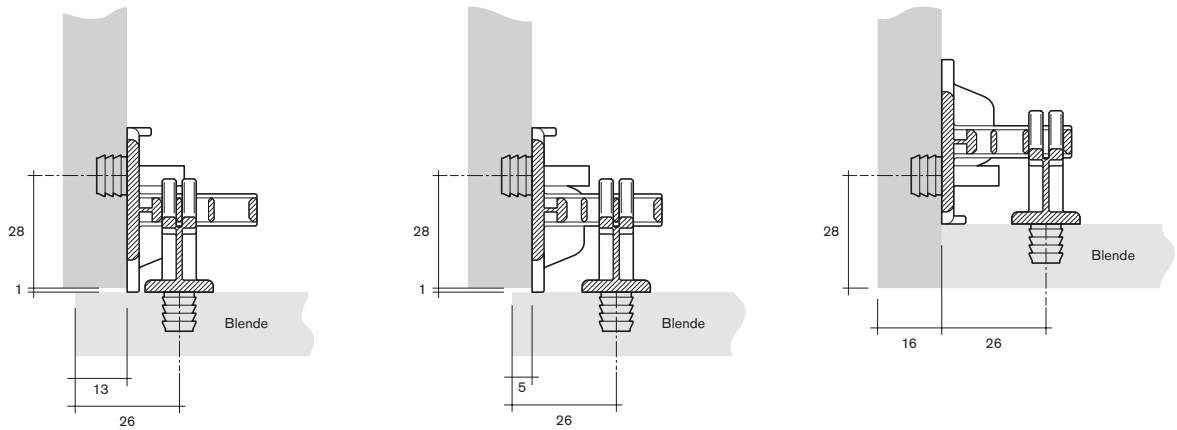




52.1240
52.1250



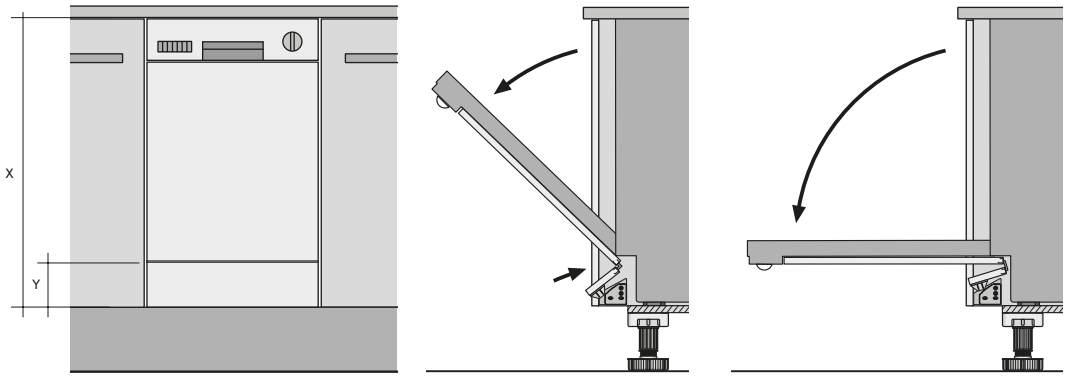
52.1230

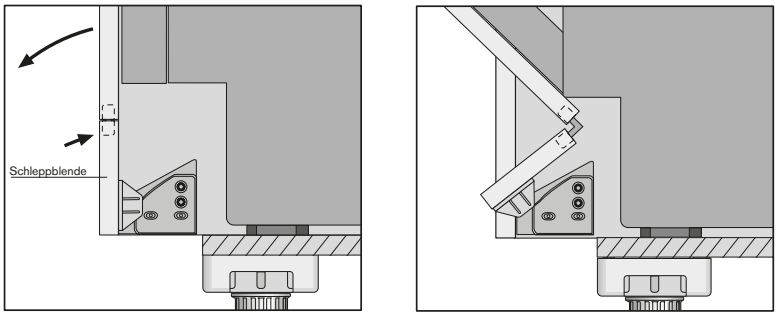


Blendenhalterung
panel holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
80.3660	100	**Blendenschleppbeschlag** für Bauhöhe MAXI komplett als Set mit Schrauben ***panel draw fitting*** *for MAXI height set* *complete with screws*	



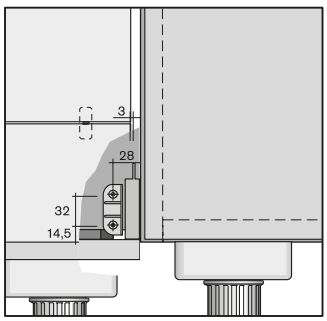


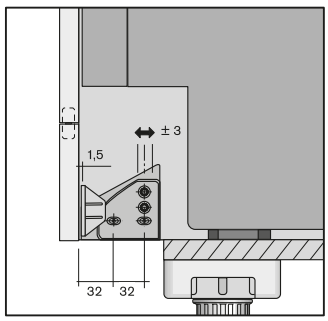
vorgesehener Einsatzzweck:

Bei »hochgebauten« Geschirrspülern wird eine Blende unter die Türfront gehängt. Diese Blende muss bei der Öffnung der Tür einknicken. Die Führung der Blende während der Öffnungsbewegung übernimmt der Blendenbeschlag. Bei geschlossener Tür hält der Beschlag die Blende in senkrechter Position.
Der Blendenschleppbeschlag kann in verschiedenen Ausführungen gefertigt werden. Maßfestlegung bei Versuchen vor Ort. Bei Anfragen bitte Maß X und Y angeben.

intended purpose:

For built-in dishwashers, a panel is mounted below the door front. This panel needs to give way when the door is opened. The panel fitting guides the panel during the opening movement. The fitting holds the panel in the vertical position when the door is closed.
Different panel draw fittings can be manufactured. Specific dimensions can be defined on-site. For inquiries please indicate measure of X and Y.





Blendenhalterung
panel holder

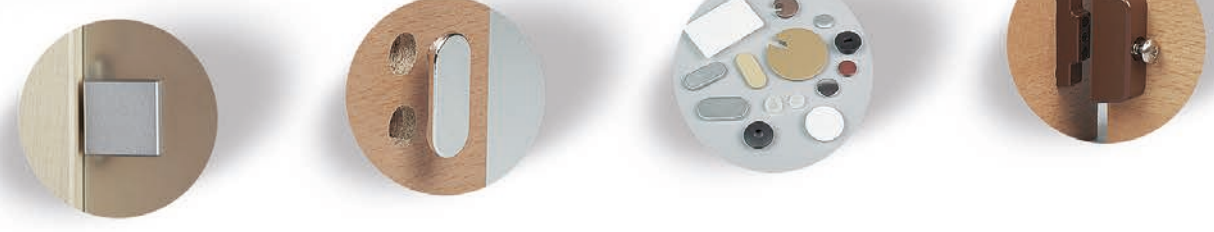
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Henke Beschläge

2.2 Abdeckkappen

Verbindungsbeschläge



07/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

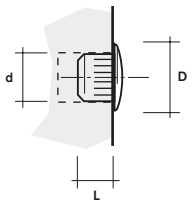
Abdeckstopfen
cover caps

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Einzelstopfen
single cover cap

		d	D	L	
32.0100	**10.000**	3 mm	5,5 mm	4 mm	
32.0010	**10.000**	3 mm	15 mm	6 mm	
32.0040	**5.000**	4 mm	6,4 mm	5,3 mm	
32.0350	**5.000**	4,8 mm	6 mm	4 mm	
32.0410	**5.000**	4,9 mm	7,5 mm	4 mm	
32.0540	**5.000**	5 mm	5,7 mm	7,6 mm	
32.0510	**5.000**	5 mm	8 mm	3 mm	
32.0030	**5.000**	5 mm	8 mm	5 mm	
32.0020	**5.000**	5 mm	13 mm	5 mm	
32.0470	**5.000**	5,2 mm	14 mm	12 mm	
32.0570	**5.000**	5,4 mm	15 mm	7,5 mm	
32.0060	**5.000**	6 mm	8 mm	5,5 mm	
32.0240	**5.000**	6 mm	10 mm	6 mm	
32.0050	**5.000**	6 mm	13 mm	6 mm	
32.0640	**5.000**	7 mm	12,5 mm	8 mm	
32.0070	**5.000**	7 mm	13 mm	6 mm	
32.0480	**5.000**	8 mm	8,4 mm	5,5 mm	
33.0780	**5.000**	8 mm	10 mm	5,5 mm	
32.0080	**5.000**	8 mm	13 mm	5 mm	
32.0090	**5.000**	8 mm	15 mm	5 mm	
32.0110	**5.000**	9 mm	13 mm	5 mm	
32.0550	**5.000**	10 mm	11,5 mm	5,5 mm	
32.0560	**5.000**	10 mm	13 mm	4 mm	
32.0230	**5.000**	10 mm	13 mm	5,5 mm	
32.0120	**5.000**	10 mm	15 mm	5,5 mm	
32.0130	**5.000**	11 mm	16 mm	5 mm	
32.0460	**5.000**	12 mm	15 mm	3,5 mm	
32.0140	**5.000**	12 mm	16 mm	5 mm	
32.0650	**5.000**	12 mm	17 mm	3,2 mm	
32.0660	**5.000**	12 mm	19 mm	3,2 mm	
32.0580	**2.000**	12 mm	19 mm	8 mm	
32.0150	**5.000**	13 mm	16 mm	6 mm	
32.0360	**3.000**	14 mm	17 mm	7 mm	
32.0420	**3.000**	14 mm	17,5 mm	3 mm	
32.0440	**3.000**	14,5 mm	18 mm	2,5 mm	
32.0610	**5.000**	14,9 mm	16,5 mm	2,5 mm	
32.0160	**3.000**	15 mm	18 mm	7,5 mm	
32.0630	**5.000**	15 mm	19 mm	3 mm	4 Schlitze + 4 Kerben/*4 slots + 4 undercuts*
32.0170	**1.000**	18 mm	22 mm	6,5 mm	
32.0180	**1.000**	20 mm	30 mm	5 mm	
60.6100	**1.000**	20 mm	22 mm	2 mm	
32.0190	**1.000**	25 mm	30 mm	7 mm	
32.0430	**1.000**	26 mm	30 mm	6,5 mm	
33.0720	**1.000**	1/2 in	16 mm	4,8 mm	
33.0730	**1.000**	3/8 in	13 mm	3 mm	



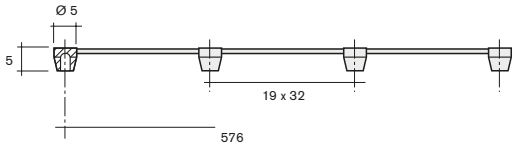
Abdeckstopfen
cover caps

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Einzelstopfen
single cover cap

		d	D	L
60.4170	**5.000**	5 mm	5 mm	5 mm



Kappe für Schrankverbinder
cover caps for K. D. Fittings

33.0230	**1.000**	8 mm	16 mm	8 mm
33.0120	**1.000**	10 mm	25 mm	11 mm
33.0100	**6.000**	10 mm	30 mm	7 mm
33.0110	**4.500**	10 mm	30 mm	11 mm

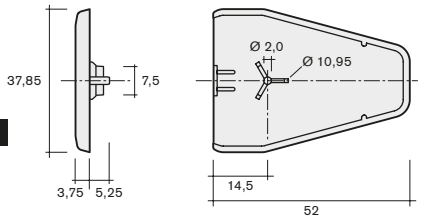


33.0230

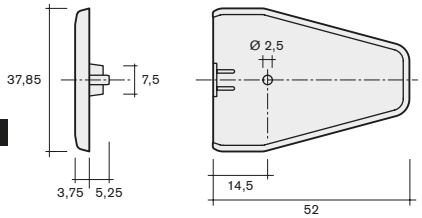
Kappe für VB-Beschlag
cover caps for VB-fittings

33.0760	**2.000**	mit Zapfen ø 2,0 mm und Abstützung *with pin ø 2.0 mm and support*
33.0900	**2.000**	mit Zapfen ø 2,5 mm / *with pin ø 2.5 mm*

33.0760

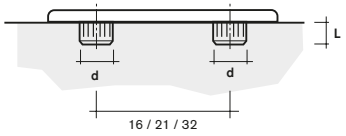


33.0900



Doppelstopfen
twin plugs

		d/Teilung/*spacing*	L
33.0000	**2.500**	8/16 mm	5,5 mm
33.0070	**2.000**	8/32 mm	5,5 mm
33.0020	**2.500**	10/16 mm	5 mm
33.0030	**4.500**	10/32 mm	6 mm
33.0850	**2.500**	12/21 mm	3 mm
33.0860	**4.000**	16/21 mm	3 mm



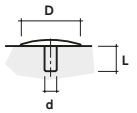
Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

Henke Beschläge

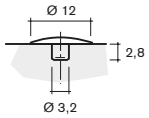
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

für Direkta-Schrauben
for Direkta-screws

		d	D	L
32.0260	**5.000**	2,3 mm	15 mm	6,0 mm
32.0280	**5.000**	2,4 mm	11 mm	4,5 mm
32.0750	**5.000**	2,5 mm	15 mm	5,4 mm
32.0530	**5.000**	2,6 mm	15 mm	4,0 mm
33.0250	**5.000**	2,9 mm	15 mm	6,5 mm
32.0270	**5.000**	3,0 mm	12 mm	6,0 mm
32.0330	**5.000**	3,2 mm	12 mm	2,8 mm





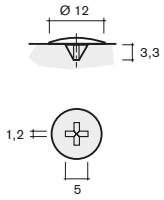


32.0330

33.0500 **4.000**

für Kreuzschlitz-Schrauben
for Phillips screws

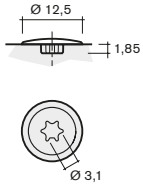




33.0510 **5.000**

für Torx 25
Schaft 3,1 Kopf 12,5 mm
for torx 25
shaft 3.1 head 12.5 mm

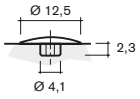




32.0500 **5.000**

für Innen-Sechskant-Schrauben
SW 4 Kopf 12,5 mm
strukturierte Oberfläche
for Hexagon socket screws
SW 4 head 12.5 mm
textured surface

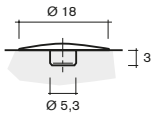




33.0090 **5.000**

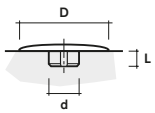
für Innen-Sechskant-Schrauben
SW 5 Kopf 18 mm
for Hexagon socket screws
SW 5 head 18 mm





für Minifix
for Minifix

		d	D	L	Stegbreite	
32.0730	**10.000**	4,3 mm	18,5 mm	2,7 mm	–	geeignet für SW 4/*useable for SW 4*
32.0700	**5.000**	4,45 mm	18,5 mm	3,5 mm	–	geeignet für SW 4/*useable for SW 4*
32.0670	**5.000**	7,0 mm	18,5 mm	2,7 mm	1,7 mm	
32.0690	**10.000**	6,6 mm	18,5 mm	2,45 mm	1,5 mm	





Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

Henke Beschläge

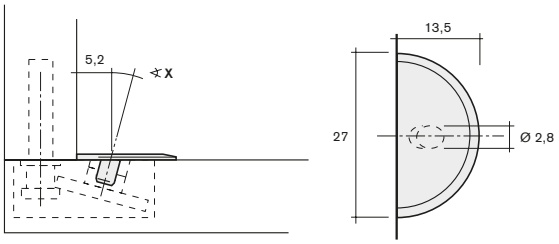
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.3150 — **5.000**

Kappe mit Schrägzapfen X = 15°
für VB-Beschlag 15°
cover cap with oblique dowels X = 15°
for VB-fittings 15°

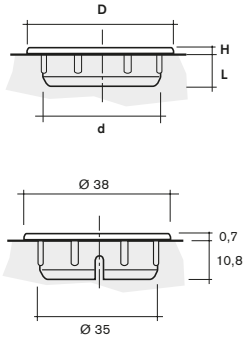
60.3570 — **20.000**

Kappe mit Schrägzapfen X = 25°
für VB-Beschlag 25°
cover cap with oblique dowels X = 25°
for VB-fittings 25°



für Scharnierbohrungen
for hinge holes

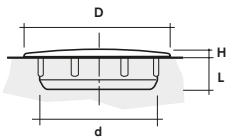
		d	D	L	H
32.0430	**1.000**	26 mm	30 mm	6,5 mm	1,0 mm
32.0200	**500**	30 mm	35,6 mm	7,2 mm	2,0 mm
32.0210	**4.000**	35 mm	38 mm	9,3 mm	0,7 mm
33.0790	**2.200**	50 mm	57 mm	8,5 mm	1,0 mm
32.0450	**3.500**	35 mm	38 mm	Schaft geschlitzt / *shaft slottet*	



32.0450

mit gewölbter Abdeckfläche
with curved cover surface

		d	D	L	H
33.1000	**420**	52,2 mm	55 mm	15 mm	2,5 mm

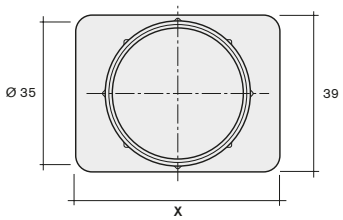


mit Abdeckfläche X = 50 x 39 mm, ohne Zapfen
with cover surface X = 50 x 39 mm, without pin

32.0320 — **2.200** — 35 mm — –

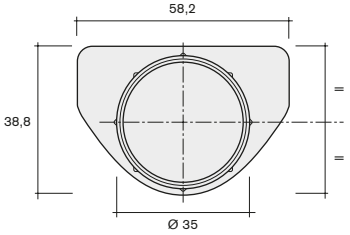
mit Abdeckfläche X = 58 x 39 mm, ohne Zapfen
with cover surface X = 58 x 39 mm, without pin

32.0340 — **2.000** — 35 mm — –



Abdeckstopfen mit
Abdeckfläche 58,2 x 38,8 mm
covering plug with
covering area 58.2 x 38.8 mm

32.0590 — **2.400** — 35 mm — –



Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

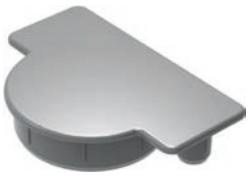
Henke Beschläge

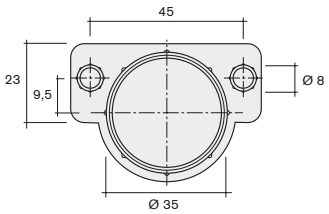
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

33.0060 — **2.400**

mit Lasche und 2 Zapfen
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Teilung 45 mm
with strap-joint and 2 pins
2 pins ø 8 mm, 45 mm spacing

d	D
35 mm	–

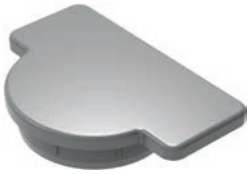


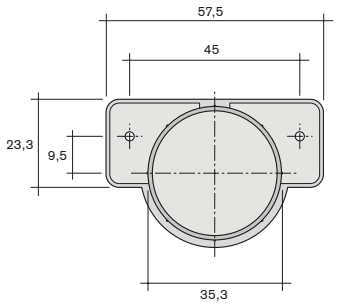


33.0870 — **850**

mit Lasche und 2 Zapfen
2 Zapfen ø 2,4 mm, Teilung 45 mm
für vormontierte Muffen
with strap-joint and 2 pins
2 pins ø 2.4 mm, 45 mm spacing
for pre-mounted sockets

d	D
35 mm	–



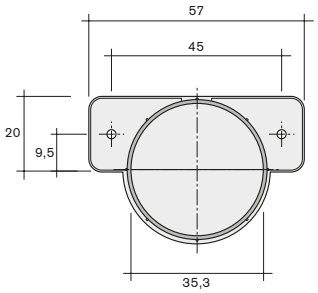


33.0890 — **1.000**

mit Lasche und 2 Zapfen
2 Zapfen ø 2,4 mm, Teilung 45 mm
für vormontierte Muffen
with strap-joint and 2 pins
2 pins ø 2.4 mm, 45 mm spacing
for pre-mounted sockets

d	D
35 mm	–



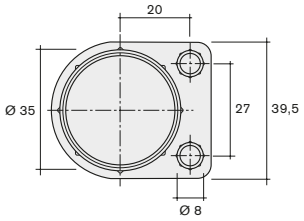


33.0770 — **3.500**

mit Lasche und 2 Zapfen
2 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Teilung 27 mm
with strap-joint and 2 pins
2 pins ø 8 mm, 27 mm spacing

d	D
35 mm	–



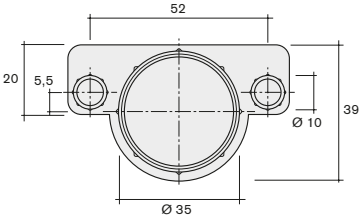


33.0800 — **2.600**

mit Lasche und 2 Zapfen
2 Zapfen ø 10 mm, Teilung 52 mm
with strap-joint and 2 pins
2 pins ø 10 mm, 52 mm spacing

d	D
35 mm	–

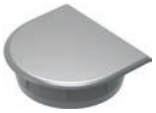


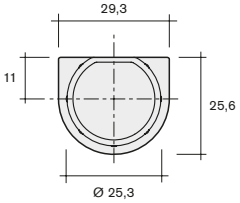


33.0910 — **3.200**

Abdeckstopfen mit Abdeckfläche 29,3 x 25,6 mm
covering plug with covering area 29.3 x 25.6 mm

d	D
25,3 mm	–





Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

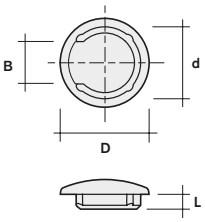
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Abdeckkappe für Hängeschrankbeschlag
cover cap for wall cupboard fittings

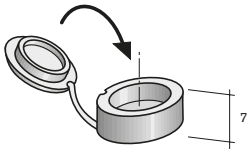
		d	D	B	L
32.0710	**5.000**	14,6 mm	18 mm	8,5 mm	3,0 mm
32.0740	**3.300**	14,6 mm	19 mm	8,5 mm	2,7 mm
32.0720	**5.000**	12,3 mm	16 mm	5,8 mm	3,2 mm

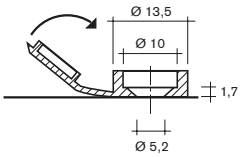




33.0830 **11.000**

Abdeckstopfen mit angespritztem Deckel
cover cap with plastic mantled cover

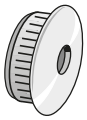


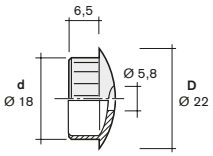


32.0220 **1.000**

Kabelstopfen
small cable hole covers

d	D
18 mm	22 mm



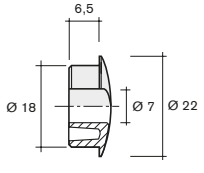


33.0190 **2.000**

seitliche Öffnung ø 7 mm
lateral opening ø 7 mm

18 mm	22 mm

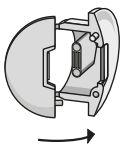


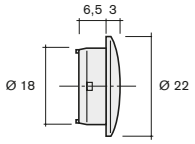


33.0840 **5.000**

Abdeckstopfen
mit Kabelklemmung
cover cap
with cable fixing

18 mm	22 mm





Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

Henke Beschläge

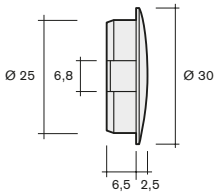
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

33.0210 — **1.000**

Kabelöffnung ausbrechbar
cable opening breakable

25 mm 30 mm



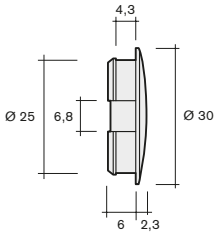


33.0220 — **1.000**

Kabelöffnung ausbrechbar
cable opening breakable

25 mm 30 mm





33.0200 — **500**

Kabelöffnung ausbrechbar
cable opening breakable

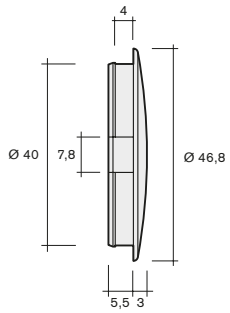
d	**D**
40 mm	46,8 mm

33.0130 — **500**

Kabelöffnung offen
cable opening open

40 mm 46,8 mm





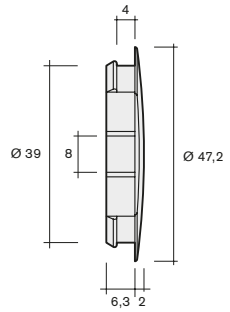
33.0200

33.0240 — **1.000**

Kabelöffnung ausbrechbar
cable opening breakable

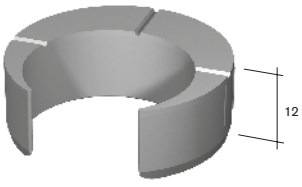
39 mm 47,2 mm

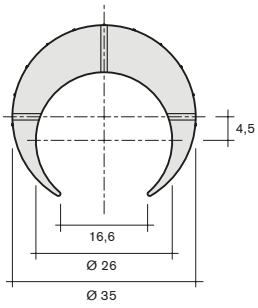




60.9290 — **1.000**

Reduzierstück für Topfscharnier
reducer for concealed hinge





Spezial-Abdeckkappen
special cover caps

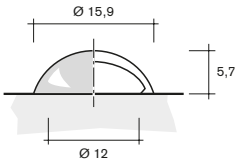
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

32.0380 — 5.000

für Rundkopfschraube
Kopf ø 12 mm
for round head screw
head ø 12 mm

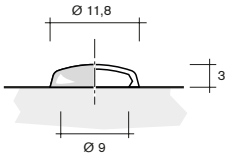




33.0301 — 1.000

für Verbindungsschraube
Kopf ø 9 mm
for connecting screw
head ø 9 mm

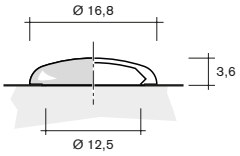




33.0401 — 5.000

für Verbindungsschraube
Kopf ø 12,5 mm
for connecting screw
head ø 12,5 mm

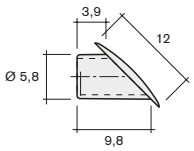




60.0060 — 5.000

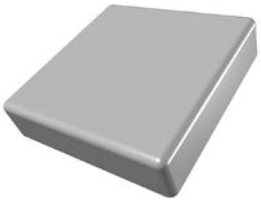
Abdeckkappe 45°
ø 6,2 mm, oval 12 x 8,5 mm
cover cap 45°
ø 6,2 mm, oval 12 x 8,5 mm

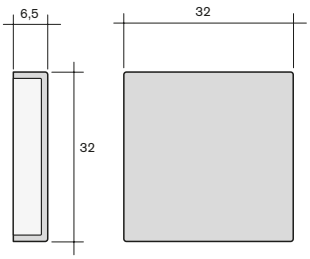




60.6810 — 1.000

Zierkappe
für Glastürscharniere Firma Hettich
ornamental cap
for glass door hinge company Hettich



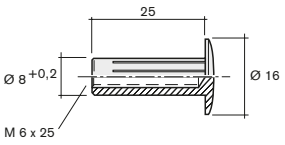


Gewindekappen für Verbindungsschrauben
threaded caps for connecting screws

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
44.0601	**2.000**	**lang, ohne Schlitz, M6 x 25 mm** ***long, without slot, M6 x 25 mm***	
44.0651	**2.000**	**lang, mit Schlitz, M6 x 25 mm** ***long, with slot, M6 x 25 mm***	

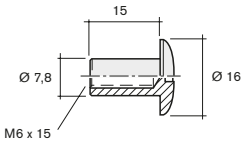




44.0601

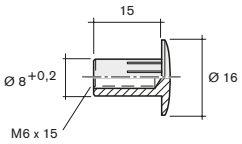
44.0511	**1.000**	**normal, mit Schlitz, M6 x 15 mm** ***standard, with slot, M6 x 15 mm***	





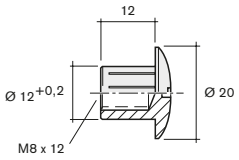
44.0501	**1.000**	**normal, ohne Schlitz, M6 x 15 mm** ***standard, without slot, M6 x 15 mm***	





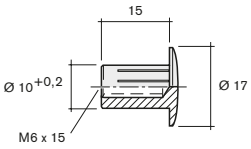
44.0701	**2.000**	**Spezial-Kappe mit Schlitz** M8 x 12 mm ***special cap with slot*** *M8 x 12 mm*	





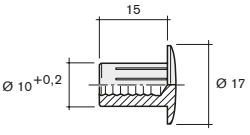
44.0821	**1.000**	**Spezial-Kappe ohne Schlitz** M6 x 15 mm ***special cap without slot*** *M6 x 15 mm*	





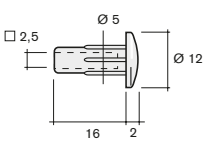
44.0831	**1.000**	**Spezial-Kappe ohne Schlitz mit Grobgewinde** ***special cap without slot with coarse thread***	





44.0411	**1.000**	**ohne Schlitz für Holzschraubengewinde** ***without slot for wood screw thread***	
44.0421	**1.000**	**mit Schlitz für Holzschraubengewinde** ***with slot for wood screw thread***	





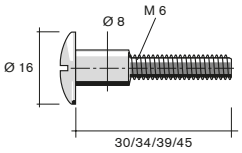
44.0411

Verbindungsschrauben mit Metallkern
connecting screws with steel thread

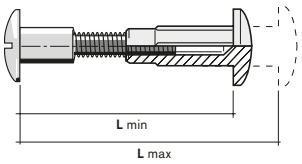
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Nylon-Verbindungsschrauben M6
mit glanzverzinktem Metallgewinde,
nylon connecting screws M6
with bright galvanized metal thread

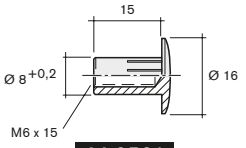


		L. min.	L. max.
40.0301	1.000	30 mm	39 mm
40.0341	1.000	34 mm	43 mm
40.0391	500	39 mm	48 mm
40.0451	500	45 mm	54 mm

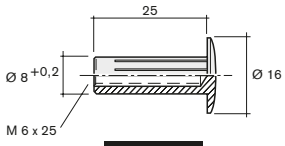


Gewindekappen
Farben und unterschiedliche Längen auf Anfrage. Gewindekappen auf Wunsch auch mit Schlitz lieferbar. Durch Kombination mit langer Gewindekappe lassen sich große Spannbereiche erzielen.
threaded cap standard
Colours and other lengths on request. Threaded caps also available with slot. In combination with longer threaded caps greater coverage can be achieved.

44.0501	1.000	**normal, ohne Schlitz, M6 x 15 mm** ***standard, without slot, M6 x 15 mm***
44.0601	2.000	**lang, ohne Schlitz, M6 x 25 mm** ***long, without slot, M6 x 25 mm***



44.0501

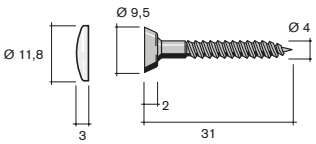


44.0601

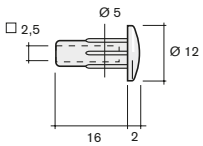
10.2094	1.000	**Holzschraubengewinde 4 mm**
44.0411	1.000	mit Gewindekappe 44.0411
33.0301	1.000	und mit Abdeckkappe 33.0301

4 mm wood screw thread
with threated cap without slot 44.0411 and with cover cap 33.0301

L. min.	L. max.
29 mm	38 mm



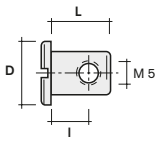
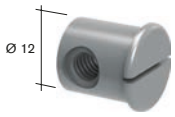
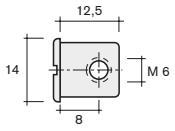
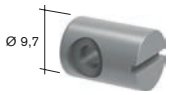
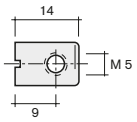
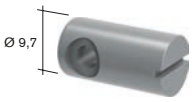
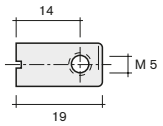
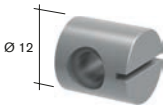
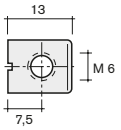
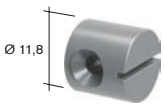
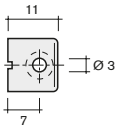
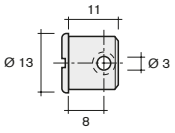
33.0301 10.2094



44.0411

Verbindungskloben
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*			
44.0811	**1.000**	**mit Bund** M5 ***with collar*** *M5* **d** 9,7 mm	**D** 14 mm	**L** 14 mm	**l** 8,5 mm	 
44.0910	**2.000**	**mit Bund** M6 ***with collar*** *M6* 12 mm	14 mm	12,5 mm	8 mm	 
44.0980	**1.000**	**ohne Bund** M5 ***without collar*** *M5* 9,7 mm	–	14 mm	9 mm	 
44.0990	**1.000**	**ohne Bund** M5 ***without collar*** *M5* 9,7 mm	–	19 mm	14 mm	 
44.0900	**2.000**	**ohne Bund, mit Schlitz** M6 ***without collar, with slot*** *M6* 12 mm	–	13 mm	7,5 mm	 
44.1060	**2.000**	**ohne Bund, mit Schlitz** Bohrung ø 3 mm, ohne Gewinde ***without collar, with slot*** *hole ø 3 mm, without thread* 11,8 mm	–	11 mm	7 mm	 
44.1150	**2.000**	**mit Bund, mit Schlitz** Bohrung ø 3 mm, ohne Gewinde ***with collar, with slot*** *hole ø 3 mm, without thread* 12 mm	13 mm	11 mm	8 mm	 

Verbindungskloben
connecting fittings

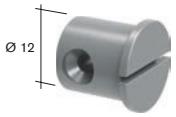
Henke Beschläge

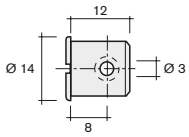
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

44.1190 — **2.000**

mit Bund, mit Schlitz
Bohrung ø 3 mm, ohne Gewinde
with collar, with slot
hole ø 3 mm, without thread

d	D	L	l
12 mm	14 mm	12 mm	8 mm

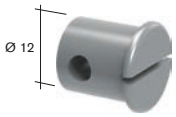


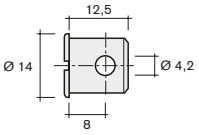


44.1140 — **2.000**

mit Bund, mit Schlitz
Bohrung ø 4,2 mm, ohne Gewinde
with collar, with slot
hole ø 4.2 mm, without thread

d	D	L	l
12 mm	14 mm	12,5 mm	8 mm



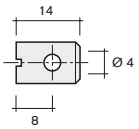


44.1070 — **3.000**

ohne Bund, mit Schlitz
Bohrung ø 4 mm, ohne Gewinde
without collar, with slot
hole ø 4 mm, without thread

d	D	L	l
9,8 mm	–	14 mm	8 mm

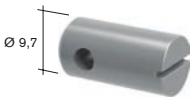


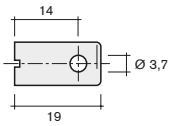


44.1090 — **2.000**

ohne Bund, mit Schlitz
Bohrung ø 3,7 mm, ohne Gewinde
without collar, with slot
hole ø 3.7 mm, without thread

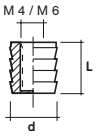
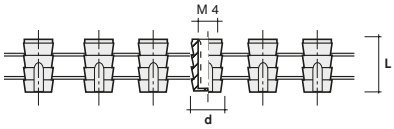
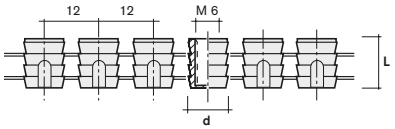
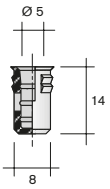
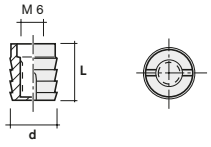
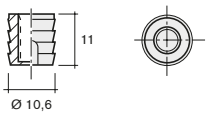
d	D	L	l
9,7 mm	–	19 mm	14 mm





Einschlagmuffen
knock-in inserts

Henke Beschläge

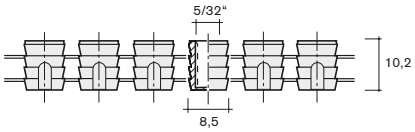
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, natur *colours: white, natural*		
		Einleimmuffe M4 ***glue in socket M4***			
		d	**L**	**Bandlänge/*collated***	
44.0740	**10.000**	10,6 mm	11 mm	1-fach	
		Einleimmuffe M6 ***glue in socket M6***			
44.0780	**4.000**	10,6 mm	11 mm	1-fach	
		Muffenband M4 magaziniert ***linked socket M4*** *magazine clip*			
44.1040	**10.000**	6,5 mm	12 mm	20-fach	
44.1120	**10.000**	8,5 mm	10,2 mm	10-fach	
44.0950	**10.000**	8,6 mm	10,2 mm	20-fach	
		Muffenband M6 magaziniert *linked socket M6* *magazine clip*			
44.0800	**30.000**	8,5 mm	10,2 mm	20-fach	
44.0790	**24.000**	10,6 mm	10 mm	20-fach	
44.0810	**24.000**	10,6 mm	11 mm	20-fach	
05.5840	**5.000**	**Einschlagmuffe** für Schnellmontagescharniere Firma Mepla ***knock-in socket*** *for quick installation hinge company Mepla*		1-fach	 
10.4553	**2.000**	**Spreizmuffe** ***expanding socket***		10,5 mm 12,2 mm 1-fach	
44.0760	**4.000**	**Einleimmuffe mit Grobgewinde** für Euroschraube ø 5,3 - ø 5,4 mm ***glue in socket with coarse thread*** *for euro screw ø 5.3 - ø 5.4 mm*		10,6 mm 11 mm 1-fach	 

Muffen
sockets

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, natur *colours: white, natural*

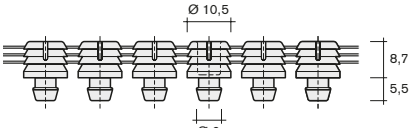
Muffenband 5/32 Zoll
magaziniert
linked socket 5/32 inch
magazine clip

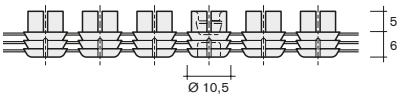


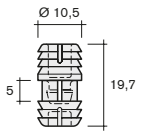
		d	L	Bandlänge/*collated*
44.0830	25.000	8,5 mm	10,2 mm	20-fach

Verbindungsmuffe zweiteilig
magaziniert
connecting socket 2 parts
magazine clip

		10,5 mm	19,7 mm	20-fach
44.1172	12.000			
44.1171	12.000			



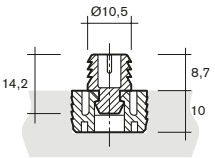


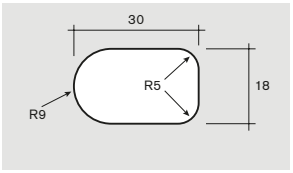


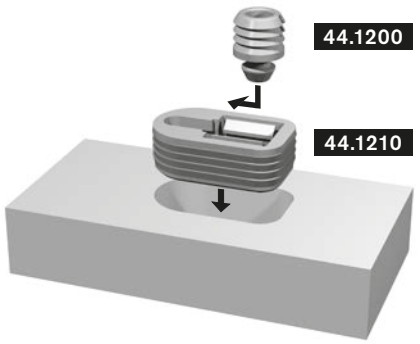


Klipsbeschlag zweiteilig
clip fitting 2 parts

44.1200	10.000	Dübel/*dowel* 10,5 mm	14,2 mm	20-fach
44.1210	3.100	Gehäuse/*cage* 30 x 18 x 10 mm		1-fach





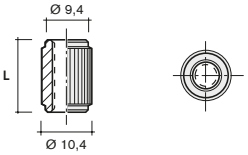


Doppel-Gewindemuffe
mit Grobgewinde
double thread insert
with coarse thread

44.0770	2.000	10,4 mm	14,5 mm	1-fach
44.0750	2.000	10,4 mm	15,5 mm	1-fach
44.0710	2.000	10,4 mm	19,0 mm	1-fach



44.0710

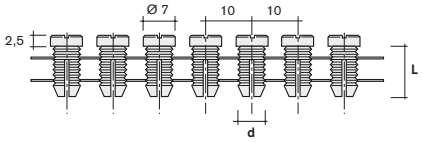


Spreizmuffen
expanding dowels

Henke Beschläge

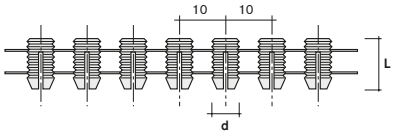
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

mit Bund
magaziniert
innen ø 3,5 mm auf ø 2,1 mm
with collar
magazine clip
inside ø 3.5 mm up to ø 2.1 mm



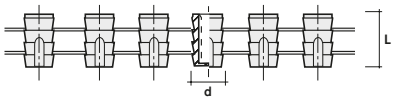
		d	L	Bandlänge/*collated*
44.0860	**10.000**	5,7 mm	11 mm	20-fach
44.0880	**12.000**	6,2 mm	10 mm	20-fach

ohne Bund
magaziniert
innen ø 3 mm auf ø 2,1 mm
without collar
magazine clip
inside ø 3 mm up to ø 2.1 mm



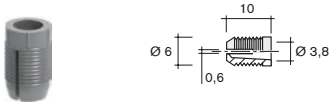
44.0850	**14.000**	5,5 mm	11 mm	20-fach
44.1030	**14.000**	5,5 mm	9 mm	20-fach
44.1130	**18.000**	8,5 mm	10,2 mm	10-fach

Muffenband
magaziniert
innen ø 2/1,9 mm
linked socket
magazine clip
inside ø 2/1.9 mm



44.1220	**14.000**	8,5 mm	10,2 mm	20-fach

Spreizdübel
innen ø 3,8 mm auf ø 0,6 mm
expanding dowel
inside ø 3.8 mm up to ø 0.6 mm



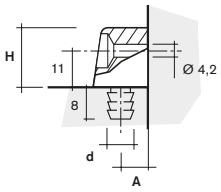
44.0890	**5.000**	6 mm	10 mm	1-fach

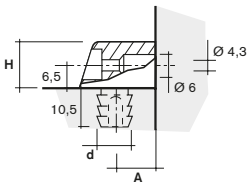
Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

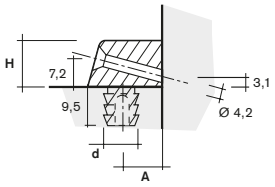
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	d	A	H	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*
		ohne vormontierte Schraube ***without premounted screw***				
60.1060	**4.000**		8 mm	8 mm	17 mm	
60.5550	**2.700**		8 mm	11 mm	17 mm	
60.0800	**2.800**	**ohne vormontierte Schraube** ***without premounted screw***	10 mm	11,5 mm	12,5 mm	
60.0160	**500**		10 mm	27,5 mm	12,5 mm	
60.2951	**500**		5 mm	28 mm	12,5 mm	
60.4460	**4.000**	**mit Schräg-Senkloch ø 4,2 mm** ohne vormontierte Schraube ***with oblique countersunk hole ø 4.2 mm*** *without premounted screw*	8,7 mm	9,5 mm	12,6 mm	
60.5530	**2.500**	**mit Schräg-Senkloch ø 4,3 mm** ohne vormontierte Schraube ***with oblique countersunk hole ø 4.3 mm*** *without premounted screw*	8,2 mm	15,5 mm	14 mm	
		ohne vormontierte Schraube ***without premounted screw***				
60.2121	**3.000**		10 mm	14,5 mm	12 mm	
60.1551	**3.000**		10 mm	15,5 mm	12 mm	
60.1051	**1.000**	**ohne vormontierte Schrauben** 2 Zapfen, Teilung 32 mm ***without premounted screws*** *2 pins, spacing 32 mm*	10 mm	11 mm	14,5 mm	

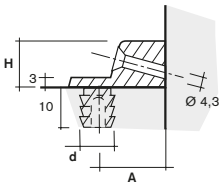




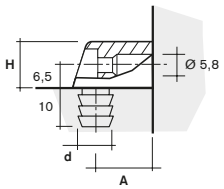


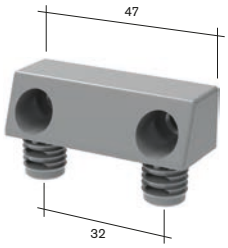


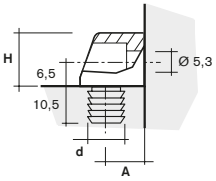












Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

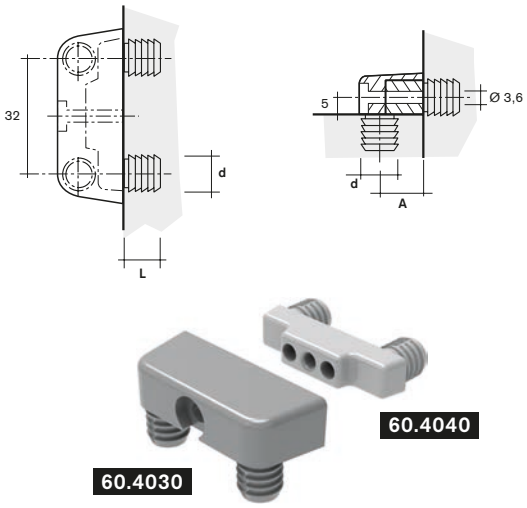
2-teilig, verschraubbar
2 parts, screwable

Oberteil
upper part

		d		L		A
60.4030	**1.200**	10,4 mm	10	mm	13 mm	

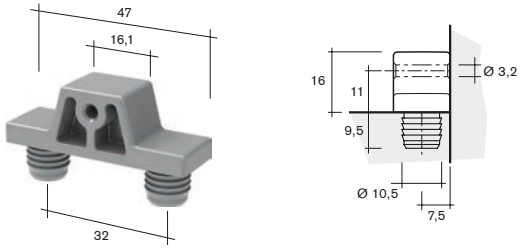
Unterteil
lower part

60.4040	**2.300**	10,4 mm	10	mm	–
60.4050	**2.400**	10,4 mm	7,5 mm		–



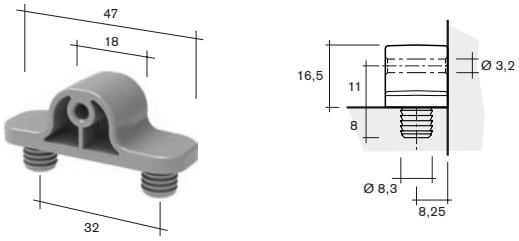
60.0570 | **1.400**

47 x 15 x 25,5 mm
2 Harpunen ø 10,5 x 9,5 mm
Teilung 32 mm
2 harpoons ø 10.5 x 9.5 mm
spacing 32 mm



60.3180 | **1.500**

47 x 16,5 x 24,5 mm
2 Harpunen ø 8,3 x 8 mm
Teilung 32 mm
2 harpoons ø 8.3 x 8 mm
spacing 32 mm



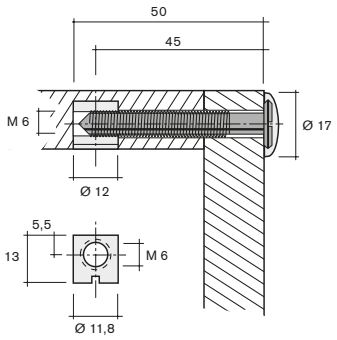
Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

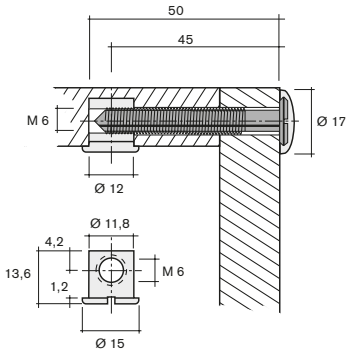
41.0320 — **1.000**

Korpus-Verbinder
mit Stahlschraube M6 x 50 mm
Abdeckkappe und Kloben ohne Rand
(Kunststoff)
cabinet connecting fitting
with steel screw M6 x 50 mm
with cover cap and block without collar
(plastic)



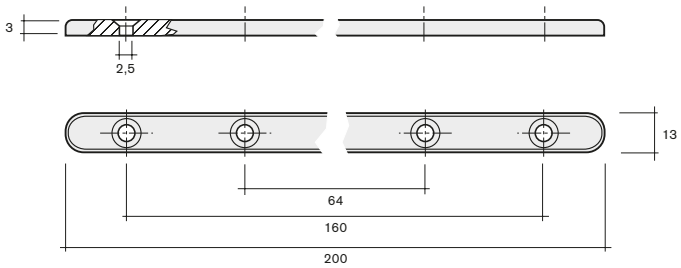
41.0310 — **1.000**

Korpus-Verbinder
mit Stahlschraube M6 x 50 mm
Abdeckkappe und Kloben mit Rand
(Kunststoff)
cabinet connecting fitting
with steel screw M6 x 50 mm
with cover cap and block with collar
(plastic)



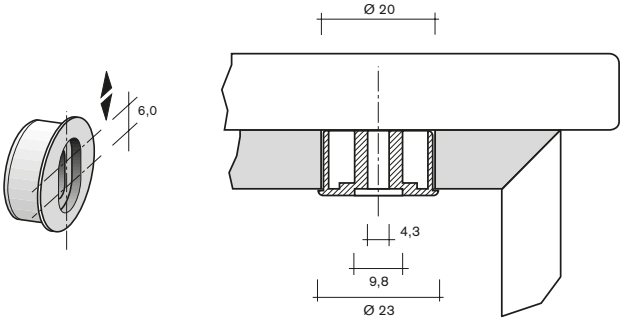
60.0090 — **2.500**

Verbindungslasche
4 Bohrungen
connecting strap
4 holes



60.4520 — **5.000**

Schubkastenblendenversteller
höhenverstellbar durch Langloch
height adjuster for drawer blinds
with oblong hole



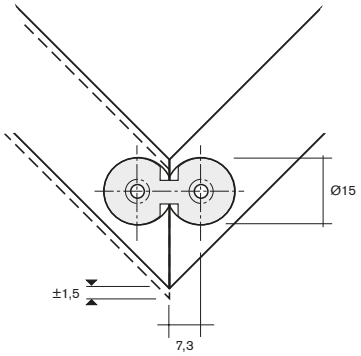
Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

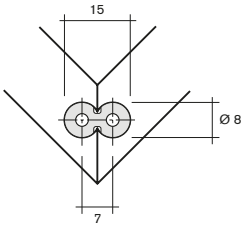
Kranzverbinder
für das winklige Zusammenfügen von Leisten und Rahmen
connecting fitting for cornice profilers
for the assembling of angular slides and frames

60.5280	**5.000**	kurz/*short*
60.4640	**3.500**	mittel/*middle*
60.4600	**1.800**	lang/*long*

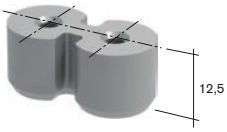


60.5280

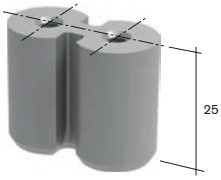


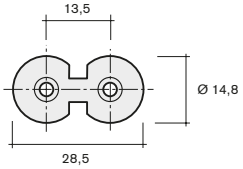


60.4640

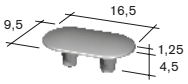


60.4600



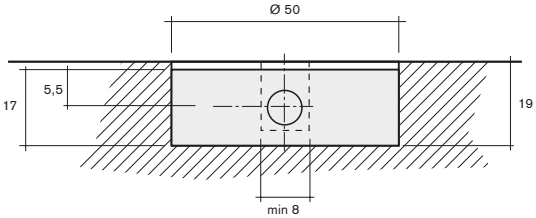


32.0680	**5.000**	**Abdeckkappe** für Kranzverbinder 60.5280 ***cover cap*** *for connecting fittings 60.5280*



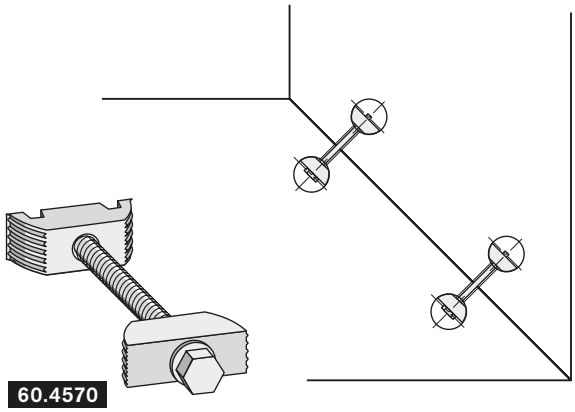
Arbeitsplatten-Verbinder, 2-teilig
connecting fitting for working-plates, 2 parts

60.4560	**1.000**	**mit vormontierter Mutter M6** mit Klemmung ***with premounted nut M6*** *with stoppage*
60.4570	**1.200**	**mit Durchgangsbohrung** ***with transversal borehole***



60.4560

60.4570



Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

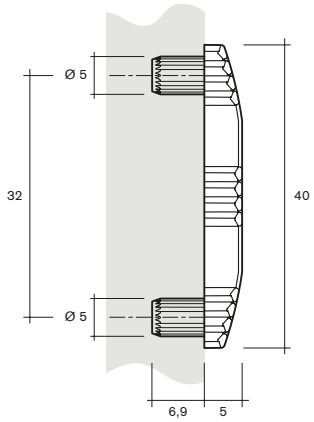
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

60.2130 — **3.000**

Verbindungsdübel
2 Zapfen ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm
connecting dowel
2 pins ø 5 mm, spacing 32 mm

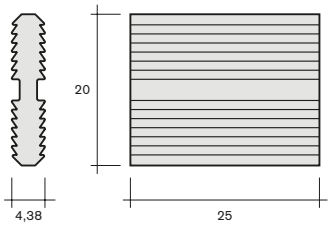




60.1000 — **6.000**

Harpunenstück
25 x 20 x 4,25 mm
harpoon-piece
25 x 20 x 4,25 mm

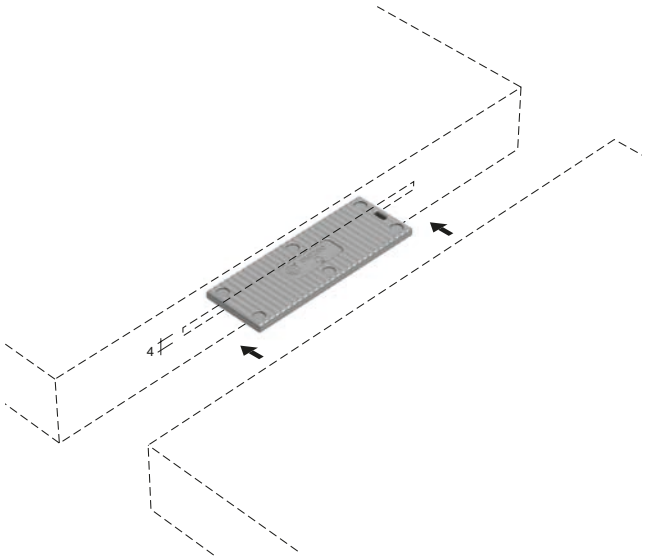




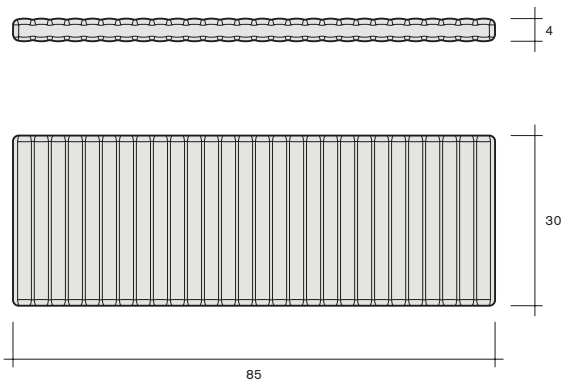
61.0290 — **950**

NEU

Arbeitsplattenverbinder/Unterlegplatte
85 x 30 x 4 mm
worktop connector/base plate
85 x 30 x 4 mm







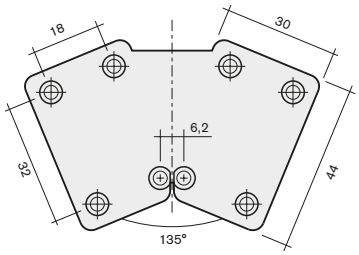
Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

60.3860 **1.300**

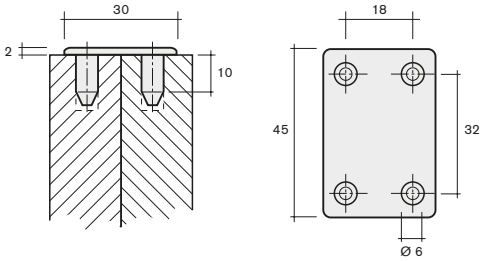
Verbindungsplatte 45°
8 Zapfen ø 6 mm
connecting plate 45°
8 pins ø 6 mm





60.0360 **3.500**

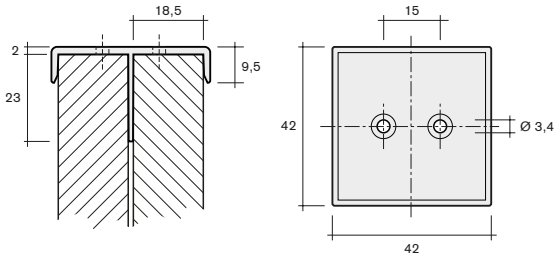
Verbindungsplatte
4 Zapfen ø 6 mm
connecting plate
4 pins ø 6 mm





60.3040 **1.800**

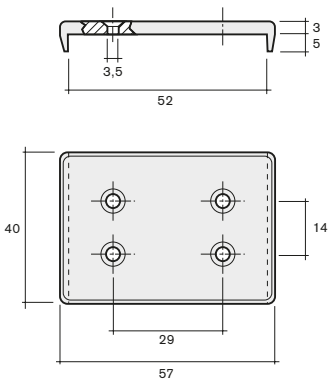
Verbindungsplatte
1 Mittelsteg, 4 Bohrungen
connecting plate
1 central bar, 4 holes





60.0750 **1.000**

Verbindungsplatte
4 Bohrungen
connecting plate
4 holes



Verbindungsbeschläge
connecting fittings

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

Henke Beschläge

2.3 Bodenträger

Bodenfeststeller, Türdämpfer






09/2026

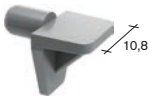
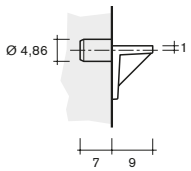
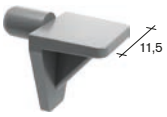
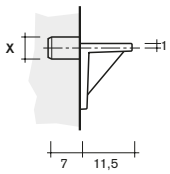
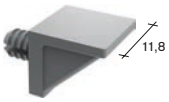
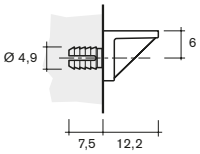
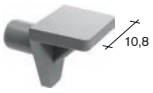
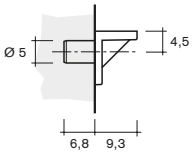
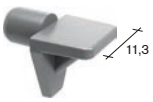
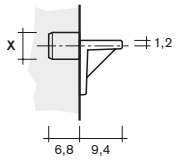
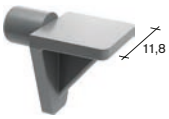
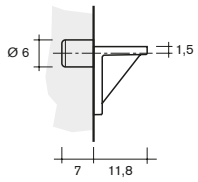
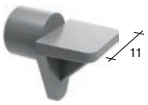
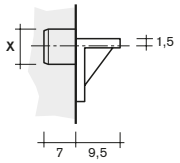
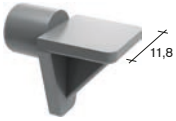
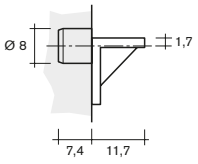
Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Einsteck-Bodenträger DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 25

shelf studs DIN 68 874, group L 25

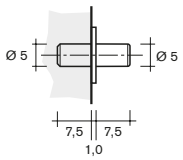
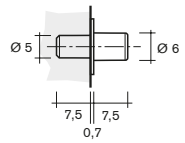
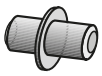
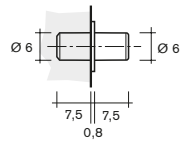
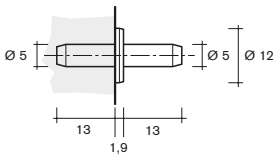
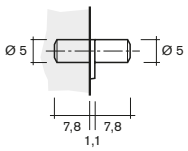
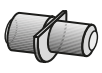
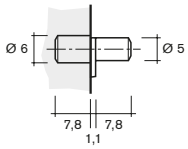
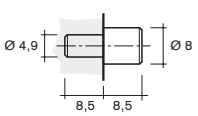
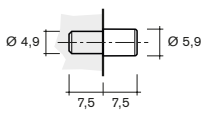
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*		
34.0010	**5.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 4,86 mm, Material PA ***with supporting surface*** *pin ø 4.86 mm, material PA*			
34.1360	**22.000**	Material HD-PE, Belastung max. 2,5 kg *material HD-PE, load max. 2.5 kg*			
34.0030	**5.000**	**mit großer Auflagefläche** Zapfen X = ø 4,86 – 4,91 mm ***with large supporting surface*** *pin X = ø 4.86 – 4.91 mm*			
34.1660	**5.000**	Zapfen X = ø 4,98 – 5,03 mm/*pin X = ø 4.98 – 5.03 mm*			
34.1690	**5.000**	Zapfen X = ø 4,96 – 5,01 mm/*pin X = ø 4.96 – 5.01 mm*			
34.1970	**12.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*			
34.1550	**22.500**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*			
34.0050	**5.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen X = ø 6 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin X = ø 6 mm*			
34.0100	**5.000**	Zapfen X = ø 7 mm *pin X = ø 7 mm*			
34.0080	**5.000**	**mit großer Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 6 mm ***with large supporting surface*** *pin ø 6 mm*			
34.1060	**5.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen X = ø 7,9 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin X = ø 7.9 mm*			
34.0140	**5.000**	Zapfen X = ø 8 mm *pin X = ø 8 mm*			
34.0120	**4.000**	**mit großer Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 8,2 mm ***with large supporting surface*** *pin ø 8.2 mm*			

Einsteck-Bodenträger DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 25

shelf studs DIN 68 874, group L 25

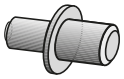
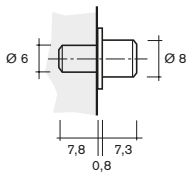
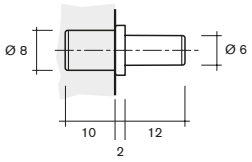
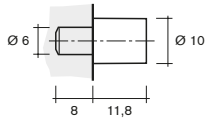
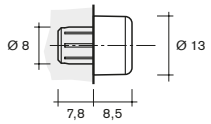
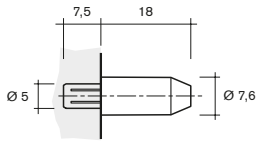
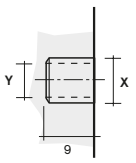
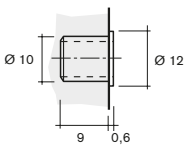
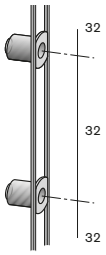
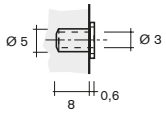
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*		
34.0170	**5.000**	**mit Scheibe** Zapfen ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm ***with disc*** *pin ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm*			
34.0180	**5.000**	**mit Scheibe** Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 5 mm ***with disc*** *pin ø 6 mm/ø 5 mm*			
34.0210	**5.000**	**mit Scheibe** Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 6 mm ***with disc*** *pin ø 6 mm/ø 6 mm*			
34.1500	**5.000**	**mit 2 mm Scheibe** Zapfen ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm ***with 2 mm disc*** *pin ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm*			
34.0160	**5.000**	**mit halber Scheibe** Zapfen ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm ***with semi disc*** *pin ø 5 mm/ø 5 mm*			
34.0190	**5.000**	**mit halber Scheibe** Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 5 mm ***with semi disc*** *pin ø 6 mm/ø 5 mm*			
34.0020	**5.000**	**ohne Scheibe** Zapfen ø 8 mm/ø 4,9 mm ***without disc*** *pin ø 8 mm/ø 4.9 mm*			
34.0220	**5.000**	Zapfen ø 5,9 mm/ø 4,9 mm *pin ø 5.9 mm/ø 4.9 mm*			

Einsteck-Bodenträger DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 25

shelf studs DIN 68 874, group L 25

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
34.0230	**5.000**	**mit Scheibe** Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 8 mm ***with disc*** *pin ø 6 mm/ø 8 mm*	 
60.2650	**5.000**	**mit Scheibe** Zapfen ø 8 mm/ø 6 mm ***with disc*** *pin ø 8 mm/ø 6 mm*	 
34.0250	**5.000**	**ohne Scheibe** Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 10 mm ***without disc*** *pin ø 6 mm/ø 10 mm*	 
34.2140	**5.000**	Zapfen ø 8 mm/ø 13 mm *pin ø 8 mm/ø 13 mm*	 
60.9340	**16.000**	**ohne Scheibe** Zapfen ø 5 mm/ø 7,6 mm ***without disc*** *pin ø 5 mm/ø 7.6 mm*	 
34.0330	**5.000**	**Hülse, ohne Rand** X = ø 10 mm, innen Y = ø 7 mm ***socket without collar*** *X = ø 10 mm, inside Y = ø 7 mm*	 
34.0320	**5.000**	X = ø 8 mm, innen Y = ø 6,5 mm *X = ø 8 mm, inside Y = ø 6.5 mm*	
34.0310	**5.000**	**Hülse, mit Rand** ø 10 mm, innen ø 7 mm ***socket with collar*** *ø 10 mm, inside ø 7 mm*	 
34.1570	**20.000**	**Hülse, mit Rand, 10-fach magaziniert** ø 5 mm, innen ø 3 mm, Teilung 32 mm für Bodenträger 34.0420 ***socket with collar, 10 piece magazine clip*** *ø 5 mm, inside ø 3 mm, spacing 32 mm* *for shelf support 34.0420*	  

Nagelbodenträger
shelf supports with nail

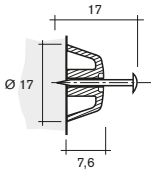
Henke Beschläge

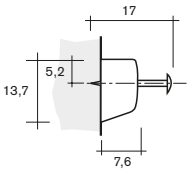
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

34.0350 — **5.000**

Bodenträger mit Nagel
abgeflachte Ausführung
shelf studs with nail
even version



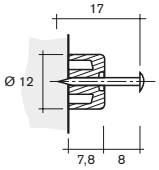




34.0390 — **5.000**

Bodenträger ø 12 x 7,8 mm
mit Nagel ø 2 x 17 mm, montiert
shelf studs ø 12 x 7.8 mm
with nail ø 2 x 17 mm, mounted

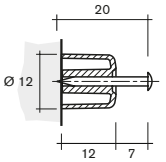




34.2220 — **5.000**

Bodenträger ø 12 x 12 mm
mit Nagel ø 2 x 20 mm, montiert
shelf studs ø 12 x 12 mm
with nail ø 2 x 20 mm, mounted

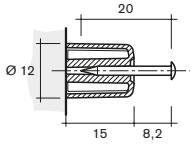




34.0360 — **8.000**

Bodenträger ø 12 x 15 mm
mit Nagel ø 2 x 20 mm, montiert
shelf studs ø 12 x 15 mm
with nail ø 2 x 20 mm, mounted

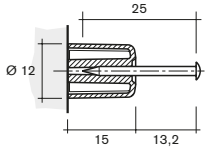




34.0340 — **7.800**

Bodenträger ø 12 x 15 mm
mit Nagel ø 2 x 25 mm, montiert
shelf studs ø 12 x 15 mm
with nail ø 2 x 25 mm, mounted

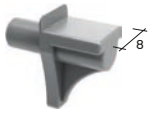


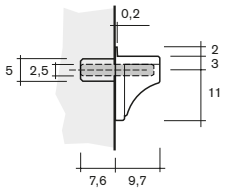


Einsteck-Bodenträger mit Stahlstift
shelf studs with steel pin

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
34.1510	**4.500**	**Zapfen ø 5 mm** eingelegter Stahlstift ø 2,5 mm ***pin ø 5 mm*** *inserted steel pin ø 2.5 mm*	

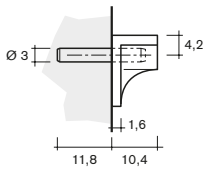




DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*

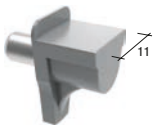
34.1790	**3.000**	**Stahlstift ø 3 mm** ***steel pin ø 3 mm***	

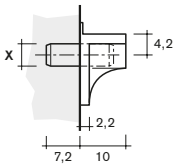




DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*

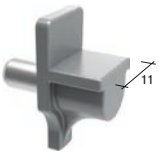
		Standard ***standard***	
34.0420	**3.000**	Stahlstift X = ø 3 mm/*steel pin X = ø 3 mm*	
34.0240	**3.000**	Stahlstift X = ø 4 mm/*steel pin X = ø 4 mm*	
34.0040	**3.000**	Stahlstift X = ø 5 mm/*steel pin X = ø 5 mm*	

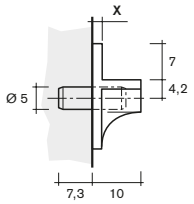


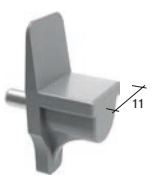


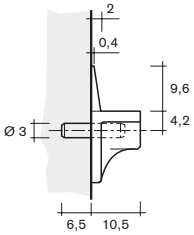
DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*

34.0090	**2.500**	**mit hoher Sicherungskante X = 2 mm** Stahlstift ø 5 mm ***with high securing edge X = 2 mm*** *steel pin ø 5 mm*	
34.0990	**2.500**	**mit hoher Sicherungskante X = 1 mm** Stahlstift ø 5 mm ***with high securing edge X = 1 mm*** *steel pin ø 5 mm*	
34.1930	**2.500**	**mit hoher Sicherungskante 2/0,4 mm** Stahlstift ø 3 mm ***with high securing edge 2/0.4 mm*** *steel pin ø 3 mm*	







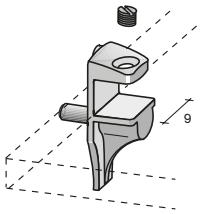


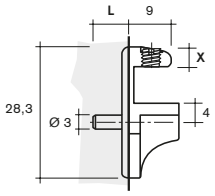
DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*

Einsteck-Bodenträger mit Stahlstift
shelf studs with steel pin

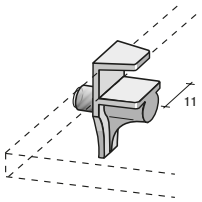
Henke Beschläge

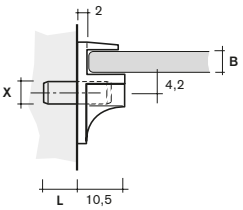
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
34.1900	**2.000**	**Bodenträger für 8 mm Glasboden** mit X = M4 x 4 mm Druckschraube montiert Stahlstift ø 3 mm, L 6,6 mm ***studs for 8 mm glass-shelf*** *with X = M4 x 4 mm mounted screw* *steel pin ø 3 mm, L 6,6 mm*	
34.1908	**2.000**	**Bodenträger für 8 mm Glasboden** mit X = M4 x 6 mm Druckschraube montiert Stahlstift ø 3 mm, L 10,1 mm ***studs for 8 mm glass-shelf*** *with X = M4 x 6 mm mounted screw* *steel pin ø 3 mm, L 10,1 mm*	
		DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*	





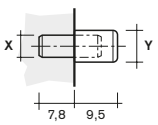
		für Glasböden, Stahlstift X = ø 3 mm ***for glass-shelves, steel pin X = ø 3 mm***	
		Glasstärke B/*glass-thickness B*	
34.0980	**2.000**	4,5 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.0460	**2.000**	5,5 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.0440	**2.000**	5,5 mm, L 11,8 mm	
34.2040	**1.800**	6,0 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.1170	**1.800**	8,0 mm, L 7,3 mm	
		für Glasböden, Stahlstift X = ø 5 mm ***for glass-shelves, steel pin X = ø 5 mm***	
34.0480	**2.000**	4,5 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.0400	**2.000**	5,5 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.2020	**1.800**	6,0 mm, L 7,3 mm	
34.1260	**1.000**	6,35 mm (1/4 inch), L 7,3 mm	
34.0410	**1.800**	8,0 mm, L 7,3 mm	
		DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*	





34.1100	**14.500**	**rund, mit Stahlstift X = ø 3 mm** umspritzt auf Y = ø 5 mm ***round, with steel pin X = ø 3 mm*** *plastic mantled to Y = ø 5 mm*	
34.1340	**10.000**	**rund, mit Stahlstift X = ø 4 mm** umspritzt auf Y = ø 6 mm ***round, with steel pin X = ø 4 mm*** *plastic mantled to Y = ø 6 mm*	
34.1670	**6.500**	**rund, mit Stahlstift X = ø 5 mm** umspritzt auf Y = ø 7 mm ***round, with steel pin X = ø 5 mm*** *plastic mantled to Y = ø 7 mm*	
		DIN 68874, Gruppe L 75/*group L 75*	

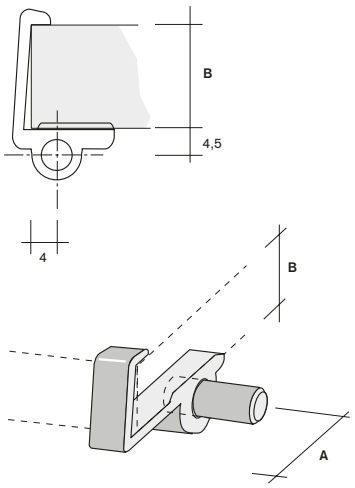




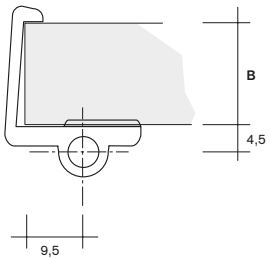
Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

Henke Beschläge

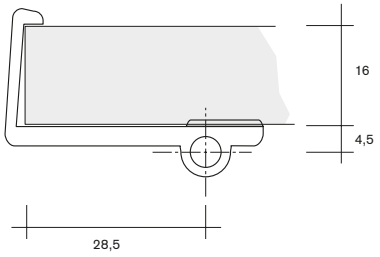
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		Farben: Standard und Transparent *colours: standard and transparent*
		mit Metallstift ø 3 mm ***with metal pin ø 3 mm***		
		Bodenstärke B ***shelf thickness B***	**Abstand A** ***distance A***	
34.2150	**1.500**	8 mm	4 mm	rechts/*right*
34.2160	**1.500**	8 mm	4 mm	links/*left*
34.1740	**1.700**	16 mm	4 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1750	**1.700**	16 mm	4 mm	links/*left*
		mit Metallstift ø 5 mm ***with metal pin ø 5 mm***		
34.1150	**1.700**	16 mm	4 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1160	**1.700**	16 mm	4 mm	links/*left*



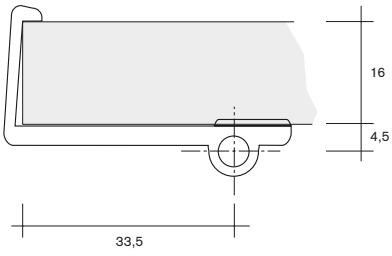
		mit Metallstift ø 5 mm ***with metal pin ø 5 mm***		
34.1280	**1.500**	16 mm	9,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1290	**1.500**	16 mm	9,5 mm	links/*left*
34.2330	**1.500**	19 mm	9,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.2340	**1.500**	19 mm	9,5 mm	links/*left*



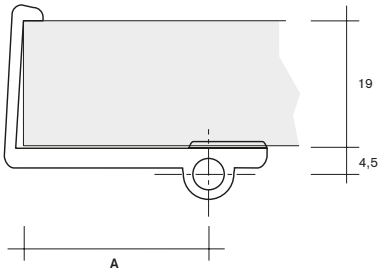
34.1190	**750**	16 mm	28,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1200	**750**	16 mm	28,5 mm	links/*left*



34.1210	**750**	16 mm	33,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1220	**750**	16 mm	33,5 mm	links/*left*



34.1230	**750**	19 mm	28,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.1240	**750**	19 mm	28,5 mm	links/*left*
34.2180	**800**	19 mm	20,5 mm	rechts/*right*
34.2190	**800**	19 mm	20,5 mm	links/*left*
		mit Metallstift ø 3 mm ***with metal pin ø 3 mm***		
34.2550	**750**	19 mm	28,5 mm	links/*left*
34.2610	**750**	19 mm	28,5 mm	rechts/*right*



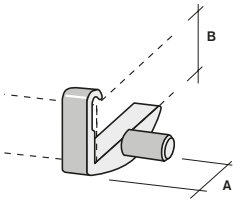
Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard und Transparent *colours: standard and transparent*

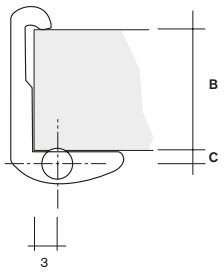
mit Kunststoffstift ø 5 mm
with plastic pin ø 5 mm

		Bodenstärke B *shelf thickness B*	Abstand A *distance A*	Abstand C *distance C*
34.1800	**7.500**	16 mm	3 mm rechts/*right*	1,9 mm
34.1810	**7.500**	16 mm	3 mm links/*left*	1,9 mm
34.2120	**6.500**	16 mm	3 mm links/*left*	3 mm
34.2130	**6.500**	16 mm	3 mm rechts/*right*	3 mm
34.2510	**4.500**	18 mm	3 mm rechts/*right*	1,9 mm
34.2520	**4.500**	18 mm	3 mm links/*left*	1,9 mm
34.1840	**4.500**	19 mm	3 mm rechts/*right*	1,9 mm
34.1850	**4.500**	19 mm	3 mm links/*left*	1,9 mm



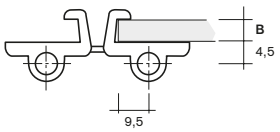
mit Kunststoffstift ø 6 mm
with plastic pin ø 6 mm

34.1940	**6.500**	16 mm	3 mm rechts/*right*	1,9 mm
34.1950	**6.500**	16 mm	3 mm links/*left*	1,9 mm



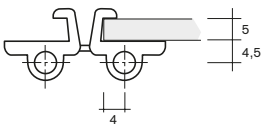
Zapfen ø 5 mm
rechte und linke Ausführung als Set
pin ø 5 mm
right and left version as set

34.1630	**3.000**	5 mm	9,5 mm
34.2490	**2.500**	8 mm	9,5 mm



Zapfen ø 5 mm
rechte und linke Ausführung als Set
pin ø 5 mm
right and left version as set

34.1640	**3.000**	5 mm	4 mm

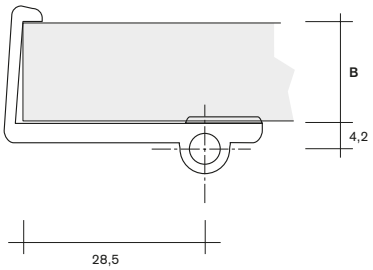


mit Kunststoffstift ø 4,9 mm
with plastic pin ø 4.9 mm

34.1560	**4.000**	16 mm	28,5 mm	rechts/*right*

mit Stahlstift ø 5 mm
with steel pin ø 5 mm

34.1980	**1.000**	8 mm	28,5 mm	rechts/*right*



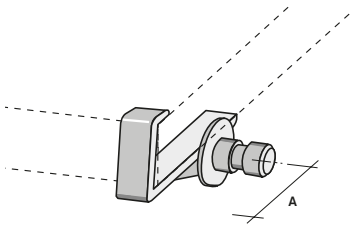
Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

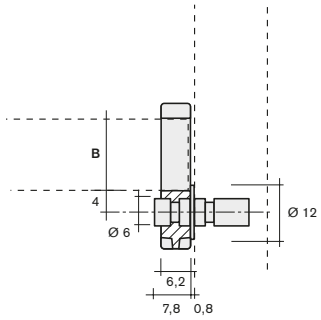
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

mit Halterung, 2-teilig
Stift ø 5 mm gerastet, links und rechts einsetzbar, Bohrung ø 6 mm
with retainer, 2 parts
locked pin ø 5 mm, left and right use hole ø 6 mm

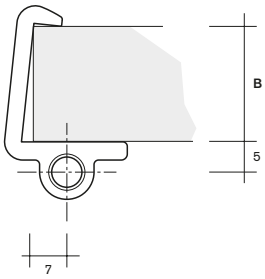
		Bodenstärke B *shelf thickness B*	Abstand A *distance A*
34.0950	**5.000**	16 mm	24 mm





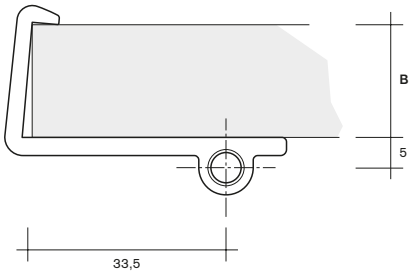
mit Bohrung ø 5 mm
links und rechts einsetzbar
with hole ø 5 mm
left and right use

34.1440	**6.500**	19 mm	7 mm



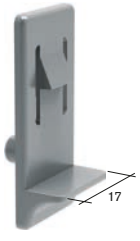
mit Bohrung ø 5 mm
links und rechts einsetzbar
with hole ø 5 mm
left and right use

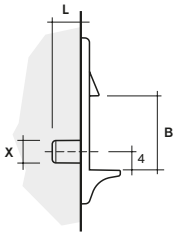
34.1480	**4.300**	16 mm	33,5 mm
34.1490	**3.500**	19 mm	33,5 mm



mit Rastnase
with stop nose

		Bodenstärke B *shelf thickness B*	ø Zapfen X *ø pin X*	Zapfenlänge L *pin length L*
34.0270	**4.500**	16 mm	5 mm	7 mm
34.0450	**4.500**	16 mm	5 mm	10 mm
34.0260	**1.500**	17 mm	5 mm	7 mm
34.1180	**1.500**	19 mm	5 mm	7 mm
34.0290	**1.500**	16 mm	6 mm	7 mm



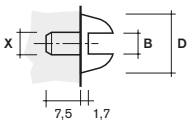


Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

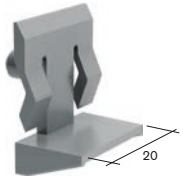
Henke Beschläge

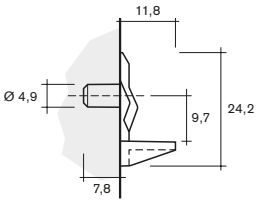
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*		
		für Glasböden *for glass shelves*			
		Bodenstärke B *shelf thickness B*	**ø Zapfen X** *ø pin X*	**ø D** *ø D*	
34.0820	**2.000**	4 mm	5 mm	13,5 mm	
34.0760	**2.000**	4,5 mm	5 mm	13 mm	
34.1830	**4.000**	4,5 mm	3 mm	13 mm	
34.2080	**5.000**	5 mm	5 mm	13 mm	
34.2090	**5.000**	6,5 mm	5 mm	15,5 mm	
34.2170	**5.000**	3,2 mm	3 mm	13 mm	
34.2110	**3.000**	3,2 mm	5 mm	13 mm	



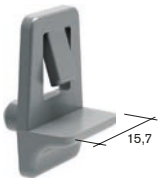


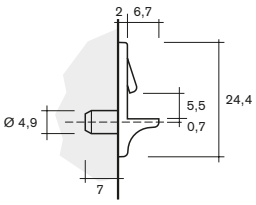
34.1270	**4.500**	**mit Rastnasen für Glasböden** *with stop noses for glass shelves*		
		ab 5 mm	5 mm	





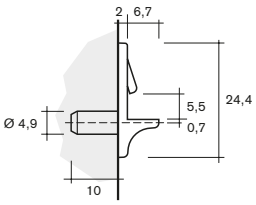
34.1310	**1.500**	**mit Rastnase für Glasböden** *with stop nose for glass shelves*		
		5 mm	5 mm	





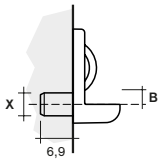
34.1390	**1.000**	**mit Rastnase für Glasböden** *with stop nose for glass shelves*		
		5 mm	5 mm	





		mit Rastnase für Glasböden *with stop nose for glass shelves*		
34.2380	**1.500**	4 mm	3 mm	
34.2200	**1.500**	4 mm	4,86 mm	
34.2580	**11.000**	5 mm	4,86 mm	

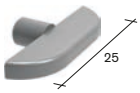


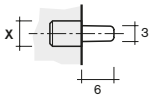


Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

Henke Beschläge

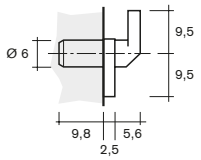
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
		T-Bodenträger ***T-shelf stud***	
		ø Zapfen X ***ø pin X***	**Schaftlänge L** ***shaft length L***
34.1080	**5.000**	3 mm	7,5 mm
34.1040	**5.000**	4 mm	7,5 mm
34.0070	**5.000**	5 mm	6 mm
34.1070	**5.000**	5 mm	7,5 mm mit Längsriefen/*with longitudinal channels*





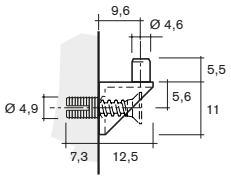
34.1860	**3.000**	**Hakenbodenträger** ***shelf stud*** **ø Zapfen** ***ø pin*** 6 mm	



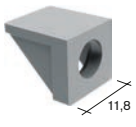


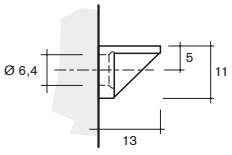
34.1330	**2.000**	**Winkelbodenträger** mit eingedrückter Schraube ***shelf supports*** *with pressed screw*	



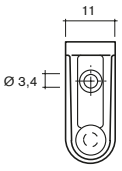


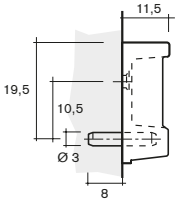
34.1250	**2.500**	**Winkelbodenträger** Bohrung ø 6,4 mm für Euro-Schraube ***shelf supports*** *hole ø 6.4 mm for Euro-screw*	





34.0490	**1.400**	**Zusatzbodenträger** 3 mm Stahlstift, 19 mm-Abstand ***additional shelf stud*** *3 mm steel pin, 19 mm-distance*	





Spezial-Einsteck-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

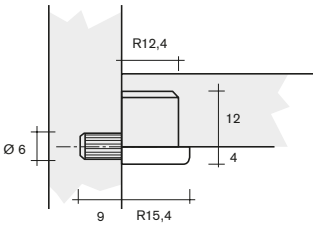
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

34.0850 **3.000**

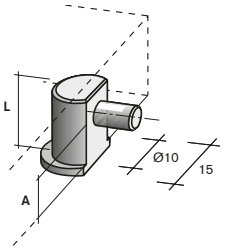
Einlass-Bodenträger
ab 16 mm Bodenstärke
Zapfen ø 6 mm
lay-in shelf stud
shelf thickness from 16 mm on
pin ø 6 mm

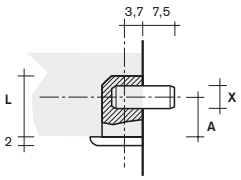


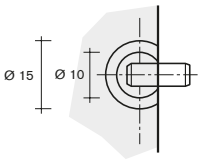


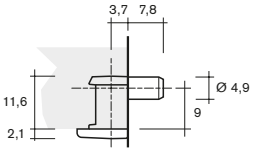
Einlass-Bodenträger
lay-in shelf stud

		ø Zapfen X *ø pin X*	Abstand A *distance A*	Schaftlänge L *shaft length L*	
34.1320	**2.500**	3 mm	9 mm	14 mm	Stahlstift umspritzt/*steel pin plastic mantled*
34.0200	**2.500**	5 mm	9 mm	14 mm	Stahlstift umspritzt/*steel pin plastic mantled*
34.0110	**3.000**	5 mm	8,5 mm	11,3 mm	Kunststoff/*plastic*
99.6310	**2.500**	4,9 mm	9 mm	11,5 mm	Zink vernickelt/*zinc nickel-plated*
99.6730	**2.500**	4,95 mm	9 mm	11,5 mm	Zink vernickelt/*zinc nickel-plated*

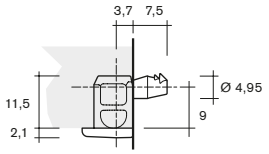








99.6310

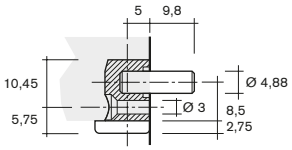


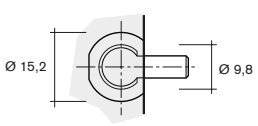
99.6730

34.1700

mit Ansatz und Schraubloch
Zapfen ø 4,9 mm Stahl
with attachment and screw hole
pin ø 4.9 mm steel



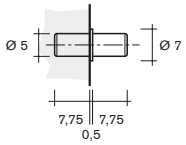
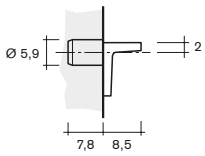
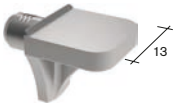
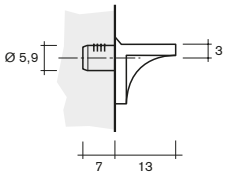
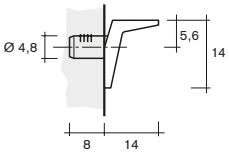
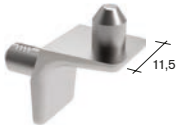
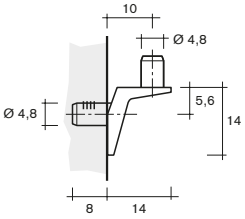
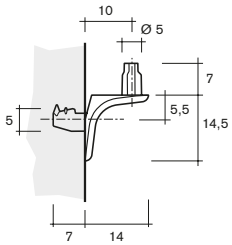




Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs *zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75*

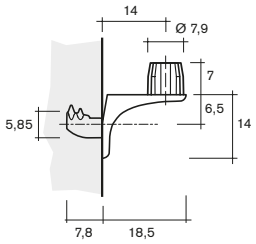
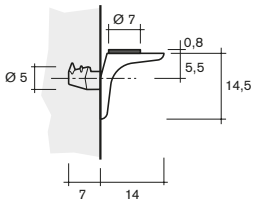
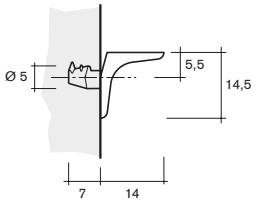
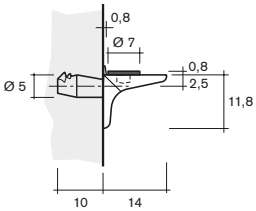
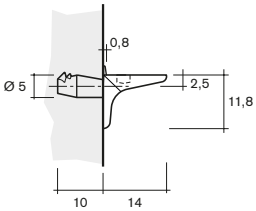
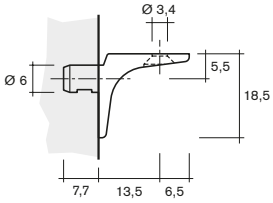
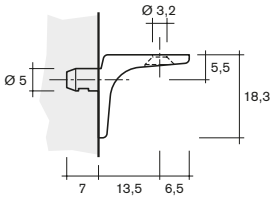
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
10.3612	**5.000**	**mit Bund** Zapfen ø 5 mm Stahl ***with collar*** *pin ø 5 mm steel*		
99.2570	**6.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 5,9 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin ø 5.9 mm*		
99.2560	**3.000**	**mit großer Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 5,9 mm ***with large supporting surface*** *pin ø 5.9 mm*		
99.2520	**3.500**	**mit großer Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***with large supporting surface*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*		
99.2510	**3.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,8 mm** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***with fastening pin ø 4.8 mm*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*		
99.6410	**5.000**	**mit Krallen und Feststellzapfen ø 5 mm** Zapfen 5,8 mm ***with claws and fastening pin ø 5 mm*** *pin 5.8 mm*		

Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75

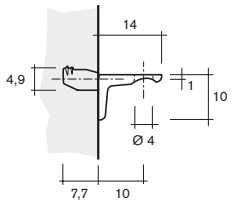
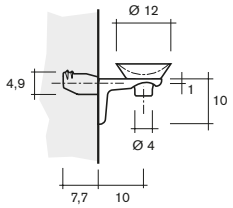
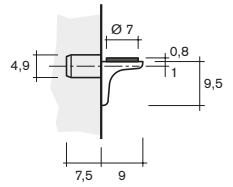
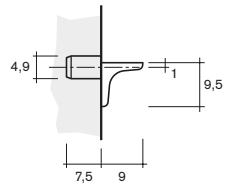
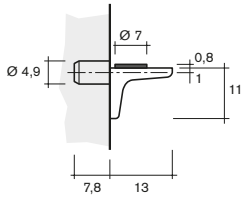
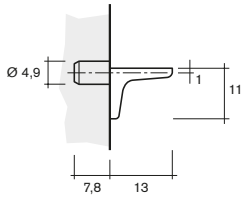
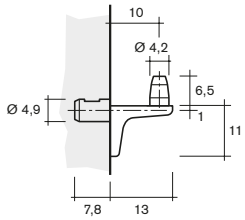
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	
99.2500	**2.500**	**mit Krallen und Feststellzapfen ø 7,9 mm** Zapfen 5,85 mm ***with claws and fastening pin ø 7.9 mm*** *pin 5.85 mm*	 
80.6580	**5.000**	**mit Krallen und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with claws and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **80.6580** 
99.6580	**6.000**	**mit Krallen ohne Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with claws without anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **99.6580** 
80.6680	**5.000**	**mit Kante, Krallen und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with securing edge, claws and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **80.6680** 
99.6680	**5.000**	**mit Kante, Krallen ohne Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with securing edge, claws without anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **99.6680** 
99.6080	**2.000**	**mit Feststellbohrung ø 3,4 mm** Zapfen ø 6 x 7,7 mm ***with fastening hole ø 3.4 mm*** *pin ø 6 x 7,7 mm*	 **99.6080** 
99.6250	**2.000**	**mit Feststellbohrung ø 3,2 mm** Zapfen ø 5 x 7 mm ***with fastening hole ø 3.2 mm*** *pin ø 5 x 7 mm*	 **99.6250** 

Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs *zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75*

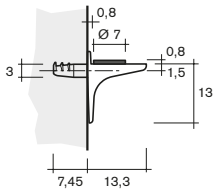
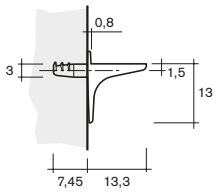
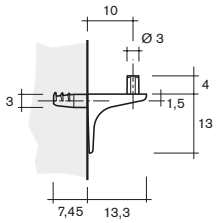
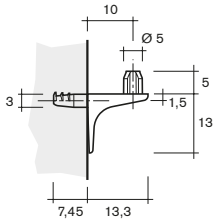
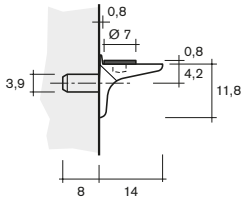
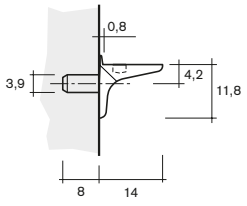
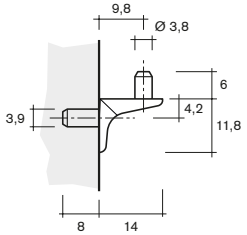
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
99.6470	**7.000**	**mit Krallen und Feststellbohrung ø 4 mm** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with claws and fastening hole ø 4 mm*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **99.6470**	
99.6472	**2.000**	**mit Krallen und Saugnapf ø 12 mm** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with claws and suction cup ø 12 mm*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **99.6472**	
80.6350	**5.000**	**mit Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **80.6350**	
99.6350	**8.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with supporting surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **99.6350**	
80.6300	**5.000**	**mit Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **80.6300**	
99.6290	**5.000**	**nur Auflagefläche** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***only supporting surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*		
99.6280	**5.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,2 mm** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with fastening pin ø 4.2 mm*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **99.6290**	
			 **99.6280**	

Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75

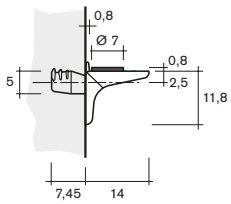
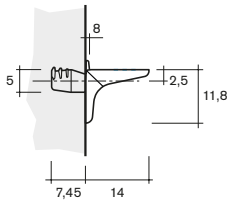
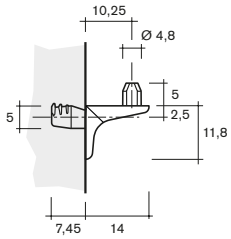
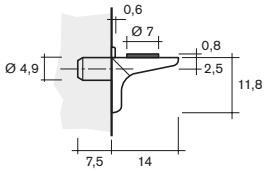
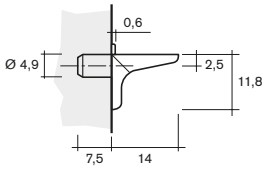
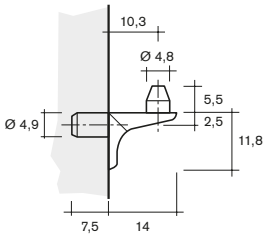
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
80.6710	**6.000**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 3 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 3 mm*	 **80.6710**	
99.6710	**6.000**	**mit Kante ohne Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 3 mm ***with securing edge without anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 3 mm*		
99.6720	**5.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 3 mm** Zapfen ø 3 mm ***with fastening pin ø 3 mm*** *pin ø 3 mm*	 **99.6710**	
99.6770	**6.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 5 mm** Zapfen ø 3 mm ***with fastening pin ø 5 mm*** *pin ø 3 mm*	 **99.6720**	
			 **99.6770**	
80.6640	**6.000**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 3,9 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 3.9 mm*	 **80.6640**	
99.6640	**6.000**	**mit Kante ohne Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 3,9 mm ***with securing edge without anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 3.9 mm*		
99.6650	**5.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 3,8 mm** Zapfen ø 3,9 mm ***with fastening pin ø 3.8 mm*** *pin ø 3.9 mm*	 **99.6640**	
			 **99.6650**	

Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs *zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75*

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
80.6740	**5.000**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **80.6740**	
99.6740	**5.000**	**mit Kante ohne Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with securing edge without anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 5 mm*		
99.6750	**5.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,8 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***with fastening pin ø 4.8 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*	 **99.6740**	
			 **99.6750**	
80.6270	**5.000**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **80.6270**	
99.6270	**5.000**	**mit Kante** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with securing edge*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*		
99.6260	**5.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,8 mm** Zapfen ø 4,9 mm ***with fastening pin ø 4.8 mm*** *pin ø 4.9 mm*	 **99.6270**	
			 **99.6260**	

Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

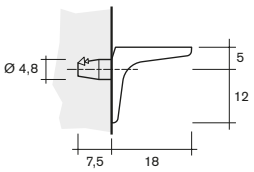
shelf studs zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.6380	**2.500**	**mit Krallen** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***with claws*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*
99.6430	**2.500**	**mit Krallen und Feststellbohrung ø 3,5 mm** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***with claws and fastening hole ø 3.5 mm*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*
99.6390	**2.000**	**mit Krallen und Feststellzapfen ø 4,9 mm** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***with claws and fastening pin ø 4.9 mm*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*

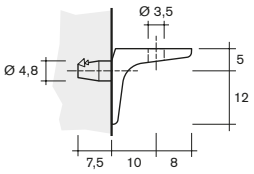


99.6380



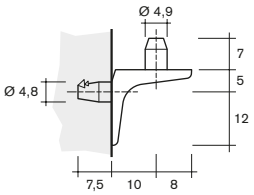


99.6430





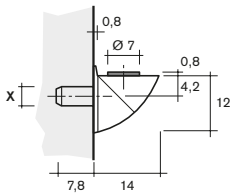
99.6390



80.6210	**4.000**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen X = ø 3,9 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin X = ø 3.9 mm*
80.6340	**4.500**	**mit Kante und Anti-Rutschauflage** Zapfen X = ø 4,9 mm ***with securing edge and anti-slip surface*** *pin X = ø 4.9 mm*
99.6210	**5.000**	**mit Sicherungskante** Zapfen X = ø 3,9 mm ***with securing edge*** *pin X = ø 3.9 mm*
99.6340	**4.500**	**mit Sicherungskante** Zapfen X = ø 4,9 mm ***with securing edge*** *pin X = ø 4.9 mm*
99.6180	**4.500**	**mit Feststellzapfen Y = ø 3,8 mm** Zapfen X = ø 3,9 mm ***with fastening pin Y = ø 3.8 mm*** *pin X = ø 3.9 mm*
99.6230	**4.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen Y = ø 4,8 mm** Zapfen X = ø 4,9 mm ***with fastening pin Y = ø 4.8 mm*** *pin X = ø 4.9 mm*

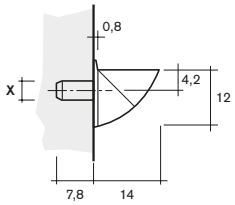


80.6210



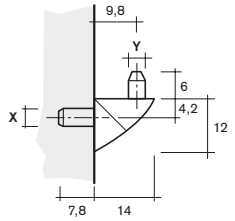


99.6210





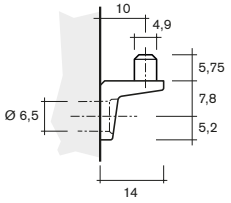
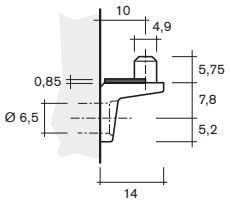
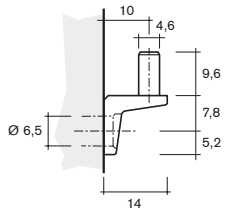
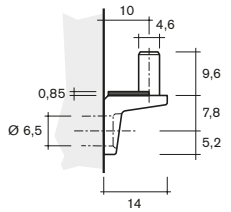
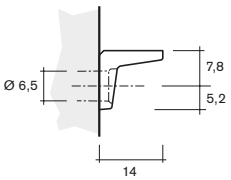
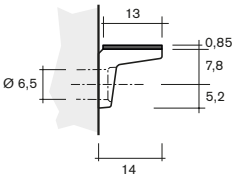
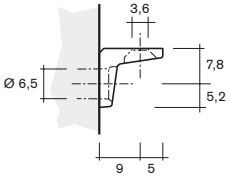
99.6180



Einsteck-Bodenträger Zink vernickelt, DIN 68 874, Gruppe L 75

shelf studs *zinc nickel-plated, DIN 68 874, group L 75*

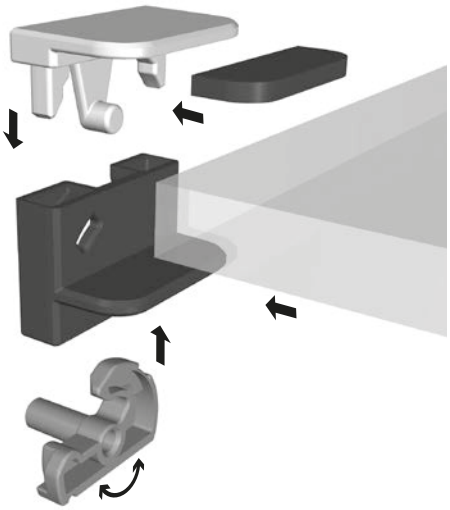
Henke Beschläge

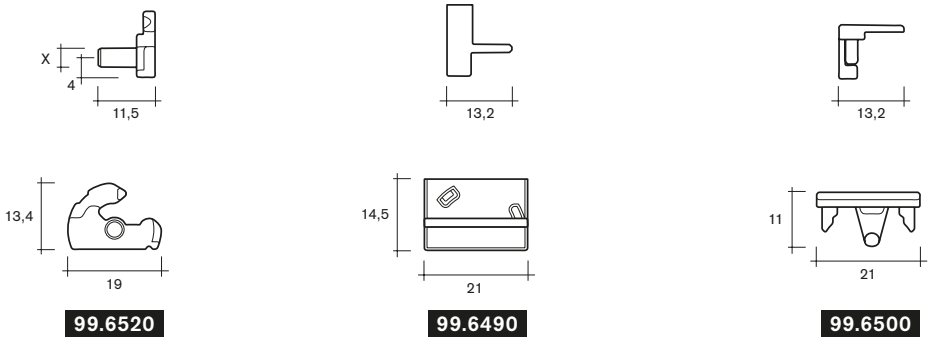
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
99.2490	**3.500**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,9 x 5,75 mm** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with fastening pin ø 4.9 x 5.75 mm*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.2490**	
99.2492	**3.500**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,9 x 5,75 mm und Elastikpuffer** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with fastening pin ø 4.9 x 5.75 mm and elastic buffer*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.2492**	
99.2540	**3.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,6 x 9,6 mm** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with fastening pin ø 4.6 x 9.6 mm*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.2540**	
99.2542	**3.000**	**mit Feststellzapfen ø 4,6 x 9,6 mm und Elastikpuffer** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with fastening pin ø 4.6 x 9.6 mm and elastic buffer*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.2542**	
99.6440	**5.000**	**mit Auflagefläche** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with supporting surface*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.6440**	
99.6442	**4.000**	**mit Anti-Rutschauflage** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with anti-slip surface*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.6442**	
99.6448	**5.000**	**mit Feststellbohrung ø 3,6 mm** Bohrung ø 6,5 mm für Euro-Schraube ***with fastening hole ø 3.6 mm*** *hole ø 6.5 mm for Euro-screw*	 **99.6448**	

Spezial-Bodenträger
special shelf studs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.6492	**4.000**	**Bodenträger-Set für Glasböden 8 mm** Zapfen ø 4 mm ***shelf studs set for glass shelves 8 mm*** *pin ø 4 mm*
99.6512	**4.000**	**Bodenträger-Set für Glasböden 8 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***shelf studs set for glass shelves 8 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*
99.6490	**4.000**	Glasbodenträger Unterteil *glass shelf stud bottom part*
99.6500	**4.000**	Glasbodenträger Oberteil mit Klebestück *glass shelf stud upper part with adhesive tape*
99.6520	**4.000**	Bodenträger universal, Zapfen X = ø 4 mm *shelf stud universal, pin X = ø 4 mm*
99.6510	**4.000**	Bodenträger universal, Zapfen X = ø 5 mm *shelf stud universal, pin X = ø 5 mm*

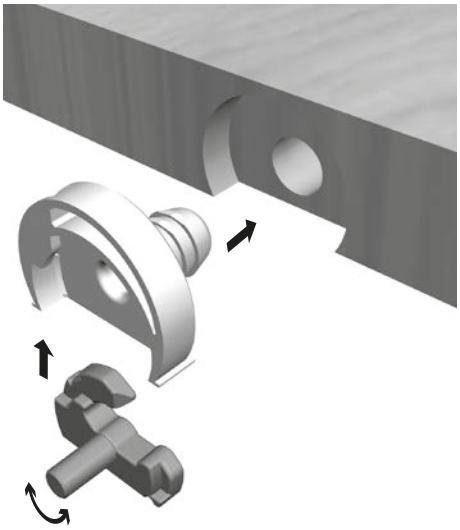


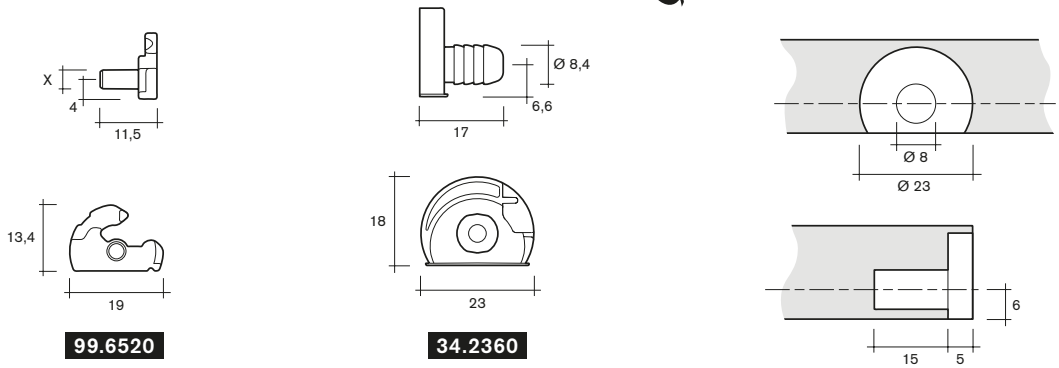


99.6520 **99.6490** **99.6500**

Bodenträger-Set für Holzböden 19 mm
shelf studs set for wood shelves 19 mm

34.2360	**4.000**	Aufnahme Bodenträger für Holzböden 19 mm *support shelf stud for wood shelves 19 mm*
99.6520	**4.000**	Bodenträger universal, Zapfen X = ø 4 mm *shelf stud universal, pin X = ø 4 mm*
99.6510	**4.000**	Bodenträger universal, Zapfen X = ø 5 mm *shelf stud universal, pin X = ø 5 mm*





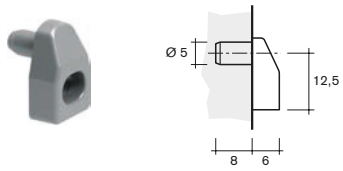
99.6520 **34.2360**

Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

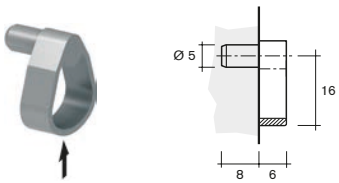
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

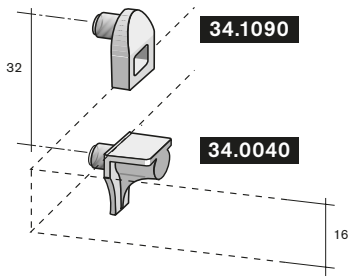
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	Klemm-Maß ***mechanism of clamping***
		Standard ***standard***		
34.1110	**2.000**	Zapfen ø 3 mm *pin ø 3 mm*		12 mm
34.1140	**3.000**	Zapfen ø 3 mm *pin ø 3 mm*		17 mm
34.1540	**1.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		9 mm
34.2060	**1.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		11 mm
34.1090	**1.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		12 mm
34.0830	**3.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		13 mm
34.1470	**1.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		14,5 mm
34.0890	**3.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		17 mm
34.1820	**10.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		15,5 mm

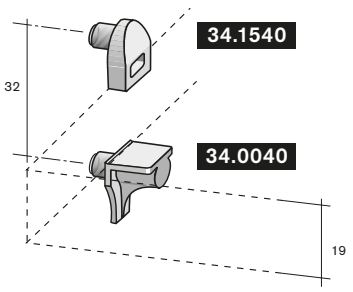


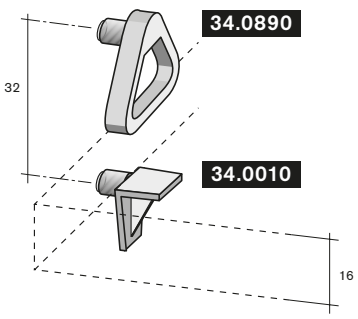
34.1090

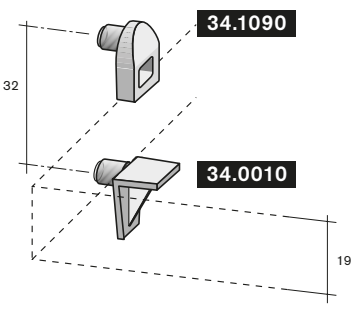


34.1820









Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

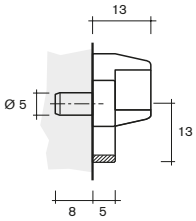
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

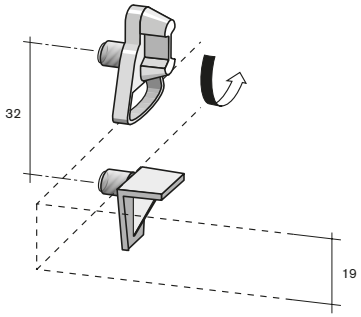
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*	Klemm-Maß *mechanism of clamping*
34.1760	**5.000**	**feststellbar durch 60°-Drehung** *fixable by 60° rotation* Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*		12 mm

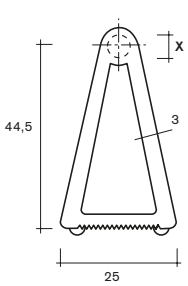
34.1760





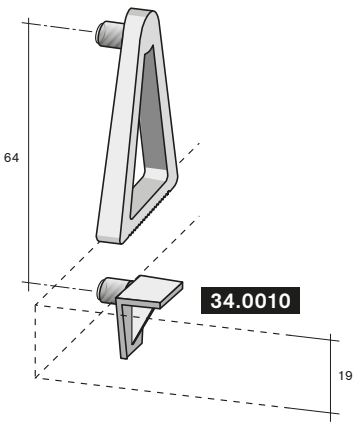


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*	Klemm-Maß *mechanism of clamping*
34.0970	**3.000**	**für weite Bohrraster** *for wide spacing boring system* Zapfen X = ø 5 mm *pin X = ø 5 mm*		44 mm
34.1890	**2.300**	Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, verstärkt *pin X = ø 5 mm, strengthed*		45 mm
34.0740	**7.500**	Zapfen X = ø 6 mm *pin X = ø 6 mm*		45 mm
34.2660	**2.400**	Stahlzapfen X = ø 3 mm, verstärkt *steel X = pin ø 3 mm, strengthed*		47 mm

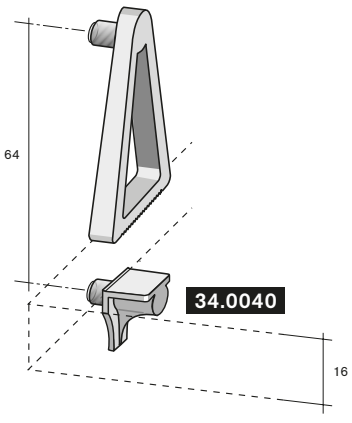




34.0970



34.0010



34.0040

Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

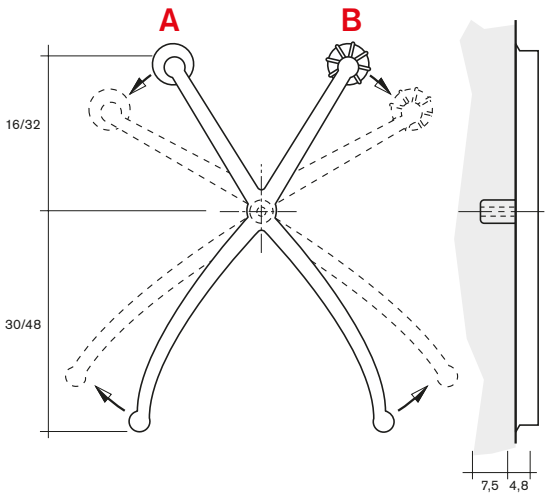
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

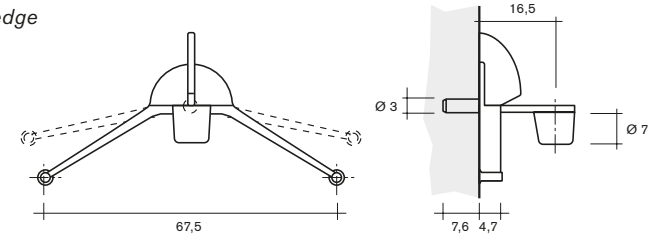
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*

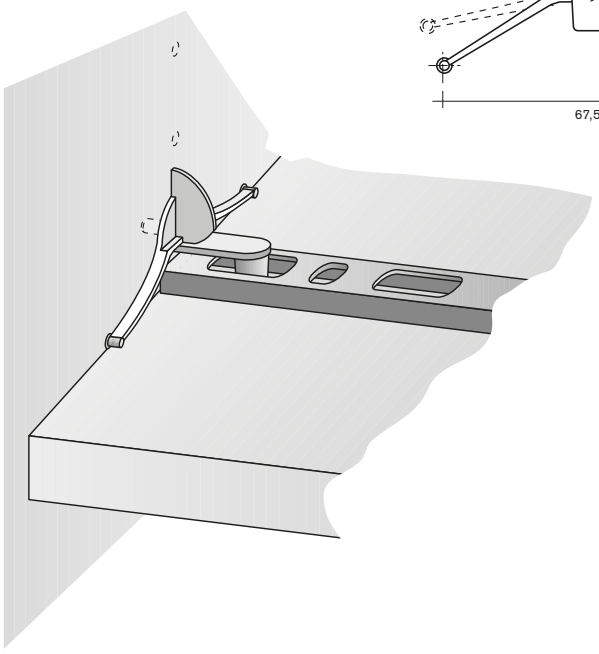
Variabler Bodenfeststeller
variable shelf fastener

				Ausführung *model*
34.0690	**5.000**	Zapfen ø 3 mm *pin ø 3 mm*	16/30 mm	B
34.0680	**5.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*	16/30 mm	B
34.1870	**5.000**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*	16/30 mm	A
34.1680	**2.800**	Zapfen ø 3 mm *pin ø 3 mm*	32/48 mm	A
34.1430	**2.800**	Zapfen ø 3,9 mm *pin ø 3.9 mm*	32/48 mm	A
34.1710	**2.800**	Zapfen ø 4,85 – 4,88 mm *pin ø 4.85 – 4.88 mm*	32/48 mm	A
34.1030	**2.800**	Zapfen ø 5 mm *pin ø 5 mm*	32/48 mm	A



34.1880	**5.000**	**Bodenfeststeller** Zapfen ø 3 mm, mit Halterung für Montageleiste ***shelf fastenor*** *pin ø 3 mm, with support for mounting ledge*





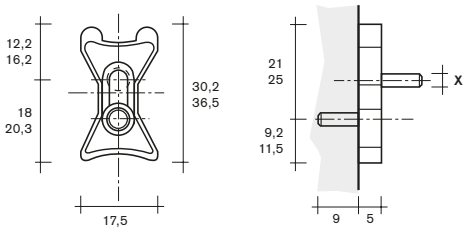


Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

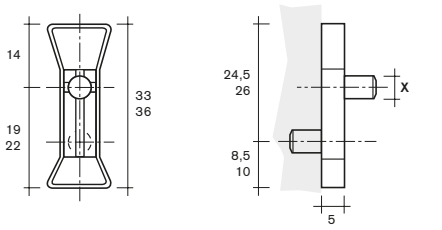
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

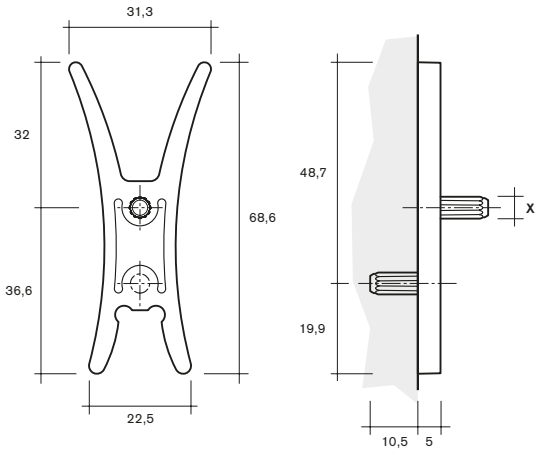
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*
34.1590	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 9,2/21/18/12,2 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 2,95 mm ***mechanism of clamping 9.2/21/18/12.2 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 2,95 mm*	
34.2010	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 11,5/25/20,3/16,2 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 2,8 mm ***mechanism of clamping 11.5/25/20.3/16.2 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 2,8 mm*	



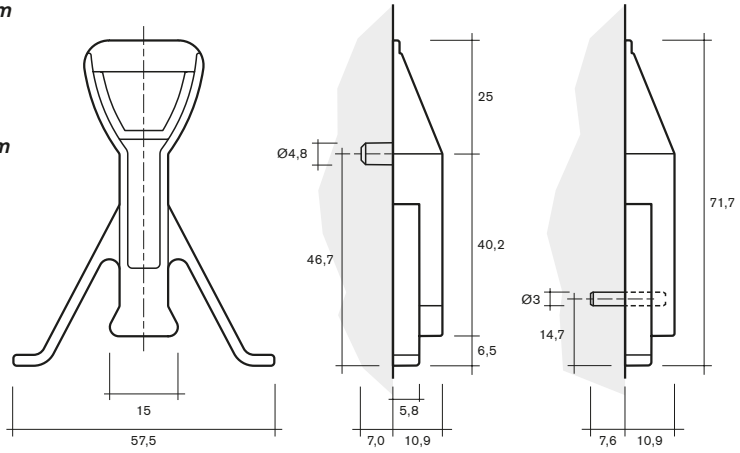
34.1300	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 8,5/14/19/24,5 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 4,9 x 7,1 mm ***mechanism of clamping 8.5/14/19/24.5 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 4,9 x 7,1 mm*	
34.0730	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 10/14/22/26 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 4,8 x 7,6 mm ***mechanism of clamping 10/14/22/26 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 4,8 x 7,6 mm*	



34.2350	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 19,9/32/36,6/48,7 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 4,82 mm ***mechanism of clamping 19.9/32/36.6/48.7 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 4,82 mm*	
34.2600	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 19,9/32/36,6/48,7 mm** 2 Zapfen X = ø 3,82 mm ***mechanism of clamping 19.9/32/36.6/48.7 mm*** *2 pins X = ø 3,82 mm*	



34.2590	**750**	**Klemm-Maß 46,7 mm** 1 Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***mechanism of clamping 46.7 mm*** *1 pin ø 4,8 mm*	
34.2680	**750**	**Klemm-Maß 14,7 mm** 1 Stahlstift ø 3 mm ***mechanism of clamping 14.7 mm*** *1 steel pin ø 3 mm*	



34.2590 **34.2680**

Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

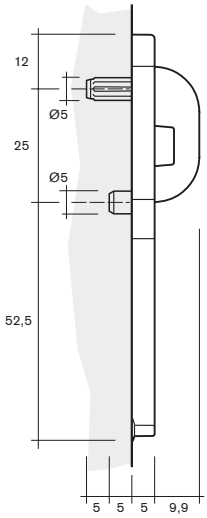
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

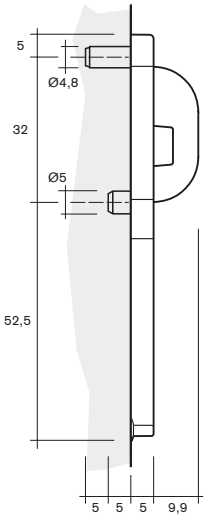
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*

Klemmung für unterschiedliche Plattenstärken
min. 9,5 / max. 28,5 mm
Klemmkraft maßabhängig
clamping for different panel thicknesses
min. 9.5 / max. 28.5 mm
clamping force depending on size



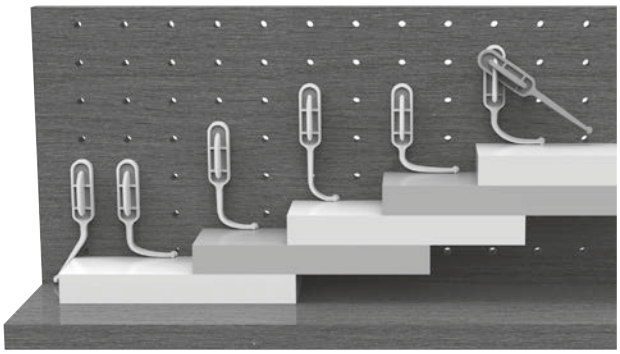


34.2630

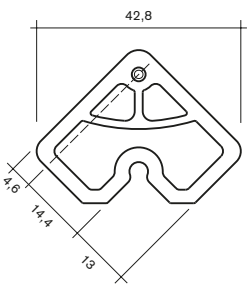


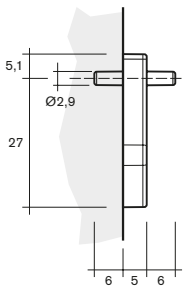
34.2650

34.2630	**1.400**	**Zapfenabstand 25 mm** *pin distance 25 mm*
34.2650	**1.400**	**Zapfenabstand 32 mm** *pin distance 32 mm*

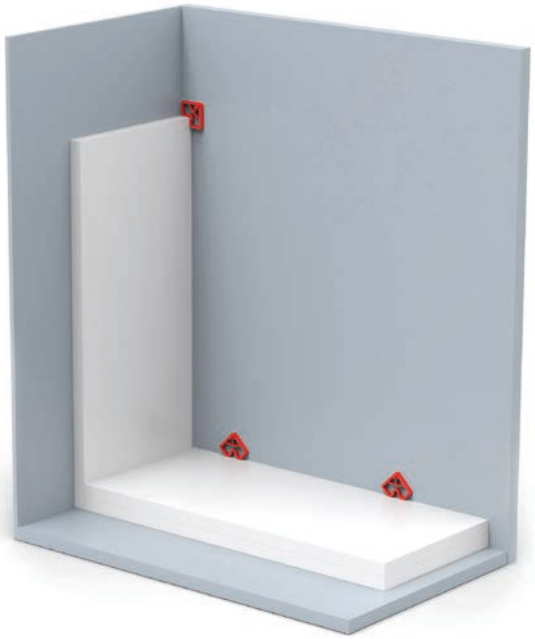


34.2730	**2.500**	**Klemm-Maß 14,4/27 mm** Zapfen ø 2,9 mm ***mechanism of clamping 14.4/27 mm*** *pin ø 2.9 mm*









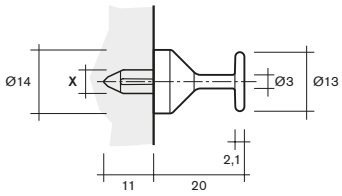
Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*
		Klemm-Maß 6,5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 6.5 mm***	
34.2670	**6.500**	Zapfen X = ø 2,9 mm *pin X = ø 2.9 mm*	
34.2210	**6.500**	Zapfen X = ø 3,2 mm *pin X = ø 3.2 mm*	
34.2640	**6.500**	*Zapfen X = ø 4,05 mm* *pin X = ø 4.05 mm*	
34.2100	**6.500**	Zapfen X = ø 4,2 mm *pin X = ø 4.2 mm*	
34.2370	**6.500**	Zapfen X = ø 5,2 mm *pin X = ø 5.2 mm*	

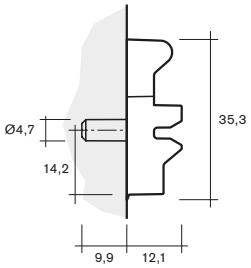




34.2370

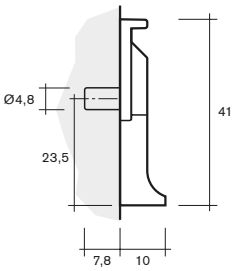
34.2560	**2.500**	**Klemm-Maß 14,2 mm** Zapfen ø 4,7 mm ***mechanism of clamping 14.2 mm*** *pin ø 4.7 mm*	



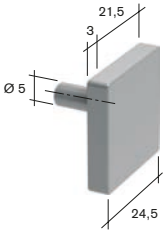


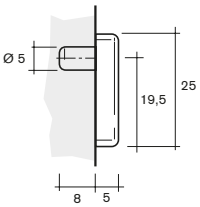
34.2480	**3.000**	**Klemm-Maß 23,5 mm** Zapfen ø 4,8 mm ***mechanism of clamping 23.5 mm*** *pin ø 4.8 mm*	



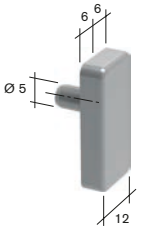


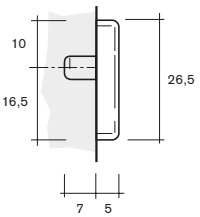
34.1580	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 3/5,5/19,5/21,5 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 3/5.5/19.5/21.5 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*	





34.0550	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 6/10/16,5 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 6/10/16.5 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*	





Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

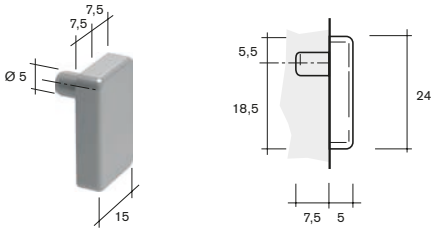
shelf fasteners for fixing shelves during transport

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, beige *colours: white, beige*

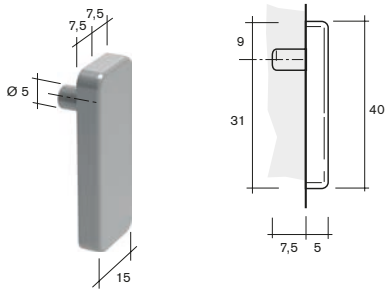
34.0650 — 1.000

Klemm-Maß 5,5/7,5/18,5 mm
Zapfen ø 5 mm
mechanism of clamping 5.5/7.5/18.5 mm
pin ø 5 mm



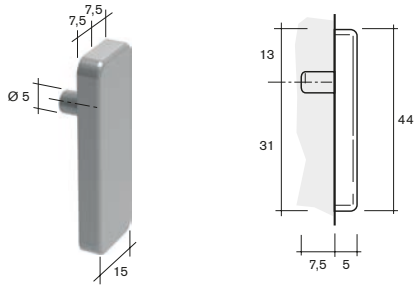
34.0600 — 1.000

Klemm-Maß 7,5/9/31 mm
Zapfen ø 5 mm
mechanism of clamping 7.5/9/31 mm
pin ø 5 mm



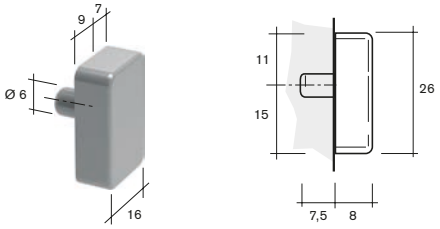
34.0580 — 1.000

Klemm-Maß 7,5/13/31 mm
Zapfen ø 5 mm
mechanism of clamping 7.5/13/31 mm
pin ø 5 mm



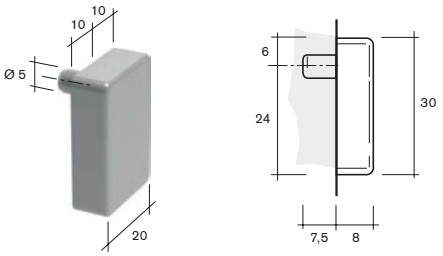
34.0590 — 1.000

Klemm-Maß 7/9/11/15 mm
Zapfen ø 6 mm
mechanism of clamping 7/9/11/15 mm
pin ø 6 mm



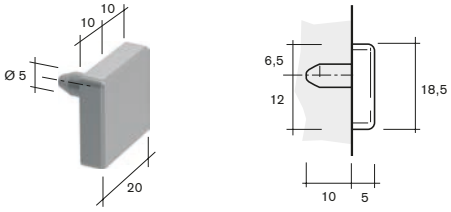
34.0610 — 1.000

Klemm-Maß 6/10/24 mm
Zapfen ø 5 mm
mechanism of clamping 6/10/24 mm
pin ø 5 mm



34.0640 — 1.000

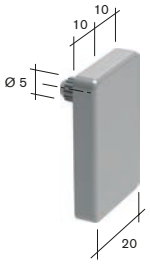
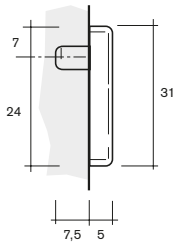
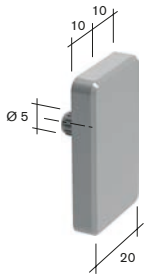
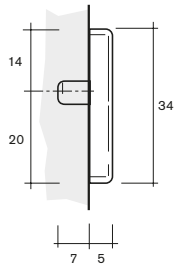
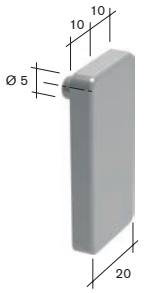
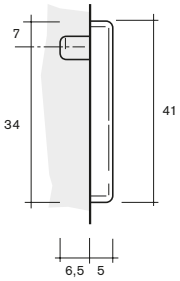
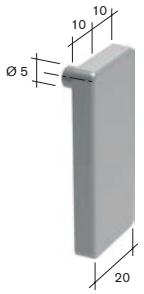
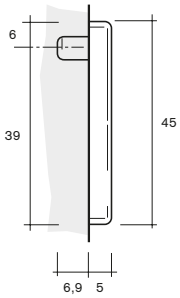
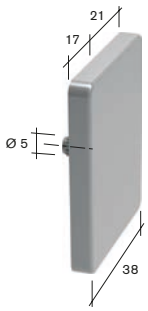
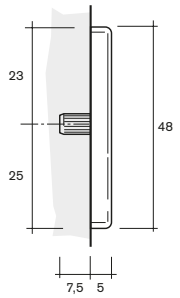
Klemm-Maß 6,5/10/12 mm
Zapfen ø 5 mm
mechanism of clamping 6.5/10/12 mm
pin ø 5 mm



Bodenfeststeller zum Einklemmen des Bodens beim Transport

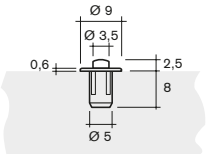
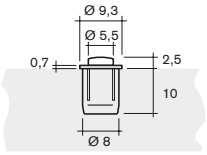
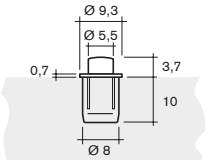
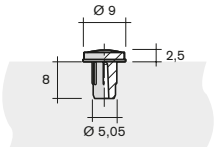
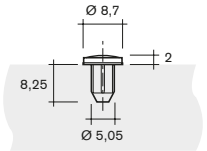
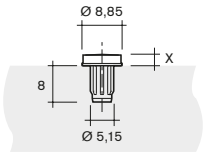
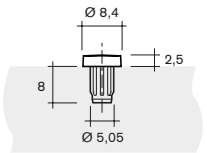
shelf fasteners *for fixing shelves during transport*

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*		
34.0500	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 7/10/24 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 7/10/24 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*			
34.0630	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 10/14/20 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 10/14/20 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*			
34.0570	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 7/10/34 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 7/10/34 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*			
34.0520	**2.300**	**Klemm-Maß 6/10/39 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 6/10/39 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*			
34.0510	**1.000**	**Klemm-Maß 17/21/23/25 mm** Zapfen ø 5 mm ***mechanism of clamping 17/21/23/25 mm*** *pin ø 5 mm*			

Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, natur *colours: white, natural*	**ø Schaft** ***ø shaft***	**ø Kopf/Bund** ***ø head/collar***		
59.1340	**5.000**	2-teilig *2 parts*		5 mm	9,0 mm	 **59.1340**	
59.1300	**6.000**	2-teilig *2 parts*		8 mm	9,3 mm		
59.1310	**5.000**	2-teilig *2 parts*		8 mm	9,3 mm	 **59.1300**	
						 **59.1310**	
59.1350	**11.000**	**2 Komponentenausführungen** Schaft hart/Dämpfung weich ***2 component models*** *hard shaft/soft buffers*		5,05 mm	9 mm		
59.1440	**30.000**	**2 Komponentenausführungen** Schaft hart/Dämpfung weich ***2 component models*** *hard shaft/soft buffers*		5,05 mm	8,7 mm		
59.1460	**10.000**	**2 Komponentenausführungen** Schaft hart/Dämpfung weich ***2 component models*** *hard shaft/soft buffers* Wölbung X = 2,5 mm *bump X = 2.5 mm*		5,15 mm	8,85 mm		
59.1520	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 2,7 mm *bump X = 2.7 mm*	NEU				
59.1490	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 2,8 mm *bump X = 2.8 mm*					
59.1320 NEU	**5.000**	**1 Komponentenausführung** Wölbung 2,5 mm ***1 component model*** *bump 2.5 mm*		5,05 mm	8,4 mm		

Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

Henke Beschläge

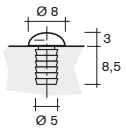
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, natur *colours: white, natural*	ø Schaft *ø shaft*	ø Kopf *ø head*
59.0040	**5.000**	**gewölbter Kopf** Wölbung 2,0 mm ***half-rounded-head*** *bump 2.0 mm*		6 mm	8 mm
59.0250	**5.000**	**aus elastischem Material** Wölbung 2,4 mm ***of elastic material*** *bump 2.4 mm*		5 mm	10,5 mm
59.0430	**5.000**	**gewölbter Kopf mit Riffeldübel** Wölbung 3,5 mm ***half-rounded-head with ripple dowel*** *bump 3.5 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
		gewölbter Kopf mit Harpunendübel ***half-rounded-head with harpoon dowel***			
59.0460	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 1,5 mm *bump X = 1.5 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.0510	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 2 mm *bump X = 2 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.0590	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 2,5 mm *bump X = 2.5 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.1510 NEU	**5.000**	Wölbung X = 4,8 mm *bump X = 4.8 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.1210	**5.000**	**gewölbter Kopf mit Harpunendübel** Wölbung 2,9 mm ***half-rounded-head with harpoon dowel*** *bump 2.9 mm*		5 mm	8,4 mm

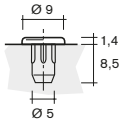
Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

Henke Beschläge

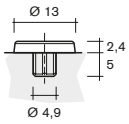
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, natur *colours: white, natural*	ø Schaft *ø shaft*	ø Kopf *ø head*
59.1170	**5.000**	**gewölbter Kopf mit Harpunendübel** weich, Wölbung 3 mm Schaftlänge 8,5 mm ***half-rounded-head with harpoon dowel*** *soft, bump 3 mm* *shaft length 8.5 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.1060	**5.000**	**Flachkopf, hart** Kopfhöhe 1,4 mm Schaftlänge 8,5 mm ***flat head, hard*** *head height 1.4 mm* *shaft length 8.5 mm*		5 mm	9 mm
59.1390	**5.000**	**Flachkopf mit Riffeldübel** Kopfhöhe 2,4 mm Schaftlänge 5 mm ***flat head with ripple dowel*** *head height 2.4 mm* *shaft length 5 mm*		4,9 mm	13 mm
		Flachkopf mit Innenwölbung ***flat head with inside bump***			
59.1110	**5.000**	Kopfhöhe X = 1,9 mm Schaftlänge 7,6 mm *head height X = 1.9 mm* *shaft length 7.6 mm*		5 mm	9 mm
59.0420	**5.000**	Kopfhöhe X = 2,1 mm Schaftlänge 7,6 mm *head height X = 2.1 mm* *shaft length 7.6 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.0450	**5.000**	Kopfhöhe X = 1 mm Schaftlänge 7,6 mm *head height X = 1 mm* *shaft length 7.6 mm*		5 mm	8 mm
59.1190	**5.000**	Kopfhöhe 2,0 mm Harpunendübel 8,5 mm *head height 2.0 mm* *harpoon dowel 8.5 mm*		5 mm	8,5 mm



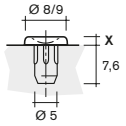




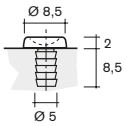












59.1190

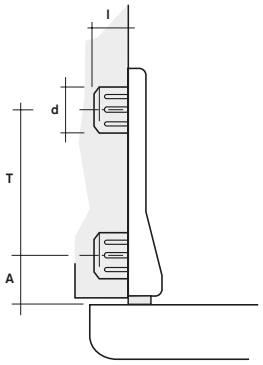
Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

Henke Beschläge

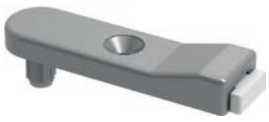
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

für 2 horizontale Sonderbohrungen
for 2 horizontal drilling groups

		Dübel ø d/länge l *dowel ø d/length l*	Türanschlag A *door stop A*	Teilung T *spacing T*	
59.1000	**3.000**	10/6,5 mm	19 mm	32 mm	
59.0010	**2.800**	10/6,5 mm	20 mm	32 mm	
59.1140	**5.500**	10/6,5 mm	21 mm	32 mm	
59.0020	**2.500**	10/7,5 mm	21,5 mm	32 mm	
59.0030	**2.500**	10/7,5 mm	22,5 mm	32 mm	
59.0140	**3.000**	5/7 mm	16 mm	32 mm	
59.1020	**5.500**	5/7 mm	13,5 mm	16 mm	
59.1150	**5.500**	5/7 mm	14,5 mm	16 mm	
59.0400	**4.000**	10/7,5 mm	15 mm	16 mm	
59.0960	**4.500**	5/7,5 mm	39 mm	16 mm	1 Bohrung, d 3,6 mm/*1 hole, d 3.6 mm*
59.1180	**4.500**	5/7,5 mm	39 mm	16 mm	1 Bohrung, d 2,6 mm/*1 hole, d 2.6 mm*
59.0900	**4.500**	5/7,5 mm	40 mm	16 mm	1 Bohrung, d 3,6 mm/*1 hole, d 3.6 mm*



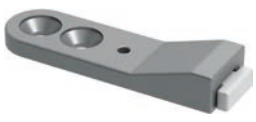


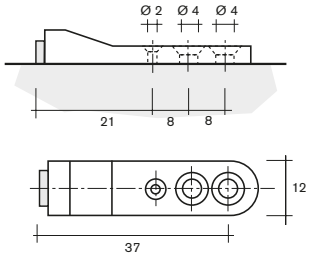


59.1140 **59.1180**

3 Schraublöcher, horizontal
3 screw holes, horizontal

59.1160	**1.500**	–	37 mm	–





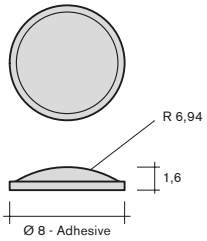
Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

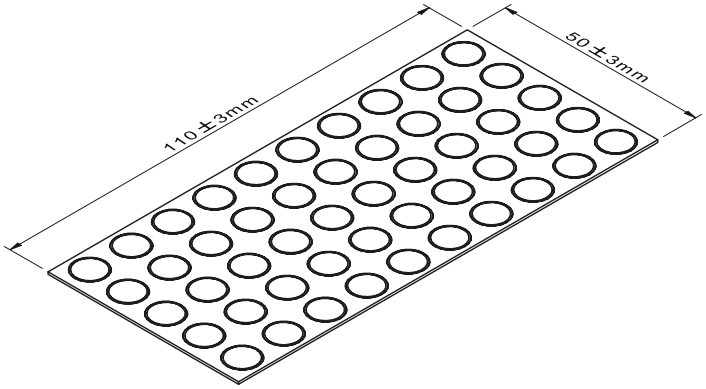
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

59.1200 **5.000**

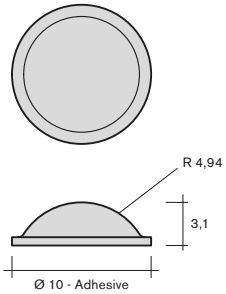
Türanschlagdämpfer ø 8 x 1,6 mm
vorgestanzt und mit Klebefolie
zu 50 Stck. in einer Platte
door-buffers ø 8 x 1.6 mm
pre-punched, self-adhesive
50 pieces per plate

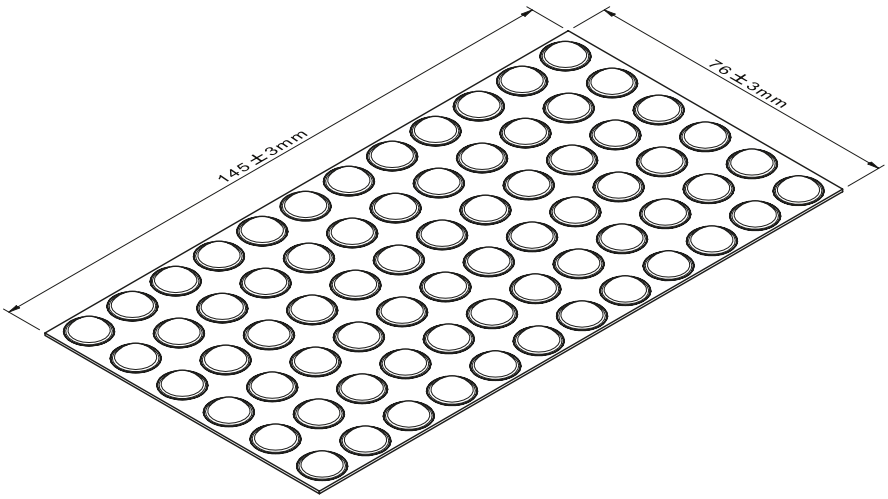




59.1260 **4.320**

Türanschlagdämpfer ø 10 x 3,1 mm
vorgestanzt und mit Klebefolie
zu 72 Stck. in einer Platte
door-buffers ø 10 x 3.1 mm
pre-punched, self-adhesive
72 pieces per plate





59.0600

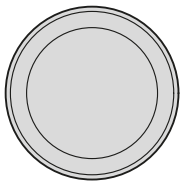
Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

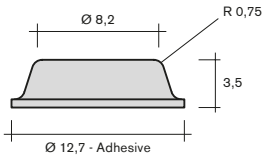
Henke Beschläge

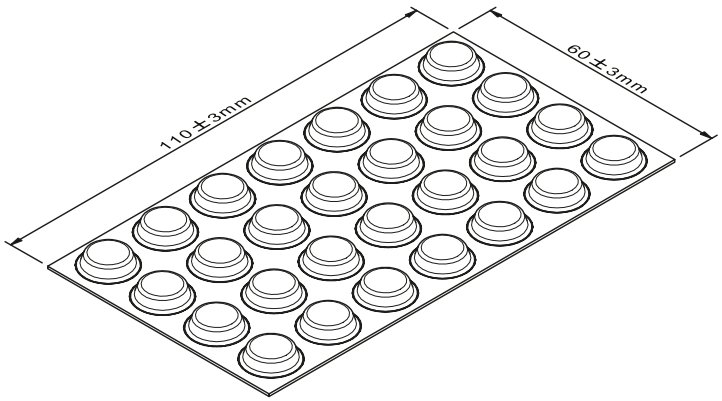
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

59.1250 **1.540**

Türanschlagdämpfer ø 12,7 x 3,5 mm
vorgestanzt und mit Klebefolie
zu 28 Stck. in einer Platte
door-buffers ø 12.7 x 3.5 mm
pre-punched, self-adhesive
28 pieces per plate



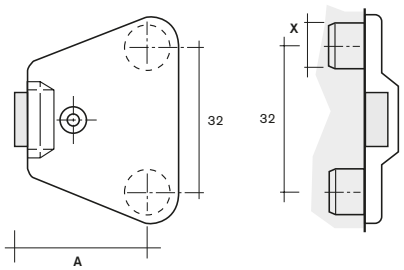


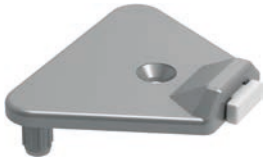


Türanschlag A
door stop A

passend für vertikale Bohrgruppen
for vertical drilling groups

59.0110	**2.300**	Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm vertikal *pins X = ø 5/32 mm vertical*	29 mm
59.1360	**2.500**	Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm vertikal ohne Bohrung *pins X = ø 5/32 mm vertical without hole*	29 mm
59.1050	**2.000**	Zapfen X = ø 10 mm, Teilung 32 mm vertikal für Sicherungsschraube *pins X = ø 10/32 mm vertical for securing screws*	29 mm
59.1010	**2.000**	Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm vertikal *pins X = ø 5/32 mm vertical*	30 mm
59.0210	**1.500**	Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm vertikal *pins X = ø 5/32 mm vertical*	30,5 mm



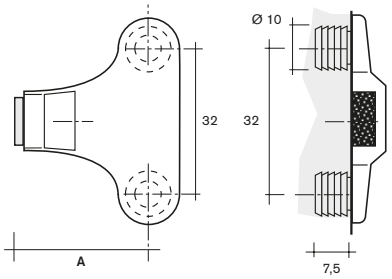


59.0110

Türanschlagdämpfer/Türpuffer
door buffer/door bumper

Henke Beschläge

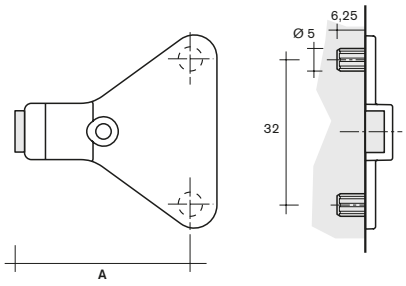
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	Türanschlag A ***door stop A***
59.1130	**2.000**	**2 Harpunendübel, vertikal** ø 10/32 mm ***2 harpoon dowel, vertical*** *ø 10/32 mm*		30 mm
59.1220	**2.000**	**2 Harpunendübel, vertikal** ø 10/32 mm ***2 harpoon dowel, vertical*** *ø 10/32 mm*		29 mm



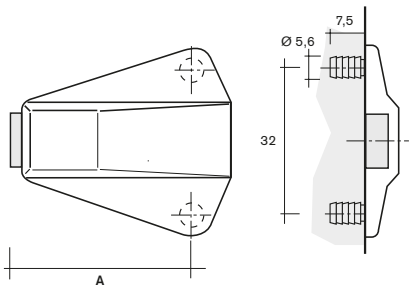
59.1130

59.1370	**2.000**	**2 Dübel, vertikal** ø 5/32 mm für Sicherungsschraube ***2 dowel, vertical*** *ø 5/32 mm* *for securing screws*		38,6 mm



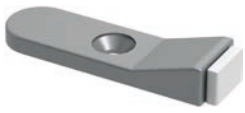


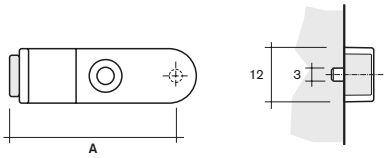
59.0200	**2.000**	**2 Harpunendübel, vertikal** ø 5,6/32 mm ***2 harpoon dowel, vertical*** *ø 5.6/32 mm*		38 mm
59.0190	**2.000**	**2 Harpunendübel, vertikal** ø 5,6/32 mm ***2 harpoon dowel, vertical*** *ø 5.6/32 mm*		39 mm



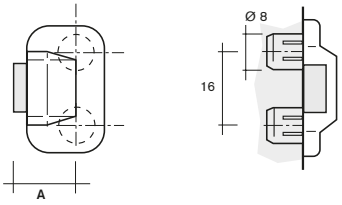
59.0190

59.1420	**1.500**	**Zapfen ø 3 x 2,8 mm vertikal** ***pin ø 3 x 2,8 mm vertical***		37 mm



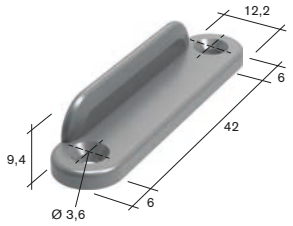
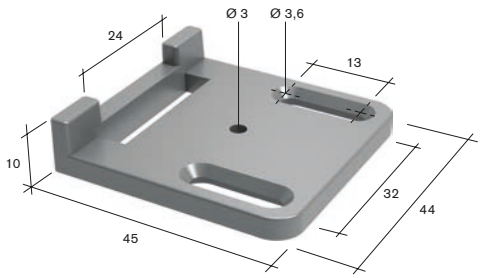
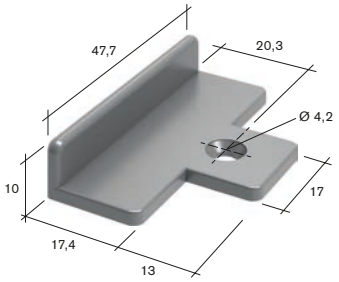
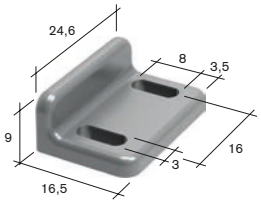
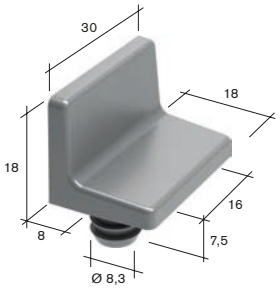
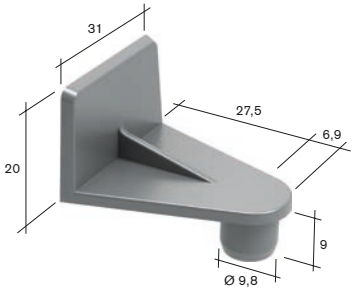


59.0100	**1.500**	**Zapfen ø 8/16 mm vertikal** ***pin ø 8/16 mm vertical***		11 mm
59.0600	**1.000**	**Zapfen ø 8/16 mm vertikal** ***pin ø 8/16 mm vertical***		14 mm



Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	
52.0240	**1.000**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 2 Schraublöcher ***door-stop angle*** *2 screw holes*	**Türanschlag A** ***door stop A*** 6,6 mm	
52.0250	**1.200**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 2 Langlöcher ***door-stop angle*** *2 oblong holes*	justierbar *adjustable*	
59.0610	**500**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 1 Schraubloch ***door-stop angle*** *1 screw hole*	20 mm	
52.0860	**1.000**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 2 Langlöcher 16er Teilung ***door-stop angle*** *2 oblong holes 16 mm spacing*	9 mm rastend justierbar *9 mm adjustable to snap in position*	
52.1010	**1.000**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 2 Harpunendübel ø 8/16 mm ***door-stop angle*** *2 harpoon dowel ø 8/16 mm*	8 mm	
52.0830	**2.000**	**Türanschlag-Winkel** 1 Zapfen ø 9,8 mm ***door-stop angle*** *1 pin ø 9.8 mm*	27,5 mm	

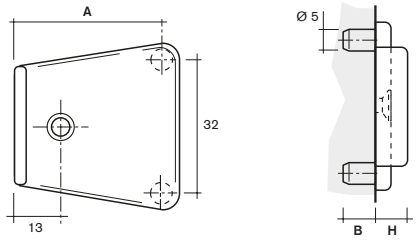
Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Türanschlag A
door stop A

Türanschlag für vertikale Bohrgruppen
Bohrung für Sicherheitsschraube
2 Zapfen ø 5 mm, vertikal
door stop for vertical drilling groups
hole for securing screw
2 pins ø 5 mm, vertical



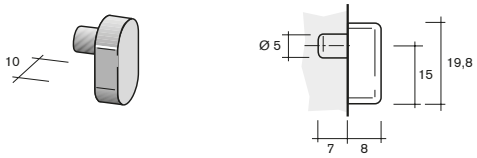
		Zapfenlänge B *shaftlength B*	Höhe H *height H*	
52.0560	**1.600**	3,5 mm	7 mm	37,5 mm
59.0160	**1.600**	7,5 mm	7 mm	37,5 mm
59.1480	**1.400**	7,5 mm	8 mm	40,0 mm



59.0160

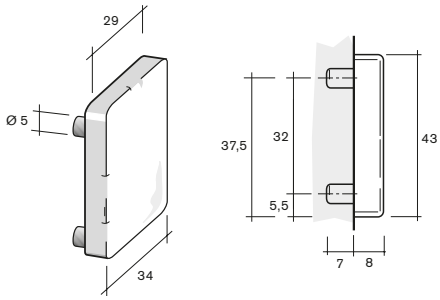
60.3330 | **1.000**

Türanschlag
Zapfen ø 5 mm
door stop
pin ø 5 mm 15 mm



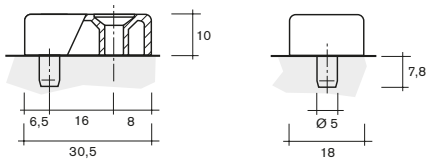
59.0910 | **2.700**

Türanschlag für vertikale Bohrgruppen
2 Zapfen ø 5 mm, vertikal
door stop for vertical drilling groups
2 pins ø 5 mm, vertical 29 mm



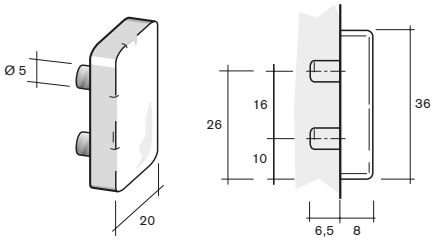
52.0510 | **2.400**

Türanschlag
1 Bohrung für Schraube, Zapfen ø 5 mm
door stop
1 screw hole, pin ø 5 mm 24 mm



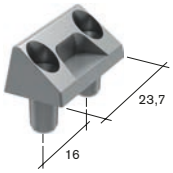
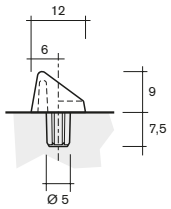
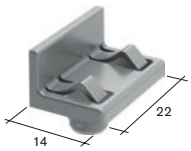
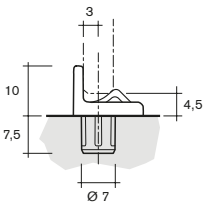
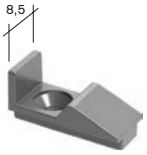
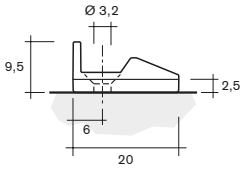
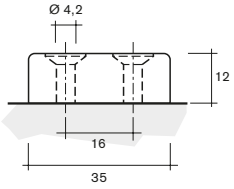
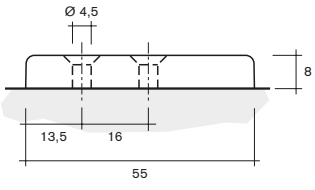
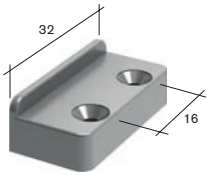
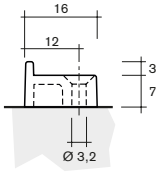
59.0930 | **1.000**

Türanschlag
2 Zapfen ø 5/16 mm
door stop
2 pins ø 5/16 mm 26 mm



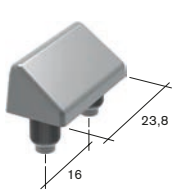
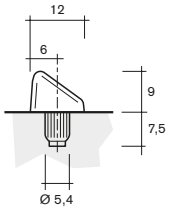
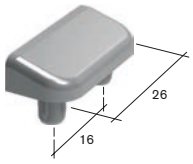
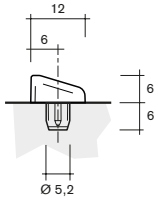
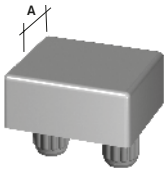
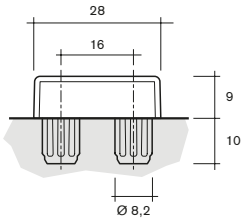
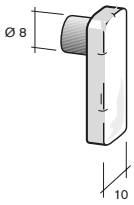
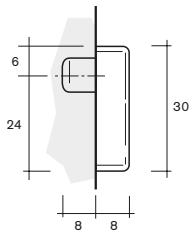
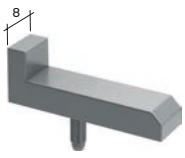
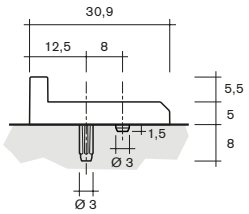
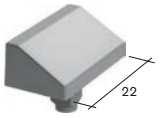
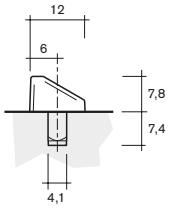
Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	
60.0810	**1.000**	**Glastüranschlag** 2 Dübel ø 5/16 mm ***glass door stop*** *2 dowels ø 5/16 mm*	**Türanschlag A** ***door stop A*** 6 mm	 
60.9740	**1.000**	**Glastüranschlag** **mit Federhalterung** 1 Dübel ø 7/7,5 mm ***glass door stop*** ***with spring holder*** *1 dowel ø 7/7.5 mm*	3 mm	 
05.6500	**999**	**Türanschlag** 1 Schraubloch ø 3,2 mm ***door stop*** *1 screw hole ø 3.2 mm*	6 mm	 
60.0840	**2.500**	**Türanschlag** 2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2/16 mm ***door stop*** *2 screw holes ø 4.2/16 mm*	25,5 mm	 
05.7680	**1.000**	**Türanschlag** 2 Schraublöcher ø 4,5/16 mm ***door stop*** *2 screw holes ø 4.5/16 mm*	29,5 mm	 
60.7170	**2.500**	**Türanschlag** 2 Schraublöcher ø 3,2/16 mm ***door stop*** *2 screw holes ø 3.2/16 mm*	12 mm	 

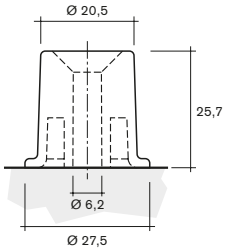
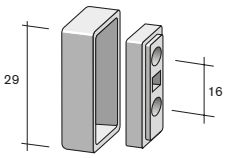
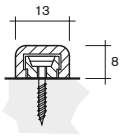
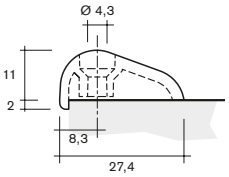
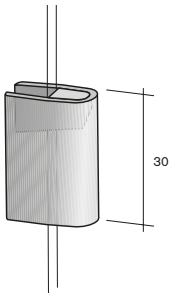
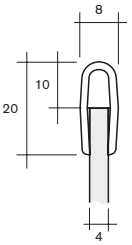
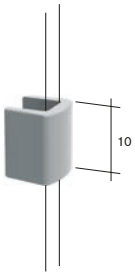
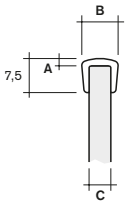
Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	
			Türanschlag A ***door stop A***	
60.1530	**1.000**	**Türanschlag** 2 Zapfen ø 5,4/16 mm ***door stop*** *2 pins ø 5.4/16 mm*	6 mm	 
60.7510	**2.500**	**Türanschlag** 2 Zapfen ø 5,2 mm ***door stop*** *2 pin ø 5.2 mm*	6 mm	 
		Türanschlag 2 Zapfen ø 8,2 mm ***door stop*** *2 pins ø 8,2 mm*		 
60.9330	**1.400**	28 x 24 x 9 mm	12 mm	
60.2660	**2.000**	28 x 12 x 9 mm	6 mm	
60.0250	**1.000**	**Türanschlag** 1 Zapfen ø 8 mm ***door stop*** *1 pin ø 8 mm*	24 mm	 
60.1580	**7.200**	**Türanschlag** 1 Zapfen ø 3 mm ***door stop*** *1 pin ø 3 mm*	12,5 mm	 
60.2030	**1.000**	**Türanschlag mit Vierkant-Dübel** für Bohrung ø 4 mm ***door stop with 4 edged dowel*** *for hole ø 4 mm*	6 mm	 

Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	
60.3160	**1.500**	**Türanschlag, rund** mit Mittelbohrung ø 6,5 mm ***door stop, round*** *with central boring ø 6.5 mm*	**Türanschlag A** ***door stop A*** 14 mm	 
		Türanschlag mit Abdeckkappe 2-fach verschraubt ***door stop with cover cap*** *2-times screwed on*	6,5 mm	 
60.1571	**1.000**	Oberteil *upper part*		**60.1571**
60.1572	**1.000**	Unterteil *lower part*		**60.1572**
60.0030	**2.500**	**Anschraubklotz** 1 Schraubloch ø 4 mm ***block to screw*** *1 screw hole ø 4 mm*		 
60.6000	**3.800**	**Türanschlag 30 x 20 x 8 mm** für 4 mm Glas ***door stop 30 x 20 x 8 mm*** *for 4 mm glass*	10 mm	 
60.5090	**5.000**	**Türanschlag 10 x 7,8 mm, B = 7 mm** für C = 4 mm Glas ***door stop 10 x 7.8 mm, B =7 mm*** *for C = 4 mm glass*	1,5 mm	 
60.5080	**1.000**	**Türanschlag 10 x 7,8 mm, B = 8 mm** für C = 5 mm Glas ***door stop 10 x 7.8 mm, B = 8 mm*** *for C = 5 mm glass*	1,5 mm	

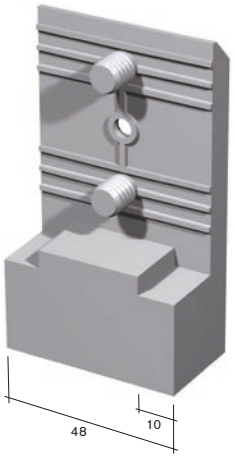
Türanschlag
door-stop

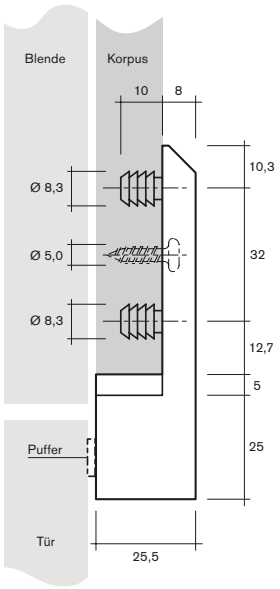
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

59.1450 — **180**

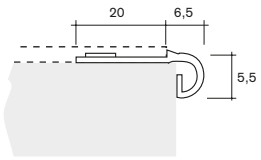
Türanschlag 85 x 48 x 25,5 mm mit 2 Harpunendübel
für Bohrung ø 8,3 mm
1 Schraubloch ø 5 mm
door-stop 85 x 48 x 25.5 mm with 2 harpoon dowels
for hole ø 8,3 mm
1 screw hole ø 5 mm





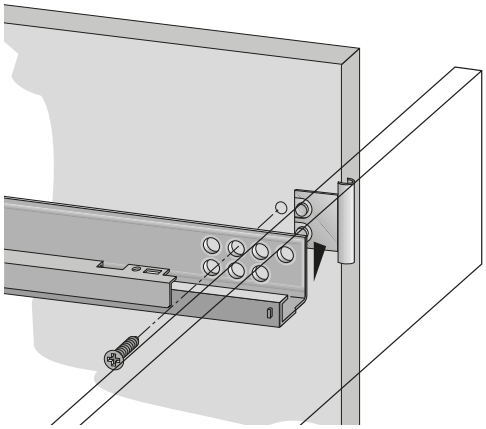
60.6070 — **1.500**

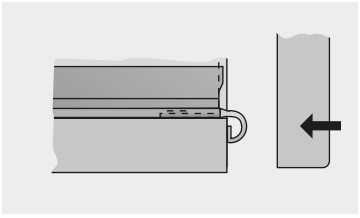
Auszugsanschlagdämpfer für Blum-Tandem-Führung
Drawer stop buffer for BLUM tandem guide

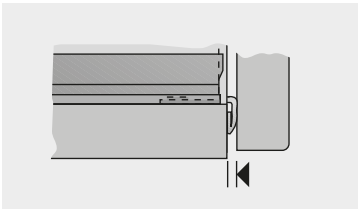


Dyno-STOP Anschlag
Bei Auszügen und Schubkästen wird der Dämpfer unter dem Führungsbeschlag montiert.
Dyno-STOP buffer
In drawers, the buffer is mounted below the guide fitting.

Dyno-STOP
Schubkasten- und Auszugsanschlagdämpfer für BLUM-Tandem-Führungen
Art.-Nr. 60.6070
Dyno-STOP
Drawers- and drawer stop buffer for BLUM tandem guides art.-no. 60.6070





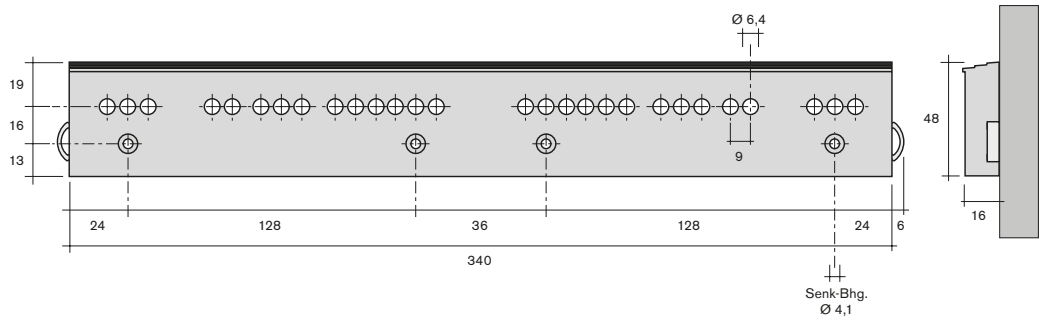


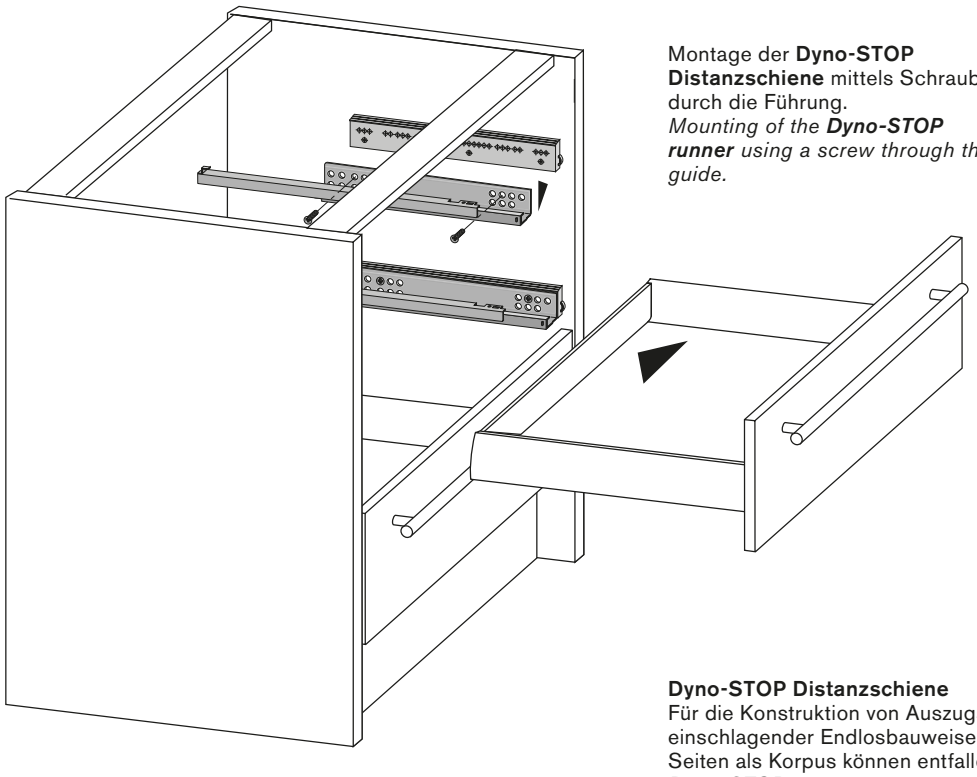
Das Material hat sich in Langzeitversuchen als ermüdungsfrei und verschleißfest erwiesen.
Weicher Komfort für ein ganzes Küchenleben.
In extended time tests, the material has proven to be fatigue-proof and resistant to wear.
Smooth lines for a perfect kitchen.

Türanschlag
door-stop

Henke Beschläge

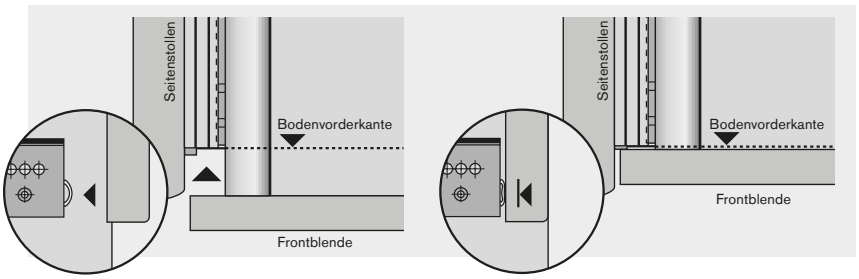
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*
60.6042	200	340 x 48 x 15 mm **Dyno-STOP Distanzschiene** beidseitig mit Anschlagdämpfer für alle handelsüblichen Führungssysteme. ***340 x 48 x 15 mm*** ***Dyno-STOP runner*** *with buffer on both sides for all conventional guide systems.*	





Montage der **Dyno-STOP Distanzschiene** mittels Schraube durch die Führung.
*Mounting of the **Dyno-STOP runner** using a screw through the guide.*

Dyno-STOP Distanzschiene
Für die Konstruktion von Auszugsschränken in einschlagender Endlosbauweise. Zusätzliche Seiten als Korpus können entfallen.
Dyno-STOP runner
For the construction of a chest of drawers. No need for additional sides as carcass.



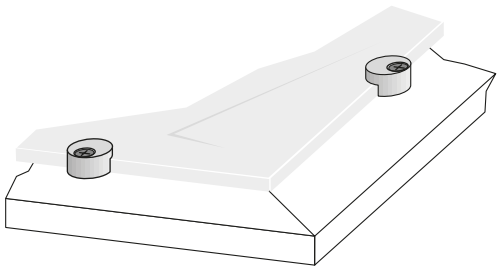
Glashalter
glass holder

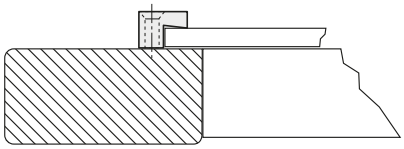
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

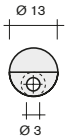
Glashalter ø 13 mm
zum Anschrauben
glass holder ø 13 mm
for screwing

34.2050	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 3 mm *for glass-thickness 3 mm*
34.1770	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 4 mm *for glass-thickness 4 mm*
34.1780	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 5 mm *for glass-thickness 5 mm*
34.2570	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 6 mm *for glass-thickness 6 mm*
34.1910	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 8 mm *for glass-thickness 8 mm*
34.1920	**2.000**	für Materialhöhe 14 mm *for shelf-thickness 14 mm*





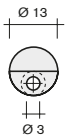






34.2050







34.1770







34.1780







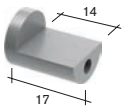
34.2570







34.1910







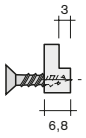
34.1920

Glashalter ø 13 mm
mit vormontierter Schraube ø 3,0 x 17 mm
glass holder ø 13 mm
with pre-mounted screw ø 3.0 x 17 mm

34.2052	**6.000**	für Glasstärke 3 mm *for glass-thickness 3 mm*
34.1772	**6.000**	für Glasstärke 4 mm *for glass-thickness 4 mm*
34.1782	**2.000**	für Glasstärke 5 mm *for glass-thickness 5 mm*



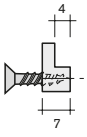




34.2052



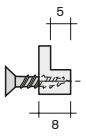




34.1772







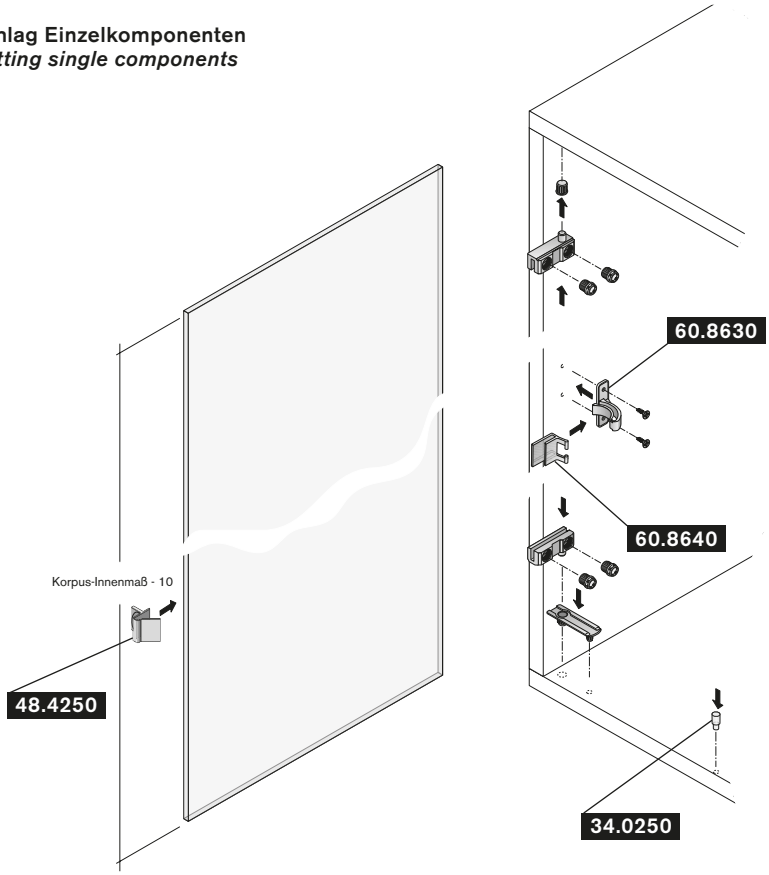
34.1782

Glastürbeschlag
glass door fitting

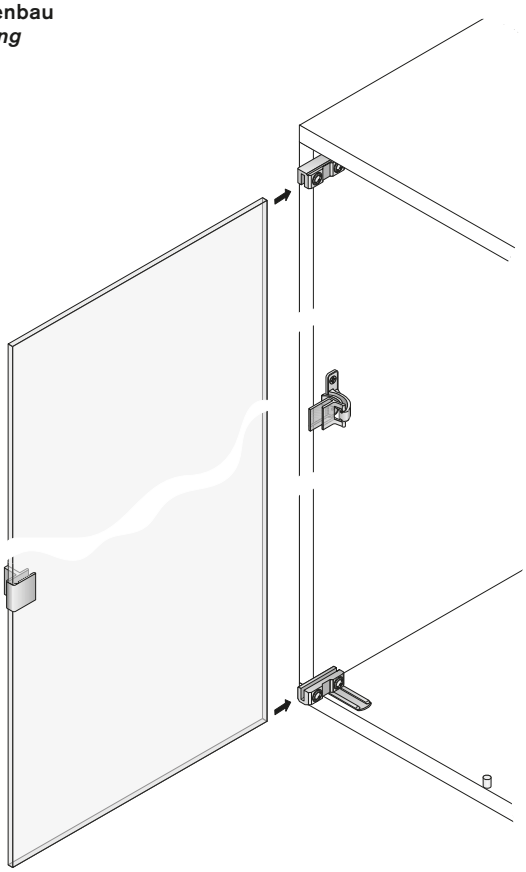
Henke Beschläge

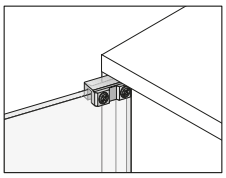
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Material *material*

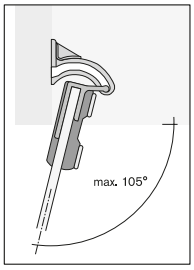
Glastürbeschlag Einzelkomponenten
glass door fitting single components



Glastürbeschlag Zusammenbau
glass door fitting assembling

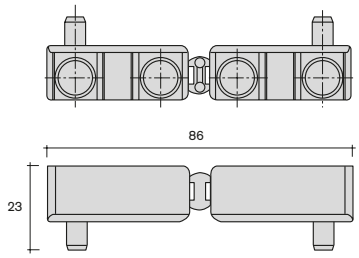
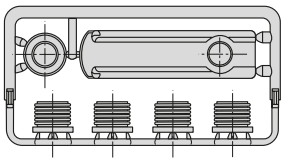
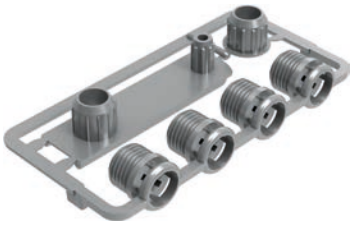
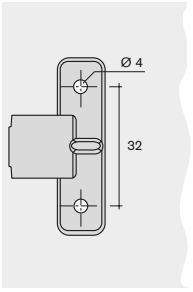
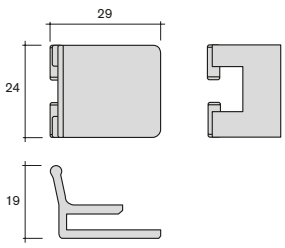
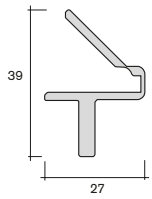
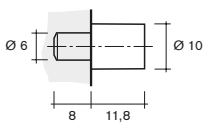






Glastürbeschlag
glass door fitting

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*	**Bezeichnung/*description***		
60.8620	Glastürklemmstück für 4 mm Glas *glass door clip piece* *for 4 mm glass* PA			
60.8610	Beschlag für Glastürklemmstück *fitting for* *glass door clip piece* PA			
60.8630	Scharnieraufnahme 47 x 29, 2-Loch, Teilung 32 mm *hinge retainer* *47 x 29, 2-hole, spacing 32 mm* PA			
60.8640	Scharnierarm für 4 mm Glas 29 x 24 x 19 *hinge arm* *for 4 mm glass 29 x 24 x 19* PA			
48.4250	Scheibengriff für Glasvitrinen für 4 mm Glas *pane handle for glass cabinet* *for 4 mm glass* PA			
34.0250	Einsteck-Bodenträger ohne Scheibe Zapfen ø 6 mm/ø 10 mm *shelf studs* *without disc* *pin ø 6 mm/ø 10 mm* PS			

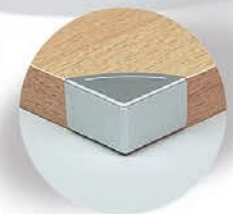
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Material *material*

Henke Beschläge

2.4 Kantenschutz

Gleiter



03/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

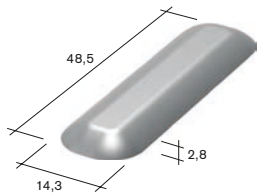
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt *colours: various*

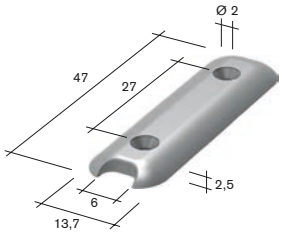
35.0550 — **3.000**

flach, anschießbar
flat, for stapling



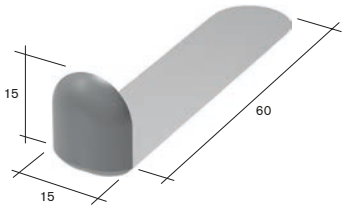
35.1730 — **2.000**

flach, 2 Nagellöcher
flat, 2 nailholes



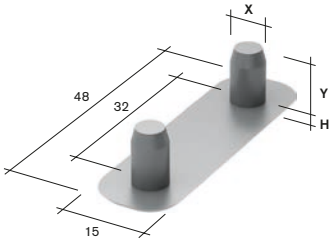
35.0660 — **8.500**

flach, mit Anlegewinkel
anschießbar
flat, with adjusting angle
for stapling



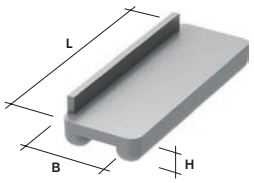
flach, 2 Zapfen zum Eindübeln
flat, 2 pins for dowelling

		X	Y	H
35.1880	**12.500**	ø 4	10	2,5 mm
35.1850	**4.000**	ø 6	10	2,7 mm
35.2140	**4.000**	ø 8	11	3,4 mm



mit Anlegekante, anschießbar
with contact edge, for stapling

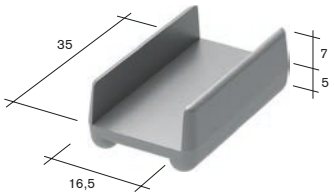
		L	B	H
35.0570	**12.000**	39	14	5 mm
35.2110	**6.500**	40	15	3 mm



35.0580 — **7.000**

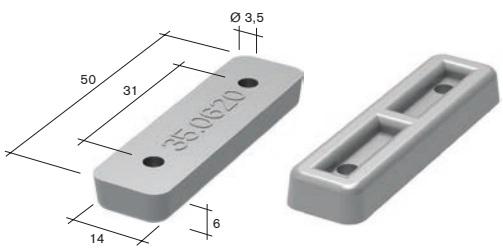
für Seitenwand 16 mm
anschießbar, Gleitwülste
for 16 mm side wall
for stapling, sliding bulges

35 x 16,5 x 5 mm



35.0620 — **9.500**

versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite
zum Anschießen
counter-sunk marker on bottom side
for stapling



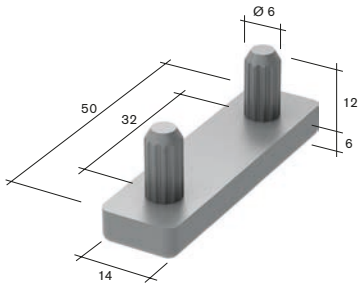
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt *colours: various*

35.0590 — **5.000**

zum Eindübeln
2 Zapfen ø 6 x 32 mm, Gleitwulst
for dowelling
2 pins ø 6 x 32 mm, sliding bulges

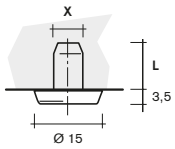


35.0610 — **10.000**

Gleiter ø 15 mm, zum Eindübeln
Zapfen X = ø 8 mm, L = 13,5 mm
glider ø 15 mm, for dowelling
pin X = ø 8 mm, L = 13,5 mm

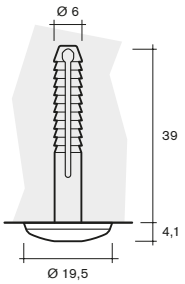
35.0790 — **2.000**

Gleiter ø 15 mm, zum Eindübeln
Zapfen X = ø 5 mm, L = 11,5 mm
glider ø 15 mm, for dowelling
pin X = ø 5 mm, L = 11,5 mm



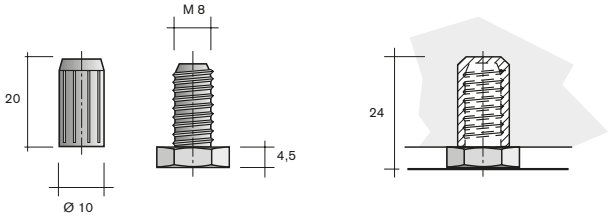
60.4020 — **4.400**

Gleiter ø 20 x 4 mm, zum Eindübeln
Zapfen ø 6 x 39 mm
glider ø 20 x 4 mm, for dowelling
pin ø 6 x 39 mm



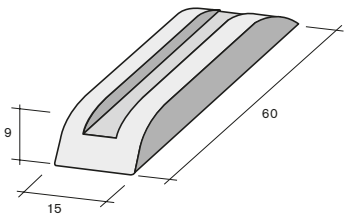
60.2200 — **6.000**

Gleiter, höhenverstellbar
ø 10 x 24 mm, Gewinde M8
glider, adjustable
ø 10 x 24 mm, thread M8



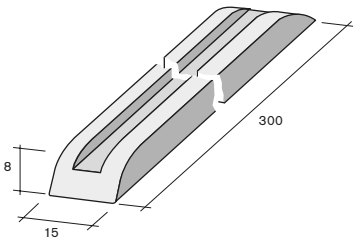
35.1090 — **5.000**

Gleitkufe, anschießbar
60 x 15 x 9 mm
glider, for stapling
60 x 15 x 9 mm



35.0880 — **1.200**

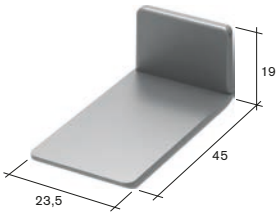
Gleitschiene
anschießbar, 300 x 15 x 8 mm
glider
for stapling, 300 x 15 x 8 mm

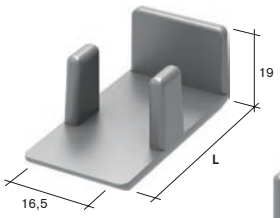


Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

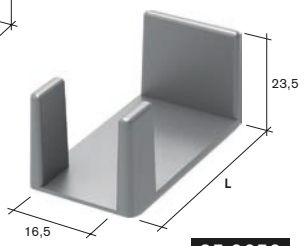
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
35.0520	**5.000**	**mit Anlegewinkel** zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***with adjusting angle*** *for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
35.0600	**3.500**	**für 16 mm Wände, sehr variabel** 23 x L = 45 mm, anschießbar, Gleitwulst, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***for 16 mm side wall, for various applications*** *23 x L = 45 mm, for stapling, sliding bulges, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
35.0650	**2.500**	**für 16 mm Wände, sehr variabel** 23 x L = 47 mm, anschießbar, Gleitwulst, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***for 16 mm side wall, for various applications*** *23 x L = 47 mm, for stapling, sliding bulges, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
		U-Form zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***U-shaped*** *for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
		Wand B*/side wall B*	
35.0860	**4.000**	16 mm	
35.0630	**1.500**	25 mm	
		U-Form, linke und rechte Ausführung zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***U-shaped, left and right version*** *for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
		B	
		16 mm	
35.2070	**3.000**	**linke Ausführung*/left version***	
35.2060	**3.000**	**rechte Ausführung*/right version***	
		flache Ausführung zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite ***flat version*** *for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side*	
		B	
35.2080	**4.300**	19 mm	

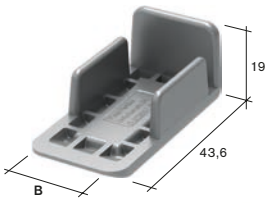




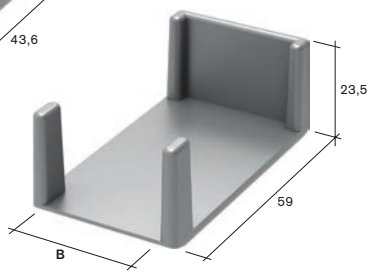
35.0600



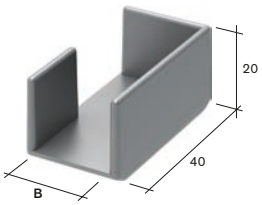
35.0650



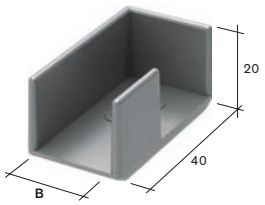
35.0860



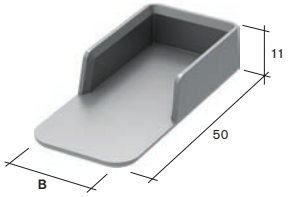
35.0630



35.2070



35.2060



Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

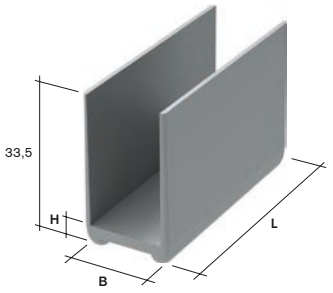
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt *colours: various*

35.1060 — **1.500**

für Wände B = 16 mm, U-Form
zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite, L = 60 mm, Gleithöhe H = 5 mm
for side wall B = 16 mm, U-shaped
for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side, L = 60 mm, gliding surface H = 5 mm

35.1970 — **1.000**

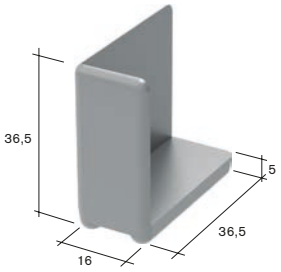
für Wände B = 19 mm, U-Form
zum Anschießen, versenkte Markierung an der Unterseite, L = 90 mm, Gleithöhe H = 8 mm
for side wall B = 19 mm, U-shaped
for stapling, recessed marking for stapling at the lower side, L = 90 mm, gliding surface H = 8 mm



Eckenschutz
anschießbar, Gleitwulste
corner protector
for stapling, sliding bulges

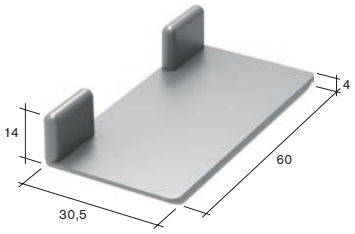
35.0680 — **3.000** — **Ausführung rechts/*right version***

35.0681 — **3.000** — **Ausführung links/*left version***



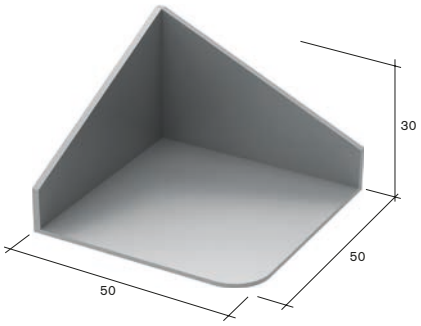
35.2640 — **2.600**

Gleitkufe mit Anschlaglasche
anschießbar, 60 x 30,5 x 4 mm
glider with stop tab
for stapling, 60 x 30.5 x 4 mm



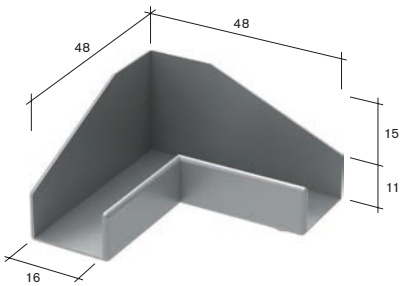
35.0750 — **1.200**

Eckenschutz
anschießbar, Gleitwulst
corner protector
for stapling, sliding bulges



35.0770 — **1.300**

Eckenschutz,
innen und außen geschlossen
48 x 48 mm, Gleitwulst 2,5 mm
corner protector,
inside and outside closed
48 x 48 mm, sliding bulges 2.5 mm



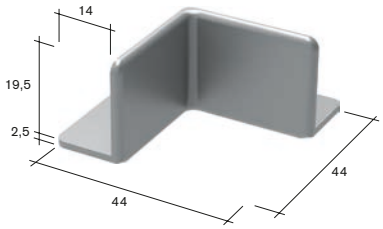
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt *colours: various*

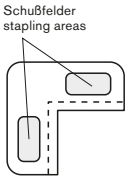
35.0810 — **2.800**

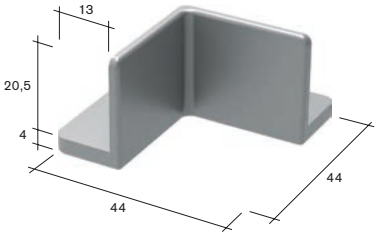
Eckmontage, innen
44 x 44 x 22 mm, Gleitfläche 2,5 mm
angle mounting, inside
44 x 44 x 22 mm, gliding surface 2.5 mm



35.1100 — **2.500**

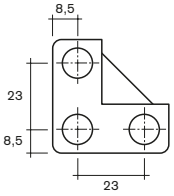
Eckmontage, innen
44 x 44 x 24,5 mm, mit Schussfeldern, Gleitfläche 4 mm stark
angle mounting, inside
44 x 44 x 24.5 mm, with marked stapling areas, gliding surface 4 mm

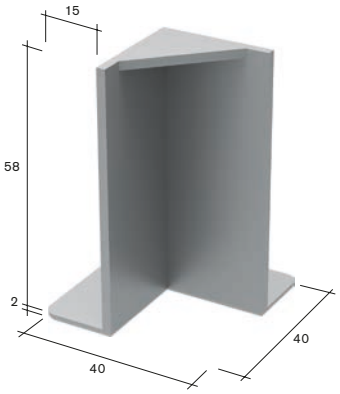




35.2170 — **1.200**

Winkelgleiter mit Stützkante
40/23 x 40/23 x 60/58 mm
angular glider with supporting edge
40/23 x 40/23 x 60/58 mm



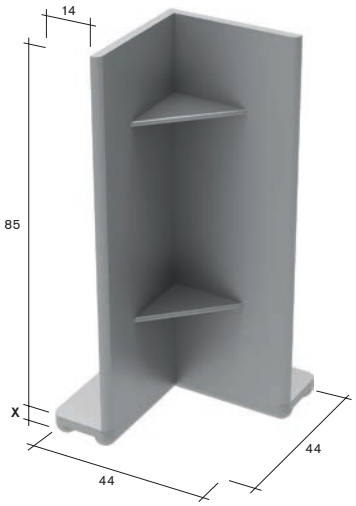


35.0690 — **600**

Winkelgleiter als Eckverbindung
30 x 30 x 85 mm
flach X = 2,0 mm, anschießbar,
angular glider used as corner connector
30 x 30 x 85 mm
flat X = 2.0 mm, for stapling,

35.0700 — **600**

Winkelgleiter als Eckverbindung
30 x 30 x 85 mm
Gleitwulst X = 5 mm, anschießbar,
angular glider used as corner connector
30 x 30 x 85 mm
with sliding bulges X = 5 mm, for stapling



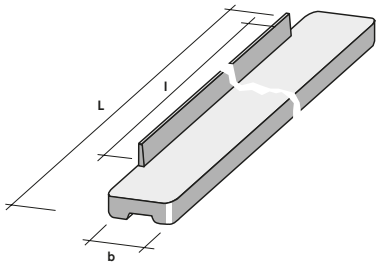
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Kantenschutzschiene mit Anlegekante
edge protector with contact edge

Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit	L	b	l
35.1200	**1.500**	360 mm	16 mm	208 mm



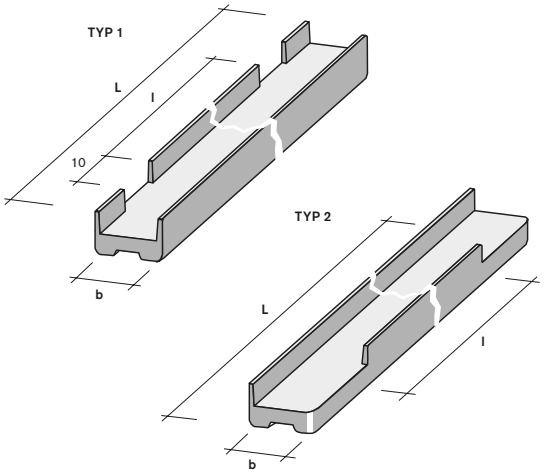
Kantenschutzschiene mit Aussparung
edge protector with secess

Typ 1

Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit	L	b	l
35.1250	**1.000**	346 mm	16,5 mm	210 mm

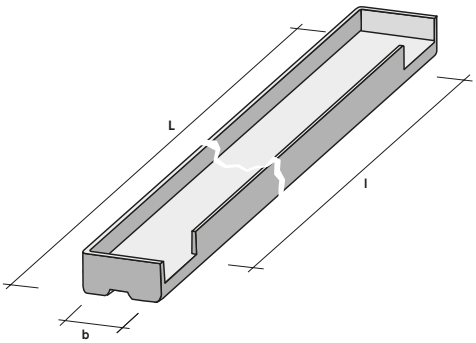
Typ 2

Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit	L	b	l
35.0720	**1.400**	100 mm	16 mm	60 mm



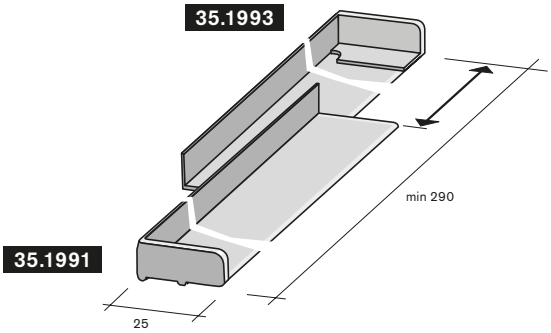
Kantenschutzschiene U-Form mit Aussparung
an den Enden geschlossen
edge protector U-type with secess
closed at the ends

Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit	L	b	l
35.1900	**900**	302 mm	16 mm	162 mm
35.1280	**900**	330 mm	16 mm	190 mm
35.1860	**700**	357 mm	19 mm	217 mm



Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit
35.1990	**400**

Kantenschutzschiene 2-teilig
in Länge verstellbar,
Schiene innen 35.1991
Schiene außen 35.1993
edge protecting rail 2 parts
adjustable in the length
inside rail 35.1991
outside rail 35.1993



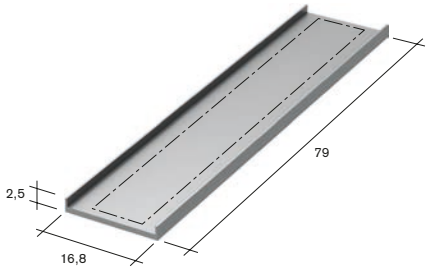
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt *colours: various*

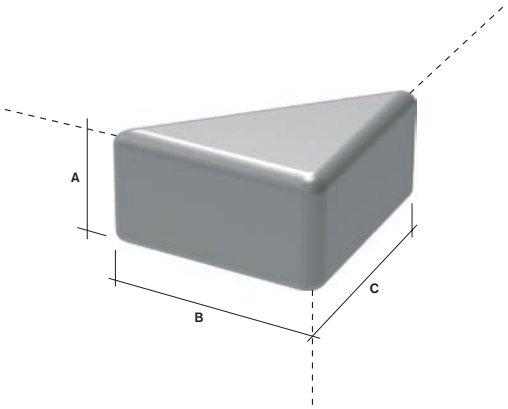
60.9490 — **1000**

Kantenschutzschiene
mit Klebeband, 79 x 16,8 x 2,5 mm
edge protecting rail
with adhesive tape, 79 x 16.8 x 2.5 mm



Kantenschutzecke offen
corner protector open

		A	B	C
35.0170	**5.000**	16 mm	30 mm	30 mm
35.0210	**2.200**	20 mm	45 mm	45 mm
35.0250	**2.500**	25 mm	40 mm	40 mm
35.0310	**3.500**	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
35.2520	**2.000**	30 mm	40 mm	40 mm
35.0340	**2.000**	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm

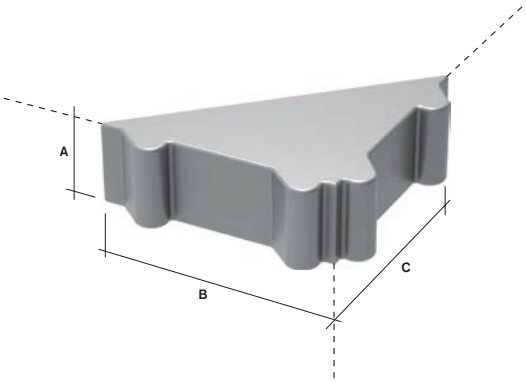


Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster
offen
corner protectors with pressure pad
open

35.0480	**1.800**	16 mm	50 mm	50 mm

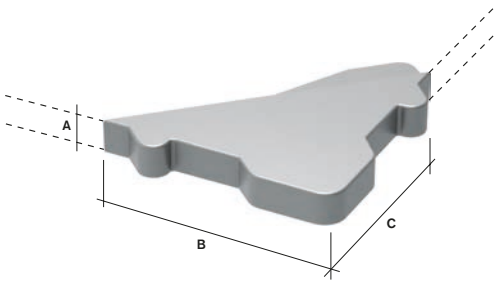
Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster
mit Klebeband
corner protectors with pressure pad
with adhesive tape

35.0490	**1.600**	16 mm	50 mm	50 mm



Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster
geschlossen mit Montagelasche
corner protectors with pressure pad
closed with assembly latch

35.2330	**5.000**	3/4 mm	45 mm	45 mm
35.2360	**3.000**	6 mm	48 mm	48 mm



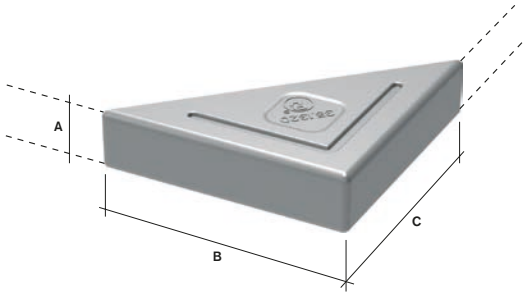
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

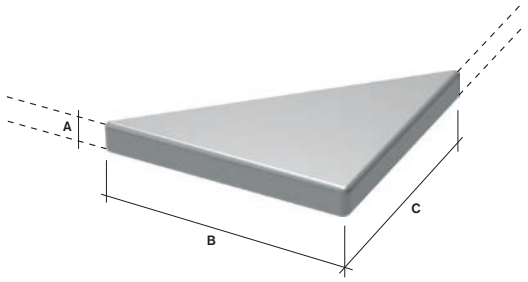
Kantenschutzecke geschlossen
mit Schussfeldern
corner protector closed
with marked stapling areas

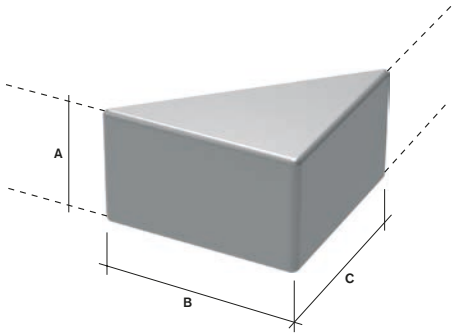
		A	B	C
35.1300	**4.000**	3,2 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.1320	**2.000**	9,6 mm	50 mm	50 mm



Kantenschutzecke geschlossen, glatt
corner protector closed, smooth

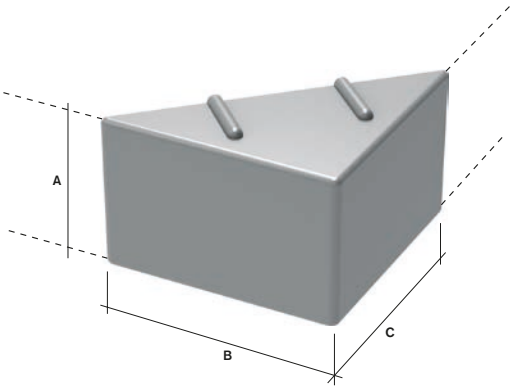
		A	B	C
35.0030	**4.000**	3,5 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0060	**3.000**	6 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0080	**2.500**	8 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0100	**2.100**	10 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0120	**1.800**	12 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0160	**3.500**	16 mm	30 mm	30 mm
35.2470	**3.000**	20 mm	30 mm	30 mm
35.0200	**1.100**	20 mm	50 mm	50 mm
35.0240	**1.600**	22 mm	40 mm	40 mm
35.0260	**1.500**	25 mm	40 mm	40 mm
35.0400	**900**	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm





Kantenschutzecke geschlossen, mit Nocken außen
corner protector closed, with outside cams

35.0320	**1.100**	30 mm	40 mm	40 mm
35.0330	**850**	30 mm	50 mm	50 mm

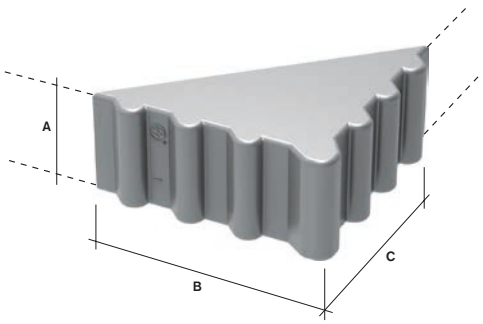


Kantenschutz
corner protectors

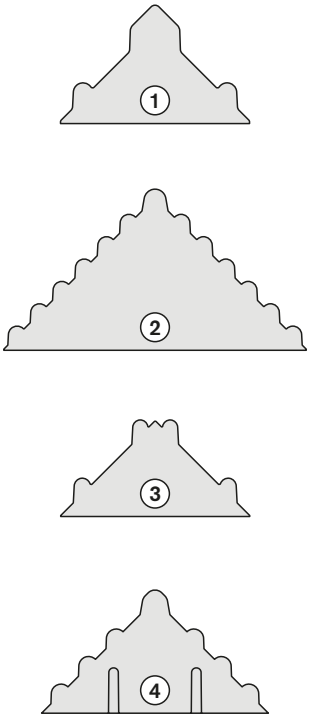
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Verp. Einheit *packing units* | Ausführung *type* | Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster
geschlossen
corner protectors with pressure pad
closed



Artikel-Nummer	Verpackungseinheit	Größe (mm) A	B	C	Spitze Einfachhöcker	Doppelhöcker	zusätzliche Druckpolster je Seite	Sonstiges	Typ	Prinzip-Darstellung
35.1050	3.500	10	50	50	–	X	1	–	3	
35.2350	2.000	12	50	50	X	–	1	–	1	
35.2490	2.000	16	37	37	X	–	1	–	1	
35.1830	1.800	16	50	50	X	–	1	–	1	
35.2260	1.800	16	50	50	–	X	1	–	3	
35.2500	900	16	63	63	X	–	1	–	1	
35.1780	1.200	19	50	50	X	–	1	–	1	
35.2750	1.200	19	50	50	X	–	3	–	2	
35.2650	3.500	20	100	100	X	–	6	–	2	
35.2630	1.000	22	50	50	–	X	1	–	3	
35.1840	900	25	50	50	–	X	1	–	3	
35.2560	6.400	25	63	63	X	–	0	–	1	
35.2540	6.000	25	63	63	X	–	1	–	1	
35.2680	1.700	28	50	50	–	X	1	–	3	
35.2740	1.700	28	50	50	X	–	3	–	2	
35.2150	400	29	65	65	X	–	0	2*/3*	4	
35.0450	700	30	50	50	X	–	3	2*	4	
35.1710	4.000	30	100	100	X	–	6	–	2	
35.2570	1.400	33	50	50	X	–	3	–	2	
35.2340	600	38	35	35	X	–	1	–	1	
35.0440	500	40	50	50	X	–	3	2*	4	
35.1940	2.000	40	100	100	X	–	6	–	2	
35.2460	2.000	40	100	100	X	–	6	1*	2	
35.2760	2.000	43	50	50	X	–	3	–	2	
35.2420	400	50	50	50	X	–	3	–	2	
35.2550	2.300	50	85	85	X	–	5	–	2	
35.2730	300	60	85	85	X	–	5	–	2	



1*= trennbar / *divisible*
2*= 2 Nocken auf Außenfläche / *2 cams on outer surface*
3*= verstärkte Kanten / *reinforced edges*

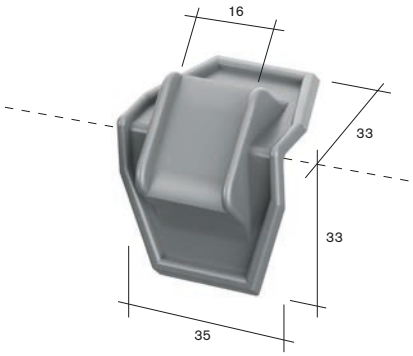
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

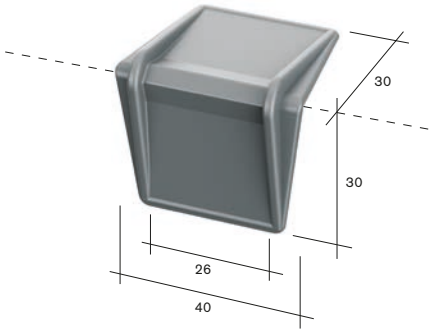
35.1260 — **2.200**

Kantenschutzecke für Spanplatten-Verpackungen
35 x 33 x 33 mm
corner protectors for packing purposes
35 x 33 x 33 mm



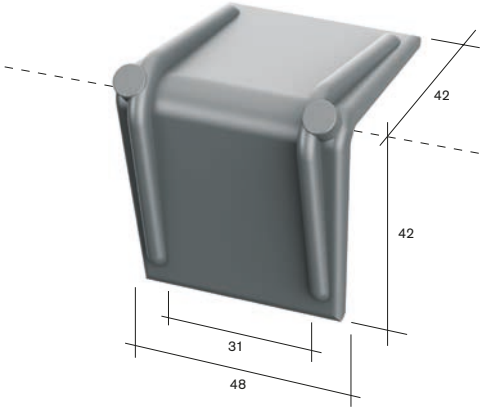
35.0430 — **3.500**

Kantenschutzecke für Spanplatten-Verpackungen
40 x 30 x 30 mm
corner protectors for packing purposes
40 x 30 x 30 mm



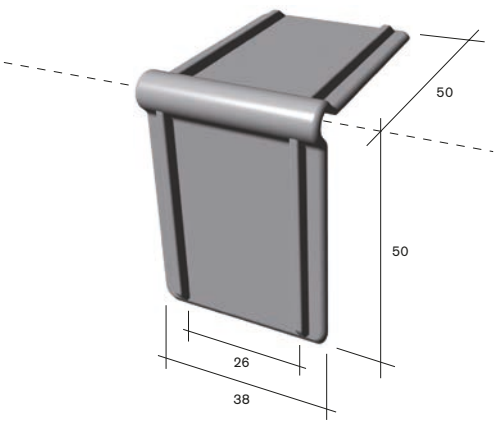
35.0350 — **900**

Kantenschutzecke für Spanplatten-Verpackungen
48 x 42 x 42 mm
corner protectors for packing purposes
48 x 42 x 42 mm



35.2510 — **2.700**

Kantenschutzecke für Spanplatten-Verpackungen
38 x 50 x 50 mm
corner protectors for packing purposes
38 x 50 x 50 mm



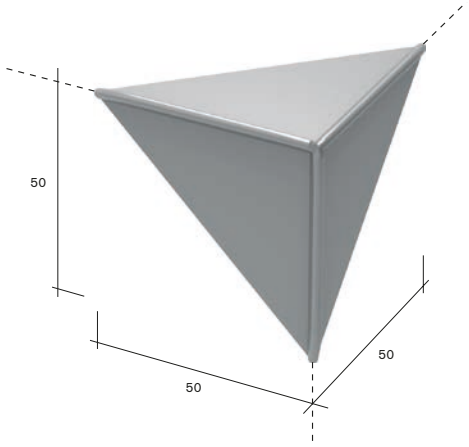
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

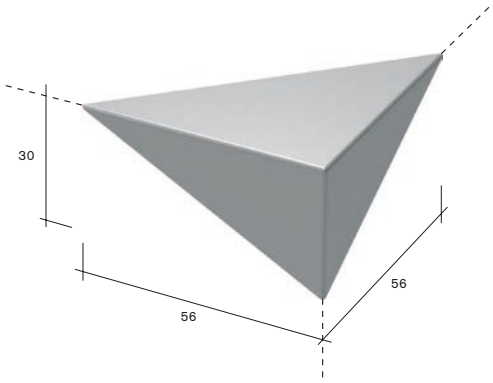
35.0420 **1.100**

Kantenschutzecke mit verstärkten Seitenkanten
anschießbar, 50 x 50 x 50 mm
corner protector with reinforced edges
for stapling, 50 x 50 x 50 mm



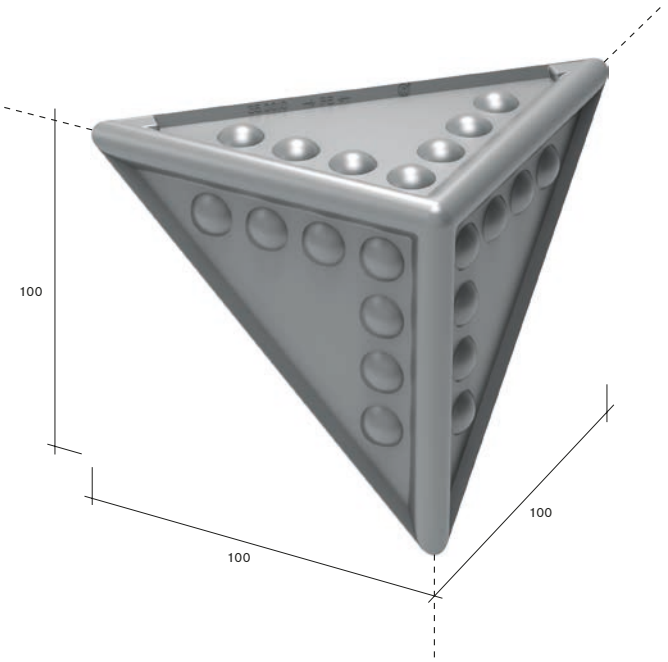
35.0410 **2.500**

Verpackungsecke, dünn auftragend
anschießbar, ohne Kantenverstärkung
30 x 56 x 56 mm
corner protector for packing, particularly thin
for stapling, without reinforced edge
30 x 56 x 56 mm



35.0010 **10.500**

Kantenschutzecke mit verstärkten Seitenkanten und Noppen außen
anschießbar, 100 x 100 x 100 mm
corner protector with reinforced edges and outside burling
for stapling, 100 x 100 x 100 mm



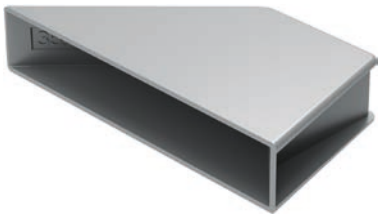
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

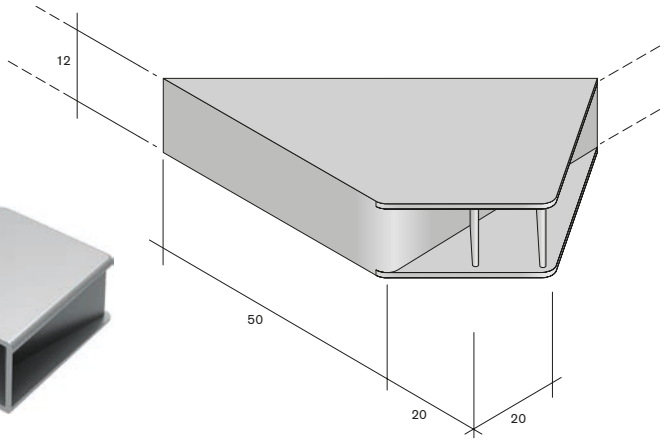
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

35.2320 **17.000**

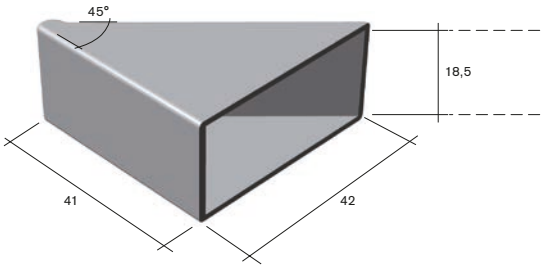
Kantenschutzecke mit Abstützung
12 x 50 x 50 mm
corner protector with support
12 x 50 x 50 mm





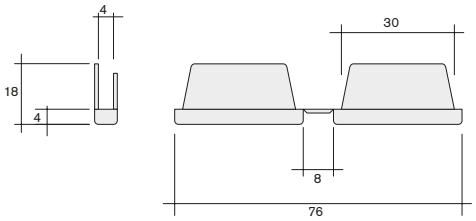
35.2590 **3.800**

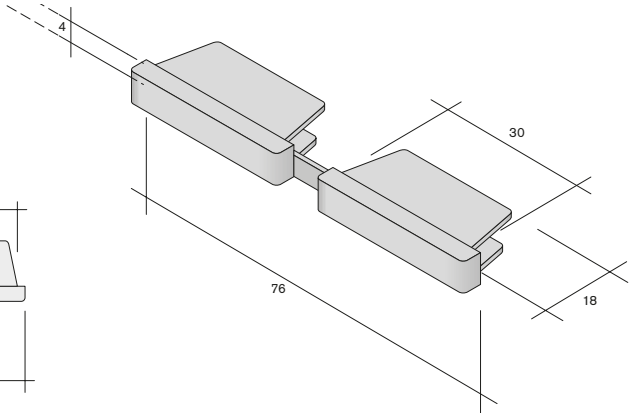
45° Kantenschutzecke geschlossen
18,5 x 41 x 42 mm
45° corner protector closed
18.5 x 41 x 42 mm



35.2370 **5.000**

Kantenschutz
trennbar für 4 mm
protector
separably for 4 mm





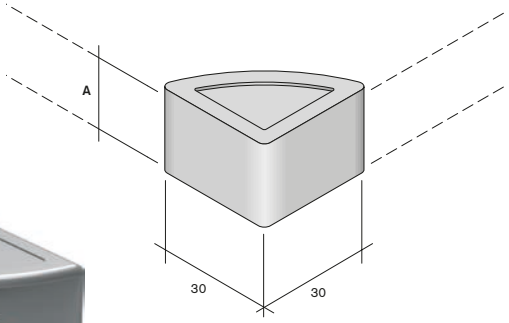
35.2410 **2.300**

Kantenschutzecke, dekorativ
offen mit Klebeband, A = 14,5 x 30 x 30 mm
corner protector, decorative
open with adhesive tape, A = 14,5 x 30 x 30 mm

35.2220 **5.000**

Kantenschutzecke, dekorativ
offen mit Klebeband, A = 18 x 30 x 30 mm
corner protector, decorative
open with adhesive tape, A = 18 x 30 x 30 mm





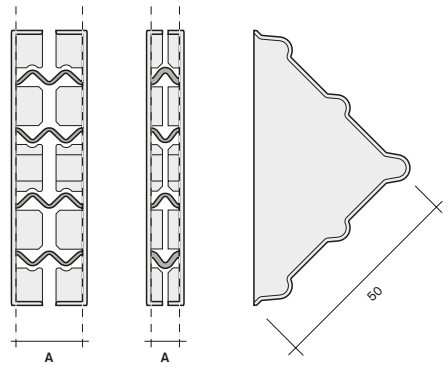
Kantenschutz
corner protectors

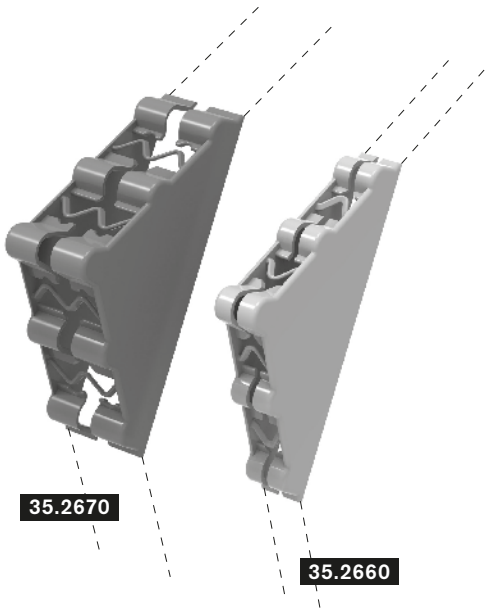
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*

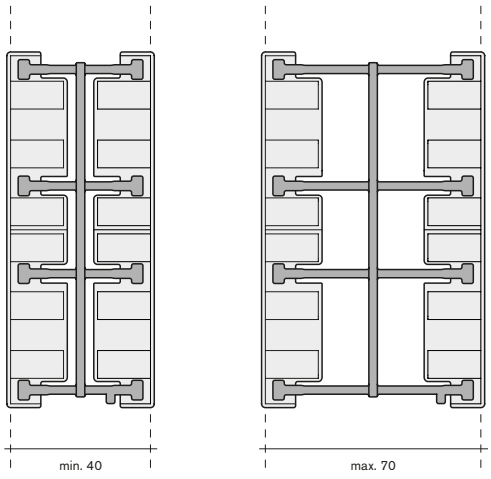
Flexible Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster
flexible corner protector with pressure pad

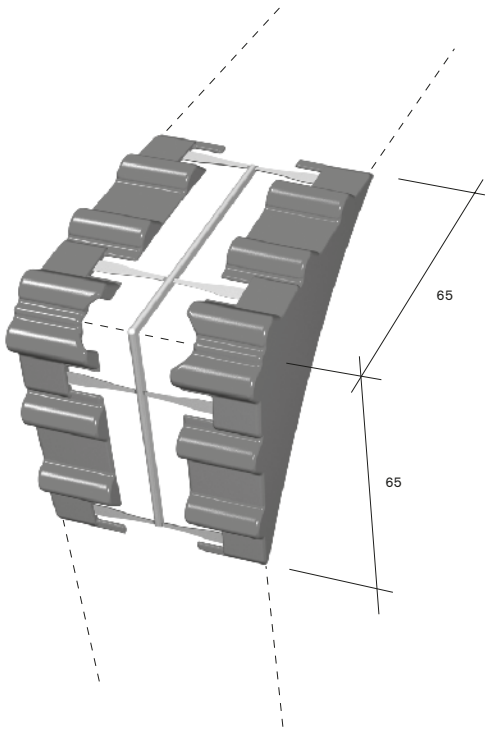
35.2660	**500**	Verstellbereich A = 8-12 mm *adjusting range A = 8-12 mm*
35.2710	**4.000**	Verstellbereich A = 13-19 mm *adjusting range A = 13-19 mm*
35.2670	**2.500**	Verstellbereich A = 18-24 mm *adjusting range A = 18-24 mm*
35.2700	**1.500**	Verstellbereich A = 29-38 mm *adjusting range A = 29-38 mm*
35.2720	**-**	Verstellbereich A = 39-50 mm *adjusting range A = 39-50 mm*





35.2430	**500**	**Flexible Kantenschutzecke mit Druckpolster** Verstellbereich 40-70 mm ***flexible corner protector with pressure pad*** *adjusting range 40-70 mm*

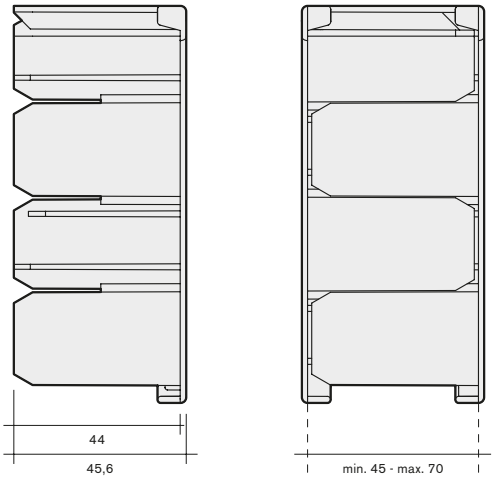


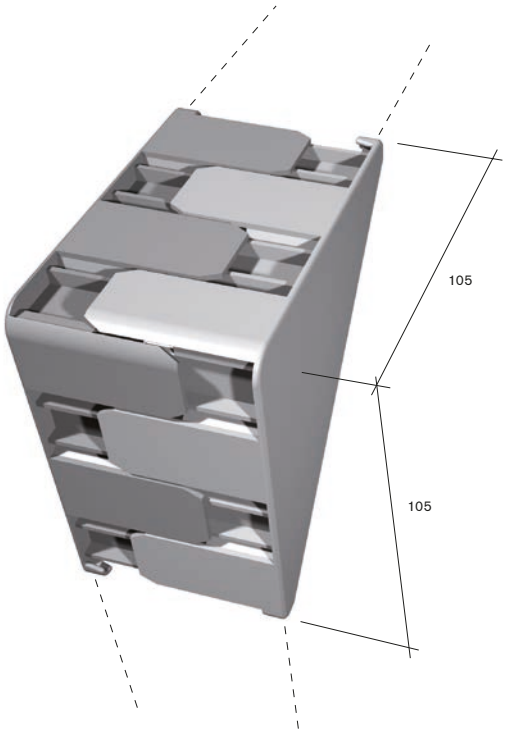


Kantenschutz
corner protectors

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: bunt, natur *colours: various, natural*
35.2480	500	**Verstellbare Kantenschutzecke** Verstellbereich 45-70 mm ***flexible corner protector*** *adjusting range 45-70 mm*	





Henke Beschläge

2.5 Laufleisten

Mittelführungen



08/2026

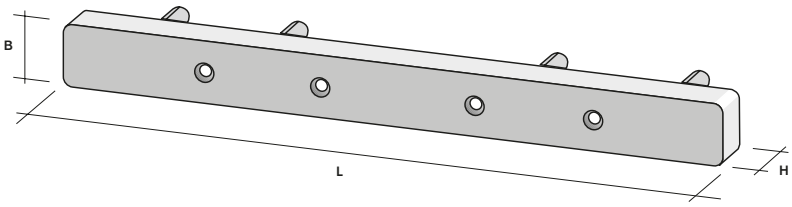
Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

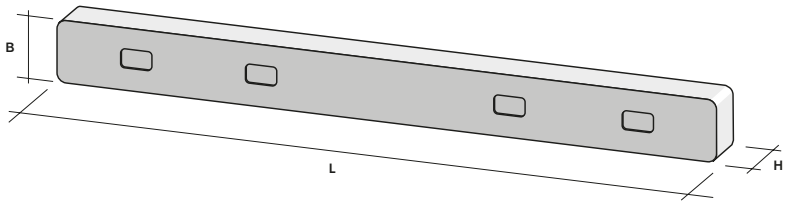
Laufleisten
drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

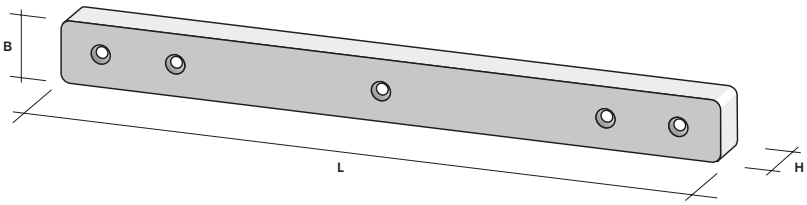
Ausführung *type*	Beschreibung *description*
1	**Laufleiste zum Eindübeln** Bohrraster 32 mm In einigen Modellen befinden sich zusätzliche Schraublöcher ***drawer slide for dowelling*** *dowel spacing 32 mm* *Some types have additional screw holes*



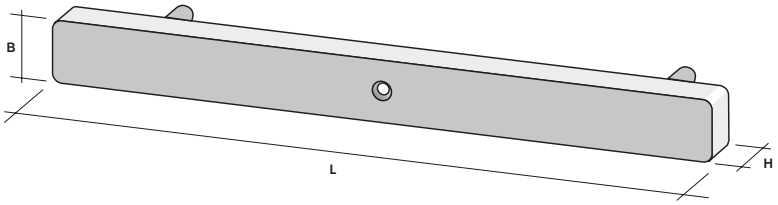
2	**Laufleiste zum Anschießen** mit markierten Einschußfeldern ***drawer slide for stapling*** *with marked stapling areas*



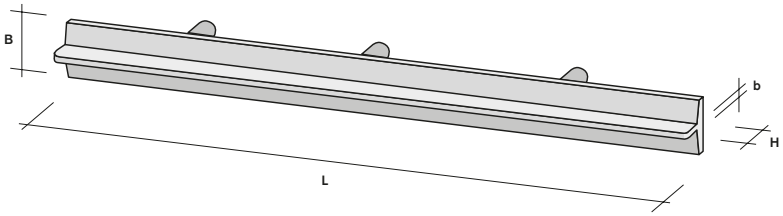
3	**Laufleiste zum Anschrauben** Schraublöcher 32 mm Bohrraster ***drawer slide screwable*** *spacing 32 mm*



4	**Laufleiste zum Eindübeln** Bohrraster 32 mm In einigen Modellen zusätzlich Schraubloch/löcher. ***drawer slide for dowelling*** *dowel spacing 32 mm* *Some types have additional screw hole(s).*

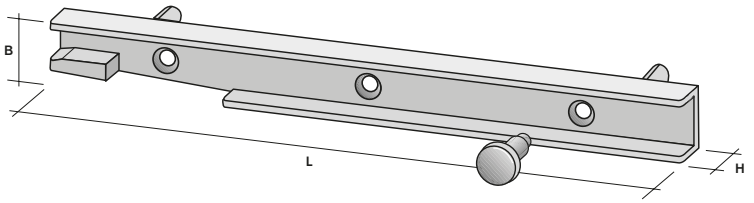
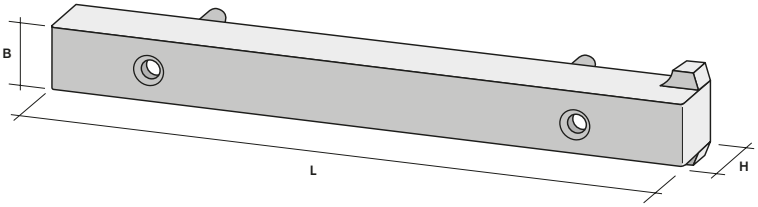
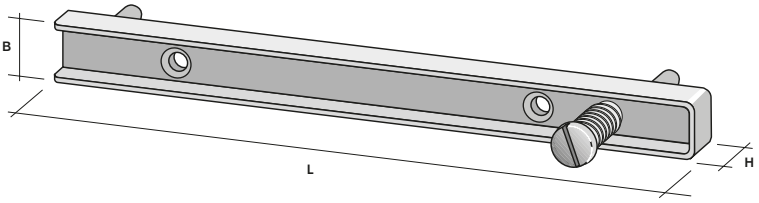


5	**Laufleiste** Dübel- oder Lochreihe ***drawer slide*** *dowels or screw holes*



Laufleisten
drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

Ausführung *type*	Beschreibung *description*	
6	**Laufleiste zum Dübeln, Schrauben oder Anschießen** mit Stopstift, rechte und linke Ausführung ***drawer slide with dowels, screw on or stapling*** *with stop, type right and left*	
7	**Laufleiste zum Dübeln und Schrauben** ***drawer slide with dowels and screw on***	
8	**Laufleiste zum Dübeln, Schrauben oder Anschießen** mit Stopkante ***drawer slide with dowels, screw on or stapling*** *with stopping edge*	

Laufleisten
drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

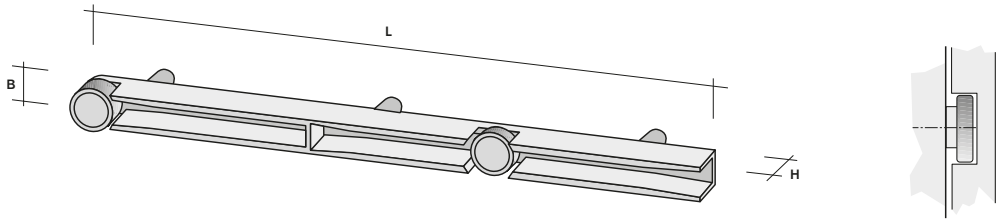
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp.-Einh. *packing unit*	Ausführ. *type*	Breite B *width B*	Höhe H *height H*	Länge L *lenght L*	Dübel *dowel*	Dübelabstand von vorn *dowel-spacing from the front*	schraubbar *screwable*	Lochabstand von vorn *hole spacing from the front*	schießbar *for stapling*	m. Stoppkante *w. stop. edge*
31.0840	1.000	5	24/9	32,5	331	2 x ø 5	14/288/29	–	–	–	–
31.1200	200	5	24/9	39	331	2 x ø 5	14/288/29	–	–	●	–
31.1880	900	1	10	10	130	2 x ø 8	17/96/17	–	–	–	–
31.0880	1.500	4	10	11	228	3 x ø 5	18/96/96/18	–	–	–	–
31.1590	450	4	10	17,2	299	2 x ø 5	14/256/29	–	–	–	–
31.1000	2.400	8	11,8	8,2	229	–	–	●	14,5/80/112/22,5	●	●
31.1010	1.100	8	12	16,2	230	–	–	●	15/80/112/23	●	●
31.0130	650	1	15	11	287	4 x ø 8	31,5/64/96/64/31,5	●	31,5/64/96/64/31,5	–	–
31.0850	500	4	15	14,5	329	2 x ø 5	28/287/14	●	8,5/64/92,5/164	–	–
31.0100	800	1	15,5	8	287	4 x ø 8	31/64/96/64/32	●	6/25/64/96/64/32	–	–
31.2150	1.250	6	15,5	9,5	204	2 x ø 4,5	28,5/160/15,5	●	7,5/94,5/64/38	●	●
31.0970	1.400	1	16	8	186	3 x ø 5	29/64/64/29	●	13/160/13	–	–
31.1560	1.400	6	16	8	205	2 x ø 5	31/128/46	●	61/128/16	–	●
31.1600	1.000	4	16	8	260	2 x ø 5	31/223/6	●	130/130	–	–
31.0630	950	4	16	8	298	2 x ø 5	37/224/37	●	19/130/130/19	–	●
31.2260	950	4	16	8	298	2 x ø 5	26/256/16	●	16/133/149	–	●
31.2090	1.250	6	16	8	300	–	–	●	20/64/96/96/24	●	●
31.0790	950	4	16	8	260	3 x ø 5	6/96/128/30	–	–	–	–
31.2040	1.150	6	16	9,2	300	–	–	●	20/64/96/96/24	●	●
31.2130	1.150	6	16	9,2	300	–	–	–	–	●	●
31.2480	800	6	16	9,2	299	3 x ø 5	20/64/192/24	●	36/64/160/40	●	●
31.0780	1.500	6	16	10	200	–	–	●	27/78/78/17	●	●
31.0760	1.400	8	16	10	220	–	–	●	14/18/14/64/82/28	●	●
31.1210	1.400	8	16	10	220	–	–	–	–	●	●
31.1180	900	1	16	10	222	3 x ø 8	15/96/96/15	●	31/160/31	–	●
31.1840	900	8	16	10	222	4 x ø 8	15/32/64/96/15	●	31/160/31	–	●
31.1740	850	8	16	10	280	2 x ø 5	28/224/28	●	12/128/128/12	●	●
31.2000	1.200	8	16	10	280	–	–	●	12/128/128/12	●	●
31.1930	800	8	16	10	282	2 x ø 5	30/224/28	●	14/128/128/12	●	●
31.2100	1.100	6	16	10	300	–	–	●	20/64/96/96/24	●	●
31.0300	1.200	8	16	11	250	–	–	–	–	●	●
31.2310	750	8	16	11	400	–	–	–	–	●	●
31.2240	900	8	16	12	220	2 x ø 5	27,5/160/32,5	●	15/95/110	●	●
31.1280	1.200	8	16	12	220	–	–	●	–	–	–
31.2060	1.000	3	16	12	240	–	–	●	15/13/83/77/32	●	●
31.0310	1.000	2	16	12	250	–	–	–	24/96/96/24	–	–
31.2030	800	8	16	12	350	–	–	–	–	–	–
31.2200	650	8	16	13	274	5 x ø 8	8/32/32/96/96/10	–	20/32/64/64/40	–	–
31.1780	650	8	16	14	280	2 x ø 5	28/224/28	●	12/112/112/12	–	●
31.0610	450	7	16	15,5	268	3 x ø 5	30/128/96/14	–	–	–	●
31.1090	450	7	16	15,5	268	3 x ø 5	30/128/96/14	●	–	–	●
31.2210	800	8	16	16	205	2 x ø 5	29/160/16	●	38/64/64/39	–	–
31.1170	700	8	16	16	222	3 x ø 8	15/96/96/15	●	31/160/31	●	●
31.1700	500	8	16	16	299	2 x ø 5	29/256/14	●	39/64/64/132	–	●
31.1910	500	3	16	17	340	–	–	●	26/128/160/26	–	–
31.3010	500	3	16	17	340	–	–	●	D5=26/160/128/26, D3,7=37/192/111	–	–
31.2050	600	6	16	18	220	2 x ø 8	42/160/18	–	–	●	●
31.1850	650	8	16	18	222	4 x ø 8	15/32/64/96/15	●	12/32/66/82/28	●	●
31.0330	600	3	16	19	250	–	–	●	13/112/112/13	●	–
31.2320	500	8	16	20	222	3 x ø 8	15/96/96/15	●	31/160/31	–	●
31.2110	500	8	16	22	222	3 x ø 8	15/96/96/15	●	31/160/31	–	●
31.1800	450	8	26	16,8	285	–	–	●	30,5/53/146,5/55	–	●

Laufleisten
drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

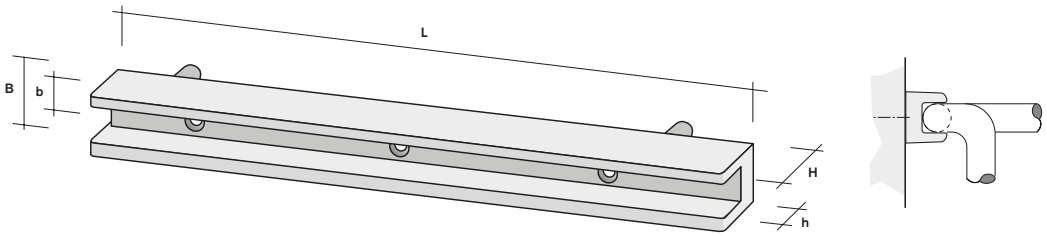
Beschreibung
description

mit Rollen
with rollers



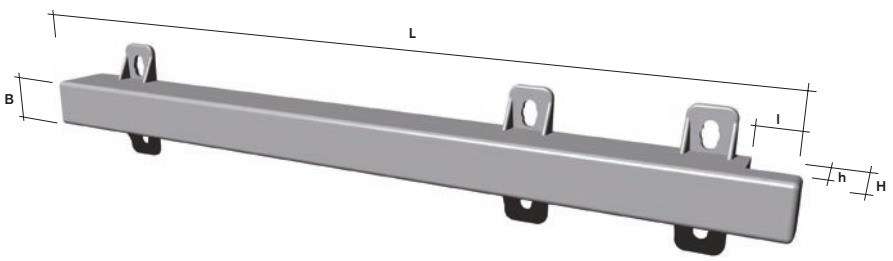
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp.-Einh. *packing unit*	Ausführ. *type*	Breite B *width B*	Höhe H *height H*	Länge L *lenght L*	Dübel *dowel*	Dübelabstand von vorn *dowel-spacing from the front*	schraubbar *screwable*	Lochabstand von vorn *hole spacing from the front*	schießbar *for stapling*	m. Stoppkante *w. stop. edge*
31.1120	400	1	13	10	238	3 x ø 6	10/96/96/36	●	48/44/74/58,5/13,5	●	●
31.2070	350	2	16	12	350,5	–	–	●	33,5/96/96/96/29	●	●
31.2890	250	2	16	12	350,5	4 x ø 8	21/96/96/96/41	●	33,5/96/96/96/29	●	●

für Drahtkörbe
for wire baskets



Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp.-Einh. *packing unit*	Breite B *width B*	Höhe H *height H*	Länge L *lenght L*	Breite innen b *width ins. b*	Höhe innen h *hight ins. h*	Dübel *dowel*	Dübelabstand von vorn *dowel-spacing from the front*	schraubbar *screwable*	Lochabstand von vorn *hole spacing from the front*
31.2580	400	13	23	400	7	11	–	–	3 Euro	22/160/192/26
31.1650	300	14,5/32	12,5	511,5	7,8	6	2 x ø 5	28/480/3,5	3	60/208/208/35,5
31.1651	300	14,5/32	12,5	511,5	7,8	6	–	–	3	60/208/208/35,5
31.0920	350	13	23	435	6,5	11	–	–	3 Euro	26/192/192/25
31.2290	190	27,5	27	495	5	10	–	–	15	25/14 x 32/22
31.1640	80	13,6/32	48	511,5	7,5	15	2 x ø 5	28/480/3,5	3	60/208/208/35,5
31.2730	80	13,6/32	48	511,5	7,5	15	1 x ø 5	28/483,5	3	60/208/208/35,5

mit Aussparung und Anschraublaschen
with cut-out and bolting surface

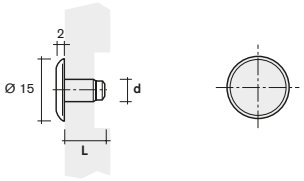


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp.-Einh. *packing unit*	Breite B *width B*	Höhe H *height H*	Länge L *lenght L*	Höhe h *hight h*	Länge l *lenght l*	schraubbar *screwable*	Lochabstand L-Richtung *hole spacing L-direction*	Lochabstand B-Richtung *hole spacing B-direction*	schießbar *for stapling*	m. Stoppkante *w. stop. edge*
31.3020	400	20	25	315	15	17	●	28/192/64/31	32	●	–

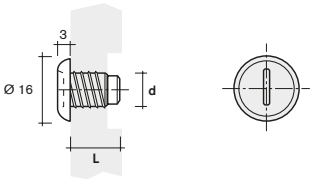
Stoppstifte für Laufleisten
stops for drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

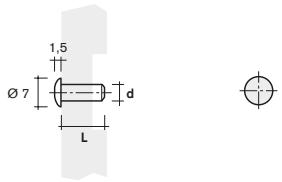
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
		gesteckt ***plugged***	
		ø d	**L**
49.0020	**5.000**	5,2 mm	8 mm
49.0010	**5.000**	5,2 mm	10 mm
49.0030	**5.000**	5,2 mm	12 mm



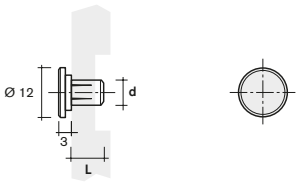
		eindrehbar, mit Schlitz ***screwable, with slot***	
49.0500	**3.000**	8 mm	10 mm
49.0520	**3.000**	8 mm	11,5 mm
49.0510	**3.000**	8 mm	12 mm
49.0530	**3.000**	8 mm	13,5 mm



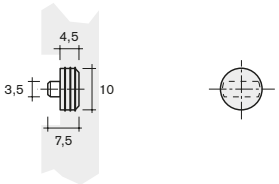
		gesteckt ***plugged***	
49.0070	**5.000**	4 mm	10,5 mm
49.0490	**5.000**	4 mm	12 mm



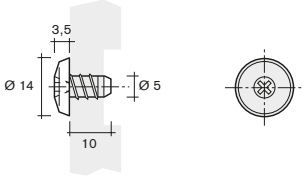
		gesteckt ***plugged***	
49.0080	**5.000**	6 mm	9,5 mm
49.0040	**5.000**	6 mm	12,8 mm



		gesteckt ***plugged***	
49.0060	**4.000**	10 mm	4,5 mm



		eindrehbar, mit Kreuzschlitz ***screwable, with slot***	
49.0480	**5.000**	5 mm	10 mm



Mittelführungen
centre drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

31.3030 — **500**

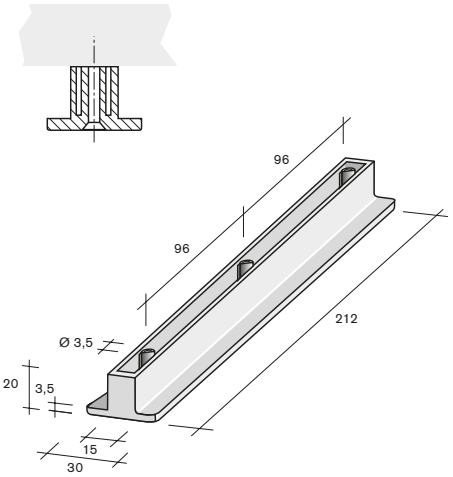
Winkellaufleiste schraubbar
Teilung 288 mm
angle drawer slide, screwable
spacing 288 mm





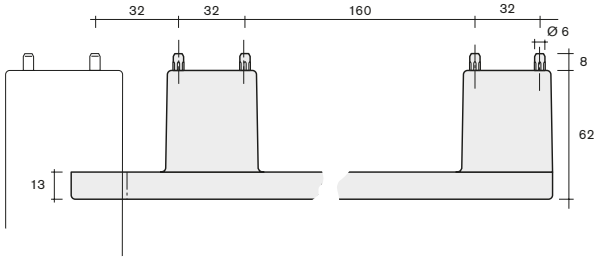
31.1520 — **500**

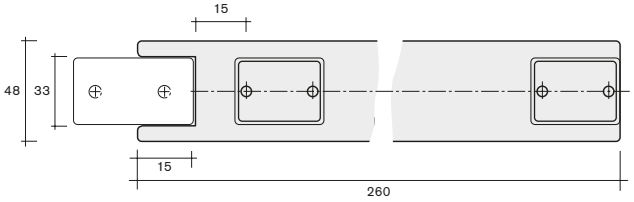
schraubbar
Teilung 96 mm
screwable
spacing 96 mm



31.1020 — **85**

4-fach gedübelt
260 x 62 x 48 mm
Dübel ø 6 mm
Teilung 32/160/32
4-times dowelled
260 x 62 x 48 mm
dowel ø 6 mm
spacing 32/160/32





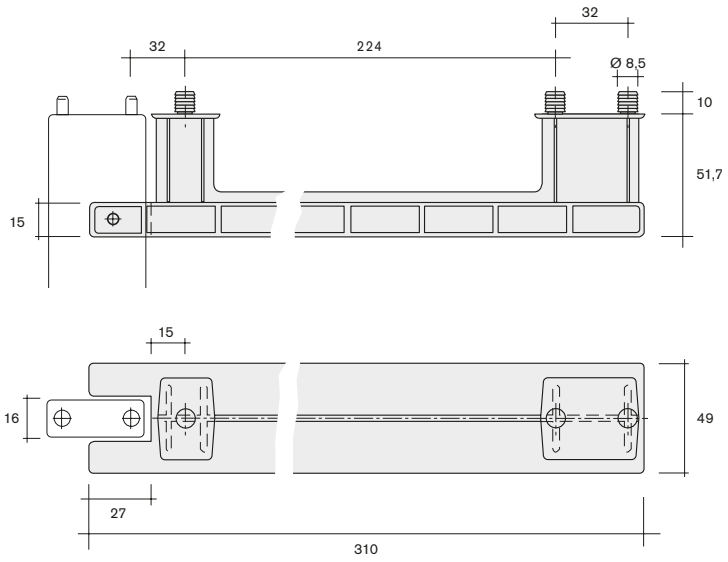
Mittelführungen
centre drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

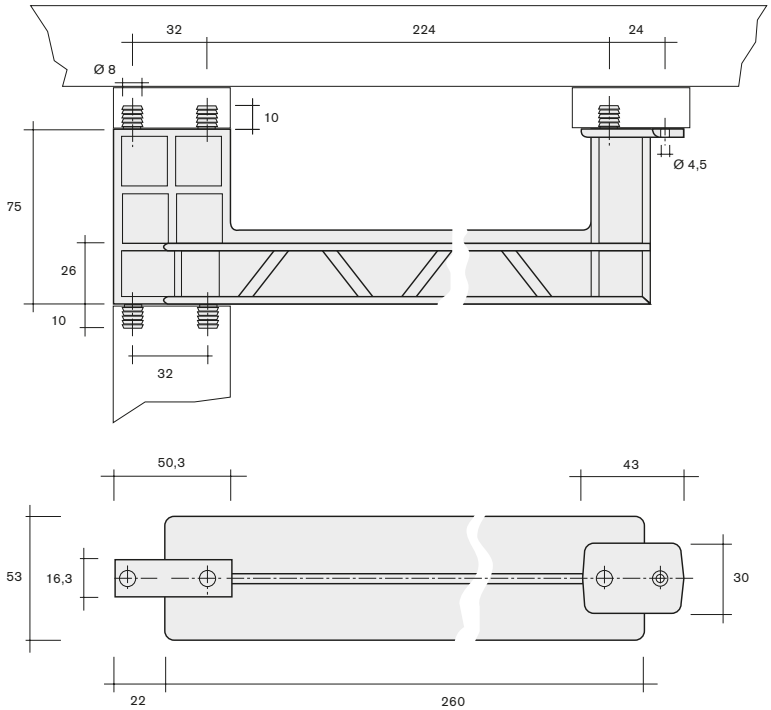
31.1950 **75**

3-fach gedübelt
310 x 49 x 51,7 mm
Dübel ø 8 mm
Teilung 224/32 mm
3-times dowelled
310 x 49 x 51.7 mm
dowel ø 8 mm
spacing 224/32 mm



31.2570 **600**

zur Anbringung zwischen Pfosten und Traverse
for fixing between shaft and crosspiece

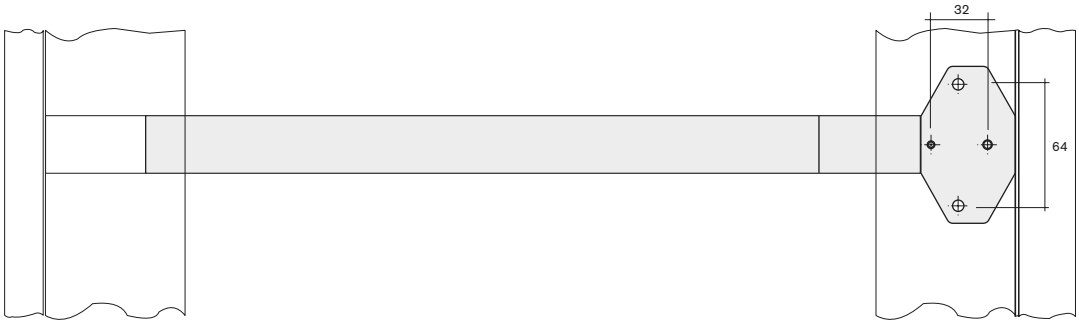


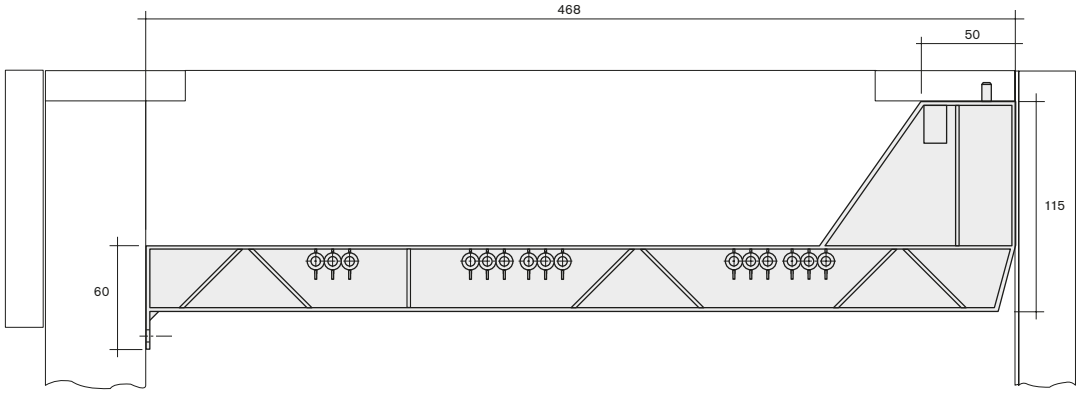
Mittelführungen
centre drawer slides

Henke Beschläge

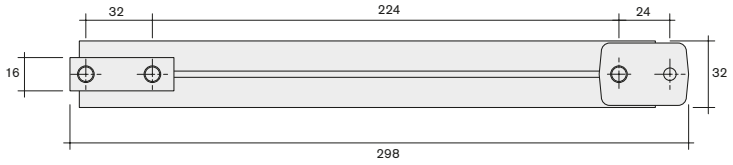
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

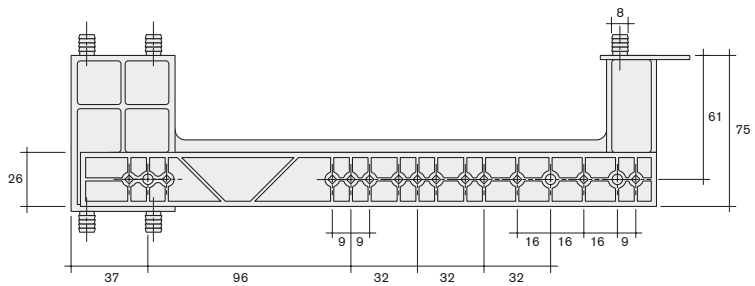
31.2600 **400** **Mittelführung für BLUM-Führung**
centre drawer slide for BLUM guide





31.2950 **400** **Mittelführung für Kugelauszüge**
centre drawer slide for ball excerpts



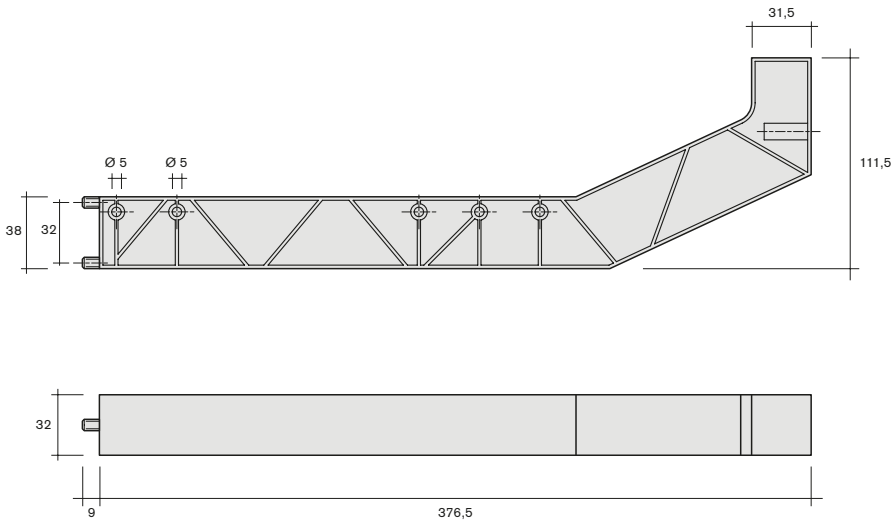


Mittelführungen
centre drawer slides

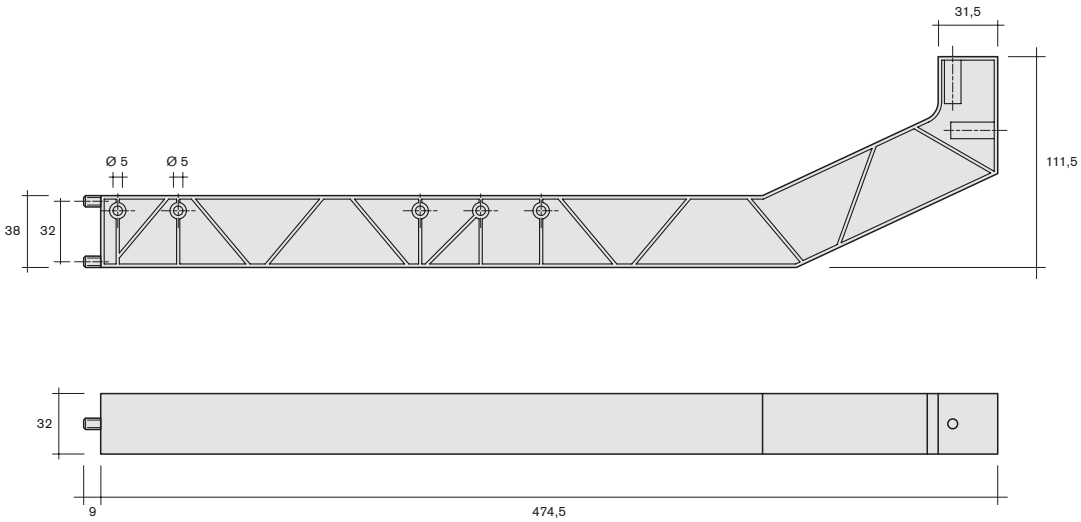
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

31.3050 **1000** **Mittelführung für Schubkasten-Schienen-Aufnahme**
centre slide for drawer rail admission



31.3040 **900** **Mittelführung für Schubkasten-Schienen-Aufnahme**
centre slide for drawer rail admission



Mittelführungen
centre drawer slides

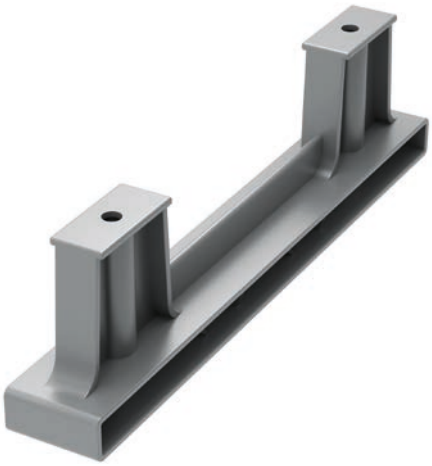
Henke Beschläge

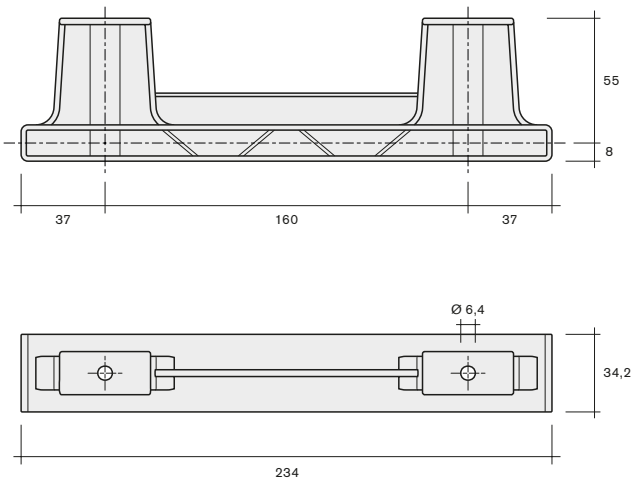
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

31.2540

150

2-fach geschraubt
234 x 34,2 x 55 mm
Distanzmaß 55 für 17 mm Nut
2 Löcher für Euro-Schraube
2-times screwed on
234 x 34.2 x 55 mm
distance measure 55 for 17 mm nut
2 holes for euro screw





Henke Beschläge

2.6 Rückwandhalter

Klappenhalter, Schnäpper, Schrankrohrlager







09/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

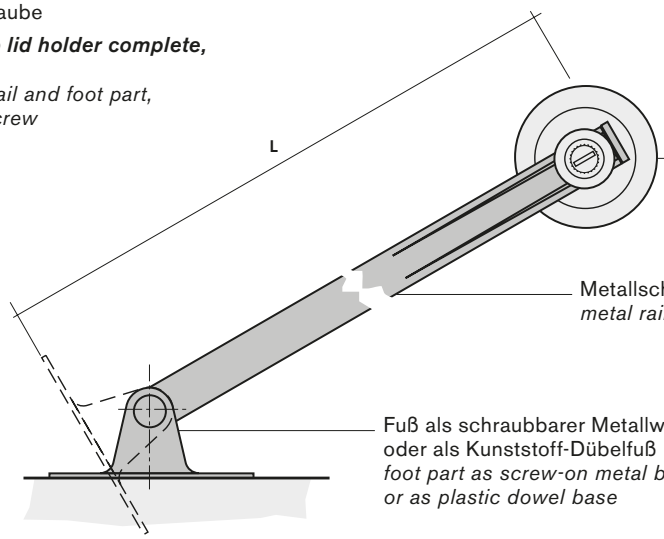
Klappenhalter, gebremst
brake-type drop lid holder

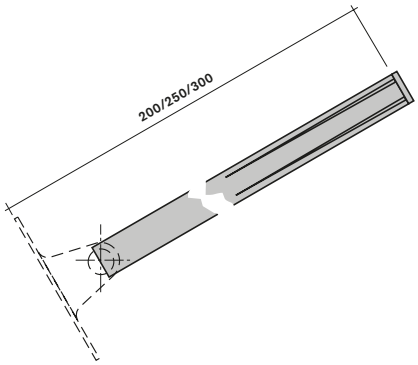
Henke Beschläge

Ausführung
type

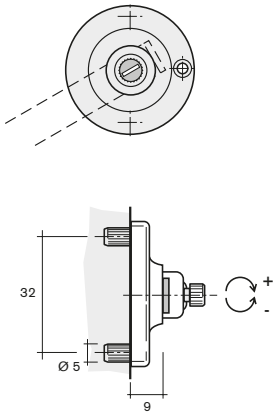
Bremsklappenhalter komplett, bestehend aus:
Gehäuse, Schiene und Fußteil, mit Feststellschraube

brake-type drop lid holder complete, consisting of:
housing, guide rail and foot part, with adjusting screw

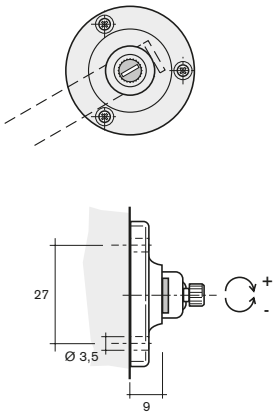




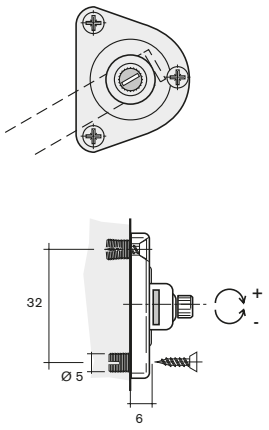
Gehäuse mit 2 x Dübel und 1 x Schraubloch
housing with 2 x dowel and 1 x screw-hole



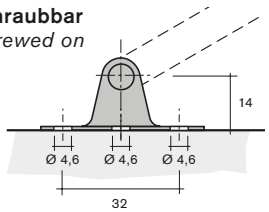
Gehäuse mit 3 x Schraubloch
housing with 3 x screw-hole



Gehäuse mit 2 x Spreizdübel und 1 x Schraubloch
housing with 2 x expanding dowel and 1 x screw-hole

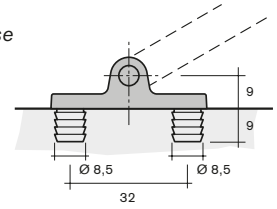


Winkel schraubbar
bracket screwed on



L 200 n.a.	L 200 10.9750	L 200 10.9670
L 250 10.9730	L 250 10.9740	L 250 10.9780
L 300 n.a.	L 300 10.9760	L 300 10.9660

Dübelfuß
dowel base

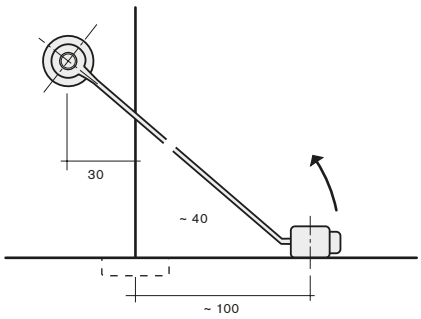


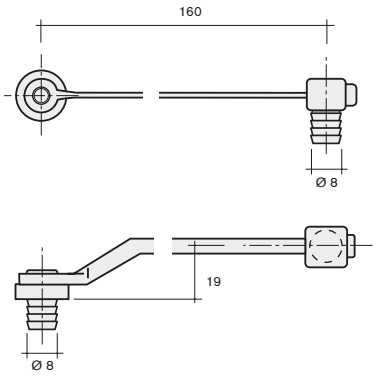
L 200 10.9770	L 200 n.a.	L 200 n.a.
L 250 10.9710	L 250 10.9650	L 250 10.9700
L 300 n.a.	L 300 n.a.	L 300 n.a.

Klappenhalter
drop lid holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*
60.0710	**1.000**	**total Kunststoff, 3-teilig** beidseitig gedübelt ***total plastic, 3-parts*** *2-times dowelled*	



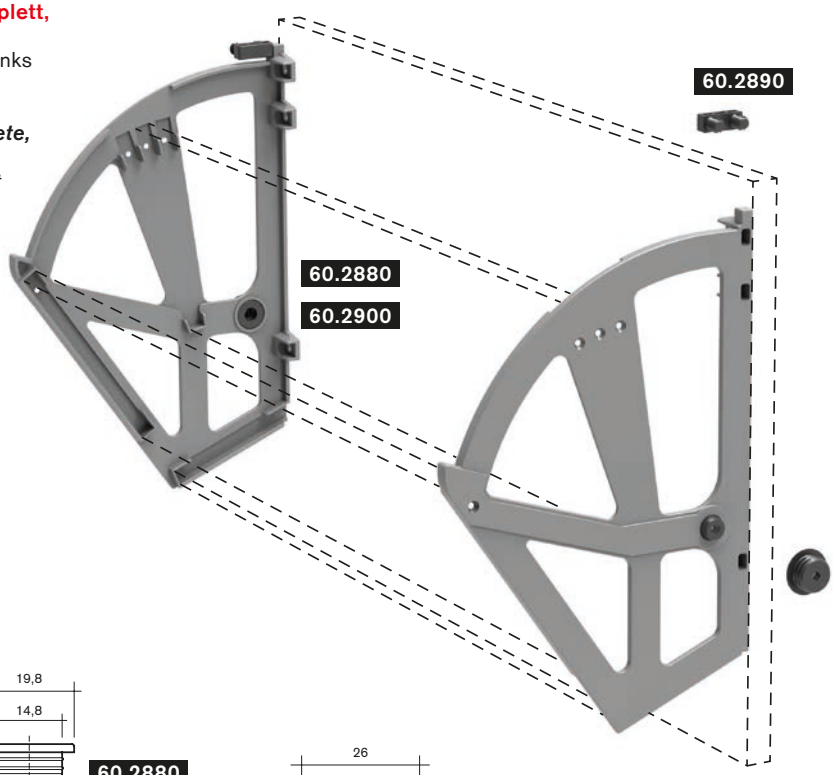


Schuhschrank-Klappenbeschlag
shoe cabinet flap fitting

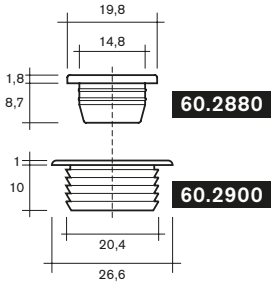
Henke Beschläge

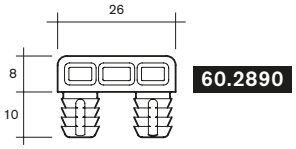
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

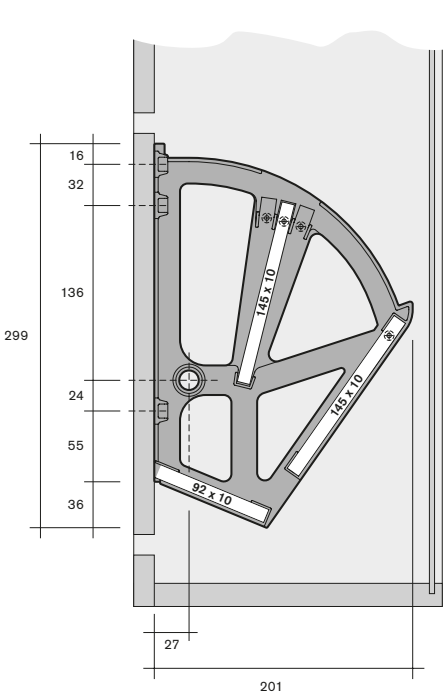
Klappenlager-Sets komplett, bestehend aus:
2 x Seitenteile, rechts + links
2 x Drehlager
2 x Anschläge
flap bearing sets complete, consisting of:
2 x side parts, right + left
2 x rotary bearing
2 x stops



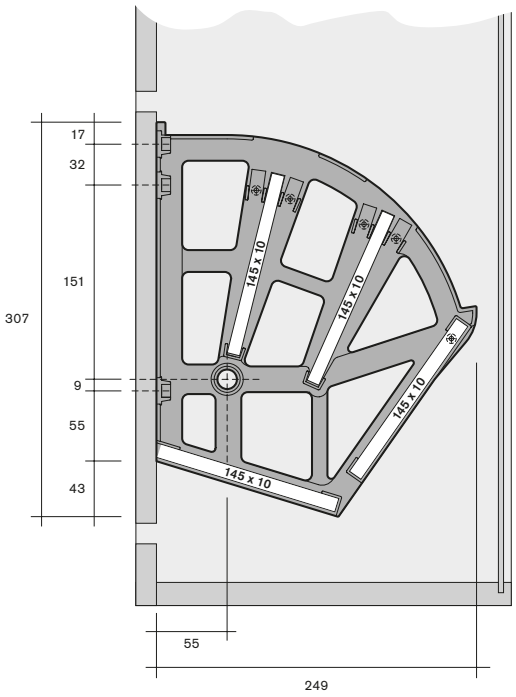
60.2550	**480**	**Seitenteile-Set klein** mit 2 Fächern ***side parts set small*** *with 2 compartments*
60.2560	**480**	**Seitenteile-Set groß** mit 3 Fächern ***side parts set large*** *with 3 compartments*
60.2880	**4.200**	**Lagerbuchse** ***bearing socket***
60.2900	**4.200**	**Harpunenbuchse** ***harpoon socket***
60.2890	**4.200**	**Anschlag** ***stop***







60.2550
Seitenteile 2 Fächer
side parts 2 compartments



60.2560
Seitenteile 3 Fächer
side parts 3 compartments

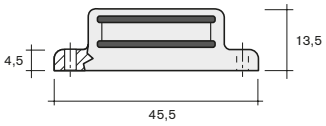
Magnetschnäpper
magnetic catches

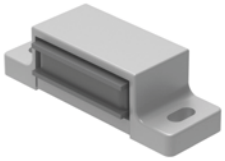
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

10.1640 **1.000**

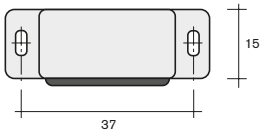
Einfachmagnet
Haltekraft 3–4 kg
simple magnetic catch
adhesive power 3–4 kg





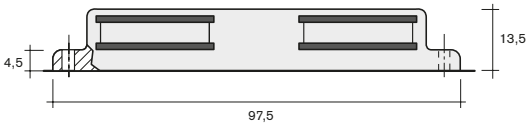
10.1650 **1.000**

Einfachmagnet
Haltekraft 4–5 kg
simple magnetic catch
adhesive power 4–5 kg



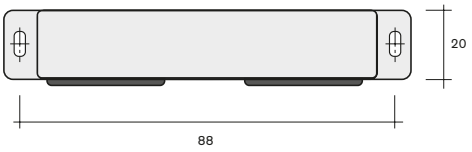
10.1660 **50**

Doppelmagnet
Haltekraft 3–4 kg
double magnetic catch
adhesive power 3–4 kg



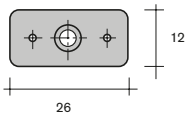
10.1670 **50**

Doppelmagnet
Haltekraft 4–5 kg
double magnetic catch
adhesive power 4–5 kg



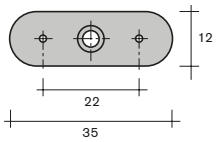
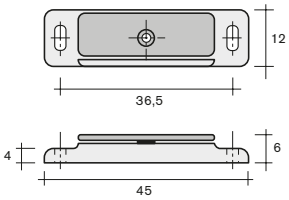
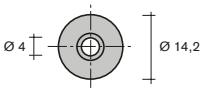
10.0800 **1.000**

Gegenplatte
1 Schraubloch
strike plate
1 screw-hole



Magnetschnäpper
magnetic catches

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*
10.0860	**500**	**Gegenplatte** abgerundet, 1 Schraubloch ***strike plate*** *rounded, 1 screw hole*	
10.0820	**500**	**Gegenplatte, beweglich** 2 Langlöcher, Teilung 36,5 mm justierbar ***strike plate, self-adjusting*** *2 oblong holes, 36,5 mm spacing* *adjustable*	 
10.0850	**1.000**	**Gegenplatte, rund** ø 14,2 mm ***strike plate, round*** *ø 14.2 mm*	

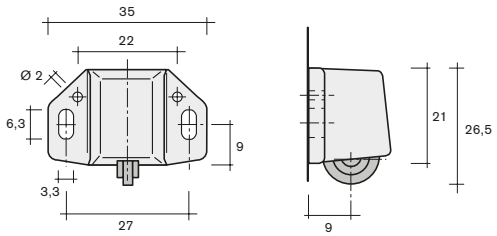
Rollenschnäpper
roller catches

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

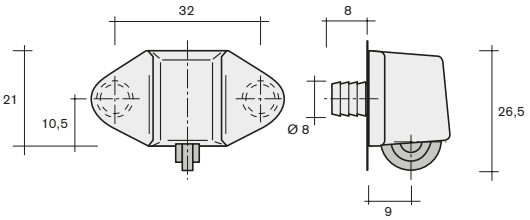
38.0400 — **500**

schraubbar, justierbar
screwable, adjustable



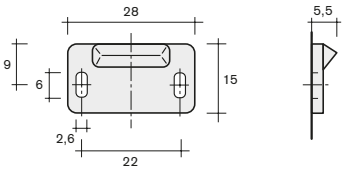
38.0410 — **500**

zweifach gedübelt
Teilung 32 mm
dowelled twice
32 mm spacing



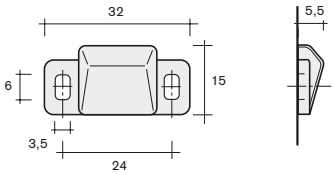
38.0420 — **500**

Anschlag für Schnäpper
schraubbar, justierbar
stop for roller catch
screwable, adjustable



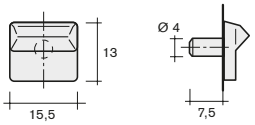
38.0480 — **1.000**

Anschlag für Schnäpper
schraubbar, justierbar
stop for roller catch
screwable, adjustable



38.0430 — **1.000**

Anschlag für Schnäpper
dübelbar
stop for roller catch
dowelable



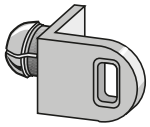
Rückwandhalter
rear panel supports

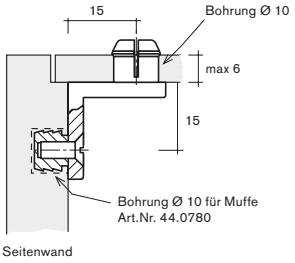
Henke Beschläge

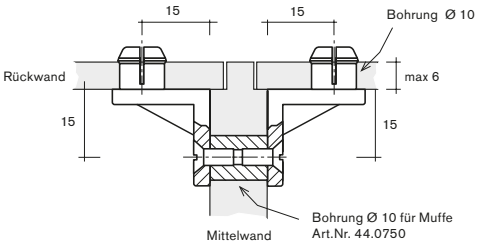
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*

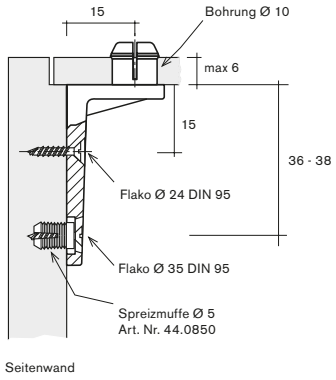
gedübelt, seitlich verschraubt
dowelled, screwed on at side

		Dübelabstand *dowel spacing*	Bohrungsabstand *hole spacing*
57.0660	**2.500**	10 mm	16 mm
57.0500	**7.500**	15 mm	15 mm
57.0520	**7.000**	15 mm	20 mm
57.0550	**5.000**	15 mm	25 mm
57.0490	**4.500**	15 mm	29 mm
57.0560	**6.000**	15 mm	31,5 mm
57.0600	**4.500**	15 mm	32 mm
57.0570	**4.500**	15 mm	37 mm



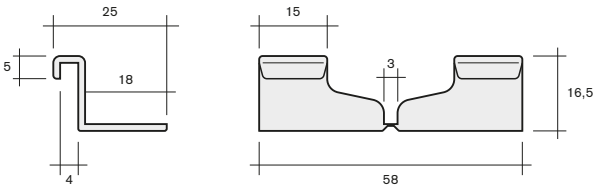






60.4990	**1.500**	**Rückwandmontagehilfe 58 x 18 x 16,5 mm** mit Biegescharnier für 90 Grad ***rear panel mounting aid 58 x 18 x 16.5 mm*** *with bending hinge for 90 degrees*





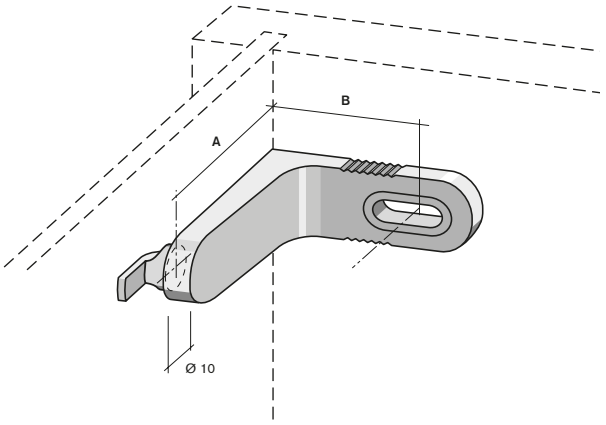
Rückwandhalter
rear panel supports

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*

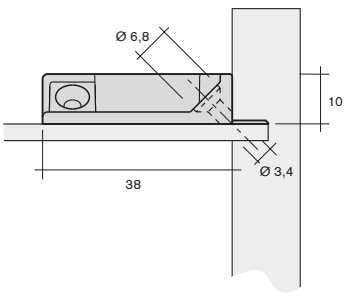
gehakt, mit Nase, seitlich verschraubt
hooked, with nose, screwed on at side

		A	B
57.0510	7.500	große Senkung/*large countersunk*	
		15 mm	15 mm
57.0580	8.000	kleine Senkung/*small countersunk*	
		15 mm	15 mm
57.0630	7.500	für Euroschraube/*for euro screw*	
		15 mm	15 mm
57.1040	6.000	für Euroschraube/*for euro screw*	
		15 mm	20 mm
57.0690	5.500	für Euroschraube/*for euro screw**	
		15 mm	28 mm
57.0620	5.500	große Senkung/*large countersunk*	
		15 mm	30 mm
57.0740	5.500	für Euroschraube/*for euro screw**	
		15 mm	32 mm
57.1000	4.500	Senkloch quer/*countersunk-hole across**	
		15 mm	36 mm
57.0710	6.000	große Senkung/*large countersunk*	
		21 mm	22,5 mm
57.0590	1.500	große Senkung/*large countersunk*	
		21 mm	32 mm
57.0480	3.500	135° Winkel für 2x Euroschraube/ *135° angle for 2x euro screw*	
57.1090	4.000	große Senkung/*large countersunk*	
		21 mm	12 mm
57.1080	3.200	für 2x Euroschraube/*for 2x euro screw*	
		15 mm	22,5/48 mm

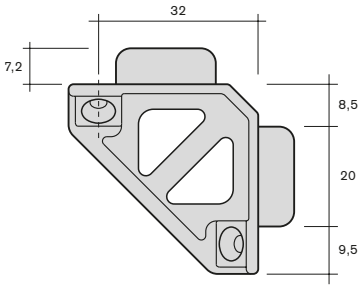


* zusätzliche Befestigungsbohrung Senkung
additional fastening hole countersunk

60.8280	3.500	**Stabilisierungswinkel mit Nase** **38 x 38 x 10 mm** 2 Löcher ø 3,4 mm ***stabilization angle with nose*** ***38 x 38 x 10 mm*** *2 holes ø 3,4 mm*







Rückwandhalter
rear panel supports

Henke Beschläge

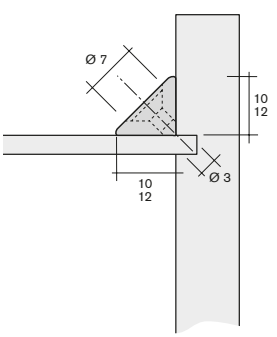
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

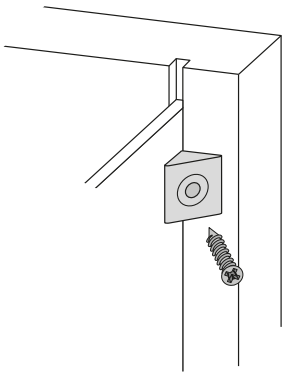
60.5590 **23.000**

Stabilisierungskeil 10 x 10 x 13 mm
1 Loch ø 3 mm
stabilization wedge 10 x 10 x 13 mm
1 hole ø 3 mm

60.3870 **10.000**

Stabilisierungskeil 12 x 12 x 19 mm
1 Loch ø 3,5 mm
stabilization wedge 12 x 12 x 19 mm
1 hole ø 3,5 mm



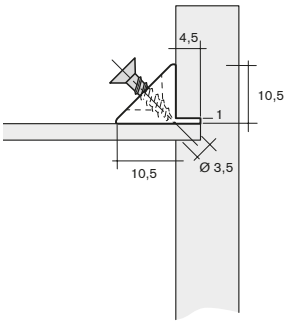


60.9130 **8.000**

Stabilisierungskeil mit Nase
10,5 x 10,5 x 13,5 mm
und vormontierter Schraube
ø 3,5 x 20 mm
stabilization wedge with nose
10.5 x 10.5 x 13.5 mm
and pre-mounted screw
ø 3.5 x 20 mm

60.9138 **7.500**

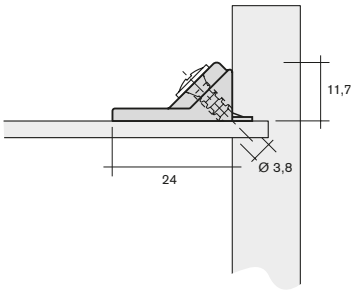
Stabilisierungskeil mit Nase
10,5 x 10,5 x 13,5 mm
und vormontierter Schraube
ø 3,5 x 25 mm
stabilization wedge with nose
10.5 x 10.5 x 13.5 mm
and pre-mounted screw
ø 3.5 x 25 mm



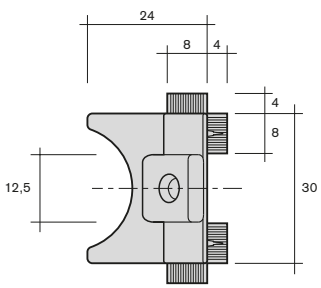


60.0260 **2.300**

Stabilisierungswinkel mit Nase
24 x 30 x 11,7 mm
1 Loch ø 3,8 mm
stabilization angle with nose
24 x 30 x 11.7 mm
1 hole ø 3,8 mm





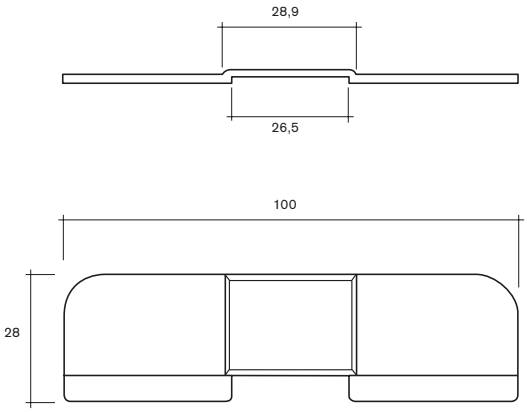


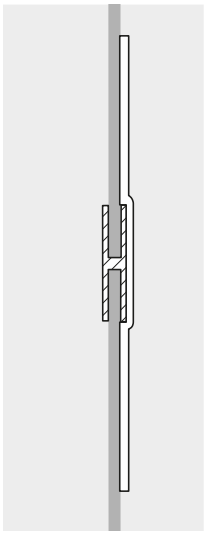
Rückwandhalter/-verbinder
rear panel supports/-connectors

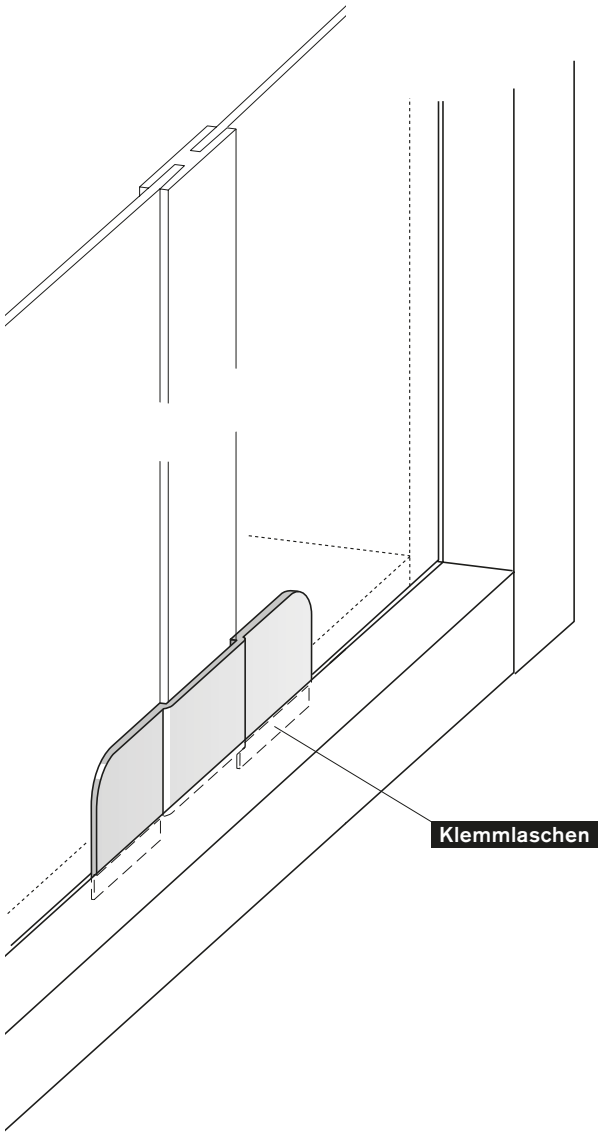
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*

60.6160 **2.000** **Verbindungslasche**
100 x 28 x 2,5 mm
connecting strap
100 x 28 x 2.5 mm





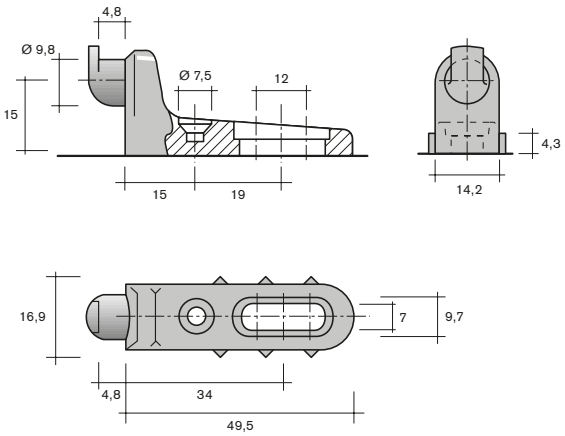


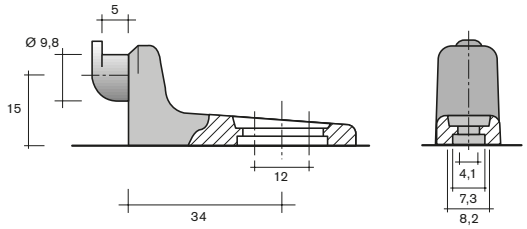
Metall-Rückwandhalter Ausführung: vernickelt

metal rear panel supports finish: nickel-plated

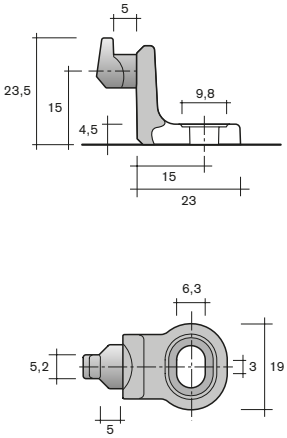
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.5000	**650**	**gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, screwable on twice at side*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*
99.5010	**650**	**gehakt, seitlich geschraubt** Langlochgröße: 4,1 x 16,1 mm für Senkschrauben, Unterseite ausgespart für Muffen mit Band Art.-Nr. 44.0860, vernickelt ***hooked screwed on at side*** *oblong hole size: 4.1 x 16.1 mm* *for countersunk screws, underside recessed for straddling dowel with collar Art.-No. 44.0860, nickel-plated*
99.5020	**650**	**gehakt, seitlich geschraubt** Langlochgröße: 4,1 x 16,1 mm für Flachkopfschrauben, Unterseite ausgespart, für Muffen mit Band Art.-Nr. 44.0860, vernickelt ***hooked screwed on at side*** *oblong hole size: 4.1 x 16.1 mm* *for pan head screws, underside recessed for straddling dowel with collar Art.-No. 44.0860, nickel-plated*
99.5030	**1.300**	**gehakt, seitlich geschraubt** passend für Euro-Schraube und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked screwed on at side*** *suitable for Euro screw and countersunk screw*







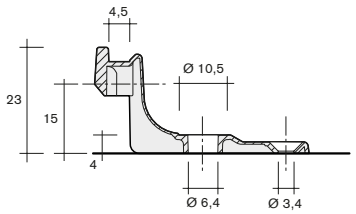


Metall-Rückwandhalter Ausführung: vernickelt

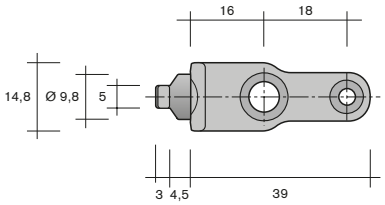
metal rear panel supports finish: nickel-plated

Henke Beschläge

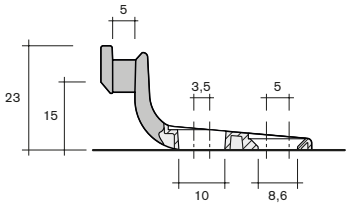
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.6300	**1.500**	**gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, screwable on twice at side*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*



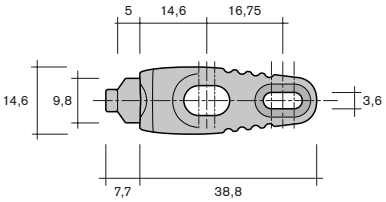




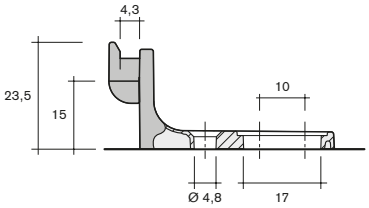
99.6780	**2.500**	**gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, screwable on twice at side*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*



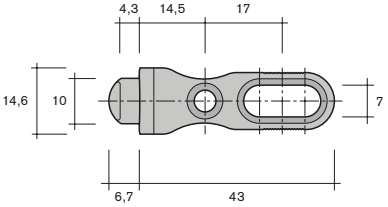




99.6600	**1.200**	**gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, screwable on twice at side*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*







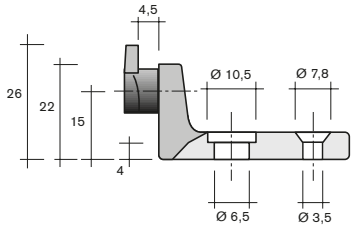
Metall-Rückwandhalter Ausführung: vernickelt

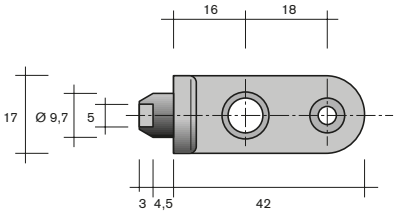
metal rear panel supports finish: nickel-plated

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.5070	**1.300**	**gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, screwable on twice at side*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*

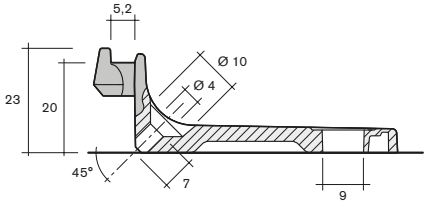


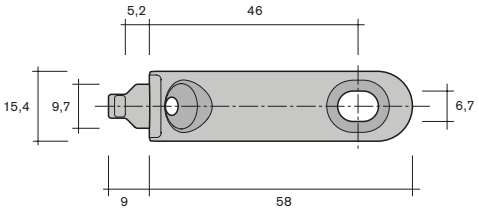




99.6610	**650**	**gehakt, 1 x 90° und 1 x 45° schraubbar** Euro- und Senkkopfschraube ***hooked, 1 x 90° and 1 x 45° screwable*** *Euro- and countersunk screw*

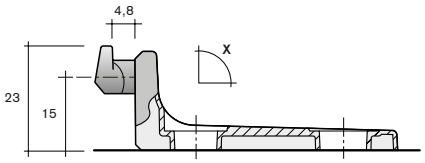


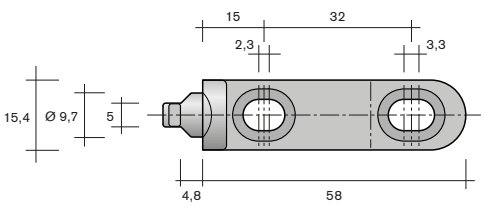




		gehakt, zweifach seitlich schraubbar 2 Langlöcher für Euro-Schraube, 32 mm Bohrraster ***hooked screwed on twice at side*** *2 oblong holes for Euro screw, 32 mm spacing*
99.6030	**600**	X = 90° Winkel *X = 90° angle*
99.5040	**600**	X = 135° Winkel *X = 135°angle*







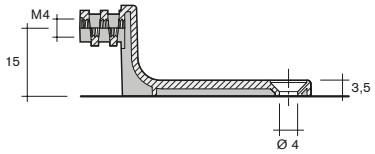
Metall-Rückwandhalter Ausführung: vernickelt

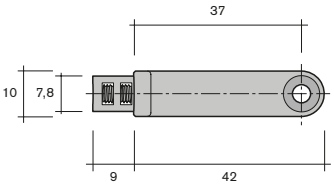
metal rear panel supports finish: nickel-plated

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
99.6590	**1.500**	**mit Gewindedübel M4, seitlich schraubbar** passend für Euro-Schraube und Senkkopfschraube ***with thread anchor M4, screwable at side*** *suitable for Euro screw and countersunk screw*



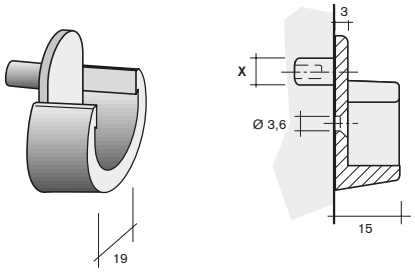




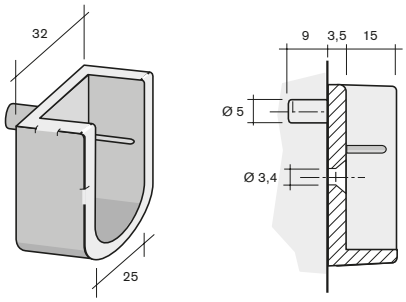
Schrankrohrlager
wardrobe tube supports

Henke Beschläge

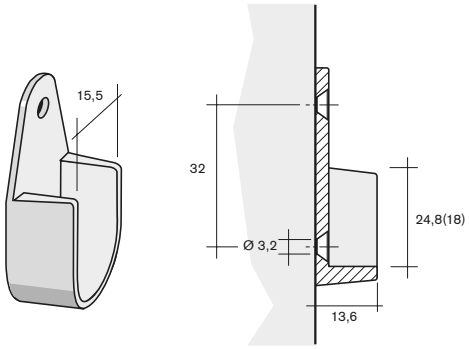
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*
57.0860	**5.500**	**für Stangen ø 19 mm** Dübel X = ø 6 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,6 mm ***for ø 19 mm tubes*** *dowel X = ø 6 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3.6 mm*	
57.0810	**500**	**für Stangen ø 19 mm** Dübel X = ø 5 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,6 mm ***for ø 19 mm tubes*** *dowel X = ø 5 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3.6 mm*	
57.0820	**500**	**für Stangen ø 19 mm** Dübel X = ø 5 mm ***for ø 19 mm tubes*** *dowel X = ø 5 mm*	
57.0840	**500**	**für Stangen ø 19 mm** 2 Schraublöcher ø 3,6 mm x 10,5 Tlg. ***for ø 19 mm tubes*** *2 screw holes ø 3.6 mm x 10.5 Tlg.*	



57.0850	**3.000**	**für Stangen ø 25 mm** Dübel ø 5 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,4 mm ***for ø 25 mm tubes*** *dowel ø 5 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3,4 mm*	
57.0910	**3.000**	**für Stangen ø 25 mm** 1 Schraubloch ø 3,4 mm, ohne Zapfen *for ø 25 mm tubes* *1 screw hole ø 3,4 mm, without pin*	



57.1020	**2.000**	**für Stangen ø 15 mm** zweifach geschraubt, Schraubloch ø 3,2 mm Teilung 32 mm ***for ø 15 mm tubes*** *screwed on twice, screw hole ø 3.2 mm* *spacing 32 mm*	
57.1110	**1.800**	**für Stangen ø 15 mm** zweifach geschraubt, Schraubloch ø 3,2 mm Teilung 32 mm ***for ø 15 mm tubes*** *screwed on twice, screw hole ø 3.2 mm* *spacing 32 mm*	



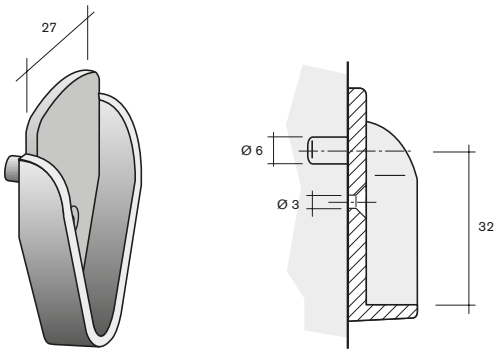
Maß 24,8 = **57.1110**

Maß 18,0 = **57.1020**

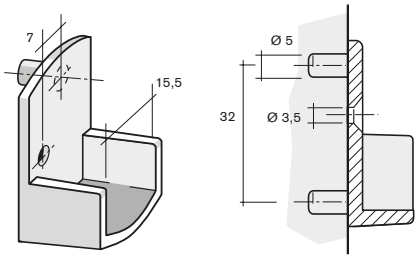
Schrankrohrlager
wardrobe tube supports

Henke Beschläge

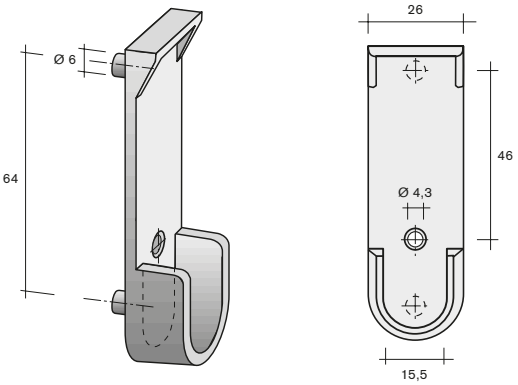
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*
57.0830	**500**	**für Stangen ø 27 mm** Dübel ø 6 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3 mm ***for ø 27 mm tubes*** *dowel ø 6 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3 mm*	
57.1150	**1.500**	**für Stangen ø 27 mm** 3 Schraublöcher ø 3 mm *for ø 27 mm tubes* *3 screw holes ø 3 mm*	



57.0790	**4.000**	**für Stangen ø 15 mm** 2 Dübel ø 5 x 32 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,5 mm ***for ø 15 mm tubes*** *2 dowels ø 5 x 32 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3.5 mm*	
57.1050	**4.000**	**für Stangen ø 15 mm** 1 Dübel ø 10 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,5 mm ***for ø 15 mm tubes*** *1 dowel ø 10 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3.5 mm*	



57.0870	**1.700**	**für 15 mm Rohr** 2 Dübel ø 6 x 64 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 4,3 mm ***for 15 mm tube*** *2 dowels ø 6 x 64 mm, 1 screw hole ø 4.3 mm*	



Schrankrohrlager
wardrobe tube supports

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*

57.0760 — **5.000**

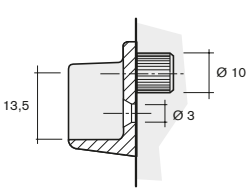
für X = 15 mm Rohr
Dübel ø 10 mm, 1 Schraubloch
for X = 15 mm tube
dowel ø 10 mm, 1 screw hole

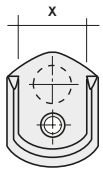
57.0880 — **5.000**

für X = 15,2 mm Ovalrohr
Dübel ø 10 mm, 1 Schraubloch
for X = 15.2 mm oval-tube
dowel ø 10 mm, 1 screw hole

57.0770 — **5.000**

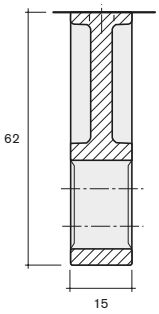
für X = 17 mm Rohr
Dübel ø 10 mm, 1 Schraubloch
for X = 17 mm tube
dowel ø 10 mm, 1 screw hole

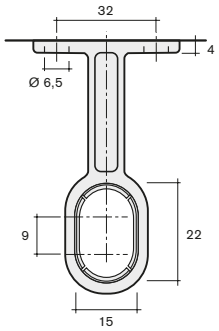




57.0890 — **1.500**

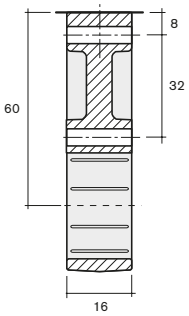
zum Anschrauben unter dem Fachboden
für Rohr 15 x 22 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 6,5 mm
for screwing under the shelf
for tube 15 x 22 mm
2 screw holes ø 6.5 mm

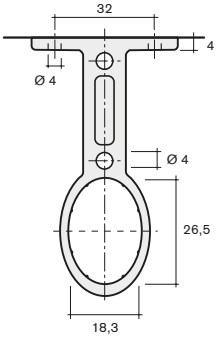




57.1010 — **1.400**

für Ovalrohr 26 x 18 mm
2 + 2 Schraublöcher ø 4 mm, Teilung 32 mm
for oval-tube 26 x 18 mm
2 + 2 screw-holes ø 4 mm, spacing 32 mm



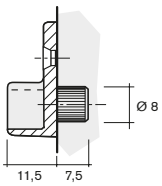


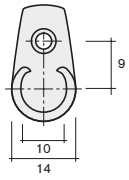
57.0900 — **7.500**

für 10 mm Rohr
Dübel ø 8 mm, 1 Nagelloch
for tube 10 mm
dowel ø 8 mm, 1 nail hole

57.1030 — **7.500**

für 10 mm Rohr
schraubbar ohne Dübel
for tube 10 mm
screwable without dowel



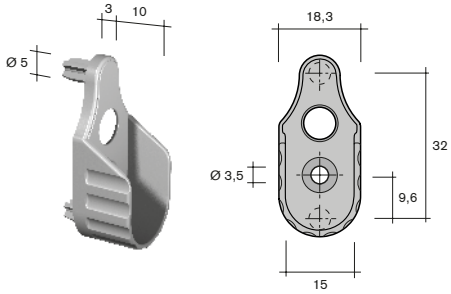
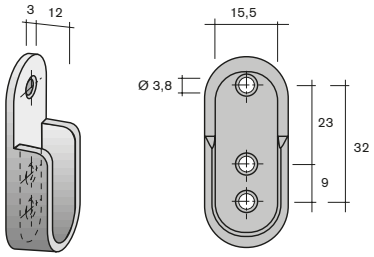
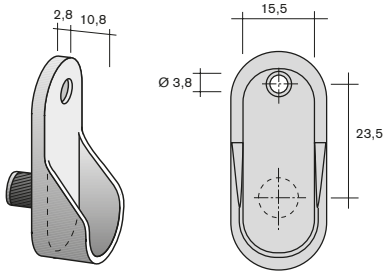
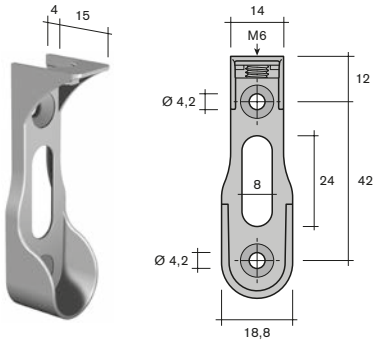
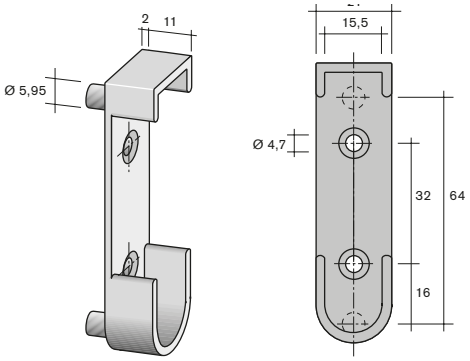


Metall-Schrankrohrlager Ausführung: vernickelt

metal wardrobe tube supports

finish: nickel-plated

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	
99.0010	**600**	**für 15 mm Rohr** 2 Dübel ø 5 mm, Teilung 32 mm ***for 15 mm tube*** *2 dowels ø 5 mm, spacing 32 mm*	
99.0020	**700**	**für 15 mm Rohr** 3 Schraublöcher ø 3,7 mm ***for 15 mm tube*** *3 screw holes ø 3.7 mm*	
99.0070	**650**	**für 15 mm Stangen** 1 Dübel ø 10 mm, 1 Schraubloch ø 3,8 mm ***for 15 mm tubes*** *1 dowel ø 10 mm, 1 screw hole ø 3.8 mm*	
99.6420	**500**	**für 15 mm Stangen** 2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm mit Gewinde M6 ***for 15 mm tube*** *2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm* *with screw thread M6*	
99.5050	**350**	**für 15 mm Stangen** 2 Dübel ø 5,9 x 64 mm, 2 Schraublöcher ø 4,7 x 32 mm ***for 15 mm tubes*** *2 dowels ø 5.9 x 64 mm,* *2 screw holes ø 4.7 x 32 mm*	

Henke Beschläge

2.7 Winkel






03/2026

Notizen
note

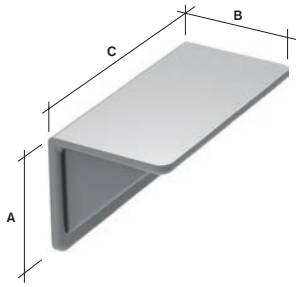
Henke Beschläge

Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

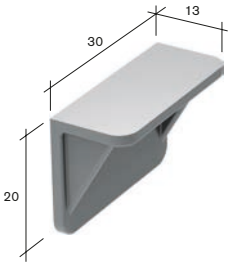
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

		A	B	C
52.0220	1.000	10 mm	10 mm	30 mm
52.0710	4.800	17 mm	17 mm	55 mm
52.0390	2.200	17 mm	17 mm	110 mm
52.0100	2.500	17,6 mm	17,6 mm	78 mm
52.1510	2.500	18 mm	18 mm	75 mm
52.0170	10.000	20 mm	13 mm	30 mm
52.0180	1.000	20 mm	13 mm	38 mm
52.0000	5.500	20 mm	20 mm	38 mm
52.0270	500	20 mm	20 mm	38 mm

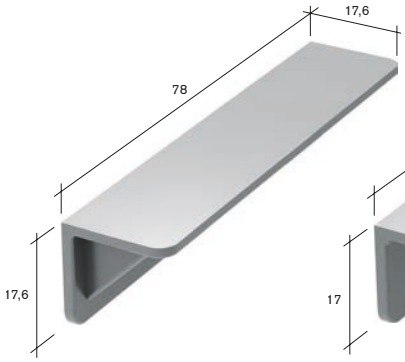


schießbar
for stapling

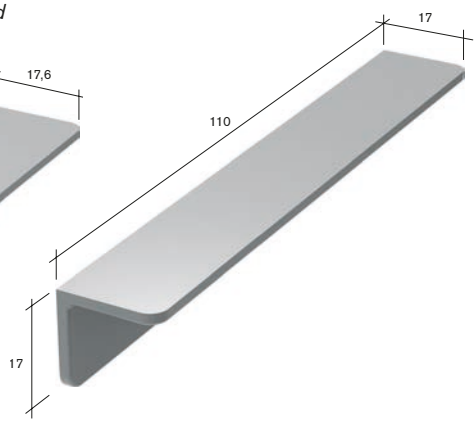
verstärkte Ausführung
execution strengthened



52.0170



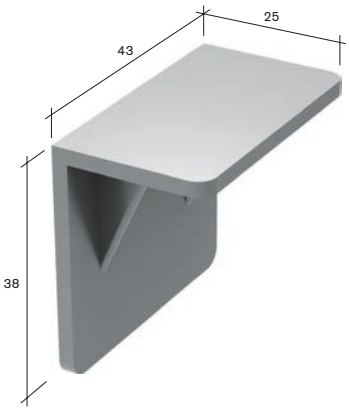
52.0100



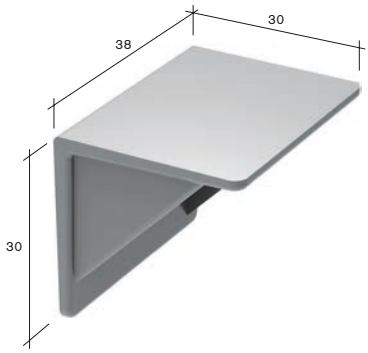
52.0390

52.0190	2.300	30 x 30 x 38 mm
52.0060	2.400	38 x 25 x 43 mm

schießbar, verstärkt
for stapling, reinforced

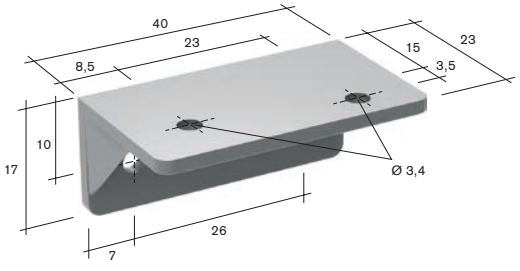


52.0060



52.0190

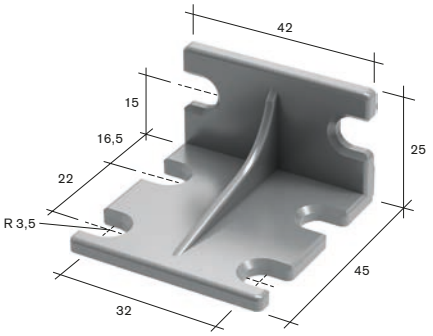
			Teilung *spacing*
52.0260	4.500	23 x 17 x 40 mm 4 Bohrungen ø 3,4 mm *4 holes ø 3.4 mm*	23/26 mm

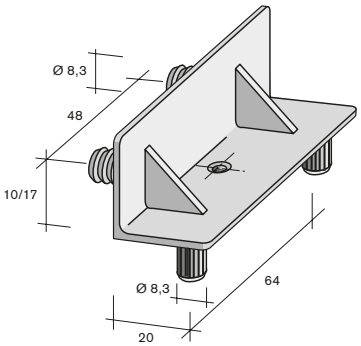


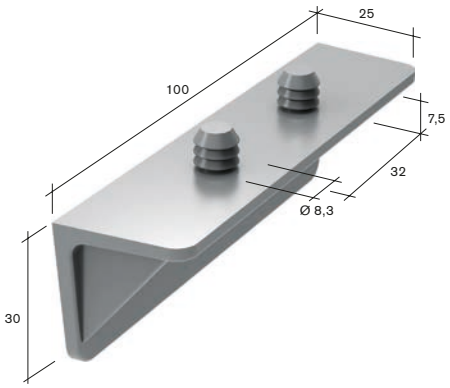
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

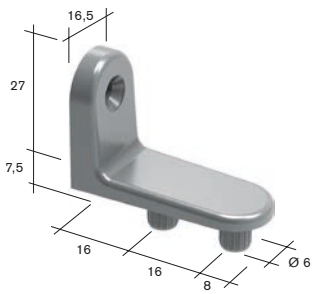
Henke Beschläge

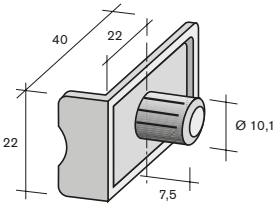
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*	Teilung ***spacing***
57.0610	**1.800**	**45 x 25 x 42 mm** 6 Bohrungen ø 7,0 mm *6 holes ø 7.0 mm*		32/22 mm
52.0430	**1.000**	**27 x 25 x 80 mm** 4 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm *4 pins ø 8.3 mm*		48/64 mm
52.0440	**1.000**			48/64 mm
52.0580	**750**	**30 x 25 x 100 mm** 2 Harpunendübel ø 8,3 mm *2 harpoon dowels ø 8.3 mm*		32 mm
52.0230	**5.000**	**40 x 27 x 16,5 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 6 mm 1 Bohrung ø 3,8 mm *2 pins ø 6 mm* *1 hole ø 3.8 mm*		16 mm
52.0570	**1.000**	**40 x 11 x 22 mm** 1 Zapfen ø 10,1 mm *1 pin ø 10.1 mm*		–







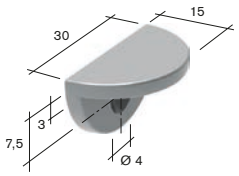




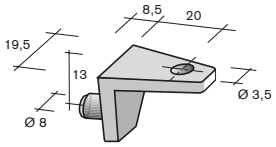
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

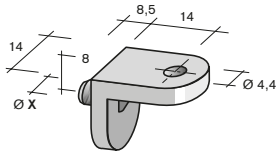
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*
34.0910	**1.000**	**15 x 15 x 30 mm** Konstruktionswinkel 1 Bohrung ø 4 mm *construction corner* *1 hole ø 4 mm*	



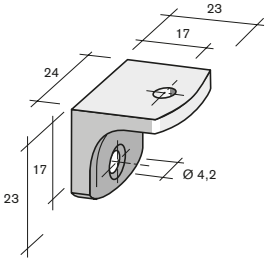
52.1150	**5.500**	**20 x 20 x 19,5 mm** Verbindungswinkel Zapfen ø 8,3 mm *connecting corner* *pin ø 8.3 mm*	



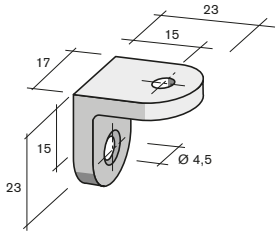
		21 x 15 x 14 mm gedübelt, geschraubt *dowelled, screw on*	
52.0750	**1.000**	1 Bohrung ø 4,4 mm, Zapfen X = ø 5 mm *1 hole ø 4.4 mm, pin X = ø 5 mm*	
52.0780	**1.000**	1 Bohrung ø 4,4 mm, Zapfen X = ø 6 mm *1 hole ø 4.4 mm, pin X = ø 6 mm*	
52.0930	**1.000**	1 Bohrung ø 4,4 mm, Harpunendübel X = ø 8,0 mm *1 hole ø 4.4 mm, harpoon dowel X = ø 8.0 mm*	
52.0200	**5.000**	1 Bohrung ø 4,4 mm, Harpunendübel X = ø 8,3 mm *1 hole ø 4.4 mm, harpoon dowel X = ø 8.3 mm*	



52.0610	**1.000**	**23 x 23 x 24 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 4,2 mm *2 countersunk holes ø 4.2 mm*	
52.0500	**1.000**	**23 x 23 x 17 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 4,5 mm *2 countersunk holes ø 4.5 mm*	

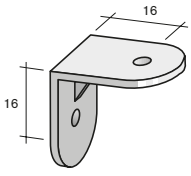


52.0610

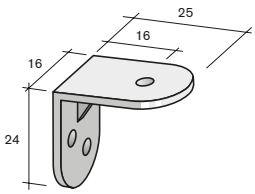


52.0500

		25 x 24 x 16 mm	
52.0010	**4.500**	2 Bohrungen ø 3,3 mm *2 holes ø 3.3 mm*	–
52.0670	**4.500**	2 Bohrungen ø 5 mm *2 holes ø 5 mm*	–
52.0020	**4.500**	3 Bohrungen ø 3,3 mm *3 holes ø 3.3 mm*	–



52.0010

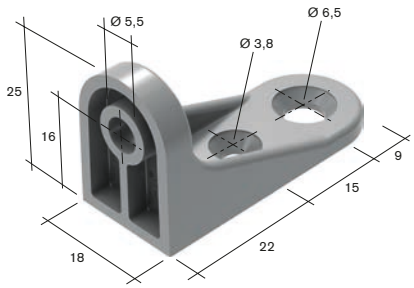


52.0020

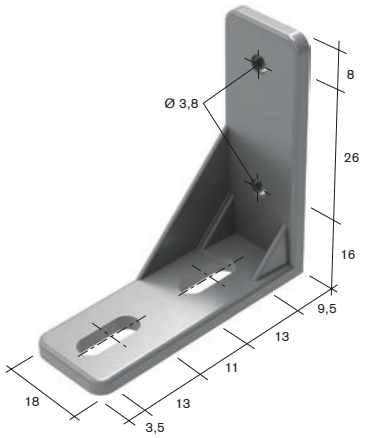
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

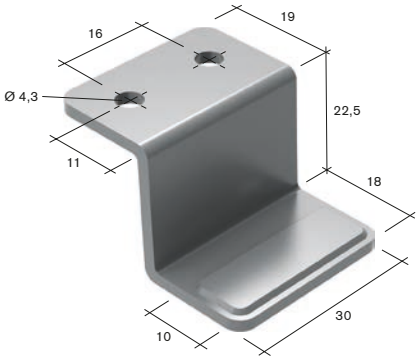
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*	Teilung *spacing*
		46 x 25 x 18 mm		
52.0120	**4.500**	1 Bohrung ø 5,5 mm 2 Senklöcher ø 3,8/6,5 mm *1 hole ø 5.5 mm* *2 countersunk holes* *ø 3.8/6.5 mm*		15 mm
52.0650	**1.500**	2 Bohrungen ø 7 mm 1 Senkloch ø 4 mm *2 holes ø 7 mm* *1 countersunk hole* *ø 4 mm*		15 mm
52.0690	**4.500**	1 Bohrung ø 5,5 mm 2 Senklöcher ø 4 mm *1 hole ø 5.5 mm* *2 countersunk holes* *ø 4 mm*		15 mm



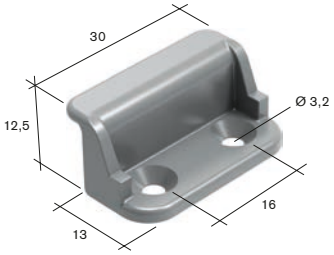
		50 x 50 x 18 mm justierbar, 2 Langlöcher ø 5 x 13 mm *adjustable, 2 oblong holes ø 5 x 13 mm*	
52.0070	**2.500**	2 Bohrungen ø 3,8 mm *2 holes ø 3.8 mm*	
52.1210 NEU	**2.500**	2 Bohrungen ø 5,5 mm *2 holes ø 5.5 mm*	



52.1220	**250**	**Z-Winkel** **37 x 30 x 22,5 mm** 2 Löcher ø 4,3 mm ***Z-corner*** ***37 x 30 x 22,5 mm*** *2 holes ø 4,3 mm*	16 mm



05.7420	**1.200**	**Winkel mit Nase** **13 x 13 x 30 mm** 2 Löcher ø 3,2 mm ***corner with nose*** ***13 x 13 x 30 mm*** *2 holes ø 3,2 mm*	16 mm



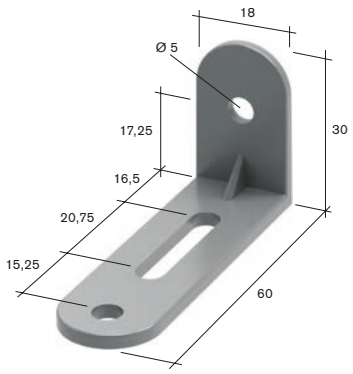
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

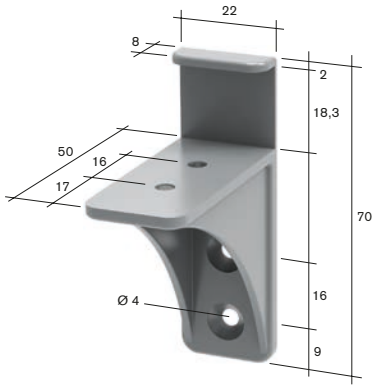
60.8690 NEU — **3.800**

60 x 30 x 18 mm
2 x 1 Loch ø 5
1 Querloch ø 5 x 25,75 mm
2 x 1 hole ø 5
1 cross hole ø 5 x 25.75 mm



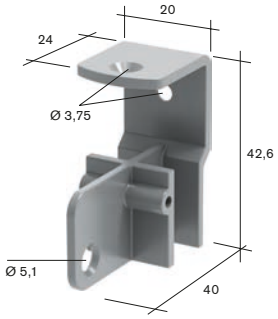
52.1140 NEU — **450**

70 x 50 x 22 mm
2 x 2 Löcher ø 4 mm
2 x 2 holes ø 4 mm
16 mm



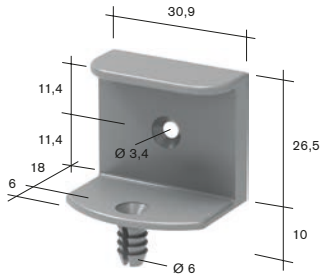
60.3910 — **750**

42,6 x 40 x 20 mm
3 Löcher ø 3,75 / ø 5,1 mm
3 holes ø 3.75 / ø 5.1 mm



60.3920 — **1.300**

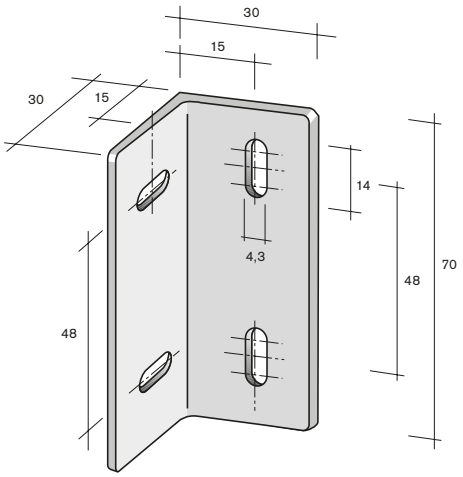
30,9 x 24 x 26,5 mm
1 Spreizdübel ø 6 x 10 mm
1 Senkloch ø 3,5 mm
1 expanding dowel ø 6 x 10 mm
1 screw hole ø 3.5 mm

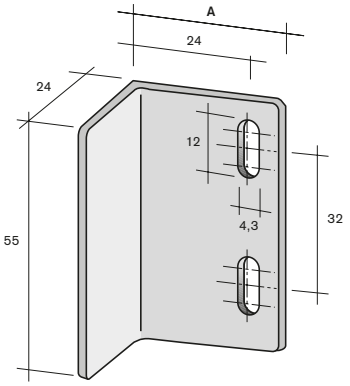


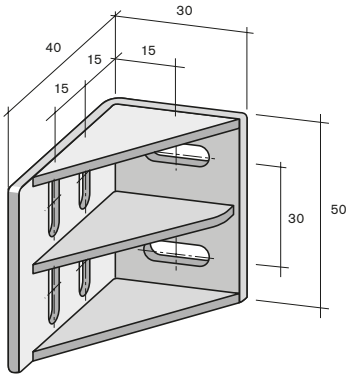
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

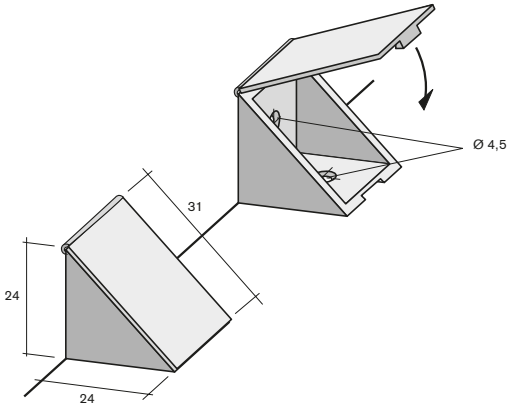
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*	Teilung *spacing*
52.0450	**1.500**	**30 x 30 x 70 mm** 2 Langlöcher ø 4,3 x 14 mm 2 Querlöcher ø 4,3 x 14 mm *2 oblong holes ø 4.3 x 14 mm* *2 cross holes ø 4.3 x 14 mm*		48 mm
52.0460	**1.800**	**55 x 24 x A = 40 mm** 2 Querlöcher ø 4,3 x 12 mm *2 cross holes ø 4.3 x 12 mm*		32 mm
52.0470	**2.200**	**55 x 24 x A = 32 mm** 2 Querlöcher ø 4,3 x 12 mm *2 cross holes ø 4.3 x 12 mm*		32 mm
52.0700	**1.200**	**30 x 40 x 50 mm** 2 Langlöcher ø 4,5 x 14 mm 4 Querlöcher ø 4,5 x 14 mm *2 oblong holes ø 4.5 x 14 mm* *4 cross holes ø 4.5 x 14 mm*		15/15 mm
52.0740	**3.300**	**23 x 23 x 24 mm** 2 Senkbohrungen ø 4,5 mm mit Klappe *2 countersunk holes ø 4.5 mm* *with cover*		





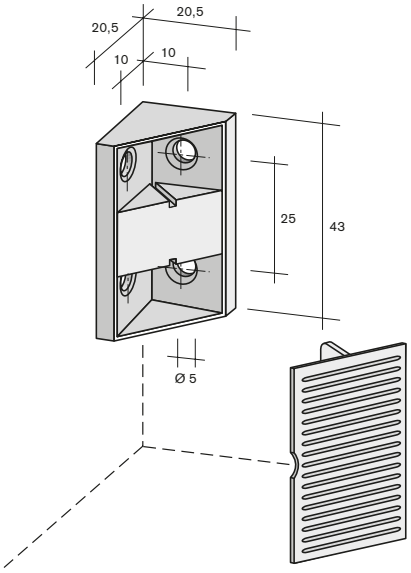




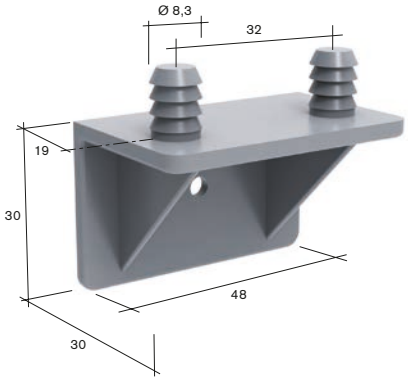
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

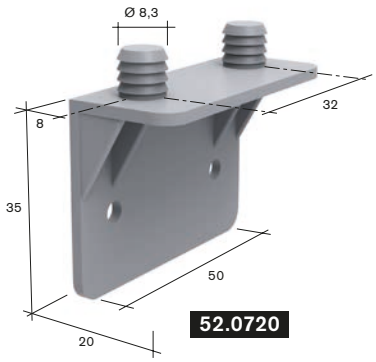
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	Teilung ***spacing***
60.3840	**1.100**	**20,5 x 20,5 x 43 mm** Eckverbinder 4 Senkbohrungen ø 5 mm *connecting edge* *4 countersunk holes ø 5 mm*		25 mm
60.3850	**4.000**	**20,5 x 40 x 2 mm** Deckel für Eckverbinder *cover for connecting edge*		–



52.0110	**1.200**	**30 x 30 x 48 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm 1 Bohrungen ø 3,8 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *1 hole ø 3.8 mm*		32 mm



52.0720	**2.000**	**35 x 20 x 50 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm 2 Bohrungen ø 4 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *2 holes ø 4 mm*		32 mm
52.0040	**2.000**	**35 x 20 x 50 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm*		32 mm
52.0045	**2.000**	**35 x 20 x 50 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm DKB-Stanzteil 17,5 x 30 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *stamping part 17,5 x 30 mm*		32 mm



52.0720



52.0045

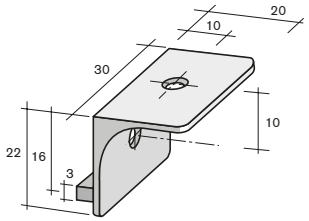


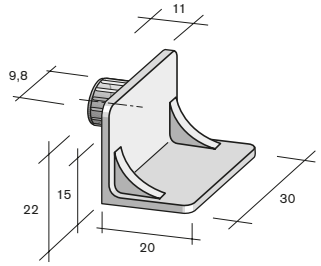
52.0040

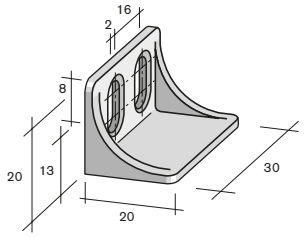
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

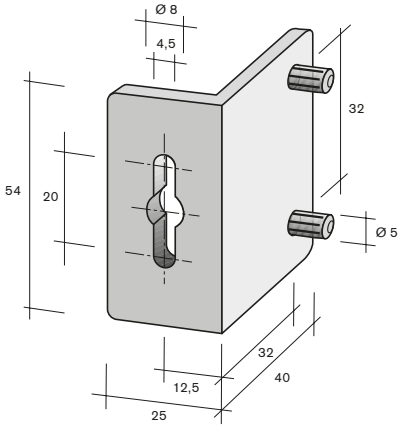
Henke Beschläge

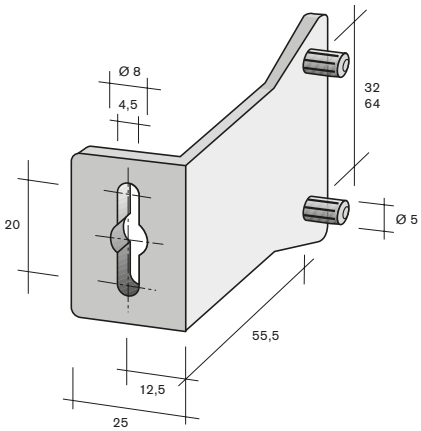
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	Teilung ***spacing***
52.0660	**1.800**	**22 x 20 x 30 mm** 2 Bohrungen ø 3,9 mm mit Dübelsteg 3 mm *2 holes ø 3.9 mm* *with dowel-stem 3 mm*		–
52.0840	**1.800**	**22 x 20 x 30 mm** Zapfen ø 9,8 mm *pin ø 9.8 mm*		–
52.0820	**2.600**	**20 x 20 x 30 mm** 2 Langlöcher gesenkt ø 4 x 8 mm *2 oblong holes down* *ø 4 x 8 mm*		16 mm
52.0530	**1.500**	**40 x 25 x 54 mm** mit Schlüsselloch 2 Zapfen ø 5 mm *with key-hole* *2 pins ø 5 mm*		32mm
52.0590	**900**	**62 x 25 x 79 mm** mit Schlüsselloch 2 Zapfen ø 5 mm *with key-hole* *2 pins ø 5 mm*		32 mm
52.0600	**900**			64 mm





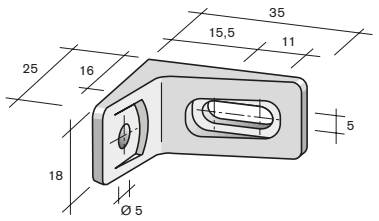
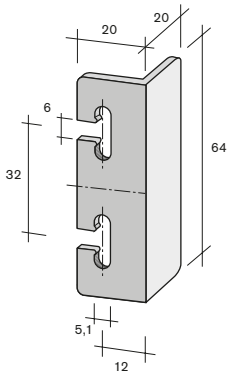
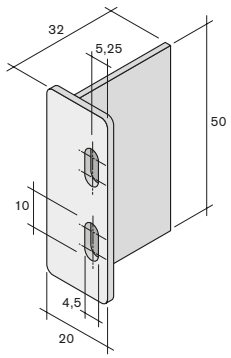
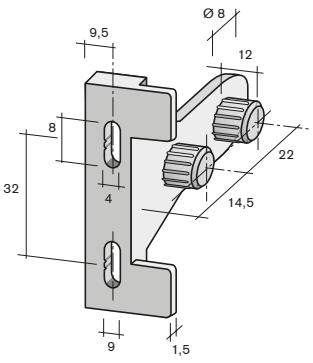
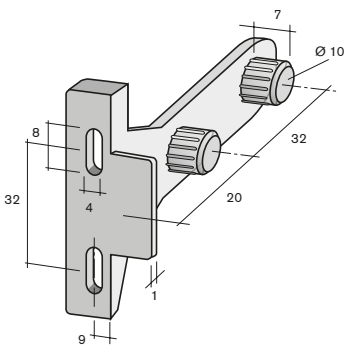






Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

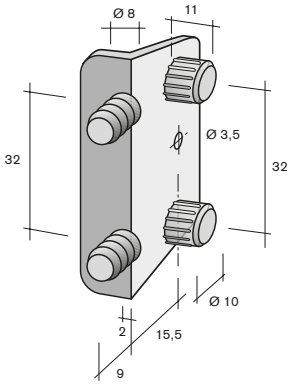
Henke Beschläge

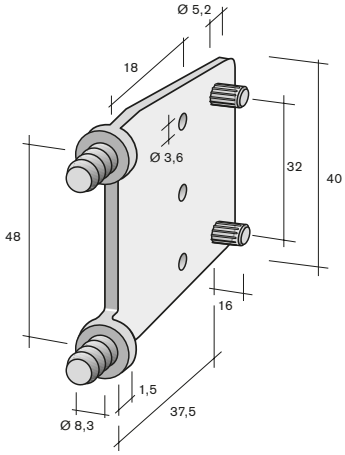
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	Teilung ***spacing***	
52.0810	**2.200**	**35 x 25 x 18 mm** 1 Bohrung ø 5 mm 1 Langloch gesenkt ø 4,7 x 14,5 mm *1 hole ø 5 mm* *1 oblong hole down* *ø 4.7 x 14.5 mm*		–	
52.0850	**1.000**	**20 x 20 x 64 mm** anschießbar 2 Langlöcher ø 5,1 x 18,2 mm *for stapling* *2 oblong holes* *ø 5.1 x 18.2 mm*		32 mm	
52.1200	**1.100**	**50 x 23 x 20 mm** Blendenwinkel 2 Langlöcher ø 5 x 10 mm *panel corner* *2 oblong holes* *ø 5 x 10 mm*		20 mm	
52.0540	**2.300**	**43 x 17 x 50 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8 mm horizontal 2 Langlöcher ø 4 x 8 mm *2 pins ø 8 mm horizontal* *2 oblong holes ø 4 x 8 mm*		22/32 mm	
60.0510	**2.300**	**58 x 17 x 50 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 10 mm horizontal 2 Langlöcher ø 4 x 8 mm *2 pins ø 10 mm horizontal* *2 oblong holes ø 4 x 8 mm*		32/32 mm	

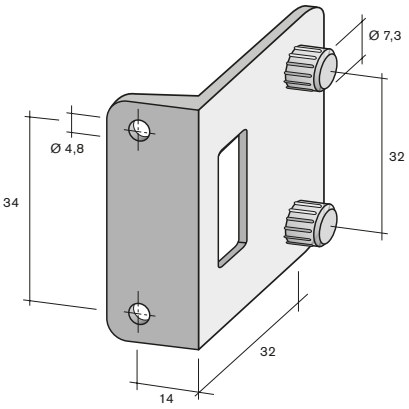
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

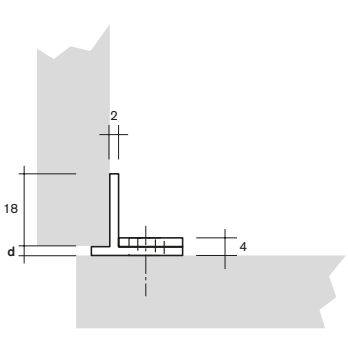
Henke Beschläge

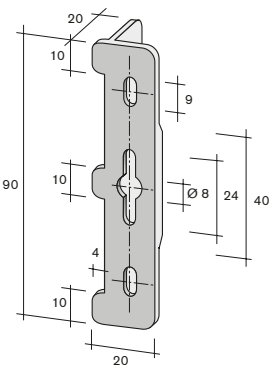
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	Teilung *spacing*
52.0130	**1.500**	**32 x 12 x 64 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm 2 Zapfen ø 10 mm 1 Bohrung ø 3,5 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *2 pins ø 10 mm* *1 hole ø 3.5 mm*		32/32 mm
52.0150	**1.500**	**60 x 49 x 3 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 8,3 mm 2 Zapfen ø 5,2 mm horizontal 3 Bohrungen ø 3,6 mm *2 pins ø 8.3 mm* *2 pins ø 5.2 mm horizontal* *3 holes ø 3.6 mm*		48/32 mm
52.0140	**1.500**	**40 x 25 x 55 mm** 2 Zapfen ø 7,3 mm 2 Bohrungen ø 4,8 mm mit Rechteckloch *2 pins ø 7.3 mm* *2 holes ø 4.8 mm* *with rectangular hole*		32/34 mm
52.0210	**1.800**	ohne Dübel 2 Bohrungen ø 4,8 mm mit Rechteckloch *without dowels* *2 holes ø 4.8 mm* *with rectangular hole*		34 mm
52.1020	**1.800**	**90 x 20 x 20 mm** Blendenwinkel 2 Langlöcher ø 4 mm 1 Schlüsselloch *panel corner* *2 oblong holes ø 4 mm* *1 key hole* **d = 2 mm**		32/64 mm
52.1060	**650**	**d = 3 mm**		







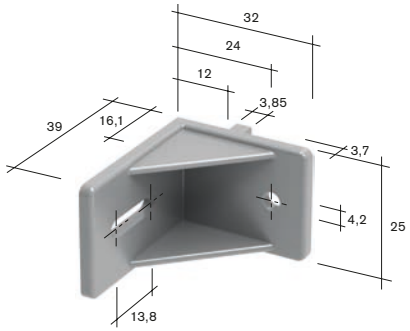


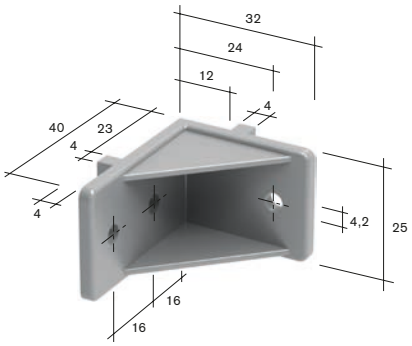


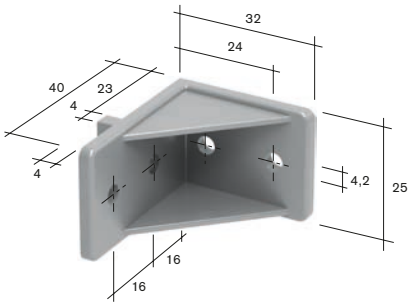
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

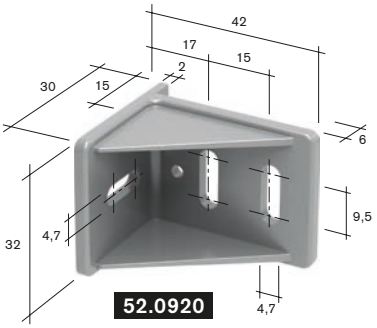
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	Teilung ***spacing***
52.0900	**2.400**	**39 x 32 x 25 mm** 1 Langloch ø 4,2 x 18 mm Bohrung ø 4,2 mm, mit Steg *1 oblong hole ø 4.2 x 18 mm* *hole ø 4.2 mm, with stem*		–
52.1090	**2.300**	**40 x 32 x 25 mm** 3 Bohrungen ø 4,2 mm 2 Arretierungsstege *3 holes ø 4.2 mm* *2 stopnoses*		–
52.1100	**2.300**	**40 x 32 x 25 mm** 4 Bohrungen ø 4,2 mm 1 Arretierungssteg *4 holes ø 4.2 mm* *1 stopnose*		16 mm
52.1330	**2.300**	**40 x 32 x 25 mm** 4 Bohrungen ø 4,2 mm ohne Arretierungssteg *4 holes ø 4.2 mm* *without stopnose*		16 mm
52.0920	**1.500**	**42 x 30 x 32 mm** 2 Langlöcher ø 4,7 x 14,2 mm 1 Querloch ø 4,7 x 14,2 mm mit Steg *2 oblong holes ø 4.7 x 14.2 mm* *1 crosshole ø 4.7 x 14.2 mm* *with stem*		15 mm
52.1560	**1.200**	52.0920 mit Montagehilfe 14 mm Versatz *52.0920 with assembly aid* *14 mm offset*		

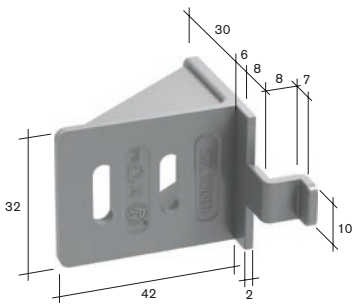








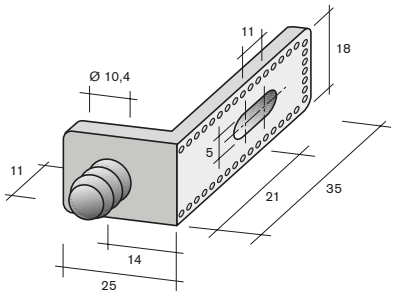
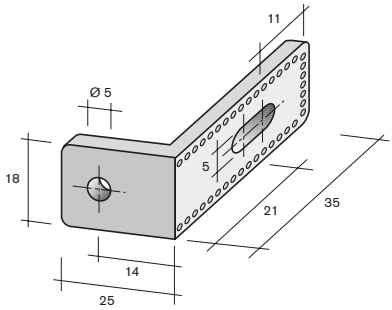
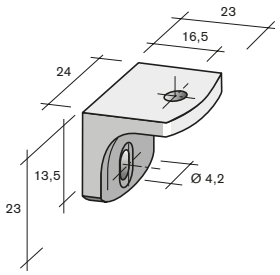
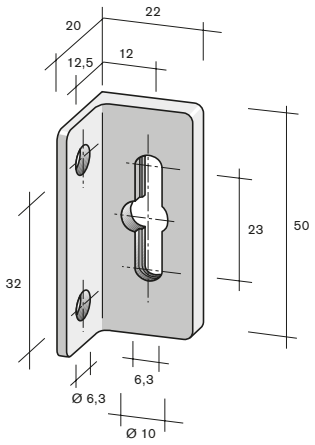
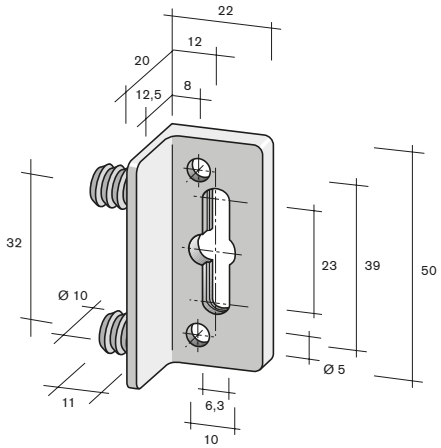
52.0920



52.1560

Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*	
52.0990	**1.700**	**35 x 25 x 18 mm** 1 Harpunendübel ø 10,4 mm 1 Langloch ø 5 x 16 mm *1 harpoon dowel ø 10.4 mm* *1 oblong hole ø 5 x 16 mm*		
52.1000	**2.100**	**35 x 25 x 18 mm** 1 Langloch ø 5 x 16 mm Bohrung ø 5 mm *1 oblong hole ø 5 x 16 mm* *hole ø 5 mm*		
52.0880	**6.700**	**23 x 23 x 24 mm** 1 Langloch ø 4,2 x 10,7 mm Bohrung ø 4,2 mm *1 oblong hole ø 4.2 x 10.7 mm* *hole ø 4.2 mm*		
52.0960	**3.500**	**22 x 20 x 50 mm** 1 Schlüsselloch ø 6,3 x 23 mm 2 Bohrungen ø 6,3 mm *1 key-hole ø 6.3 x 23 mm* *2 holes ø 6.3 mm*	**Teilung** ***spacing*** 32 mm	
52.0970	**2.200**	**20 x 22 x 50 mm** 1 Schlüsselloch ø 6,3 x 23 mm 2 Harpunendübel ø 10,2 mm *1 key-hole ø 6.3 x 23 mm* *2 harpoon dowels ø 10.2 mm*	32 mm	

Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

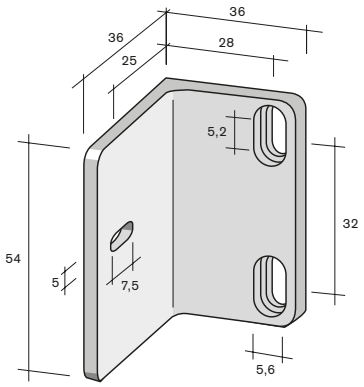
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

60.3880 — **1.100**

36 x 36 x 54 mm

2 Langlöcher für
Euro-Schraube ø 5,6 mm
1 Querloch ø 5 x 7,5 mm
2 oblong holes for
Euro-screw ø 5.6 mm
1 cross-hole ø 5 x 7.5 mm

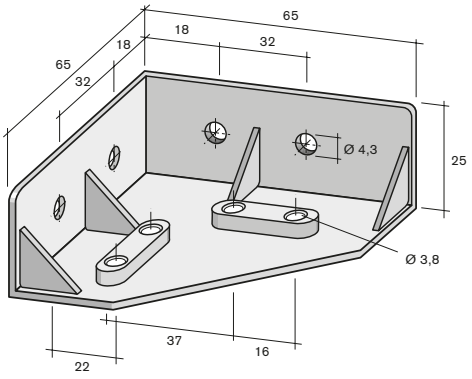
Teilung
spacing
32 mm



60.3960 — **550**

65 x 65 x 25 mm

4 Bohrungen ø 4,3 mm
4 Senklöcher ø 3,8 mm
4 holes ø 4.3 mm
4 countersunk holes ø 3.8 mm

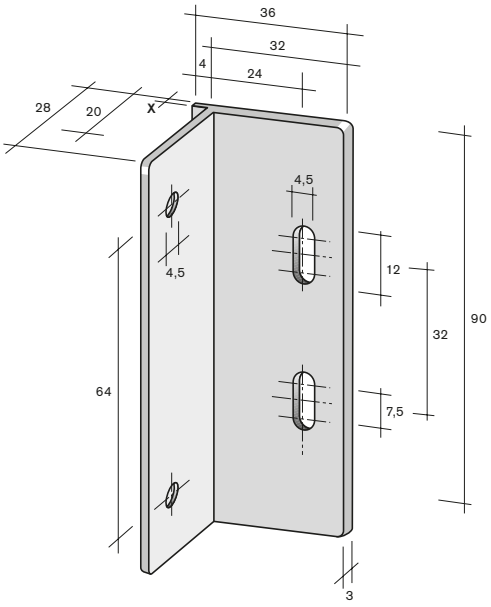


32 x 28 x 90 mm

2 Bohrungen ø 4,5 x 64 mm Tlg.
2 Langlöcher 4,5 x 12 x 32 mm Tlg.
2 holes ø 4.5 x 64 mm spacing
2 oblong holes 4.5 x 12 x 32 mm spacing

52.1080 — **900**
mit Steg X = 1,5 x 4 mm
with stem X = 1.5 x 4 mm

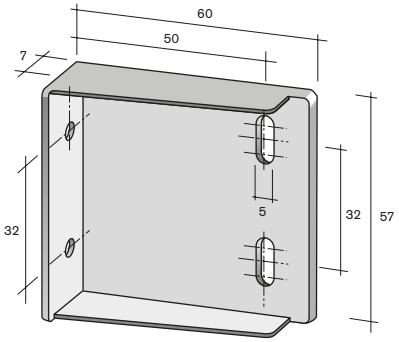
52.1450 — **800**
mit Steg X = 3,5 x 4 mm
with stem X = 3.5 x 4 mm



52.1160 — **1.000**

60 x 57 x 15 mm

2 Bohrungen ø 5 x 32 mm Tlg.
2 Langlöcher 5 x 12 x 32 mm Tlg.
2 holes ø 5 x 32 mm spacing
2 oblong holes 5 x 12 x 32 mm spacing



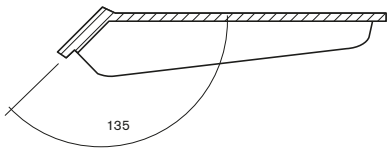
Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

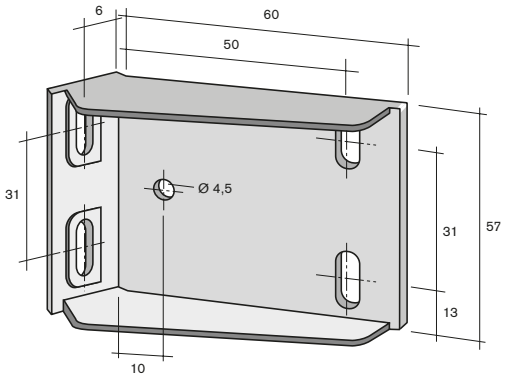
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

52.1190 — **350**

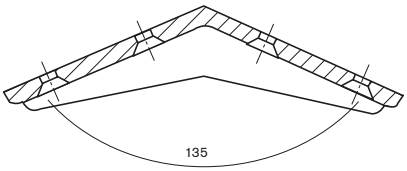
Eckwinkel 135°
corner angle 135°

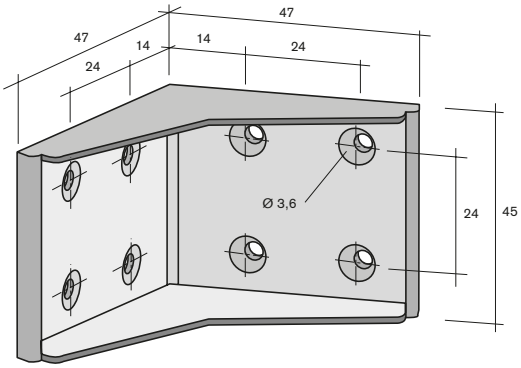




60.3100 — **800**

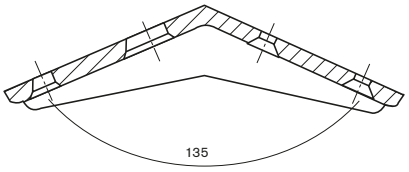
Eckwinkel 135°
corner angle 135°

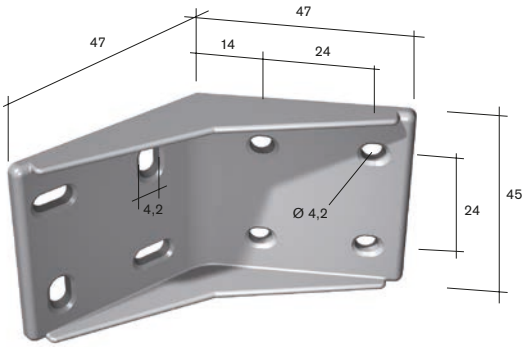




60.8960 — **500**

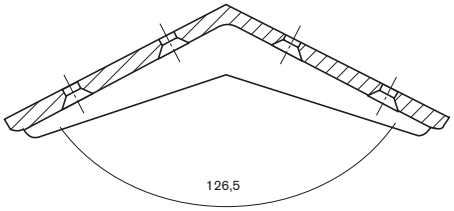
Eckwinkel 135°
corner angle 135°

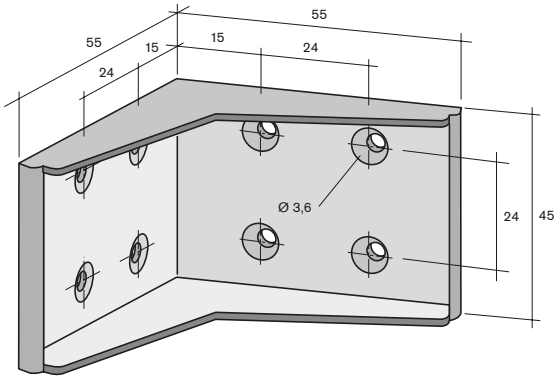




60.6210 — **700**

Eckwinkel 126,5°
corner angle 126.5°





Ablagewinkel
shelf brackets

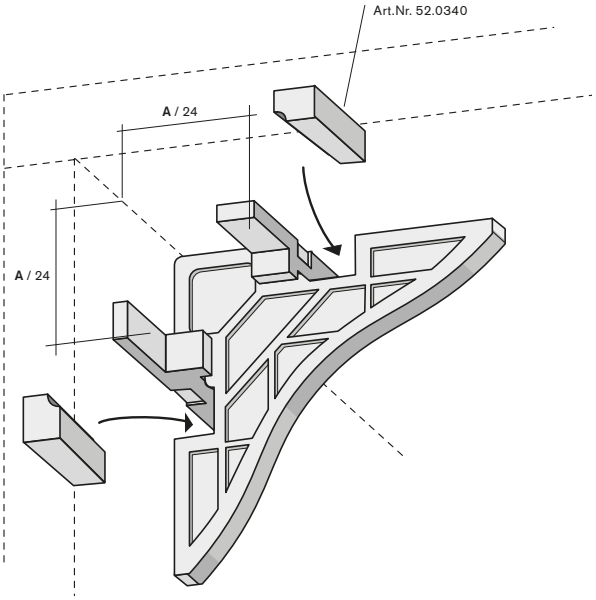
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

Winkelkonsolen zur lösbaren Befestigung von Ablagen

angle brackets for K. D. fixing of shelves

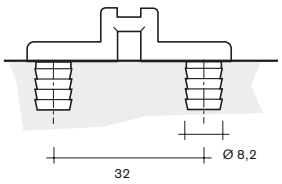
			Abstand A ***distance A***
52.0330	**2.000**	71 x 71 mm	24 mm
52.0280	**1.000**	105 x 105 mm	57/42,5 mm



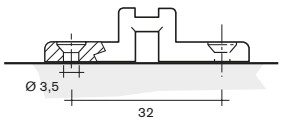
Befestigungsböcke

fixing brackets

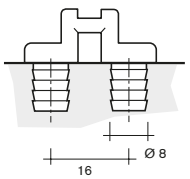
52.0310	**6.000**	2-fach gedübelt, Zapfen ø 8 mm, Teilung 32 mm *2-times dowelled, pins ø 8 mm, spacing 32 mm*
52.0360	**2.000**	mit 2 Senklöchern ø 3,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm *with 2 countersunk holes ø 3.5 mm, spacing 32 mm*
52.0320	**3.500**	2-fach gedübelt, Zapfen ø 8 mm, Teilung 16 mm *2-times dowelled, pins ø 8 mm, spacing 16 mm*
52.0340	**2.000**	**Keile zur Sicherung der Konsolen** ***wedges for securing from the brackets***



52.0310



52.0360

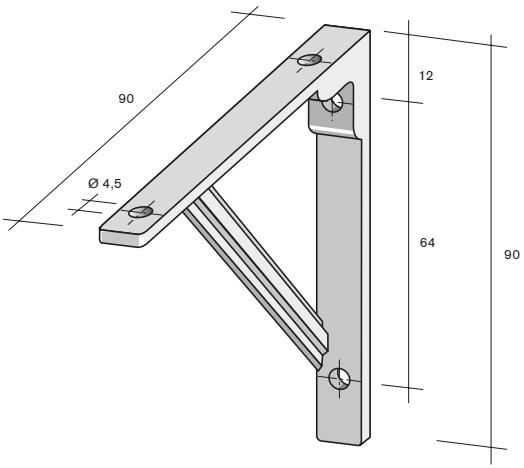


52.0320

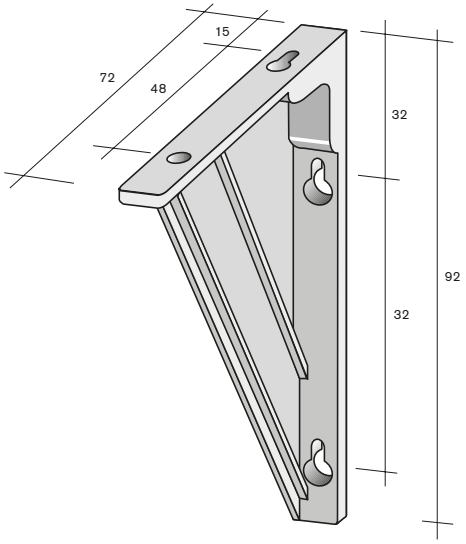
Befestigungswinkel
fixing brackets

Henke Beschläge

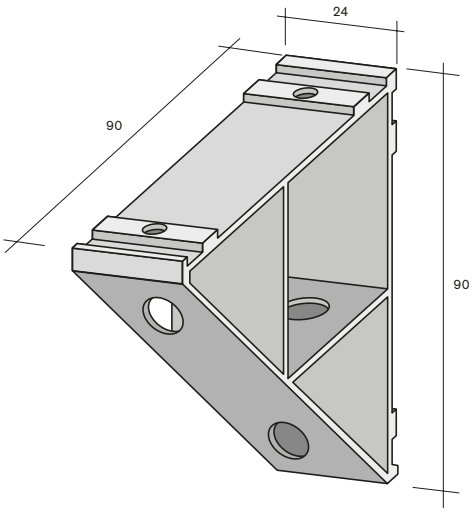
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*	Abstand A *distance A*	Teilung *spacing*
		Winkel zur Befestigung von Sockeln, Ablagen, Blenden, Rahmen usw. lieferbar in hochschlagfester Ausführung zum Anschießen oder Anschrauben rechts oder links einsetzbar ***brackets for fixing plinths, shelves, panels, frames etc.*** *available in high impact resistant finish to screw on or stapling, right and left hand fixing*		
		90 x 90 x 18 mm			
52.0370	**600**	mit Bohrung ø 4,5 mm *with hole ø 4.5 mm*		12/12 mm	64/64 mm
52.0380	**600**	ohne Bohrung *without hole*		–	–



		Paneel-Winkel zur Befestigung von lösbaren Ablagen, Blenden und Paneelen Ausführung rechts und links in hochschlagfestem Kunststoff, mit Bohrungen für Schrauben ø 4 mm ***panel bracket for quick fastening and releasing of shelves, plinths and panels*** *for right and left hand fixing in high impact resistant plastic material, with holes for screws ø 4 mm*			
		92 x 72 x 20 mm			
52.0030	**500**	Ausführung rechts *right version*		15/32 mm	48/32 mm
52.0031	**500**	Ausführung links *left version*		15/32 mm	48/32 mm



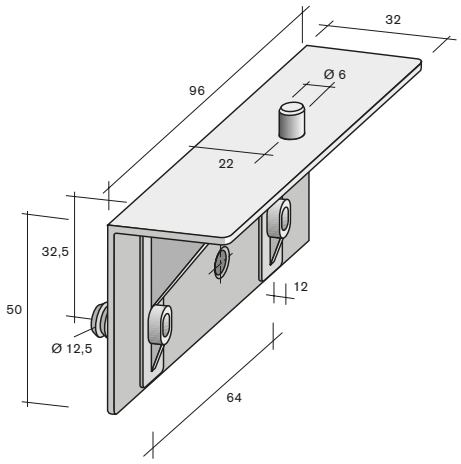
60.6600	**300**	**Winkel zur Befestigung von Ablagen** ***brackets for fixing shelves***			
		90 x 90 x 24 mm			



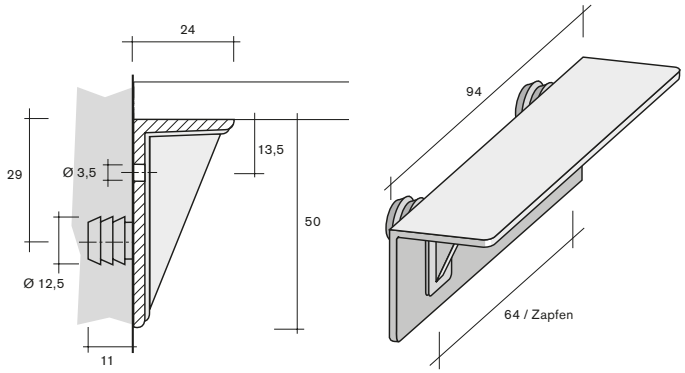
Bettwinkel
bed angle

Henke Beschläge

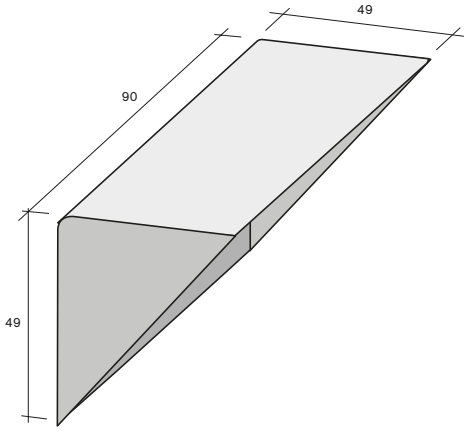
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*	Teilung ***spacing***
60.1660	**350**	**50,5 x 32 x 96 mm** 3-fach gedübelt 2 Zapfen ø 12,5 mm 1 Zapfen ø 6 mm *3 times dowelled* *2 pins ø 12.5 mm* *1 pin ø 6 mm*		64 mm



60.0100	**400**	**50 x 24 x 94 mm** mit 2 Senklöchern ø 3,5 mm *with 2 countersunk* *holes ø 3.5 mm*		64 mm



60.0770	**350**	**49 x 49 x 90 mm** schießbar *for stapling*	

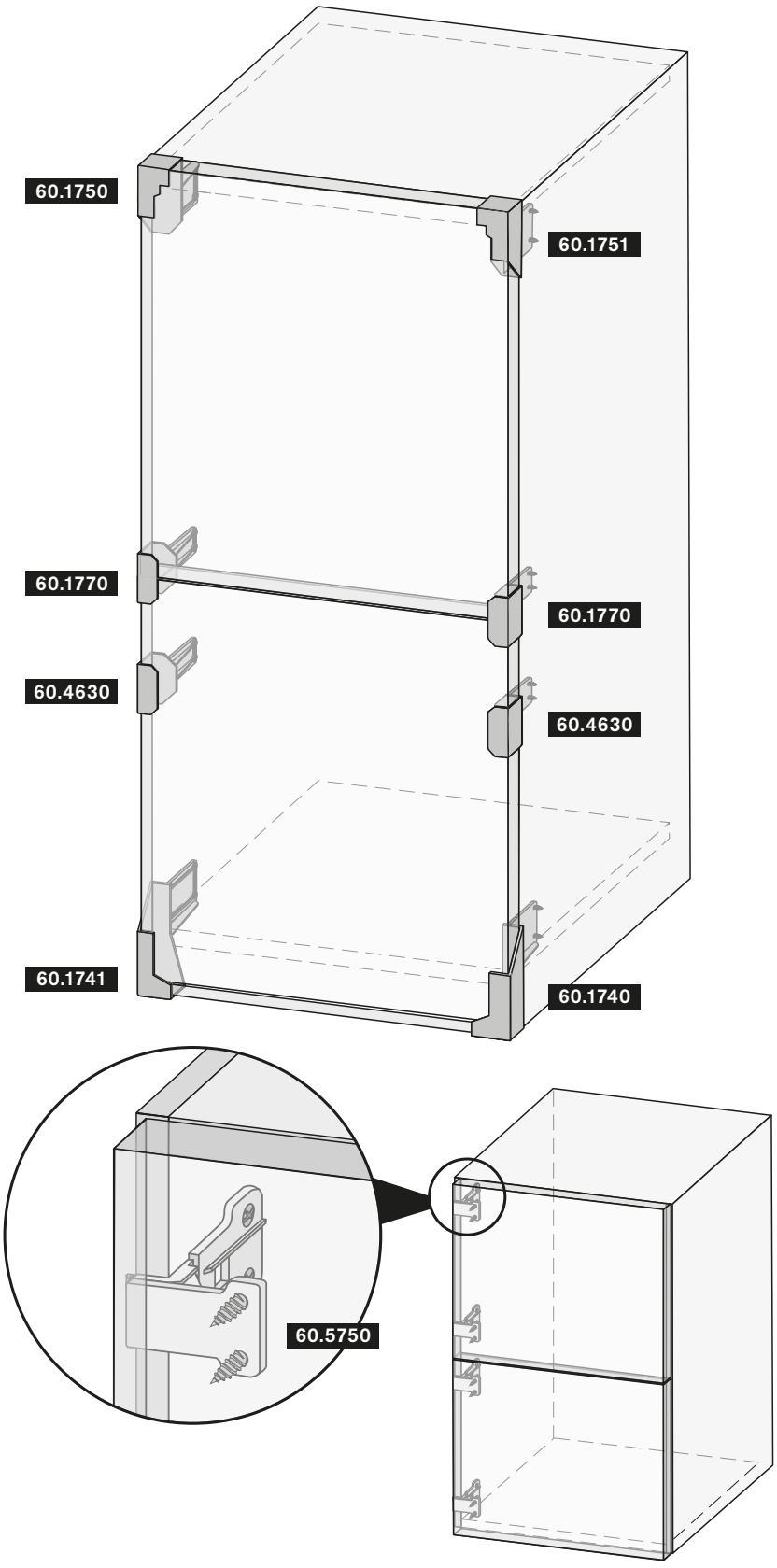


Befestigungswinkel für Schranktüren
angle brackets for cabinet doors

Henke Beschläge

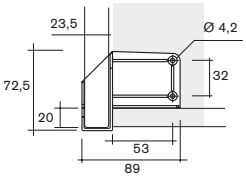
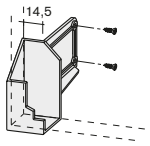
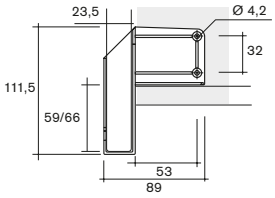
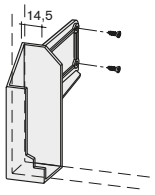
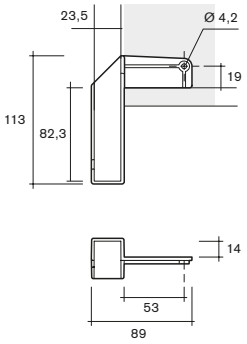
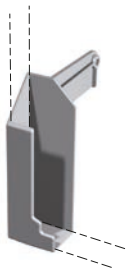
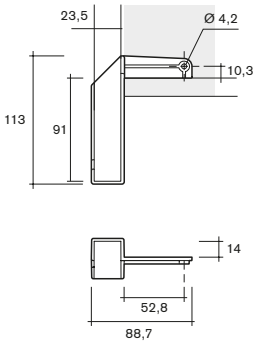
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: schwarz *colours: black*

Geräteschrank mit eingearbeiteten Befestigungswinkeln
electrical appliance's unit with angle brackets



Befestigungswinkel für Schranktüren
angle brackets for cabinet doors

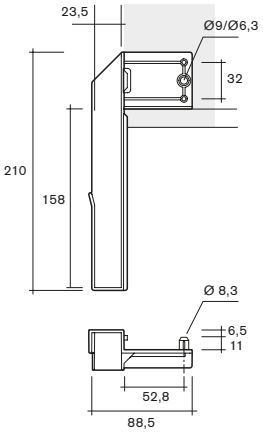
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: schwarz *colours: black*	
60.1750	**350**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 20 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 20 mm*	 
60.1751	**350**	**Links** ***left***		
60.1740	**220**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 59 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 59 mm*	 
60.1741	**220**	**Links** ***left***		
60.2570	**220**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 59 mm mit vormontierten Schrauben *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 59 mm with premounted screws*	
60.2580	**220**	**Links** ***left***		
60.3020	**220**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 66 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 66 mm*	
60.3021	**220**	**Links** ***left***		
60.1990	**250**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 82,3 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 82,3 mm*	 
60.1991	**250**	**Links** ***left***		
60.2590	**250**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 82,3 mm mit vormontierter Schraube *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 82,3 mm with premounted screw*	
60.2600	**250**	**Links** ***left***		
60.6200	**250**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 91 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 91 mm*	 
60.6201	**250**	**Links** ***left***		

Befestigungswinkel für Schranktüren
angle brackets for cabinet doors

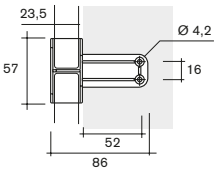
Henke Beschläge

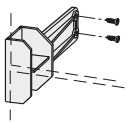
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: schwarz *colours: black*
60.0901	**220**	**Rechts** ***right***	Distanzmaß Oberkante Boden – Unterkante Tür 158 mm *distance measure from shelt top edge – door bottom edge 158 mm*
60.0900	**220**	**Links** ***left***	

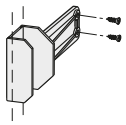




60.1770	**200**	**Befestigung für geteilte Gerätetüren** ***fixing for divided device doors***
60.4630	**550**	**Befestigung für Gerätetüren ohne Mittelsteg** ***fixing for device doors without middle bridge***

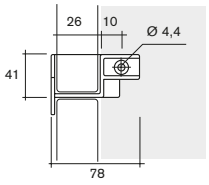


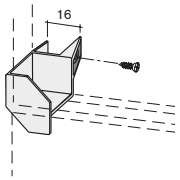




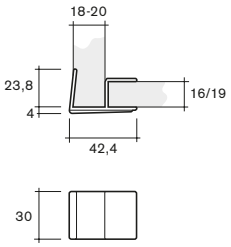
60.1770 **60.4630**

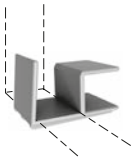
60.4700	**550**	**Rechts** ***right***
60.4710	**550**	**Links** ***left***





60.1940	**600**	**Halteklammer 18-20 mm für 16 mm Boden** ***support clip 18-20 mm for 16 mm shelf***
61.0220	**550**	**Halteklammer 18-20 mm für 19 mm Boden** ***support clip 18-20 mm for 19 mm shelf***

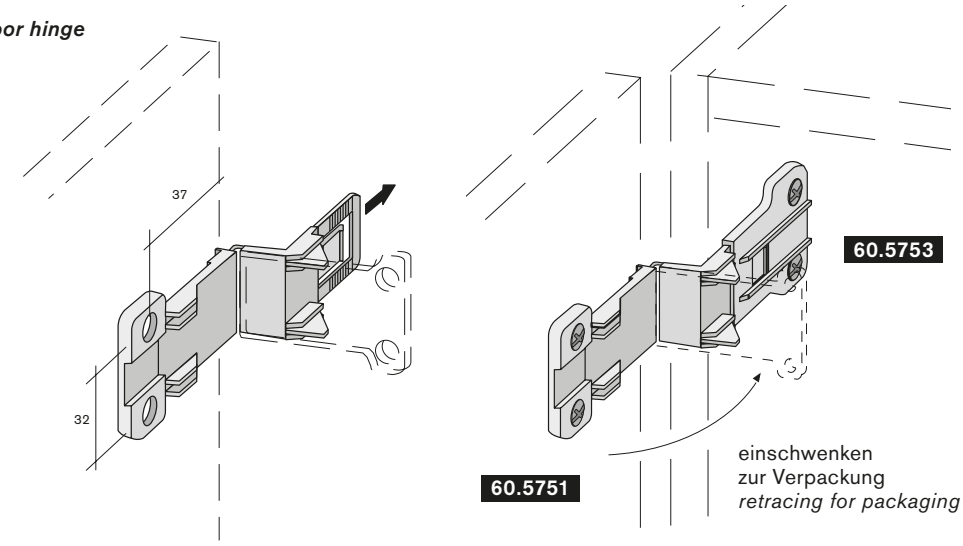




Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*
60.5750	**1.000**	**Gerätetür-Scharnier** zweiteilig ***device door hinge*** *2 parts*	



Verbindungswinkel
connecting corners

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun *colours: white, brown*

Henke Beschläge

2.8 Sonderartikel





07/2026

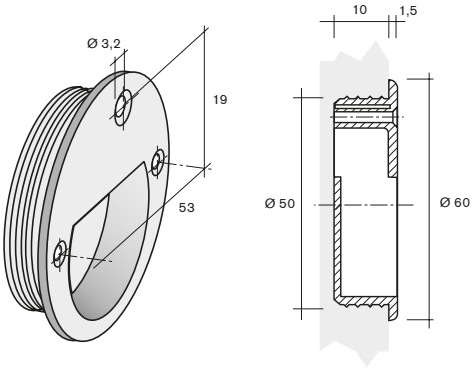
Notizen
note

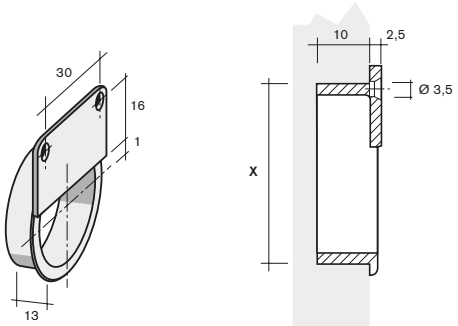
Henke Beschläge

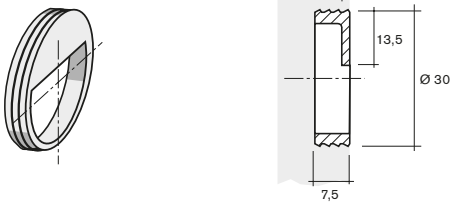
Aufhängebeschlag
suspension fittings

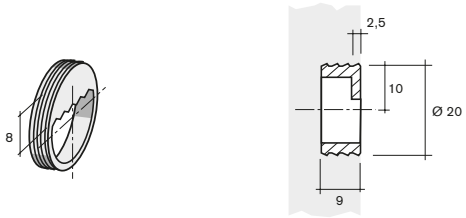
Henke Beschläge

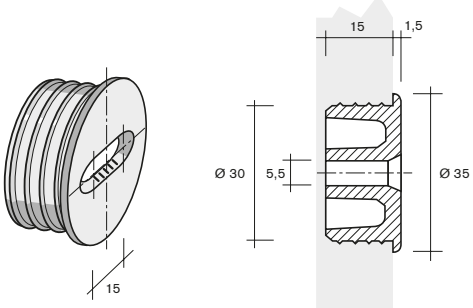
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*
60.2330	**1.300**	**Bohrung ø 50 mm** 3 Senkbohrungen ø 3,2 mm ***hole ø 50 mm*** *3 countersunk holes ø 3.2 mm*	
60.2430	**400**	**Bohrung X = ø 35 mm** 2 Senkbohrungen ø 3,5 mm ***hole X = ø 35 mm*** *2 countersunk holes ø 3.5 mm*	
60.0410	**1.500**	**Bohrung X = ø 30 mm** 2 Senkbohrungen ø 3,5 mm ***hole X = ø 30 mm*** *2 countersunk holes ø 3.5 mm*	
60.0190	**500**	**Bohrung ø 30 mm** gesteckt ***hole ø 30 mm*** *plugged*	
60.0170	**1.000**	**Bohrung ø 20 mm** gesteckt ***hole ø 20 mm*** *plugged*	
60.0790	**1.100**	**Bohrung ø 30 mm** gesteckt ***hole ø 30 mm*** *plugged*	











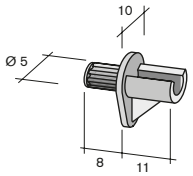
Drahtkorbhalter
wire basket supports

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*

60.2160 — **1.000**

für Draht ø 4 mm
Längsriefendübel ø 5 mm
for wire ø 4 mm
longitudinal groove dowel ø 5 mm



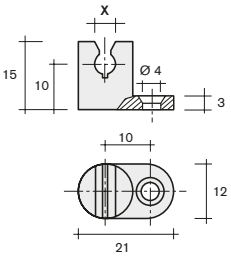
60.1450 — **1.000**

für Draht X = ø 4 mm
schraubbar, Senkbohrung ø 4 mm
for wire X = ø 4 mm
screwable, countersunk hole ø 4 mm

60.9920 — **6.700**

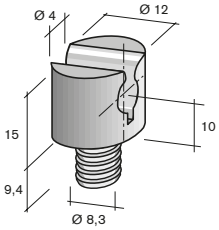
für Draht X = ø 5 mm
schraubbar, für Euroschraube ø 6,4 mm
for wire X = ø 5 mm
screwable, for euro screw ø 6.4 mm





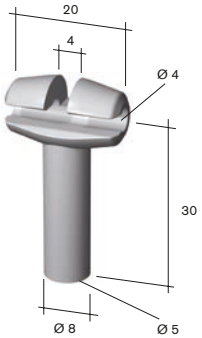
60.2420 — **1.000**

für Draht ø 4 mm
Harpunendübel ø 8,3 x 9,4 mm
for wire ø 4 mm
harpoon dowel ø 8.3 x 9.4 mm



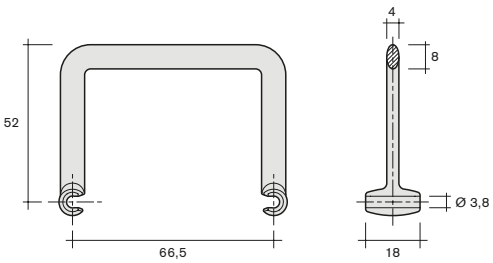
60.1100 — **1.000**

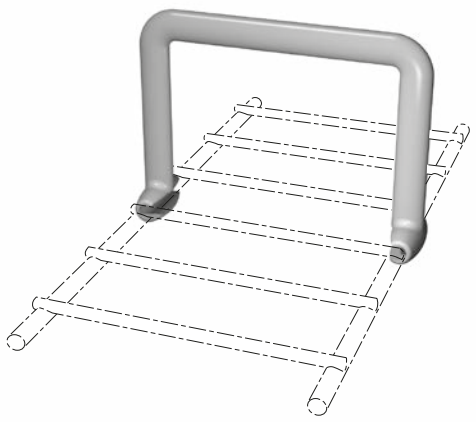
für Draht ø 4 mm
Bohrung für Draht ø 5 mm
for wire ø 4 mm
hole for wire ø 5 mm



60.8930 — **750**

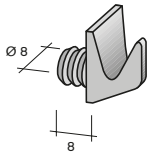
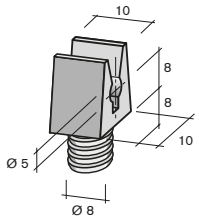
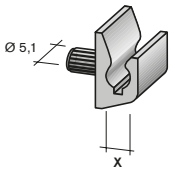
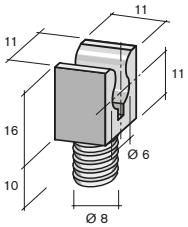
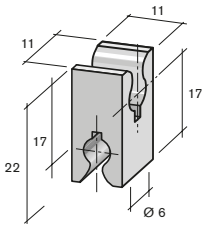
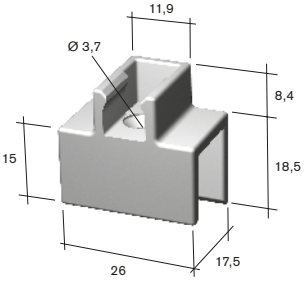
Klemmbügel für Draht ø 4 mm
clamp strap for wire ø 4 mm





Drahtkorbhalter
wire basket supports

Henke Beschläge

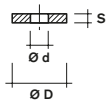
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß, braun, beige *colours: white, brown, beige*
60.4070	**1.000**	**für Draht ø 4 – ø 6 mm** Harpunendübel ø 8 mm ***for wire ø 4 – ø 6 mm*** *harpoon dowel ø 8 mm*	
60.0480	**2.000**	**für Draht ø 5 mm** Harpunendübel ø 8,3 x 8 mm ***for wire ø 5 mm*** *harpoon dowel ø 8.3 x 8 mm*	
60.2760	**1.000**	**für Draht X = ø 5 mm** 1 Zapfen ø 5 mm ***for wire X = ø 5 mm*** *1 pin ø 5 mm*	
60.5880	**1.000**	**für Draht X = ø 6,0 mm** 1 Zapfen ø 5 mm ***for wire X = ø 6.0 mm*** *1 pin ø 5 mm*	
60.1540	**1.000**	**für Draht ø 6 mm** Harpunendübel ø 8,6 x 10,5 mm ***for wire ø 6 mm*** *harpoon dowel ø 8.6 x 10.5 mm*	
60.1690	**1.000**	**für Draht ø 6 mm** doppelseitig, als Kupplung ***for wire ø 6 mm*** *double-ended, as coupling*	
60.9030	**1.000**	**für Draht ø 8 mm** schraubbar, Senkbohrung ø 3,7 mm ***for wire ø 8 mm*** *screwable, countersunk hole ø 3,7 mm*	

Distanzscheiben/Hülsen
distance plates/hulls

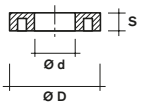
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type* D	S	d	
58.0440	5.000	8 mm	6,5 mm	4,0 mm	
58.0430	1.000	8 mm	6,5 mm	5,0 mm	
58.0370	5.000	9 mm	3 mm	4,5 mm	
58.0480	5.000	10 mm	4,5 mm	5,5 mm	
58.0760	2.000	12 mm	2 mm	8 mm	
58.0560	2.000	12 mm	6 mm	5 mm	
58.0990	1.000	12 mm	12 mm	8 mm	
58.0250	5.000	15 mm	1 mm	4,5 mm	
58.0150	5.000	15 mm	1 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0500	2.000	15 mm	2 mm	4,9 mm	
58.0590	1.000	15 mm	3 mm	6,2 mm	
58.0580	1.000	15 mm	9 mm	6,2 mm	
58.0570	1.000	15 mm	13 mm	6,7 mm	
58.0380	1.000	16 mm	7 mm	8 mm	
58.0520	2.000	17 mm	5 mm	8,6 mm	
58.0610	1.500	20 mm	3,5 mm	–	ohne Bohrung/*without hole*
58.0220	1.000	20 mm	3,5 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0280	1.000	20 mm	4 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0840	18.000	20 mm	3,5 mm	8,3 mm	
58.0160	1.000	20 mm	4,9 mm	4,8 mm	
58.0190	1.000	20 mm	4,9 mm	6 mm	
58.0770	2.000	20 mm	4,9 mm	9 mm	
58.0210	2.000	20 mm	5,2 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0230	1.000	20 mm	5,3 mm	4 mm	
58.0320	1.000	20 mm	6 mm	10,5 mm	
58.0240	1.000	20 mm	8 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0790	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	4,3 mm	mit Senkung/*with countersunk*
58.0300	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	4,5 mm	
58.0170	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	6 mm	
58.0200	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0800	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	7 mm	
58.0780	1.000	20 mm	10 mm	9 mm	
58.0630	1.000	20 mm	12 mm	4,5 mm	
58.0290	1.000	20 mm	12 mm	4,5 mm	mit Ansatz/*with neck*
58.0680	1.000	20 mm	12 mm	6,5 mm	
58.0750	1.000	20 mm	12 mm	8 mm	
58.0260	1.000	20 mm	13 mm	5,5 mm	
58.0740	1.000	20 mm	14 mm	4,5 mm	
58.1170	1.000	20 mm	14 mm	6,4 mm	
58.1090	1.000	20 mm	16 mm	6,4 mm	
58.0830	1.000	20 mm	16 mm	4,5 mm	mit Ansatz/*with neck*
58.1040	500	20 mm	16 mm	5,3 mm	mit Dübel ø 8 mm/*with dowel ø 8 mm*

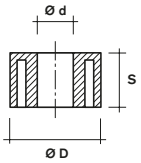




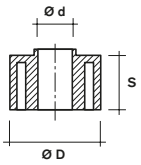










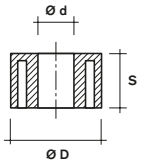


Distanzscheiben/Hülsen
distance plates/hulls

Henke Beschläge

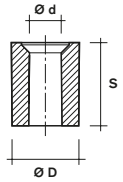
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*	
		D	S	d
58.0650	**500**	20 mm	16,5 mm	4,0 mm
58.0640	**2.500**	20 mm	20 mm	5,0 mm
58.0820	**1.000**	22 mm	13 mm	6,2 mm
58.1030	**1.000**	22 mm	13 mm	7 mm
58.0690	**1.000**	24 mm	3 mm	8,3 mm
58.0540	**1.000**	24 mm	8 mm	5,5 mm
58.0330	**500**	24 mm	15 mm	5,5 mm
58.0660	**500**	24 mm	15 mm	7,5 mm



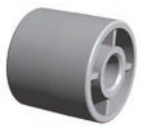


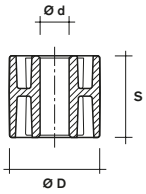
05.7460	**5.000**	9 mm	11 mm	4,4 mm





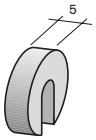
58.1210	**1.000**	20 mm	18 mm	6,4 mm

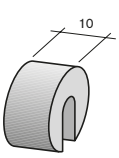


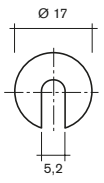


Distanzstück mit Schlitz
distance piece with slot

58.1080	**1.000**	17 mm	5 mm	5,2 mm
58.1070	**1.000**	17 mm	10 mm	5,2 mm

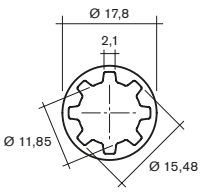






60.3530	**1.000**	**Distanzstück ø 17,8 x 13,5 mm** ***distance piece ø 17.8 x 13.5 mm***		



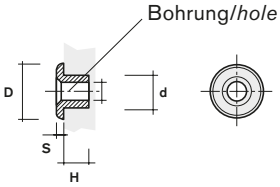


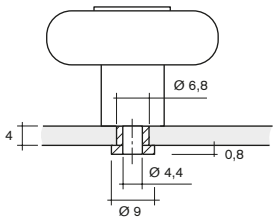
Distanzhülsen
distance hulls

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

für Glastüren, rückseitig
for glass doors, on the back side



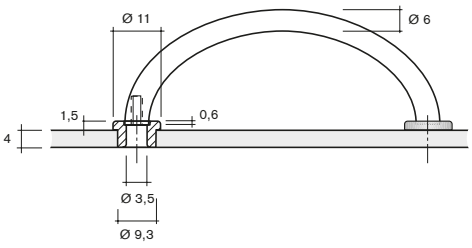


58.0350

	VE *pu*	D (mm) *D (mm)*	d (mm) *d (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*	S (mm) *S (mm)*	Bohrung (mm) *hole (mm)*
58.0810	5.000	9,0	5,8	4,0	0,9	ø 4,2
58.0350	5.000	9,0	6,8	4,0	0,8	ø 4,4
58.0340	5.000	9,0	6,8	5,0	0,8	ø 4,4
58.1180	5.000	12,0	8,3	4,8	0,7	ø 5,2
58.1130	5.000	12,2	9,4	4,7	0,8	ø 4,6
58.1000	5.000	12,5	6,9	5,3	1,7	ø 4,1
58.1160	5.000	12,5	8,4	5,0	0,8	ø 4,2
58.1220	5.000	13,0	6,5	6,3	2,0	ø 3,4
58.1150	5.000	13,0	8,9	4,7	0,4	ø 4,5
58.1240	5.000	13,0	9,0	6,5	0,5	ø 5,0
58.0130	5.000	14,0	9,6	5,0	0,7	ø 6,2
58.1230	5.000	14,0	9,9	5,0	0,7	ø 6,2
58.1200	5.000	20,0	10,0	4,3	2,0	ø 4,0

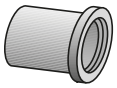
58.0880 — **5.000**

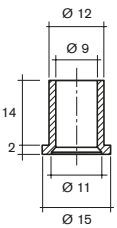
für Glastüren, frontseitig, für Rundbügelgriff
ø 9,3 mm, Glasstärke 4 mm
Bohrung im Glas ø 9,5 – ø 10 mm
for glass doors, at the front, for round handle
ø 9.3 mm, glass-thickness 4 mm
hole in the glass ø 9.5 – ø 10 mm



60.5990 — **1.800**

Distanzhülse
ø 12 x 9 x 14 mm
distance hull
ø 12 x 9 x 14 mm





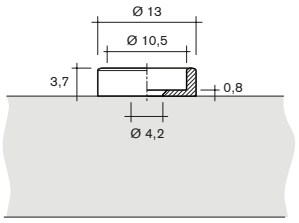
Distanzhülsen
distance hulls

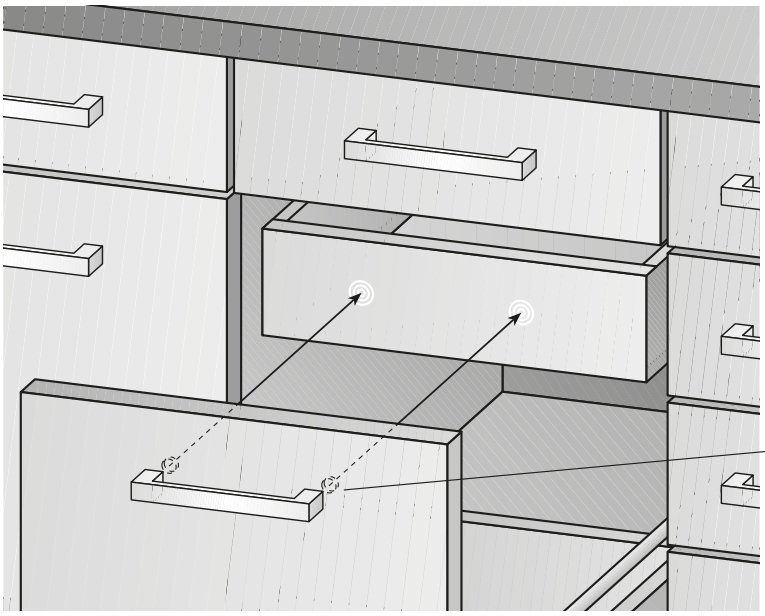
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

60.9880 **1.000**

Anschlaghülse für Innenauszüge
ø 13 mm, 3,7 mm hoch,
Bohrung ø 4,2 mm
stop sleeve for internal drawer
ø 13 mm, height 3,7 mm,
hole ø 4,2 mm





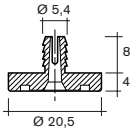


Schützt den Innenauszug vor Beschädigung durch die Griffschraube.
Protect the internal drawer for damage by the handle screw.

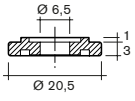
Distanzstücke ø 20,5 mm
distance pieces ø 20.5 mm

60.2470	**1.000**	20,5 mm	4 mm	2,0 mm
60.2480	**1.000**	20,5 mm	3 mm	6,5 mm
60.2490	**1.000**	20,5 mm	5 mm	6,5 mm
60.2500	**1.000**	20,5 mm	9 mm	6,5 mm

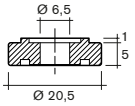




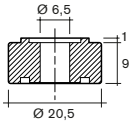
60.2470



60.2480



60.2490



60.2500

Distanzplatten
distance plates

Henke Beschläge

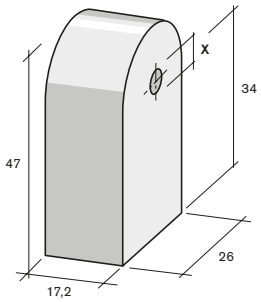
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

58.0730 — **1.900**

47 x 26 mm
17,2 mm hoch
Schraubloch X = ø 6,4 mm
height 17.2 mm
screw hole X = ø 6.4 mm

58.1140 — **1.900**

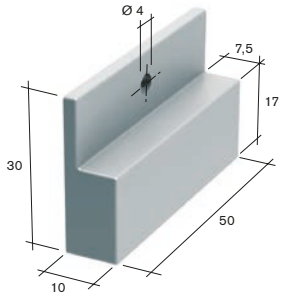
47 x 26 mm
17,2 mm hoch
Schraubloch X = ø 4,7 mm
mit Ansatz D 9,5 x 3,5 mm
height 17.2 mm
screw hole X = ø 4.7 mm
with attachment D 9.5 x 3.5 mm



61.0200 — **1.000**

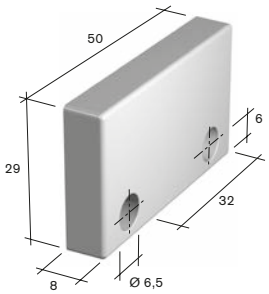
NEU

50 x 30 mm
10 mm hoch
1 Schraubloch ø 4 mm
height 10 mm
1 screw-hole ø 4 mm



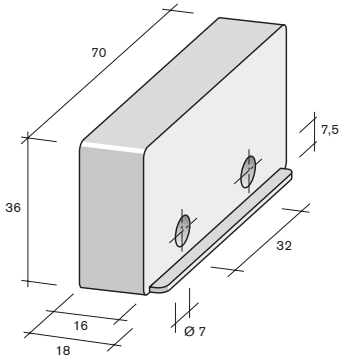
60.9810 — **1.100**

50 x 29 mm
8 mm hoch
2 Schraublöcher ø 6,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm
height 8 mm
2 screw-holes ø 6,5 mm, spacing 32 mm



60.2820 — **700**

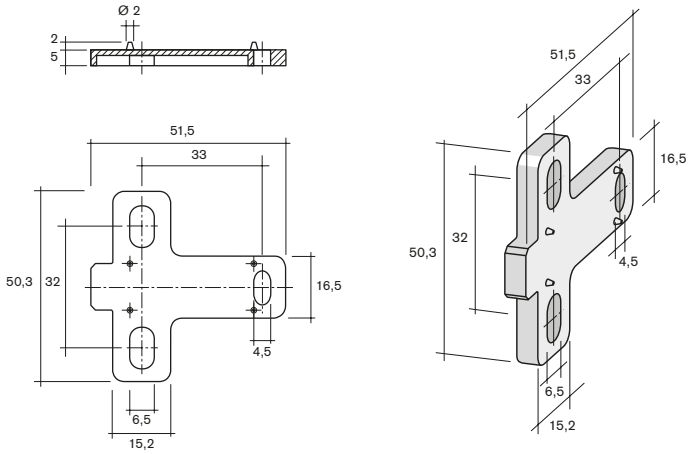
70 x 36 mm
16 mm hoch
2 Schraublöcher ø 7 mm, Teilung 32 mm
height 16 mm
2 screw-holes ø 7 mm, spacing 32 mm



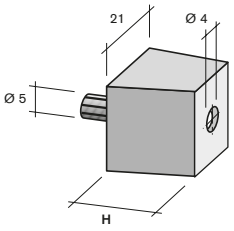
Distanzplatten
distance plates

Henke Beschläge

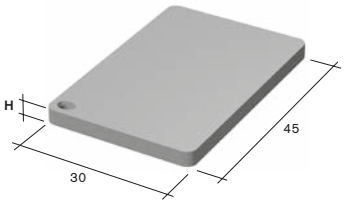
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*
60.4450	**1.400**	**50 x 52 x 5 mm** 3 Langlöcher *3 oblong holes*	



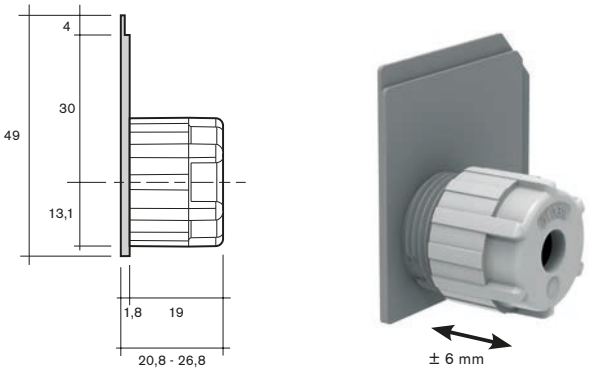
60.2010	**4.500**	**21 x 21 mm** H = 19 mm hoch Spreizdübel ø 5 mm *height H = 19 mm* *expanding dowel ø 5 mm*	
60.2440	**6.000**	H = 13 mm hoch *height H = 13 mm*	



60.0110	**3.500**	**45 x 30 x H = 2 mm**	
60.0140	**2.500**	**45 x 30 x H = 3 mm**	



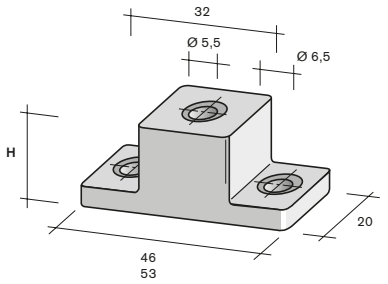
61.0310	**2.000**	**Distanzplatte /Abstandhalter / Kippsicherung 2-tlg.** für Schrankrückwände ***distance plate /spacer / anti-tipping device 2 parts*** *for cabinet rear panels*	



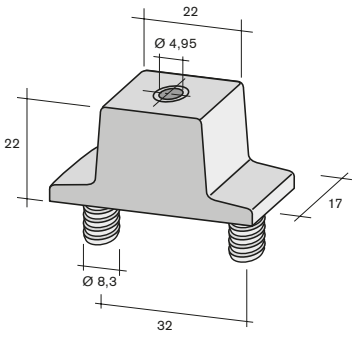
Distanzplatten
distance plates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*
60.2750	**1.300**	**46 x 20 X H = 19 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 6,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm *2 screw-holes ø 6,5 mm, spacing 32 mm*	
60.2970	**1.300**	**46 x 20 X H = 20,3 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 6,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm *2 screw-holes ø 6,5 mm, spacing 32 mm*	
60.4150	**1.500**	**53 x 20 X H = 16 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 6,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm *2 screw-holes ø 6,5 mm, spacing 32 mm*	
60.6170	**900**	**53 x 20 X H = 25 mm** 2 Senklöcher ø 6,5 mm, Teilung 32 mm *2 screw-holes ø 6,5 mm, spacing 32 mm*	



60.5730	**1.000**	**45 x 17 x 22 mm** 2 Harpunen ø 8,3 x 11 mm Teilung 32 mm *2 harpoons ø 8.3 x 11 mm* *spacing 32 mm*	

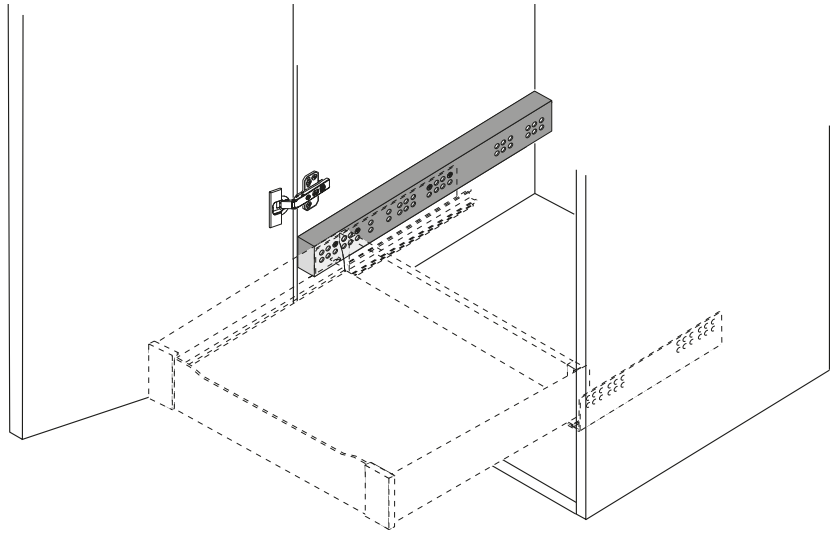


Distanzleisten
distance trims

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

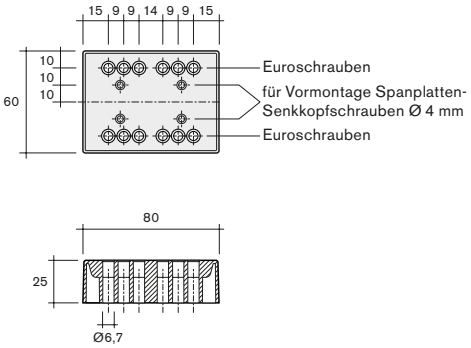
Anwendungsbeispiel Distanzleisten
application example distance trims

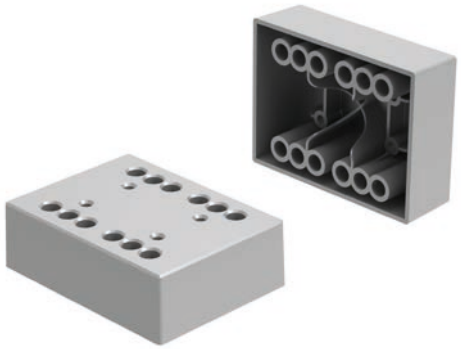


61.0730

NEU

80 x 60 x 25 mm zur Aufnahme von Führungsschienen
für Modell BLUM-MERIVOBOX
Befestigung nur mit langer Euroschraube durch die Korpusschiene in den Korpus
80 x 60 x 25 mm for fixing of guide-rails
for type BLUM-MERIVOBOX
fastening only with long euro screw through the cabinet rail into the corpus

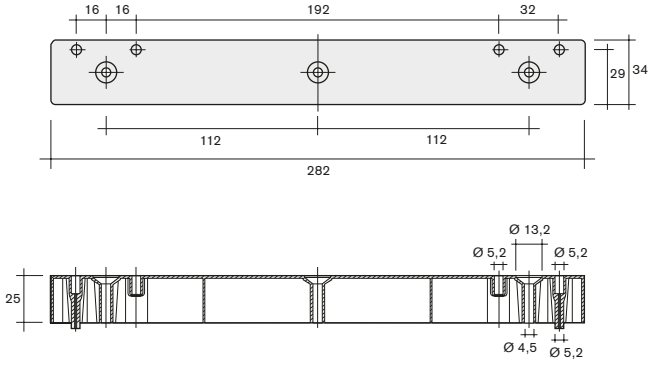




60.4960

220

282 x 34 x 25 mm zur Aufnahme von Führungsschienen
mit Arretierungsdübel ø 5,2 mm x 32 Tlg.
282 x 34 x 25 mm for fixing of guide-rails
with stopping dowel ø 5.2 mm x spacing 32



Distanzleisten
distance trims

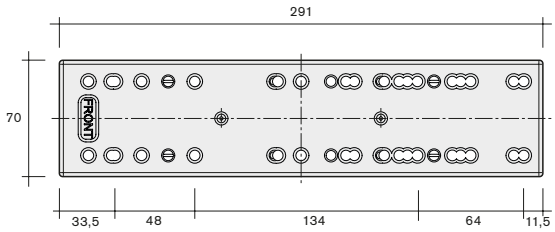
Henke Beschläge

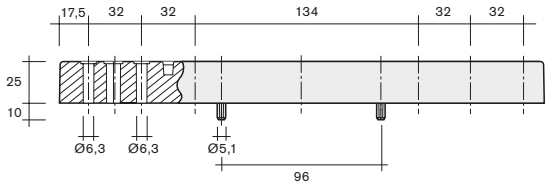
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.5960 **90**

291 x 70 x 25 mm
für Innenauszüge
rechts und links einsetzbar
291 x 70 x 25 mm
for interior drawer slides
left and right use



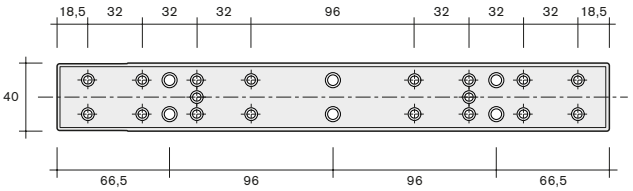


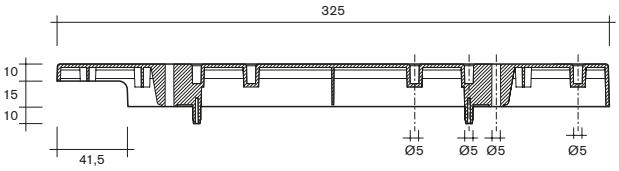


60.9370 **90**

325 x 40 x 25 mm
für Innenauszüge
rechts und links einsetzbar
325 x 40 x 25 mm
for interior drawer slides
left and right use







Distanzleisten
distance trims

Henke Beschläge

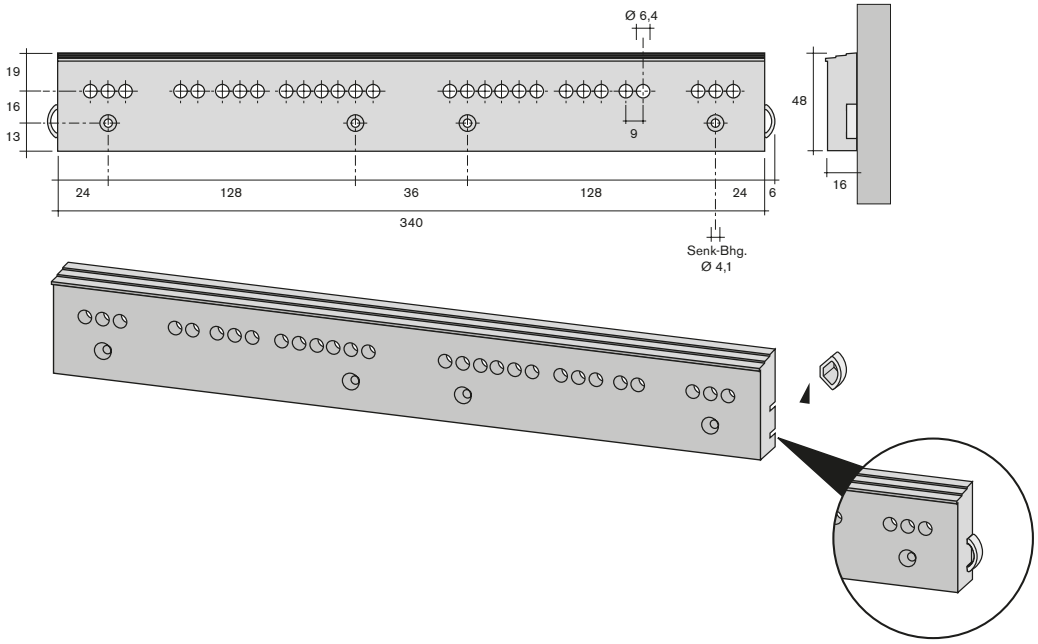
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.6042

200

340 x 48 x 16 mm
für Innenauszüge
beidseitig mit Anschlagdämpfer montiert
rechts und links einsetzbar

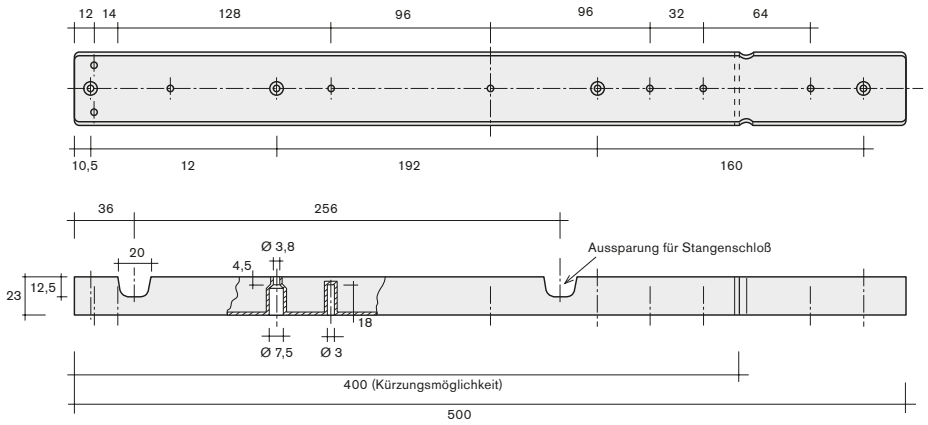
340 x 48 x 16 mm
for internal drawer slides
mounted with buffer on both sides
left and right use



60.3930

110

500 x 44 mm zur Aufnahme
von BLUM-Führungsschienen
23 mm hoch, verkürzbar
rechts und links einsetzbar
500 x 44 mm for fixing of
BLUM guide-rails
height 23 mm, shortable
left and right use



Distanzleisten
distance trims

Henke Beschläge

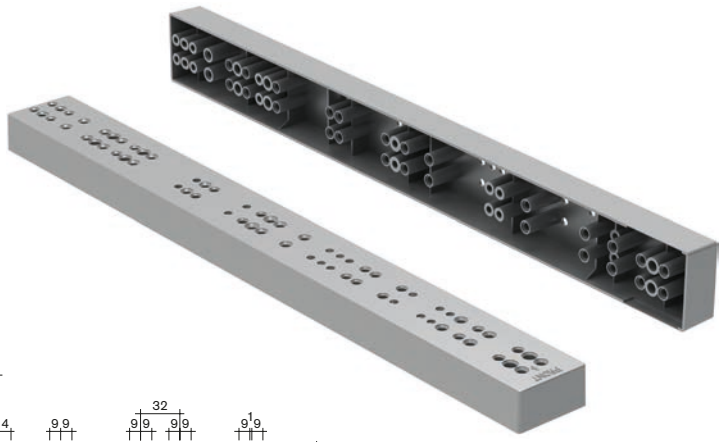
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: weiß *colours: white*

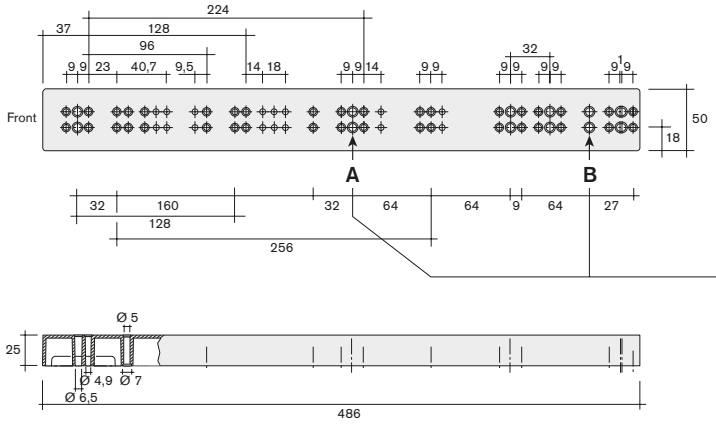
486 x 50 x 25 mm zur Aufnahme von Führungssystemen bei Innenauszügen
25 mm hoch, verkürzbar, rechts und links einsetzbar
z.B. Modell LEGRABOX und TANDEMBOX.
Vordere Seitenwand ausbrechbar im Scharnierbereich.
486 x 50 x 25 mm for fixing of guide-rails of interior drawer slides
height 25 mm, shortable, left and right use
e.g. for type LEGRABOX and TANDEMBOX

60.4890 75
Bohrung A = ø 5 mm
Bohrung B = ø 5 mm
hole A = ø 5 mm
hole B = ø 5 mm

60.5670 75
Bohrung A = ø 7,2 mm
Bohrung B = ø 7,2 mm
hole A = ø 7.2 mm
hole B = ø 7.2 mm

61.5670 75
Bohrung A = ø 7,2 mm
Bohrung B = ø 5 mm
hole A = ø 7.2 mm
hole B = ø 5 mm





60.4890 Bohrung A = ø 5 mm
Bohrung B = ø 5 mm
hole A = ø 5 mm
hole B = ø 5 mm

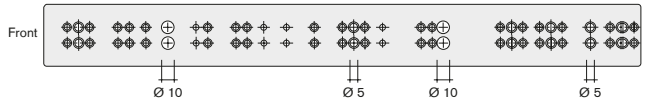
60.5670 Bohrung A = ø 7,2 mm
Bohrung B = ø 7,2 mm
hole A = ø 7,2 mm
hole B = ø 7,2 mm

61.5670 Bohrung A = ø 7,2 mm
Bohrung B = ø 5 mm
hole A = ø 7,2 mm
hole B = ø 5 mm

	Leistenlängen mm				
	270	**300**	**350**	**400-500**	**550-600**
LEGRABOX	–	X	X	X	X
TANDEMBOX	–	–	X	X	X

– passt nicht/*don´t applied*
X passt/*applied*

60.0580 75
4 Durchgangslöcher ø 10,0 mm für Dübel, zum fixieren von Führungsschienen.
4 through holes ø 10.0 mm for dowel, for fixing of guide-rails.



Distanzleisten
distance trims

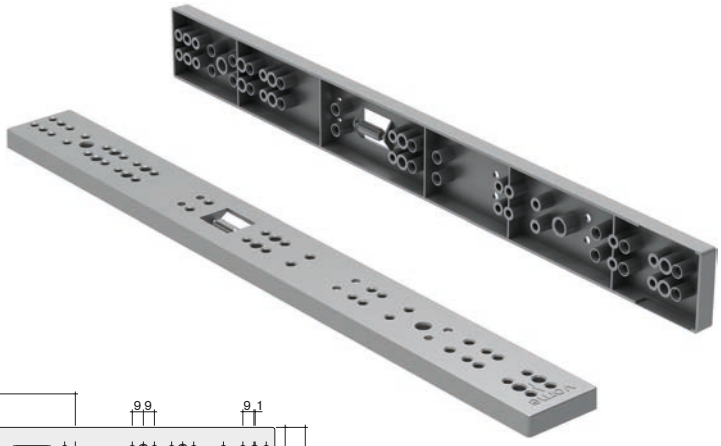
Henke Beschläge

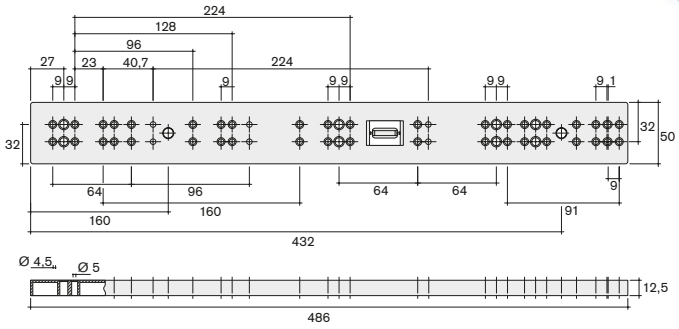
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.8240 **150**

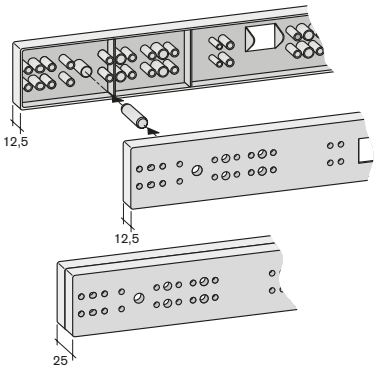
486 x 50 x 12,5 mm zur Aufnahme von Führungssystemen bei Innenauszügen
12,5 mm hoch, verkürzbar, rechts und links einsetzbar
z.B. Modell BLUM-INTRABOX und TANDEMBOX.
Vordere Seitenwand ausbrechbar im Scharnierbereich.
486 x 50 x 12,5 mm for fixing of guide-rails of interior drawer slides
height 12,5 mm, shortable, left and right use
e.g. for type BLUM-INTRABOX and TANDEMBOX

Bohrung ø 6,5 mm/*hole ø 6.5 mm*





Höhe 25 mm durch aufeinander stecken von 2 Distanzleisten mittels integriertem Dübel möglich
height 25 mm is possible by connecting 2 distance trims with the integrated dowel



Distanzleisten
distance trims

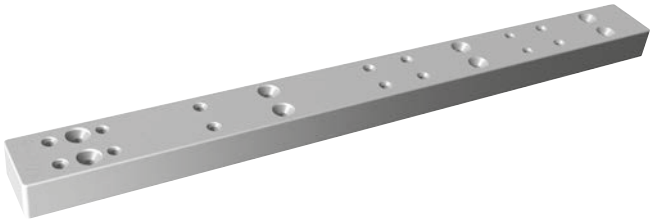
Henke Beschläge

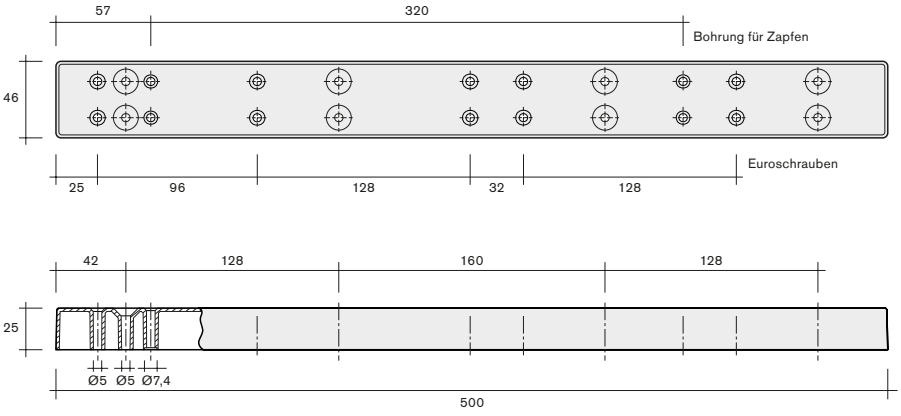
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.8500

110

500 x 46 x 25 mm
für Innenauszüge
rechts und links einsetzbar
500 x 46 x 25 mm
for interior drawer slides
left and right use



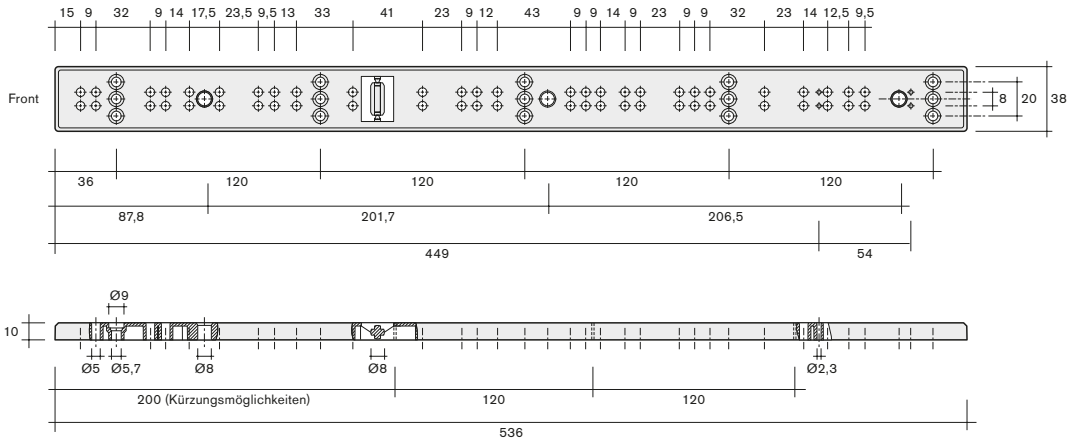


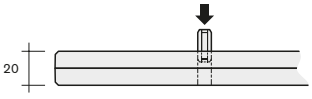
60.1930

110

536 x 38 x 10 mm
für Innenauszüge
verkürzbar, rechts und links einsetzbar
536 x 38 x 10 mm
for interior drawer slides
shortable, left and right use





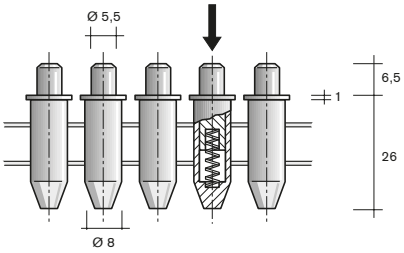


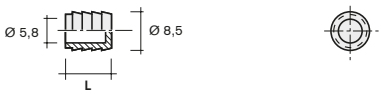
Höhe 20 mm durch aufeinander stecken von 2 Distanzleisten mittels integriertem Dübel möglich
height 20 mm is possible by connecting 2 distance trims with the integrated dowel

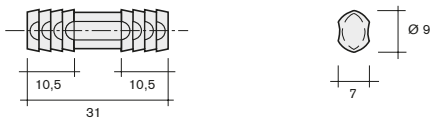
Dübel
dowels

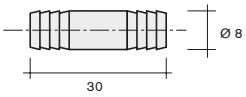
Henke Beschläge

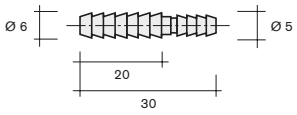
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*	L
60.1260	**9.000**	**ø 8 x 25 mm mit gefedertem Stift** magaziniert, für Bohrung ø 8 mm ***ø 8 x 25 mm with steel spring*** *dowel on magazine clip, for hole ø 8 mm*		
60.1270	**9.000**	feststehend, Maße identisch *rigid, measurements identical*		
44.0730	**2.000**	**Einschlagmuffe** ø 8,5 mm, innen 5,8 mm ***knock-in socket*** *ø 8.5 mm, inside 5.8 mm*		10 mm
44.0870	**2.000**	**Einschlagmuffe** ø 8,5 mm, innen 5,8 mm ***knock-in socket*** *ø 8.5 mm, inside 5.8 mm*		12 mm
44.0920	**9.000**	**ø 9 x 7 x 31 mm, oval** Doppeldübel ***ø 9 x 7 x 31 mm, oval*** *double-dowel*		
44.1080	**9.500**	**Querriefendübel ø 8 x 30 mm** Doppeldübel ***cross-scored dowel ø 8 x 30 mm*** *double-dowel*		
44.0840	**1.000**	**Harpunendübel ø 6/ø 5 mm** Doppeldübel ***harpoon dowel ø 6/ø 5 mm*** *double-dowel*		
44.1180	**6.000**	**ø 8 x 30 mm, Kopf 15,8 mm** ***ø 8 x 30 mm, head 15.8 mm***		
60.0820	**2.000**	**ø 5,9 x 40 mm, Kopf 8,2 mm** ***ø 5.9 x 40 mm, head 8.2 mm***		

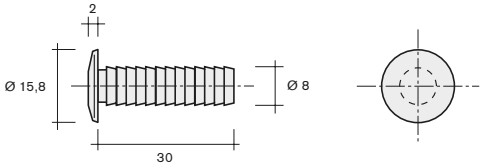


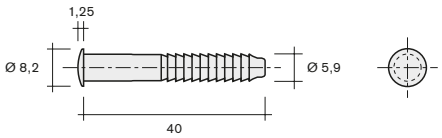












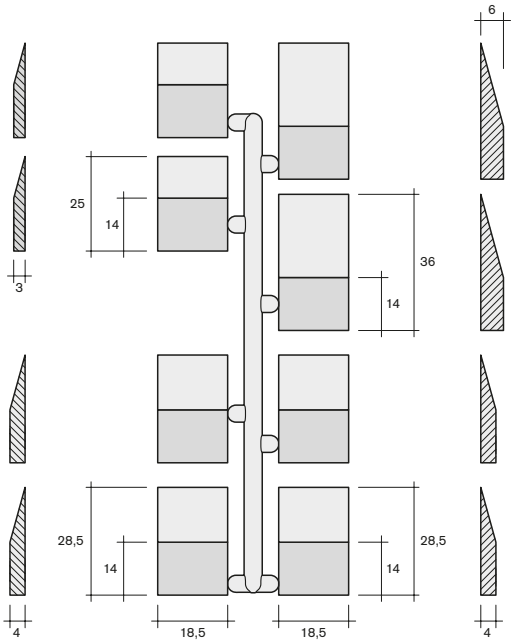
Sonderartikel
special-articles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: schwarz/Standard *colours: black/standard*

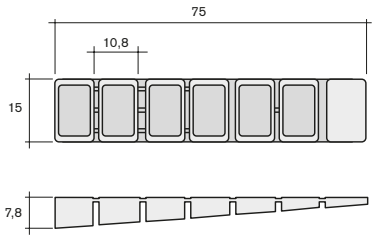
60.0240 — **450**

Möbel-Keile
Höhe 2 x 3 mm/4 x 4 mm/2 x 6 mm
furniture wedges
height 2 x 3 mm/4 x 4 mm/2 x 6 mm



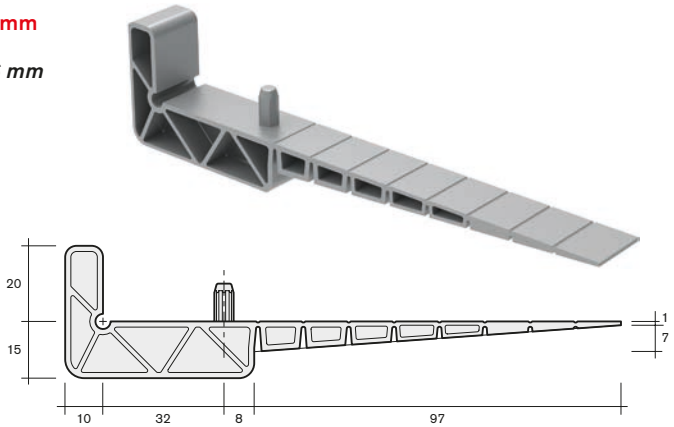
60.8440 — **2.000**

Unterlegkeil 75 x 15 mm
Höhe 1,2 – 7,8 mm steigend
chock block 75 x 15 mm
height 1.2 – 7.8 mm upward



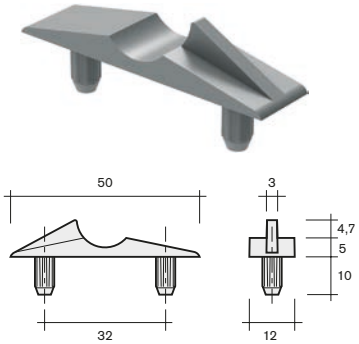
35.2230 — **750**

Verpackungskeil 147/10 x 35/20 x 16 mm
1 Zapfen ø 5 x 10 mm
packaging wedge 147/10 x 35/20 x 16 mm
1 pin ø 5 x 10 mm



60.2060 — **800**

Unterlegkeil 50 x 12 x 9,7 mm
2 Zapfen ø 5 x 10 mm
chock 50 x 12 x 9.7 mm
2 pins ø 5 x 10 mm



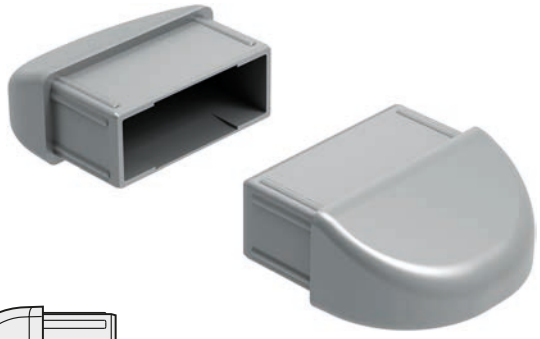
Sonderartikel
special-articles

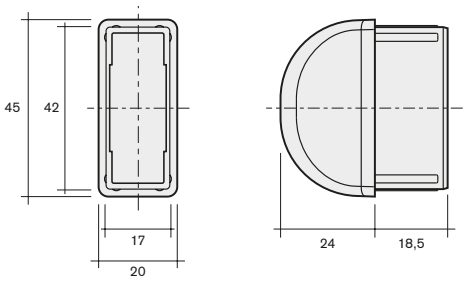
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: schwarz/Standard *colours: black/standard*

60.7640 — **500**

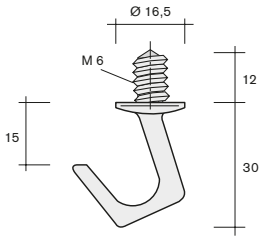
Endkappe für Rechteckrohr
45 x 20 mm
end cap for rectangle tube
45 x 20 mm





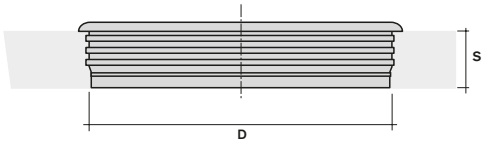
43.0110 — **1.000**

Aufhängehaken
M6 x 12 mm
suspension hook
M6 x 12 mm



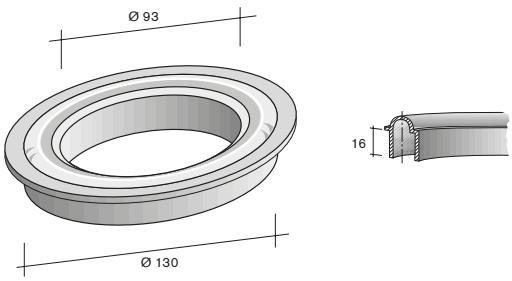
Dekorring
decor ring

		D	S
60.0180	**250**	100 mm	18 mm
60.0200	**999**	100 mm	16 mm
60.6850	**65**	200 mm	15 mm
60.7970	**60**	200 mm	19 mm



60.0850 — **110**

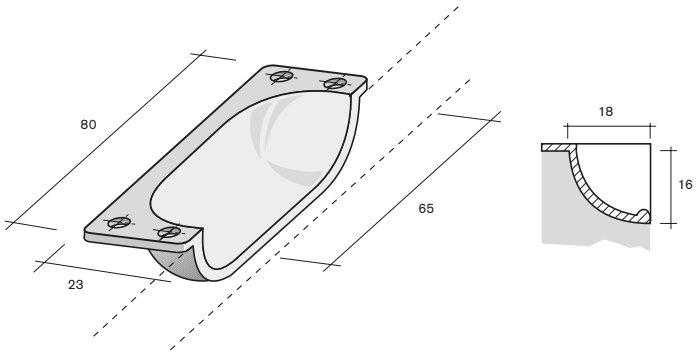
Flaschen-Einsatz
ø 130 x 93 x 25 mm
bottle holder
ø 130 x 93 x 25 mm



Griffmuscheln
recessed handle

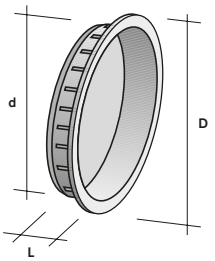
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
57.0230	**1.000**	**80 x 23 x 16**	



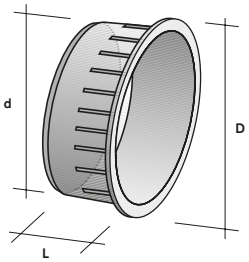
geschlossen
closed

		D	L	d
57.0150	**1.800**	40 mm	4 mm	35 mm
57.0010	**4.500**	40 mm	7 mm	35 mm
57.0100	**1.300**	40 mm	9 mm	35 mm
57.0110	**999**	40 mm	16 mm	35 mm



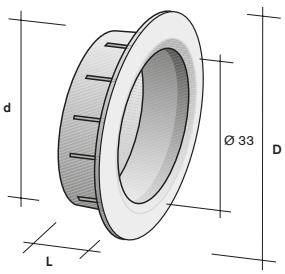
offen
open

57.1450	**50**	30 mm	10 mm	25 mm
57.0040	**4.200**	30 mm	16 mm	25 mm
57.1460	**200**	38 mm	17 mm	35 mm
57.1480	**500**	39 mm	10 mm	34 mm
57.0020	**2.000**	40 mm	16 mm	35 mm
57.0030	**3.000**	40 mm	12 mm	35 mm



geschlossen
Oberfläche glatt
closed
surface smooth

57.0160	**420**	54 mm	12,5 mm	45 mm



Griffmuscheln
recessed handle

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

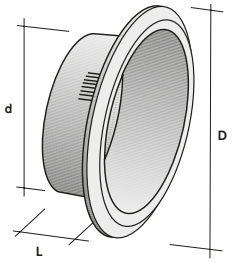
offen
open

		D	L	d
57.1191	**550**	49 mm	15 mm	35 mm
57.1194	**900**	49 mm	7 mm	35 mm

geschlossen
closed

57.1192	**500**	49 mm	15 mm	35 mm





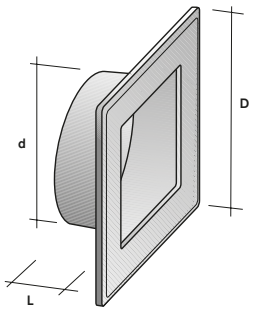
offen
open

57.1221	**550**	50 mm	15 mm	35 mm

geschlossen
closed

57.1222	**500**	50 mm	15 mm	35 mm





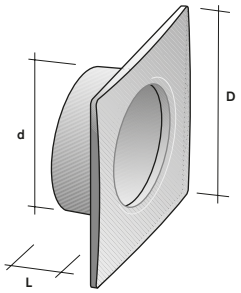
offen
open

57.1231	**550**	49 mm	15 mm	35 mm

geschlossen
closed

57.1232	**500**	49 mm	15 mm	35 mm





Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

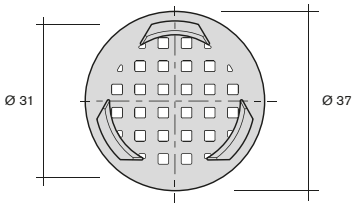
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard, chromfarbig *colours: standard, chrome coloured*

57.1440 — **1.000**

Einlassmaß ø 31 mm x 5,9 mm
einclipsbar
inlet measure ø 31 mm x 5,9 mm
clip on



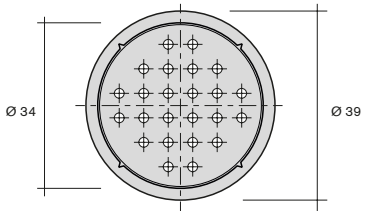


Luftdurchlass	1,2 cm²

57.1470 — **500**

Einlassmaß ø 34 mm x 9,4 mm
klemmbar
inlet measure ø 34 mm x 9,4 mm
clampable





Luftdurchlass	0,65 cm²

57.0260 — **500**

Einlassmaß ø 42 mm x L = 4 mm
einklebbar
inlet measure ø 42 mm x L = 4 mm
stick on

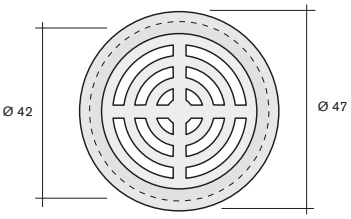
57.1170 — **1.700**

Einlassmaß ø 42 mm
einclipsbar, für Rückwand bis 3 mm
inlet measure ø 42 mm
clip on, for rear panel to 3 mm

57.0270 — **1.300**

Einlassmaß ø 42 mm x L = 16 mm
einschiebbar
inlet measure ø 42 mm x L = 16 mm
slide on





Luftdurchlass	3,7 cm²

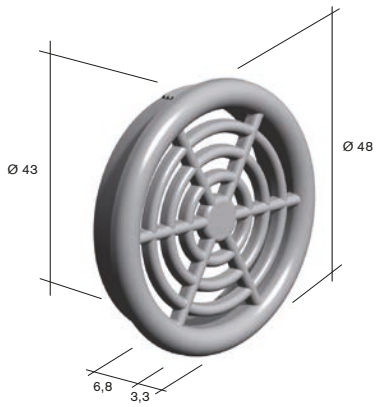
Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard, chromfarbig *colours: standard, chrome coloured*

57.1340 — **900**

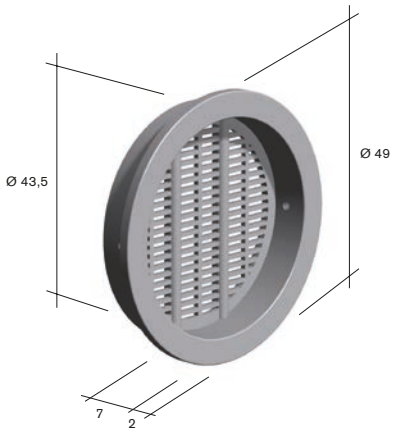
Einlassmaß ø 43 mm x 6,8 mm
mit Harpune
inlet measure ø 43 mm x 6,8 mm
with harpoon



Luftdurchlass	4,3 cm²

57.1360 — **50**

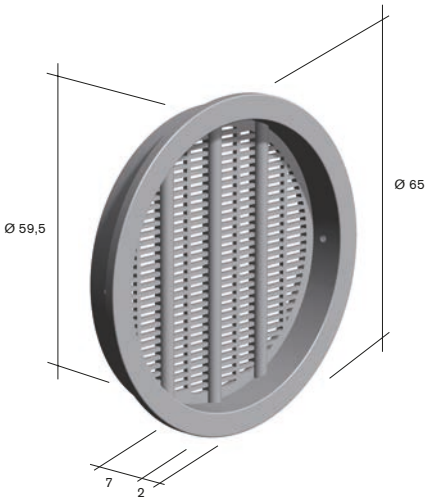
Einlassmaß ø 43,5 mm x 7 mm
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure ø 43.5 mm x 7 mm
with pin holes



Luftdurchlass	3,5 cm²

57.1350 — **50**

Einlassmaß ø 59,5 mm x 7 mm
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure ø 59.5 mm x 7 mm
with pin holes



Luftdurchlass	7 cm²

Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

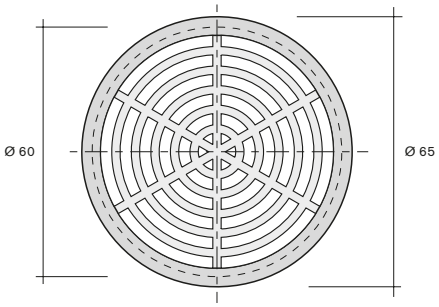
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard, chromfarbig *colours: standard, chrome coloured*

57.1320

50

Einlassmaß ø 60 mm x 9 mm
einklebbar
inlet measure ø 60 mm x 9 mm
stick on



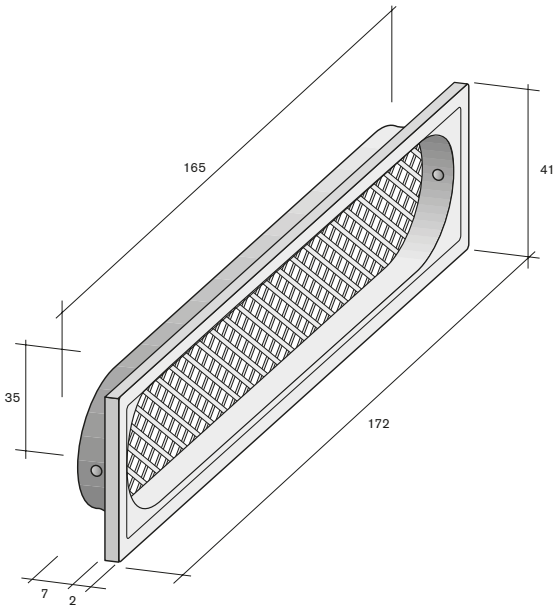


Luftdurchlass	13,5 cm²

57.0290

330

Einlassmaß 165 x 35 mm
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure 165 x 35 mm
with pin holes



Luftdurchlass	22 cm²

Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

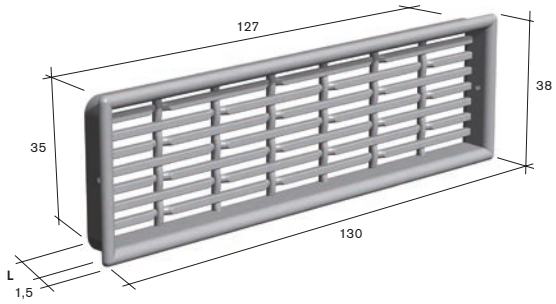
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard, chromfarbig *colours: standard, chrome coloured*

57.1380 — **50** — **Einlassmaß 127 mm x 35 mm**
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure 127 mm x 35 mm
with pin holes
Schaftlänge L = 6,5 mm
shaftlength L = 6.5 mm

57.1570 — **500** — Schaftlänge L = 19,1 mm
shaftlength L = 19.1 mm

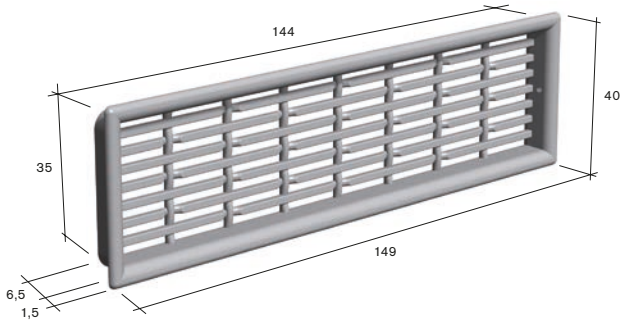
NEU

Luftdurchlass	17,5 cm²



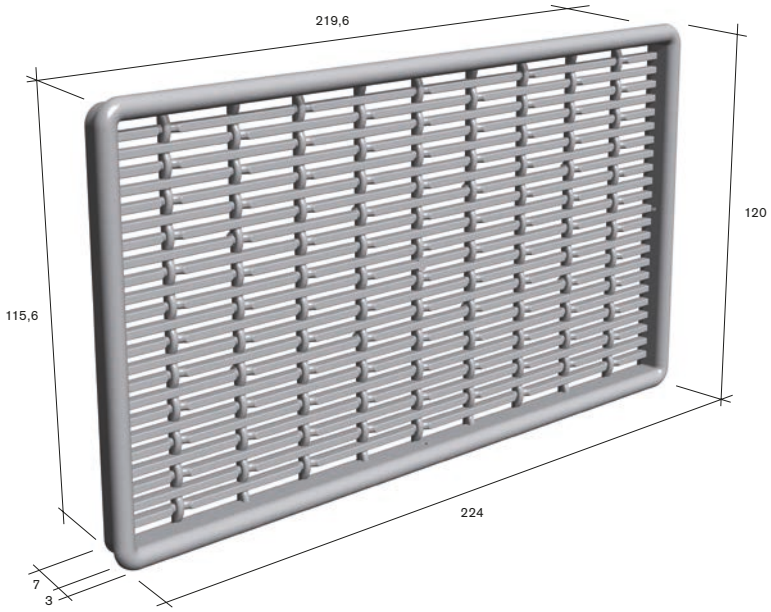
57.1370 — **50** — **Einlassmaß ø 144 mm x 35 mm**
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure ø 144 mm x 35 mm
with pin holes

Luftdurchlass	20,5 cm²



57.1390 — **50** — **Einlassmaß ø 219,6 mm x 115,6 mm**
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure ø 219.6 mm x 115.6 mm
with pin holes

Luftdurchlass	110 cm²



Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

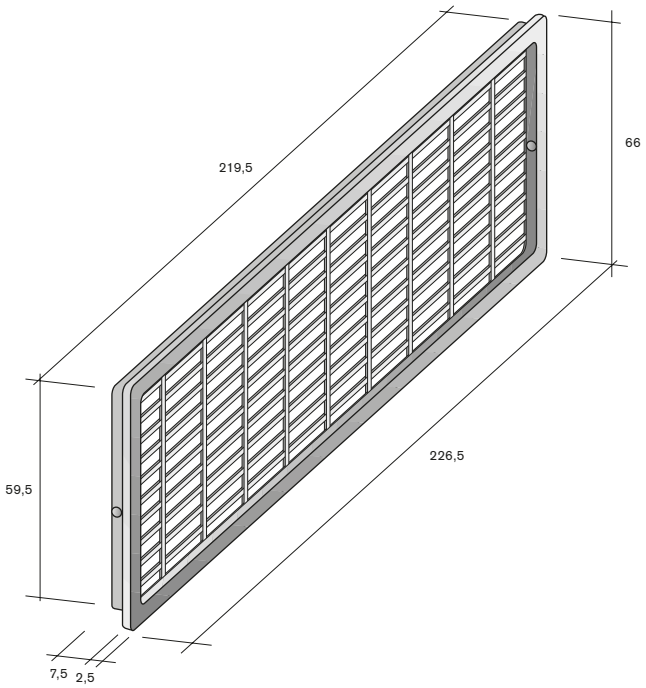
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard, chromfarbig *colours: standard, chrome coloured*

57.0310

140

Einlassmaß 219,5 x 59,5 mm
mit Stiftlöchern
inlet measure 219,5 x 59,5 mm
with pin holes

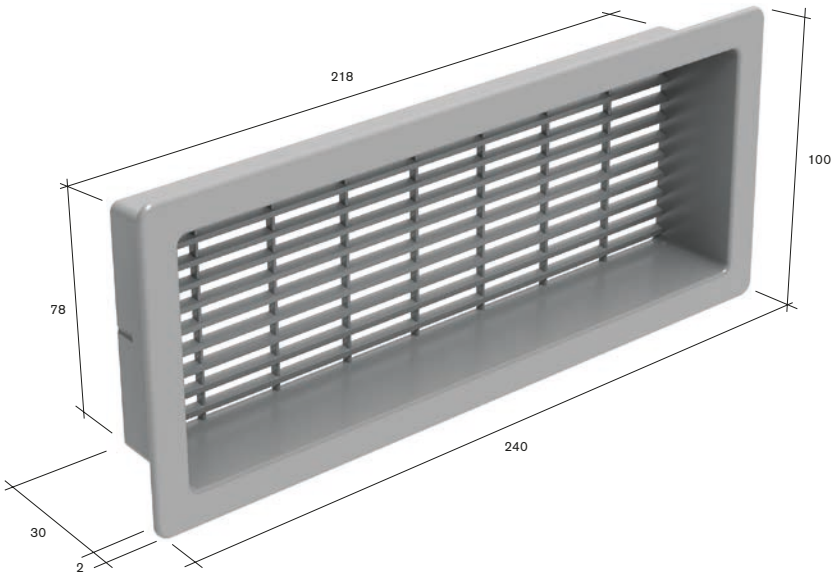


Luftdurchlass	60 cm²

57.1430

50

Einlassmaß 218 x 78 mm
einklebbar
inlet measure 218 x 78 mm
stick on



Luftdurchlass	61 cm²

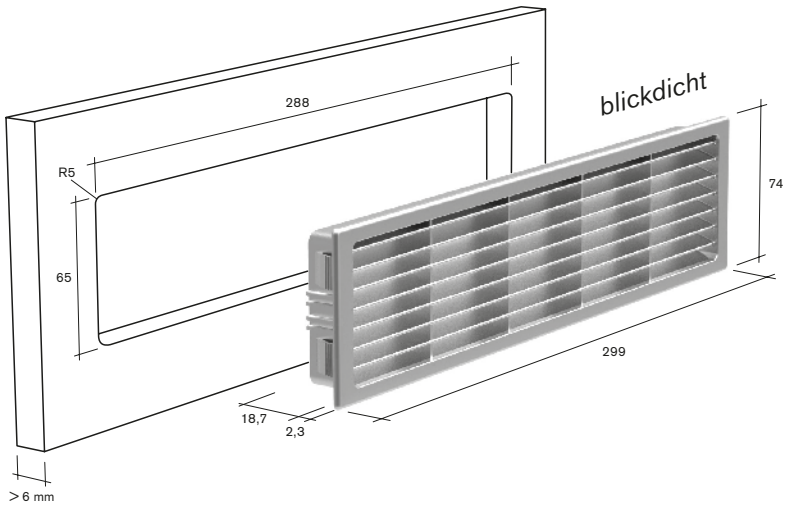
Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

57.1400 **110**

Einlassmaß 288 x 65 mm
mit Halteclip
Blendendicke beliebig
inlet measure 288 x 65 mm
with retaining clip
panel thickness optional

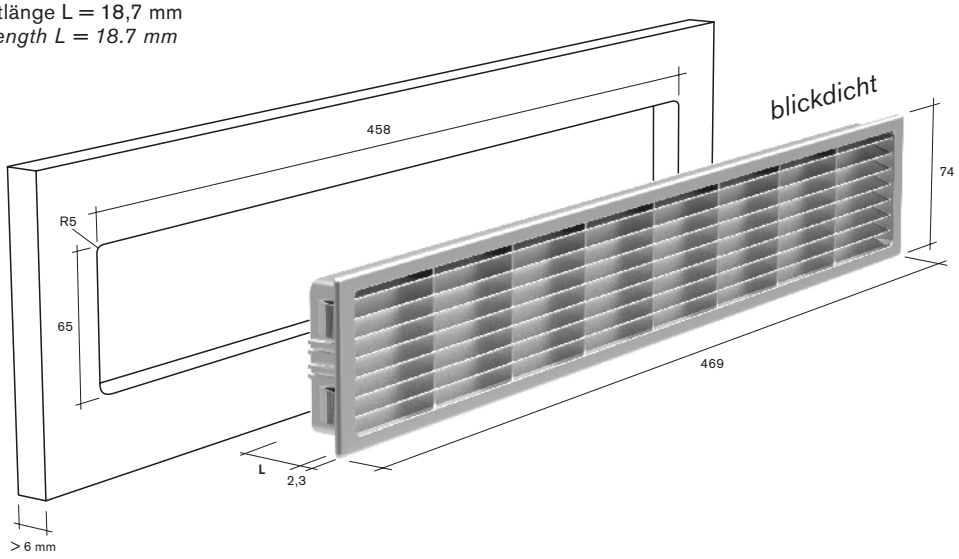


Luftdurchlass	120 cm²

Einlassmaß 458 x 65 mm
mit Halteclip, Blendendicke beliebig
inlet measure 458 x 65 mm
with retaining clip, panel thickness optional

57.1410 **65** Schaftlänge L = 15,7 mm
shaftlength L = 15.7 mm

57.1330 **60** Schaftlänge L = 18,7 mm
shaftlength L = 18.7 mm



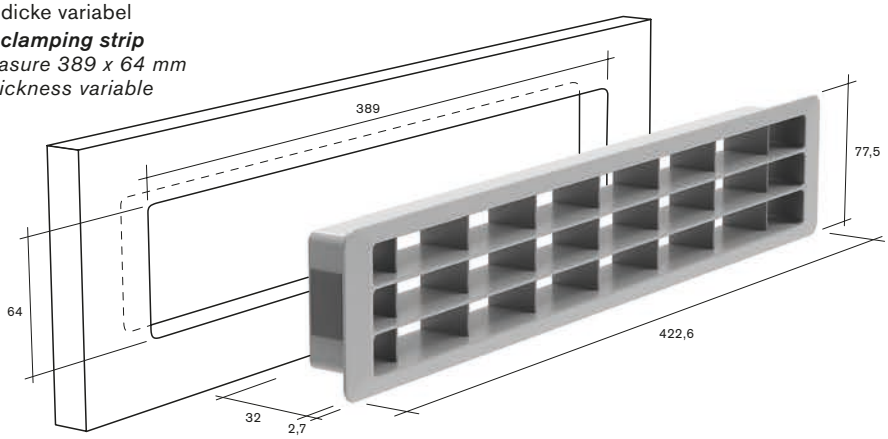
Luftdurchlass	201 cm²

Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

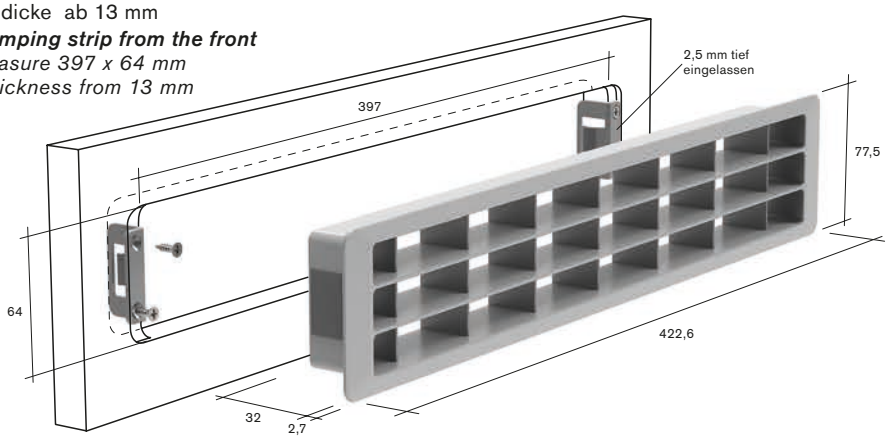
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
57.1310	40	**Lüftungsgitter 422,6 x 77,5 mm** ***inlet measure 422.6 x 77.5 mm***	
60.0990	600	**Klemmleiste 44 x 22 x 10 mm** ***clamping strip 44 x 22 x 10 mm***	

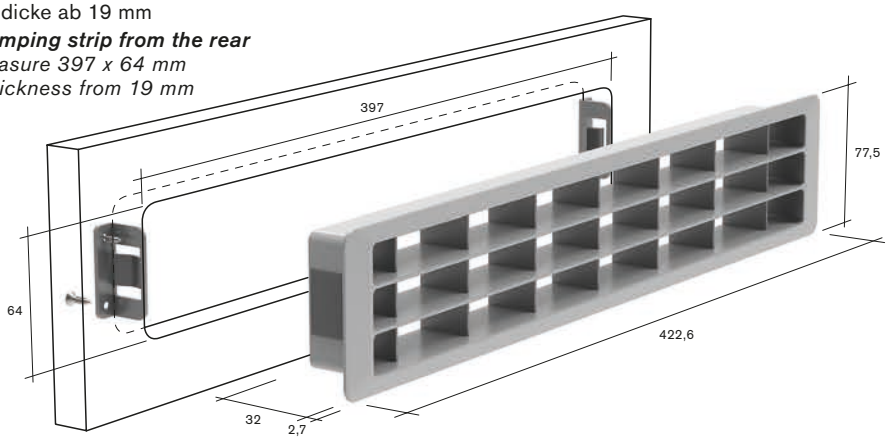
ohne Klemmleiste
Einlassmaß 389 x 64 mm
Blendendicke variabel
without clamping strip
inlet measure 389 x 64 mm
panel thickness variable



mit Klemmleiste von Vorne
Einlassmaß 397 x 64 mm
Blendendicke ab 13 mm
with clamping strip from the front
inlet measure 397 x 64 mm
panel thickness from 13 mm



mit Klemmleiste von Hinten
Einlassmaß 397 x 64 mm
Blendendicke ab 19 mm
with clamping strip from the rear
inlet measure 397 x 64 mm
panel thickness from 19 mm



Luftdurchlass	210 cm²

Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

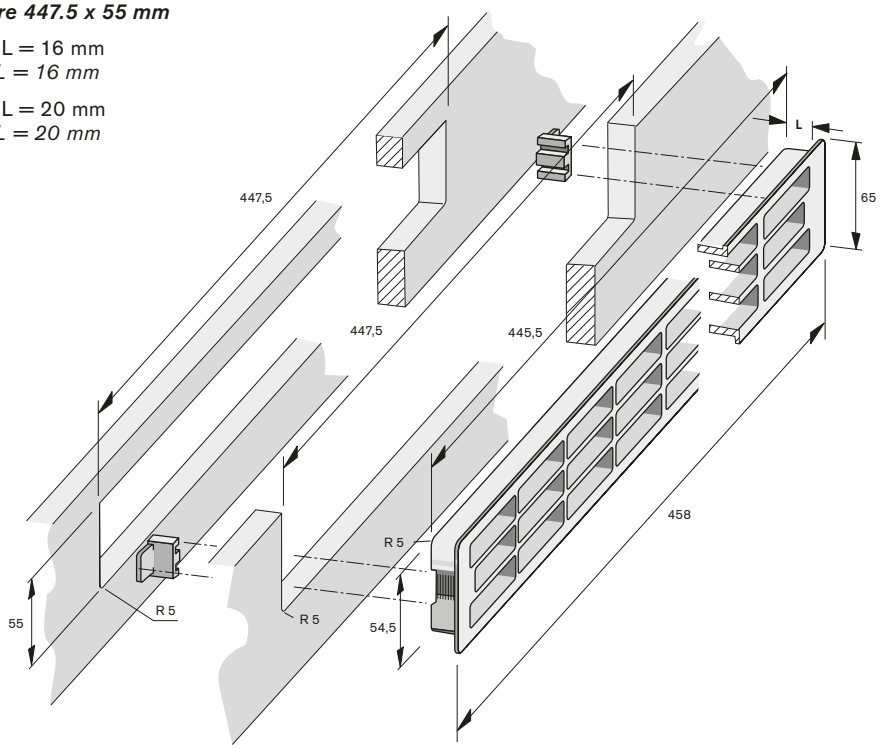
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Einlassmaß 447,5 x 55 mm
inlet measure 447.5 x 55 mm

57.1070 **70** Schaftlänge L = 16 mm
shaftlength L = 16 mm

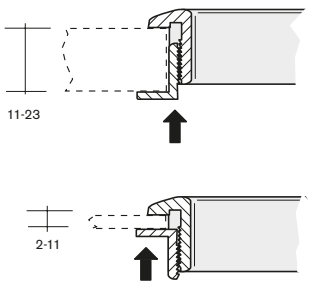
57.0240 **60** Schaftlänge L = 20 mm
shaftlength L = 20 mm



Luftdurchlass	200 cm²

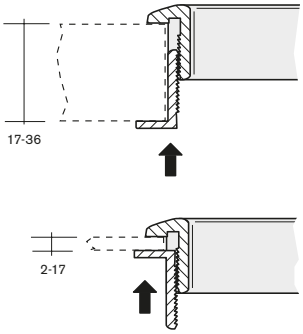
60.1831 **5.000**

Befestigungsclips
Befestigungsbereich 2 bis 23 mm
clip fastening
fastening area 2 to 23 mm



60.1832 **160**

Befestigungsclips
Befestigungsbereich 2 bis 36 mm
clip fastening
fastening area 2 to 36 mm



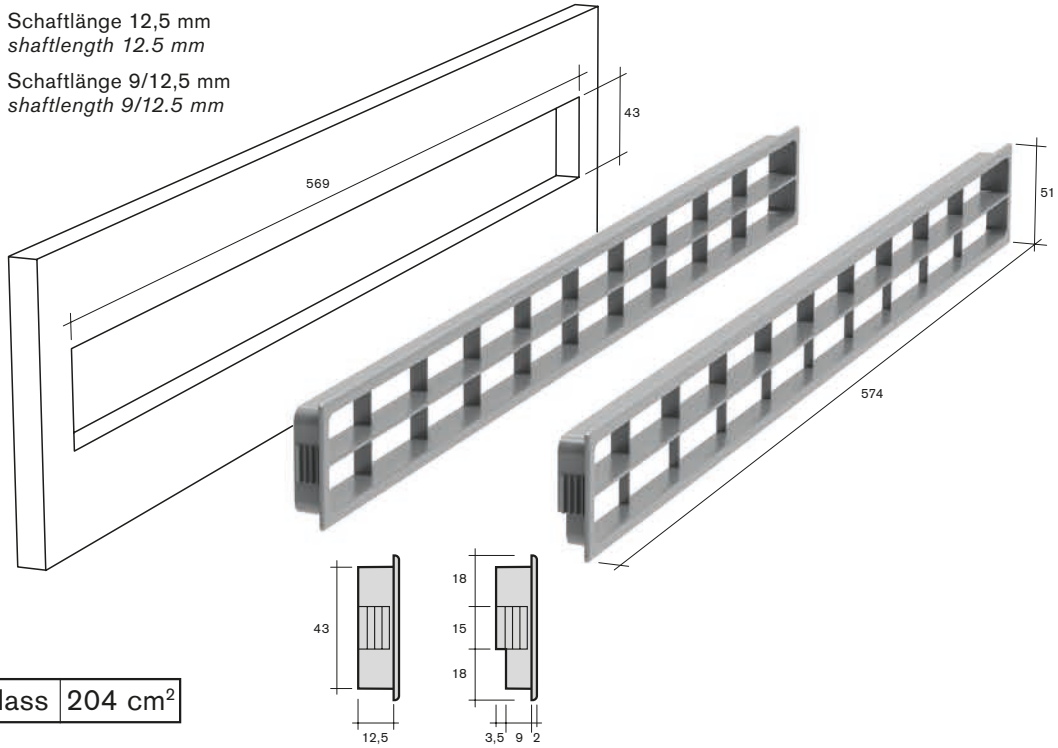
Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Einlassmaß 569 x 43 mm
Blendendicke beliebig
inlet measure 569 x 43 mm
panel thickness optional

57.1180	**110**	Schaftlänge 12,5 mm *shaftlength 12.5 mm*
57.1500	**110**	Schaftlänge 9/12,5 mm *shaftlength 9/12.5 mm*

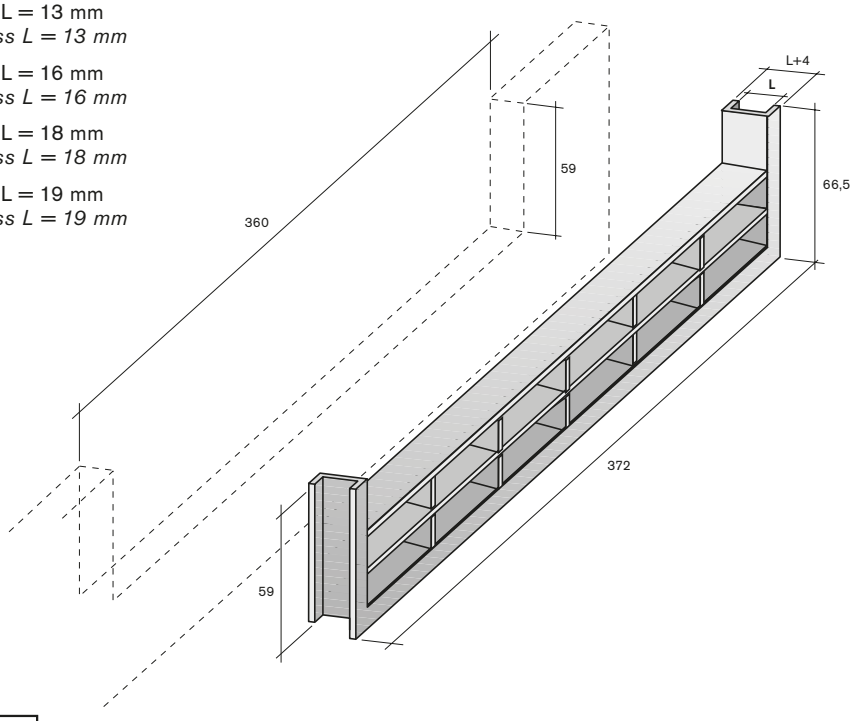


Luftdurchlass	204 cm²

57.1180 **57.1500**

Einlassmaß 360 x 59 mm
inlet measure 360 x 59 mm

57.1100	**120**	Blendendicke L = 13 mm *panel thickness L = 13 mm*
57.1130	**110**	Blendendicke L = 16 mm *panel thickness L = 16 mm*
57.1200	**120**	Blendendicke L = 18 mm *panel thickness L = 18 mm*
57.1210	**110**	Blendendicke L = 19 mm *panel thickness L = 19 mm*



Luftdurchlass	174 cm²

Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

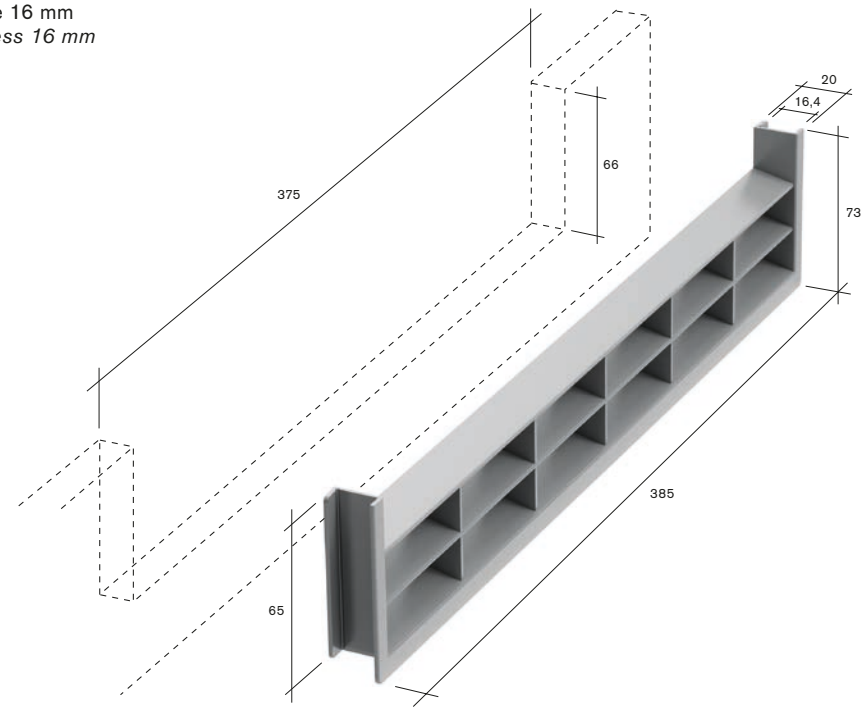
57.1580

NEU

80

Einlassmaß 375 x 66 mm
inlet measure 375 x 66 mm

Blendendicke 16 mm
panel thickness 16 mm



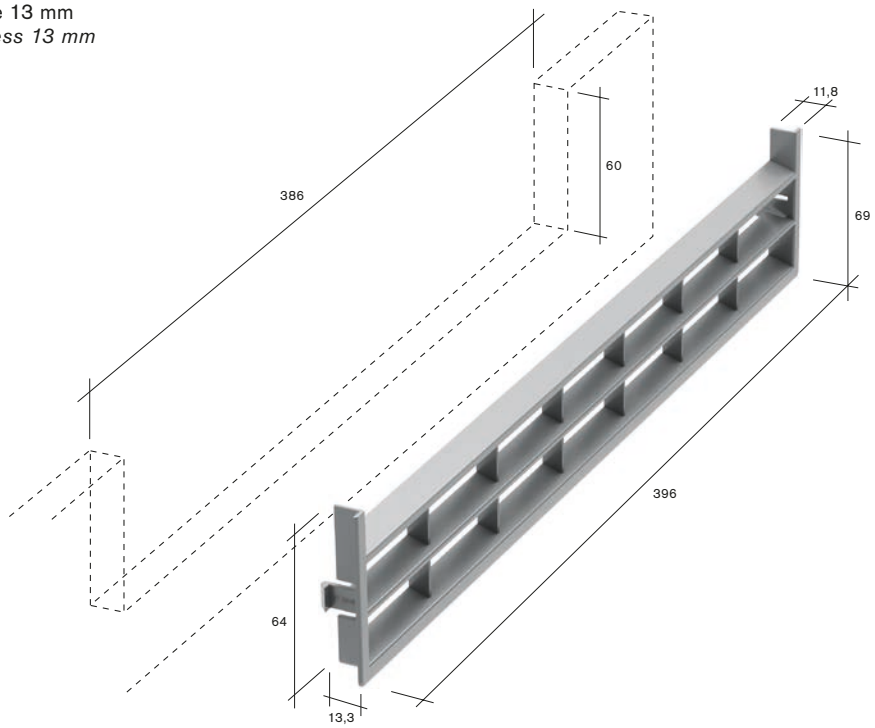
57.2940

NEU

104

Einlassmaß 386 x 60 mm
inlet measure 386 x 60 mm

Blendendicke 13 mm
panel thickness 13 mm



Lüftungsgitter
ventilation grates

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

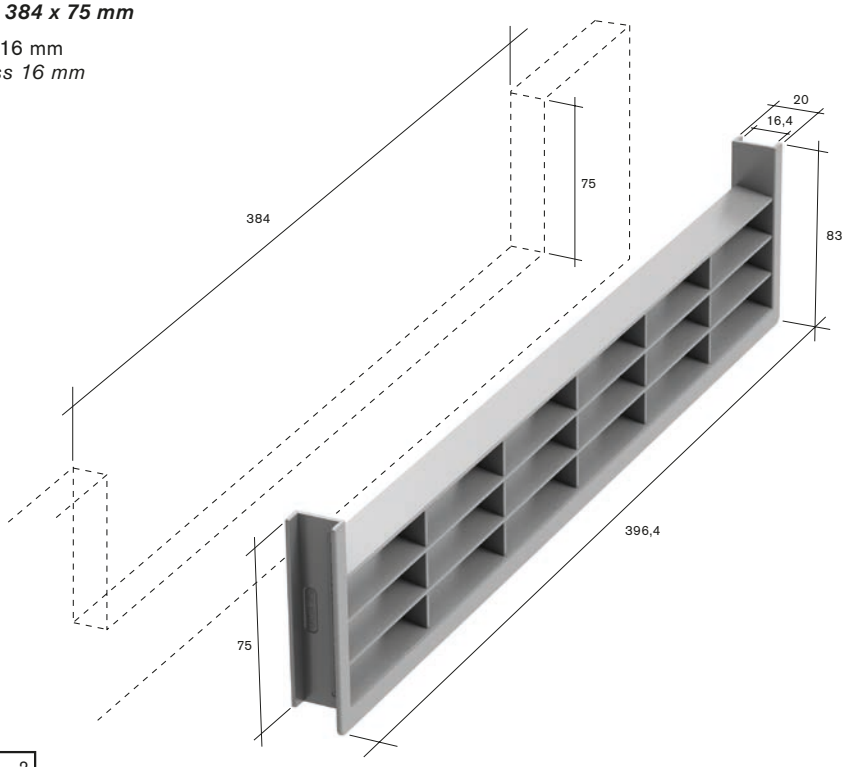
57.1530

NEU

60

Einlassmaß 384 x 75 mm
inlet measure 384 x 75 mm

Blendendicke 16 mm
panel thickness 16 mm



Luftdurchlass	210 cm²

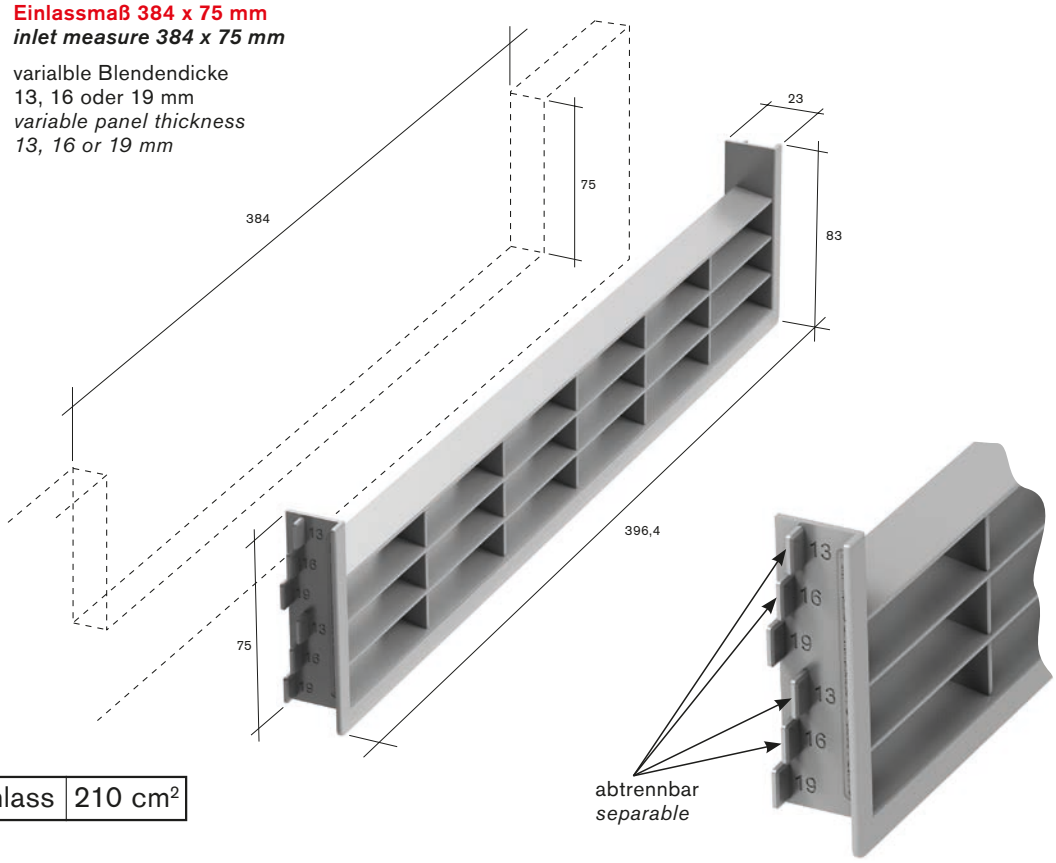
57.1540

NEU

60

Einlassmaß 384 x 75 mm
inlet measure 384 x 75 mm

varialble Blendendicke
13, 16 oder 19 mm
variable panel thickness
13, 16 or 19 mm



Luftdurchlass	210 cm²

Schlüsselbuchsen
key sleeves

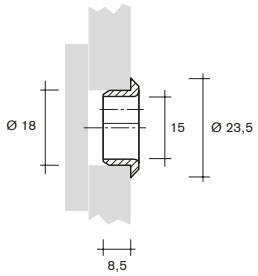
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.4160 — **4.700**

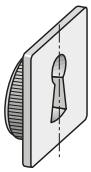
Schlüsselbuchse ø 23,5 mm
Einlassmaß ø 18 x 8,5 mm
key-sleeve ø 23.5 mm
inlet measure ø 18 x 8.5 mm

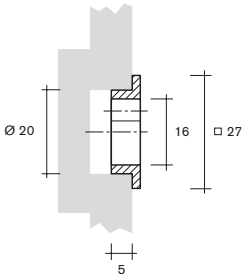




60.1950 — **5.000**

Schlüsselbuchse 27 x 27 mm
Einlassmaß ø 20 x 5 mm
key-sleeve 27 x 27 mm
inlet measure ø 20 x 5 mm

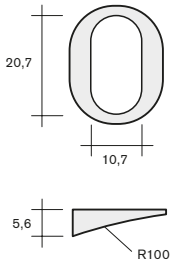




58.1120 — **11.000**

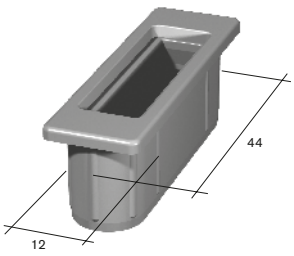
Schlüsselbuchse mit Langloch
für gebogene Konturen zum Aufstecken
key-sleeve with oblong hole
for curved outlines for plug-on

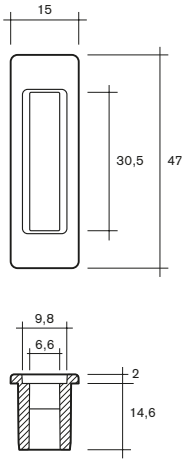




60.9530 — **400**

Einpresshülse für Schalter
impress hull for switch

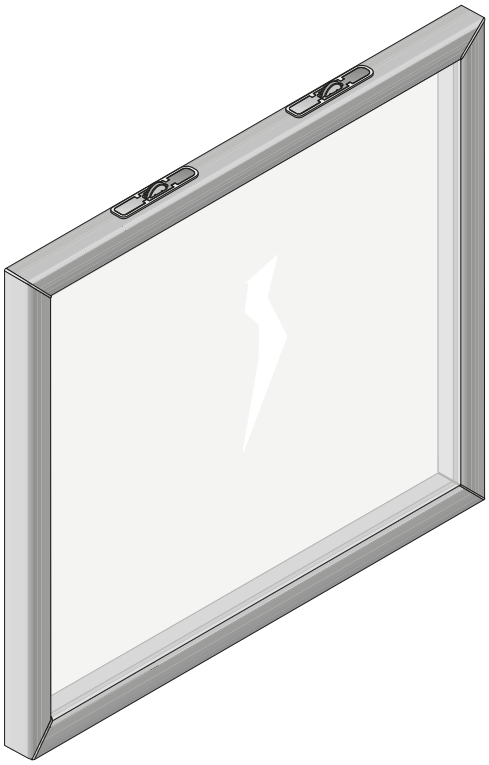




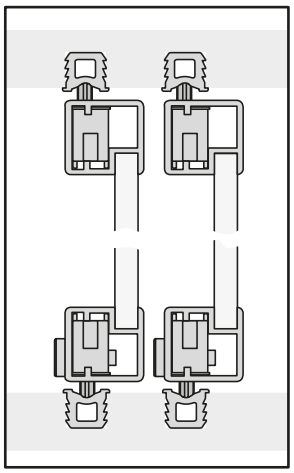
Schiebetürbeschlag
sliding door fitting

Henke Beschläge

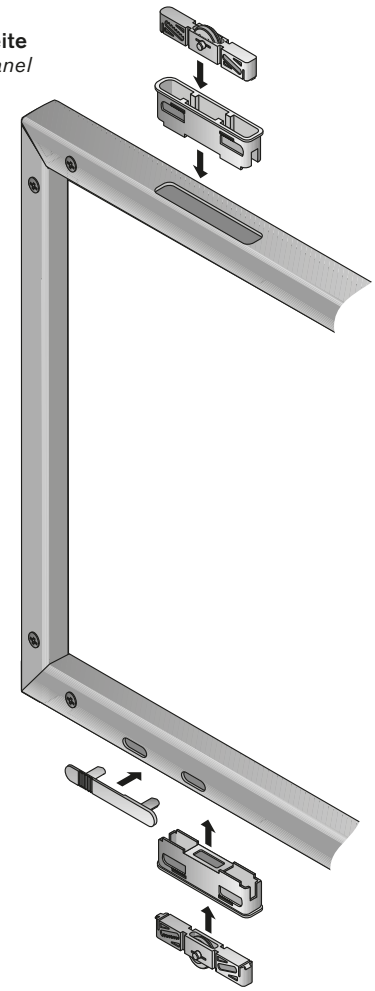
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*



Einbauprinzip
principle of assembly

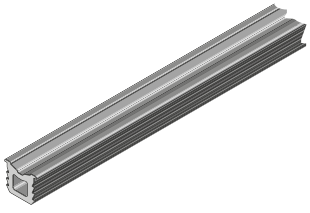


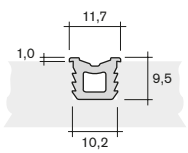
Rückseite
back panel

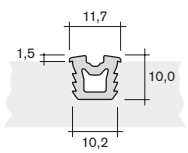


- für project Rahmenprofil 15.7680
  und u.a. Schüco Rahmenprofil 90.1078.
  Benötigter Bauraum Breite x Höhe x Länge
  10 x 17,5 x 65 mm
- max. Türgewicht 7 Kg
- *for project frame profile 15.7680*
  and amongst others Schüco frame profile 90.1078.
  needed constructed size width x height x lenght
  10 x 17.5 x 65 mm
- *max. door weight 7 kg*

60.7670	**500**	**Schiebetürkomplettset für eine Tür** ***sliding door complete set for one door*** Set bestehend aus: 2 Rollensets mit Verstellung 2 Rollensets ohne Verstellung *Set consisting of: 2 roller sets with adjustment* *2 roller sets without adjustment*
20.8360	**500**	**Führungsschiene 11,7 x 9,5 mm** ***guide rail 11.7 x 9.5 mm*** **PVC**
20.8370	**500**	**Führungsschiene 11,7 x 10 mm** ***guide rail 11.7 x 10 mm*** **PVC**







20.8360 **20.8370**

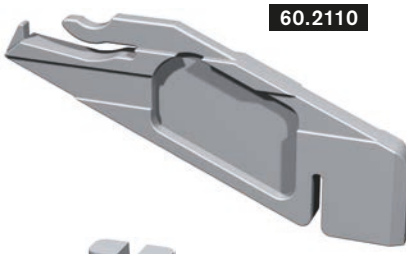
Sonderartikel
special-articles

Henke Beschläge

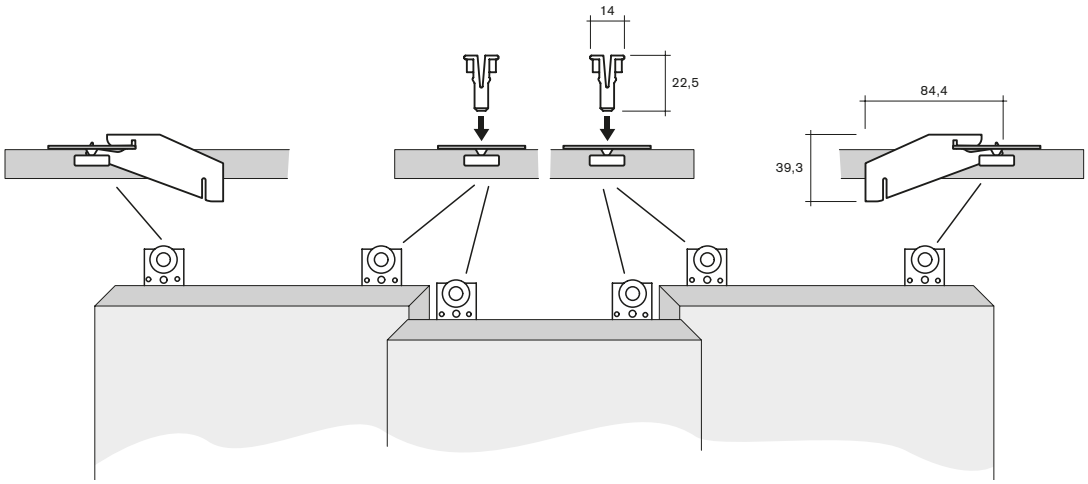
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.2110 **1.100** **Abstandhalter für Schiebetüren**
spacer for sliding doors

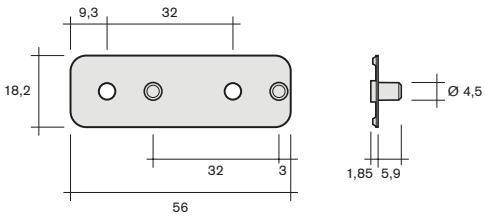
60.2140 **3.200** **Aushängesicherung für Schiebetüren**
safety device for sliding doors







60.4730 **4.000** **Montagelehre**
56 x 18 x 0,5 mm
assembling jig
56 x 18 x 0,5 mm





Kabelkanal / Gelenkketten
cable channel / sprocket chains

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*



Kabelbäume rund oder eckig konfektioniert für Tischhöhen von 600-1300 mm, Sondergrößen auf Anfrage

cable channels round or angular ready-made for table heights from 600 to 1300 mm, special sizes on request

Kabelbaum-Sets bestehend aus:
1 Oberteil
X Kabelbaumstücke
1 Unterteil

cable channel sets consisting of:
1 upper part
X cable channel parts
1 bottom part





Tischhöhen *desk heights*	Längen Kabelbaum rund *lengths cable channel round*			Längen Kabelbaum eckig *lengths cable channel angular*		
600	625	n.a.	13 tlg./*parts*	648	n.a.	10 tlg./*parts*
700	776	60.1032	16 tlg./*parts*	793	60.1042	12 tlg./*parts*
800	827	60.1036	17 tlg./*parts*	866	n.a.	13 tlg./*parts*
900	928	n.a.	19 tlg./*parts*	938	n.a.	14 tlg./*parts*
1.000	1.029	n.a.	21 tlg./*parts*	1.011	n.a.	15 tlg./*parts*
1.100	1.131	n.a.	23 tlg./*parts*	1.156	n.a.	17 tlg./*parts*
1.200	1.282	60.1038	26 tlg./*parts*	1.228	n.a.	18 tlg./*parts*
1.300	1.333	60.1039	27 tlg./*parts*	1.373	60.1049	20 tlg./*parts*

Kabelkanal / Gelenkketten
cable channel / sprocket chains

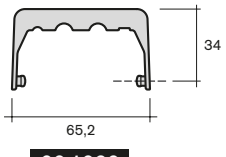
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*



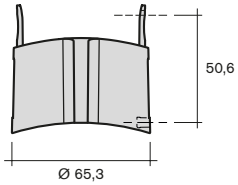


60.1020	**250**	**Oberteil Kabelbaum** Distanzmaß 34 mm ***cable channel upper part*** *distance measure 34 mm*
60.1030	**250**	**Kabelbaumstück rund ø 65 mm** Distanzmaß 50,6 mm ***cable channel part round ø 65 mm*** *distance measure 50.6 mm*
60.1040	**300**	**Kabelbaumstück eckig 62 x 26 mm** Distanzmaß 72,5 mm ***cable channel part angular 62 x 26 mm*** *distance measure 72.5 mm*
60.1010	**210**	**Unterteil Kabelbaum** Distanzmaß 34,5 mm ***cable channel bottom part*** *distance measure 34.5 mm*

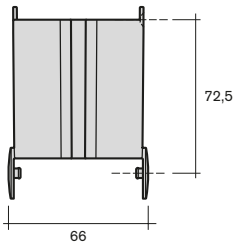


60.1020

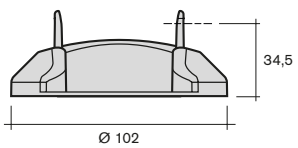




60.1030



60.1040



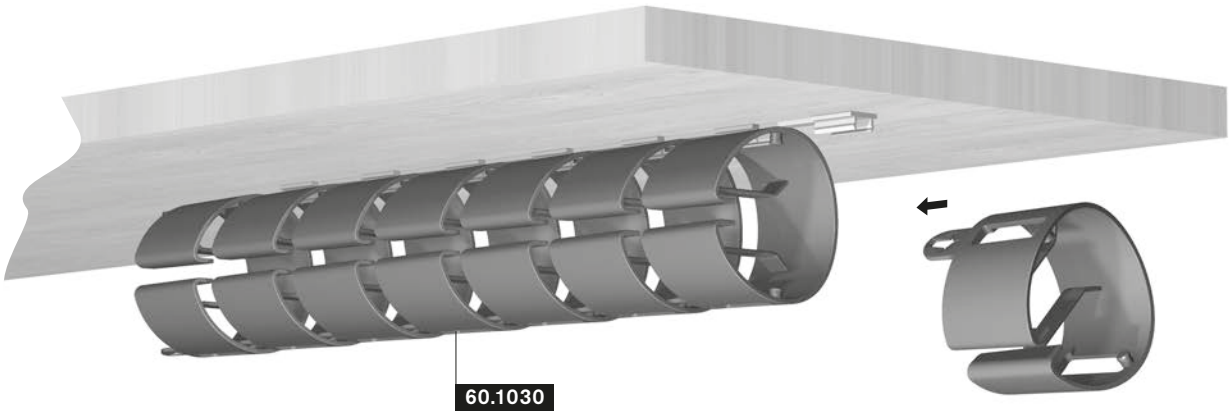
60.1010



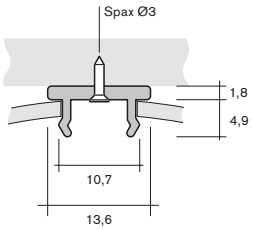
Kabelkanal / Gelenkketten
cable channel / sprocket chains

Henke Beschläge

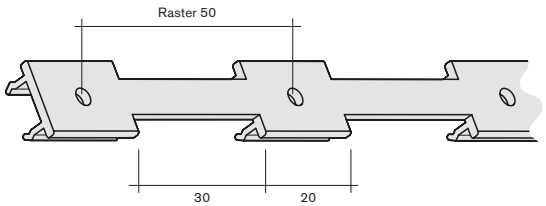
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

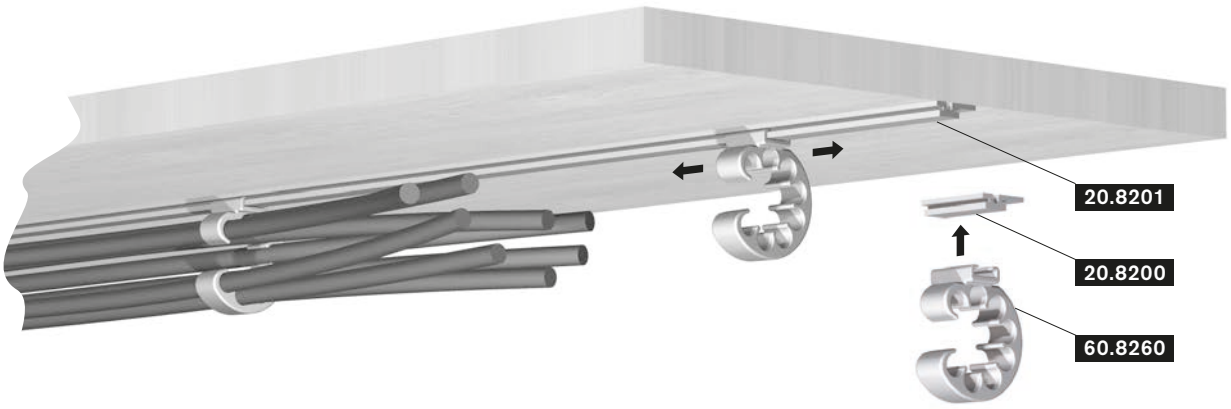


60.1030
Kabelbaumstück
ø 65 mm
cable channel part
ø 65 mm

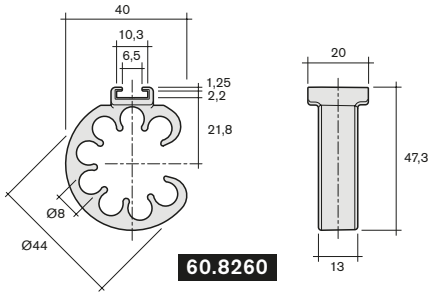


20.7750 **500**
Halteprofil für »Kabelbaum rund«
schraubbar, längenvariabel
fitting profile for »cable channel round«
srewable, variable in length



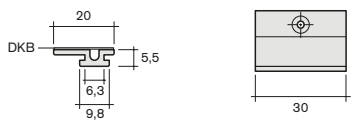


60.8260 **6.000**
Kabelhalter, 8-fach
cable holder, eightfold



20.8200 **6.000**
Halterung für Kabelhalter
selbstklebend und schraubbar
fitting for cable holder
self-adhesive and srewable

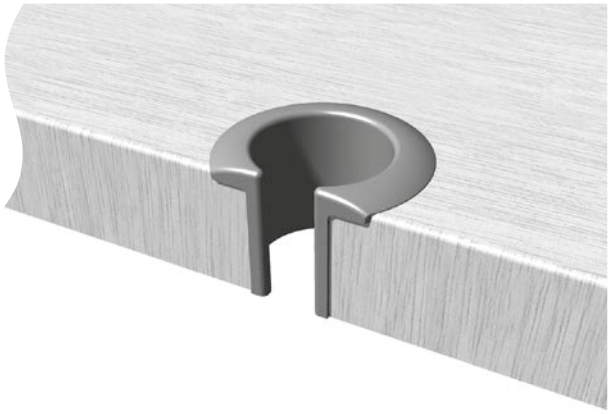
20.8201
Halterungsprofil für Kabelhalter
selbstklebend, längenvariabel
fitting profile for cable holder
self-adhesive, variable in length

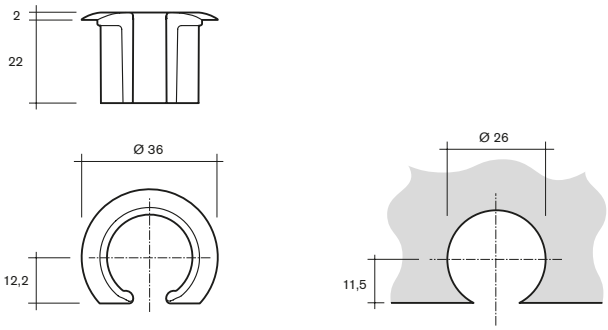


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.0780 | **1.000**

Kabeldurchlass ø 36 mm
Einlassmaß ø 26 mm
cable feedthrough ø 36 mm
inlet measure ø 26 mm

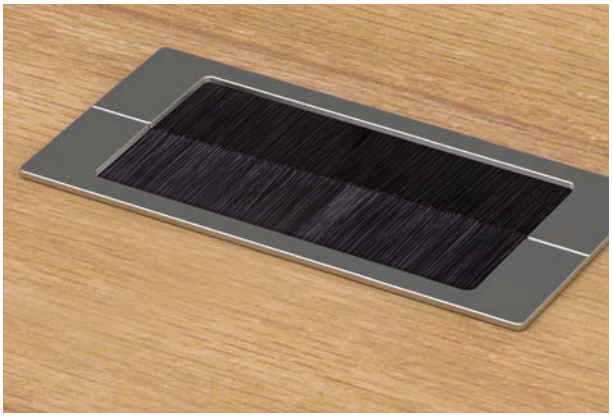


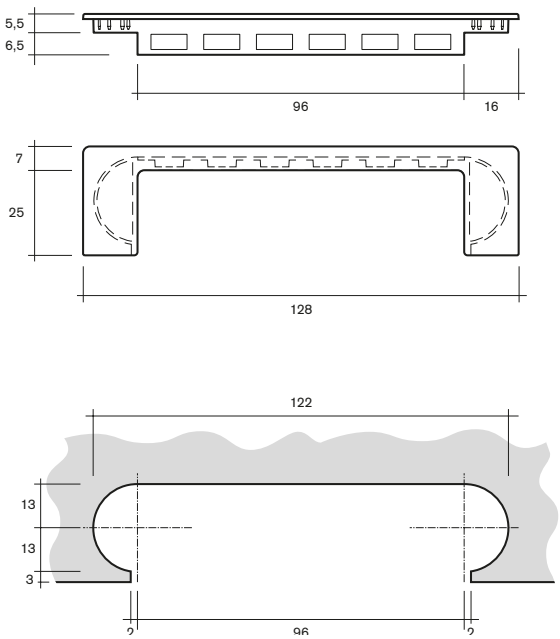


45.5972 | **360**

Kabeldurchlass mit Bürste
Einlassmaß 122 x 29 mm
cable feedthrough with brush
inlet measure 122 x 29 mm







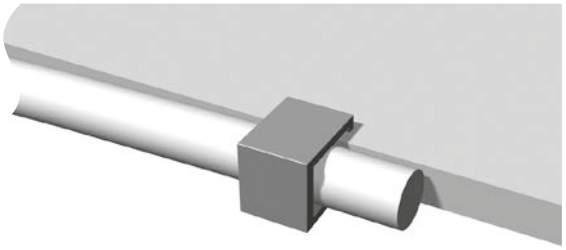
Sonderartikel
special-articles

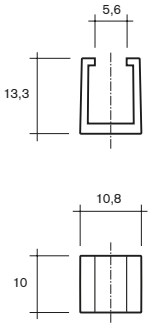
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.2320 **5.000**

Kabel-Halteclip
10 x 10,8 x 13,3 mm
cable fastener clip
10 x 10.8 x 13.3 mm

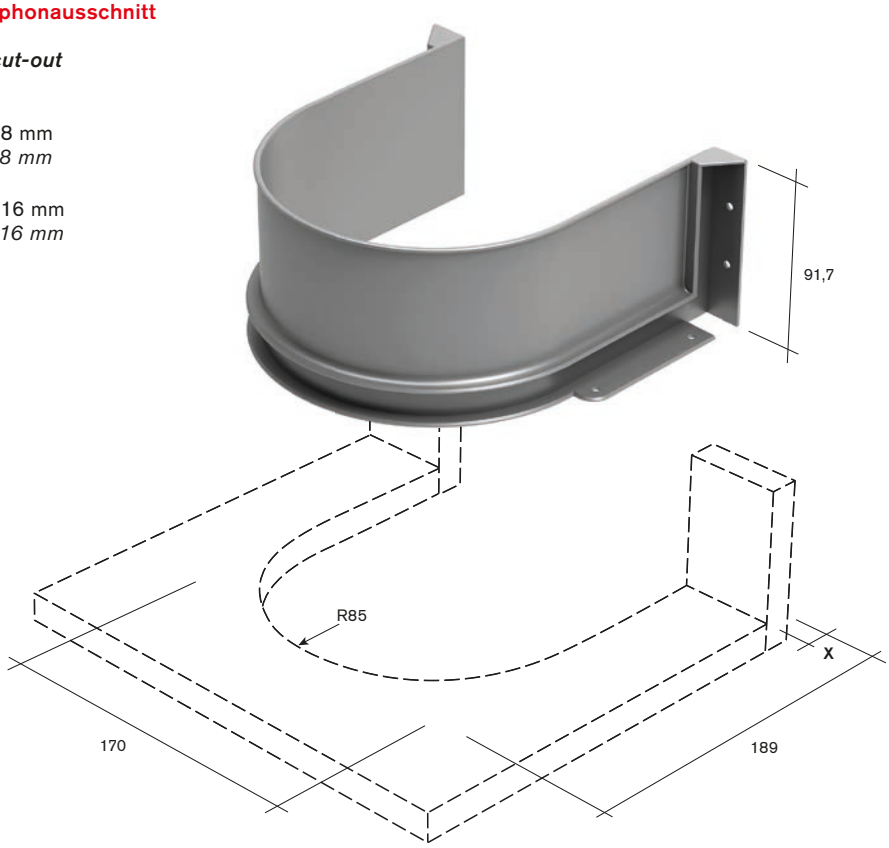




Abdeckung für Siphonausschnitt
170 x 189 mm
cover for siphon cut-out
170 x 189 mm

61.0370 **264** für Rückwand X = 8 mm
for rear panel X = 8 mm

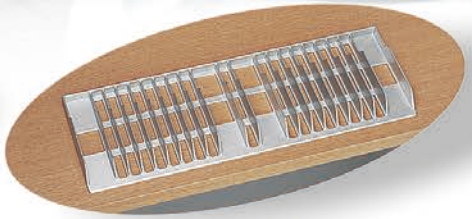
60.9750 **264** für Rückwand X = 16 mm
for rear panel X = 16 mm



Henke Beschläge

2.9 Cassettenhalter





Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

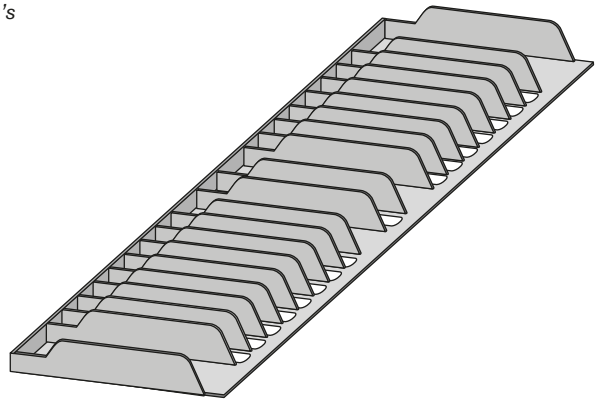
Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

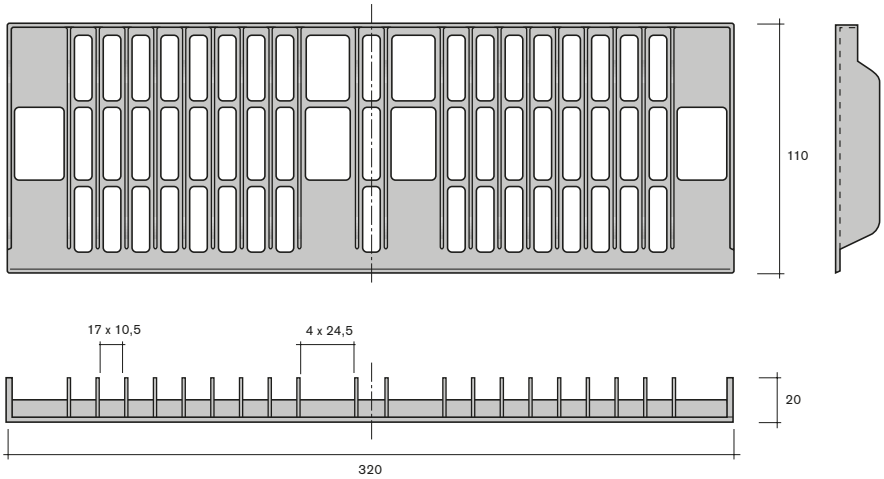
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

60.4590 **1.400**

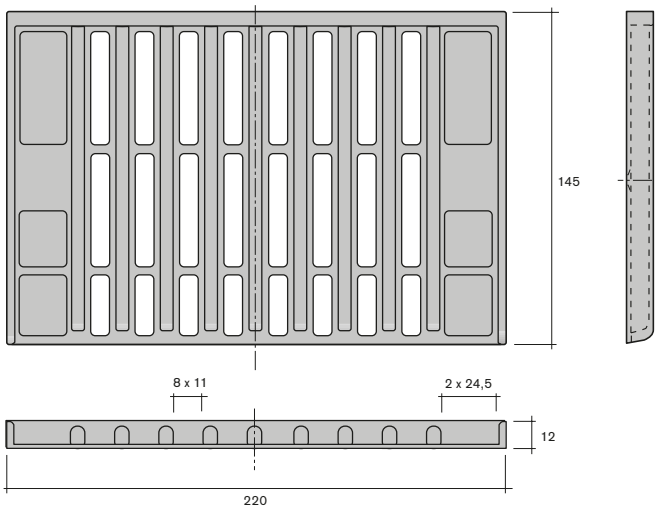
CD Cassettenhalter
für 17 Einfach- und 4 Doppel-CD's
320 x 110 x 20 mm
CD cassette holder
for 17 single and 4 double CD's
320 x 110 x 20 mm





60.4430 **2.400**

CD Cassettenhalter
für 8 Einfach- und 2 Doppel-CD's
220 x 145 x 12 mm
CD cassette holder
for 8 single and 2 double CD's
220 x 145 x 12 mm



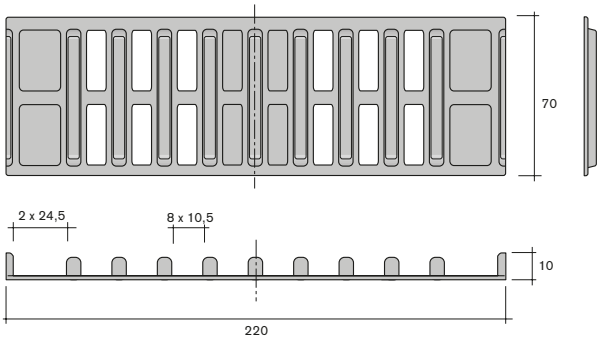
Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

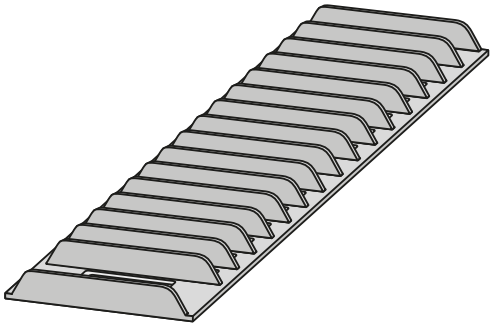
60.4740 **6.050**

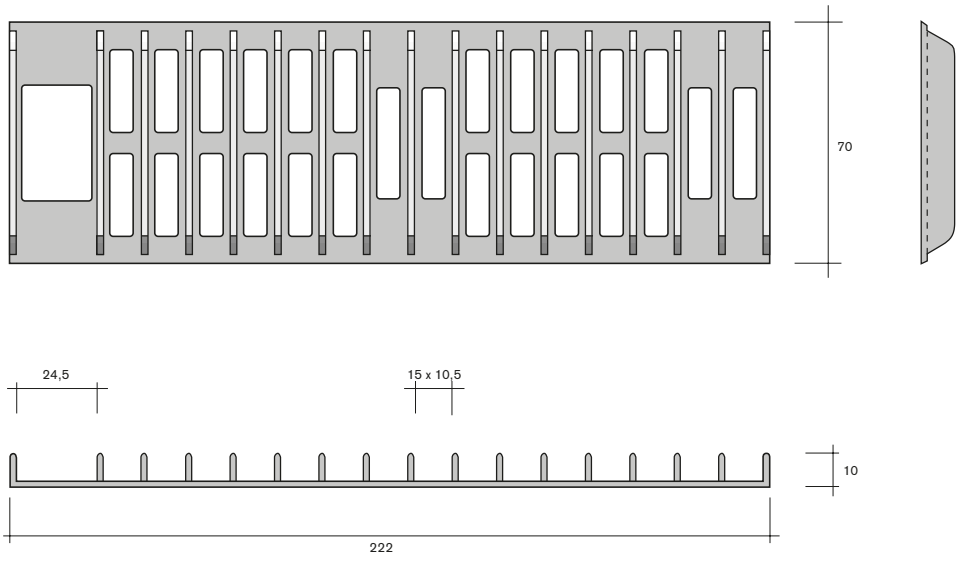
CD Cassettenhalter
für 8 Einfach- und 2 Doppel-CD's
220 x 70 x 10 mm
CD cassette holder
for 8 single and 2 double CD's
220 x 70 x 10 mm



60.4770 **6.050**

CD Cassettenhalter
für 15 Einfach- und 1 Doppel-CD
222 x 70 x 10 mm
CD cassette holder
for 15 single and 1 double CD
222 x 70 x 10 mm





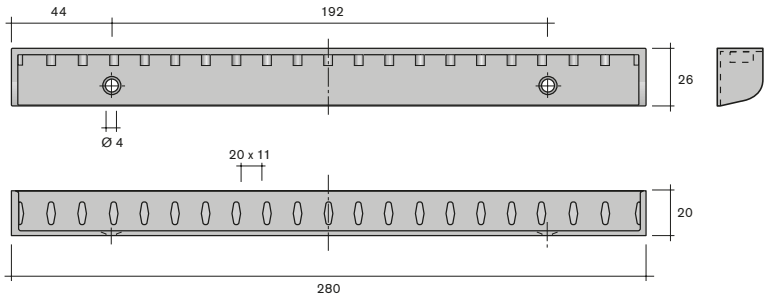
Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

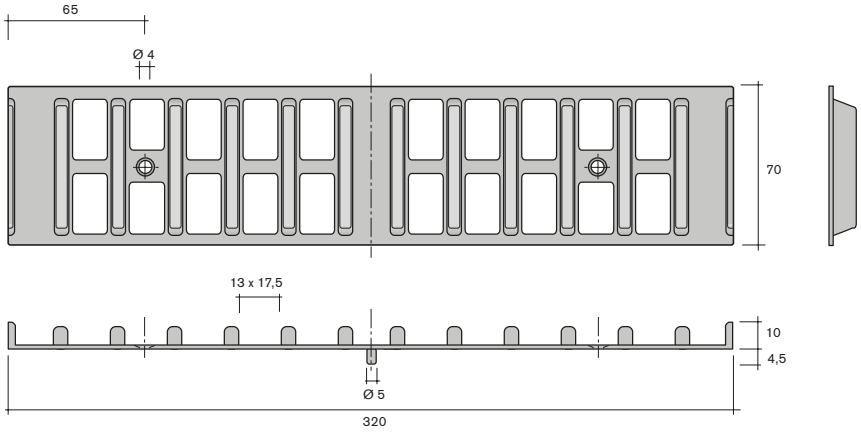
60.4130 **450**

CD Cassettenhalter
für 20 Einfach-CD's
280 x 26 x 20 mm
CD cassette holder
for 20 single CD's
280 x 26 x 20 mm



60.4480 **3.500**

MC Cassettenhalter
für 13 MC's
320 x 70 x 10 mm
MC cassette holder
for 13 MC's
320 x 70 x 10 mm



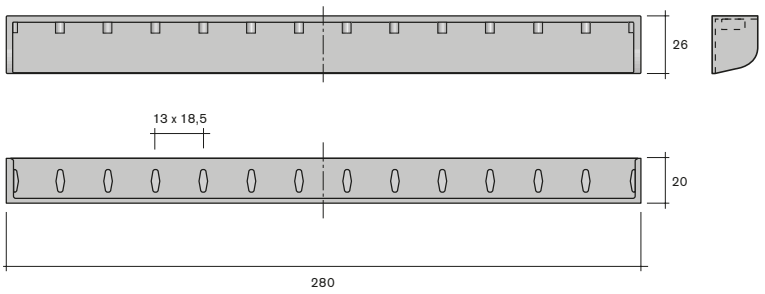
Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

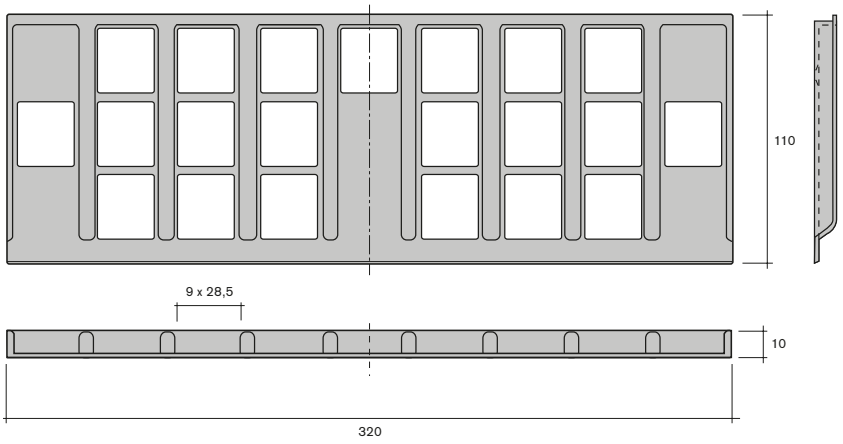
60.4110 **450**

MC Cassettenhalter
für 13 MC's
280 x 26 x 20 mm
MC cassette holder
for 13 MC's
280 x 26 x 20 mm



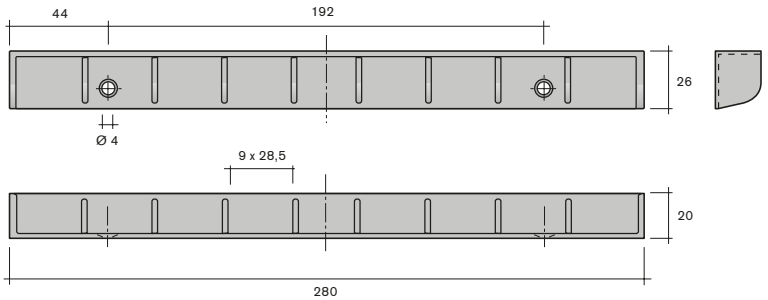
60.4580 **2.750**

VC Cassettenhalter
für 9 VC's 320 x 110 x 10 mm
VC cassette holder
for 9 VC's 320 x 110 x 10 mm



60.4120 **450**

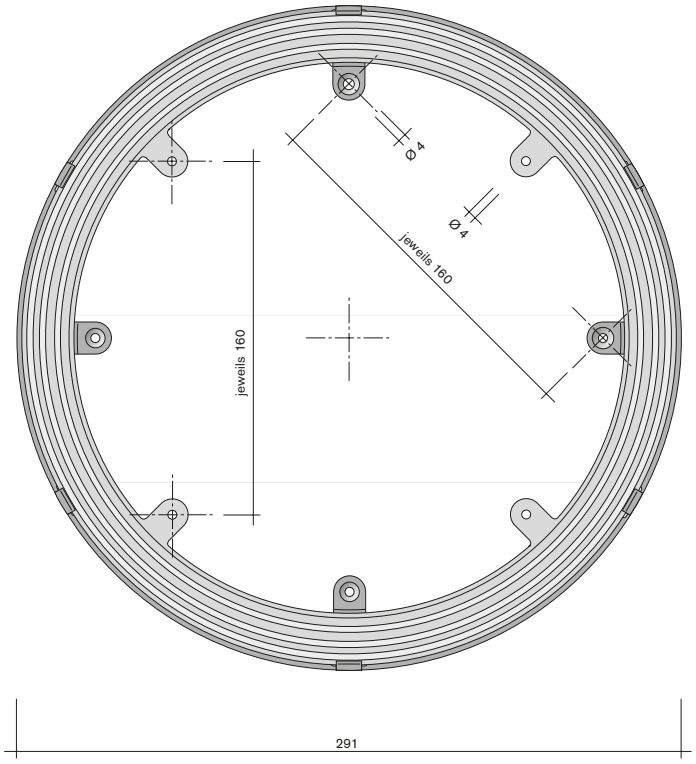
VC Cassettenhalter
für 9 VC's
280 x 26 x 20 mm
VC cassette holder
for 9 VC's
280 x 26 x 20 mm

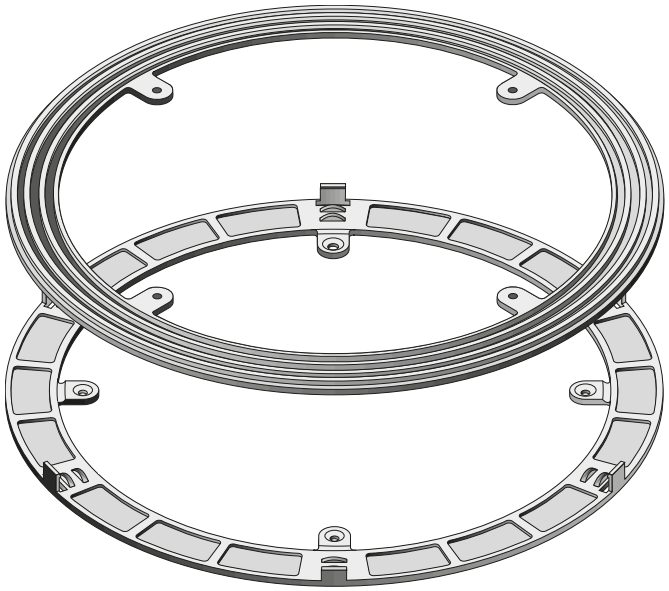


Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*
60.4880	**250**	**Drehbeschlag** belastbar bis 30 kg, zweiteilig montiert Befestigungsbohrungen ø 4 x 160 mm Tlg. ***turntable*** *loadable to 30 kg, mounted in two parts* *holes ø 4 x 160 mm spacing*	





Cassettenhalter
cassette holder

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: Standard *colours: standard*

Henke Beschläge

2.10 Höhenversteller



02/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Höhenversteller mit Metallspindel
height adjuster with steel spindle

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
2 Zapfen Ø 10,5 x 10 mm zur Befestigung in der Wand, Teilung 32 mm, Bohrung Ø 10 mm
Metallspindel beidseitig in das Gehäuse einschraubbar
plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
2 pins Ø 10,5 x 10 mm to fastening in the board, spacing 32 mm, hole Ø 10 mm
steel spindel on both sides screwable in the housing

Zapfenabstand zur Unterkante Gehäuse 7 mm
pin distance to the lower edge 7 mm

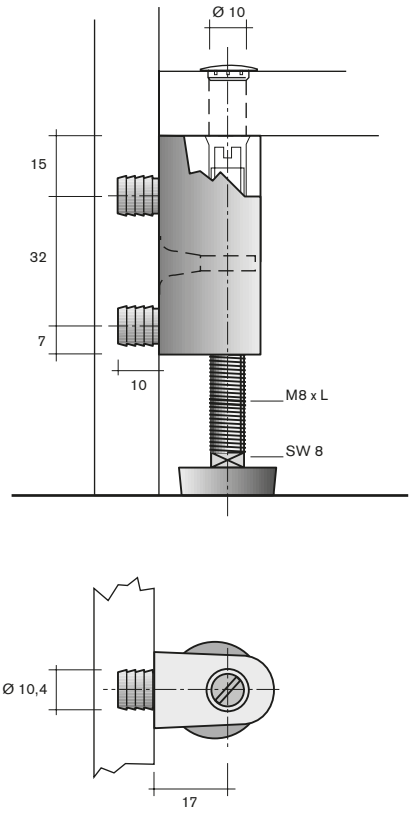
62.5510	M8 x 50 mm
62.5000	M8 x 75 mm
62.5600	M8 x 100 mm

andere Höhen auf Anfrage
other heights on request

Zapfenabstand zur Unterkante Gehäuse 15 mm
pin distance to the lower edge 15 mm

62.5420	M8 x 100 mm

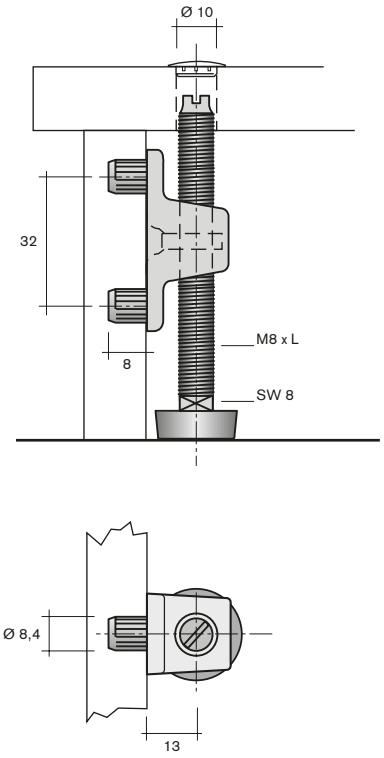
andere Höhen auf Anfrage
other heights on request



Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
2 Zapfen Ø 8,4 x 8 mm zur Befestigung in der Wand, Teilung 32 mm, Bohrung Ø 8 mm
plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
2 pins Ø 8,4 x 8 mm to fastening in the board, spacing 32 mm, hole Ø 8 mm

62.5630	M8 x 50 mm
62.5610	M8 x 75 mm
62.5640	M8 x 100 mm

andere Höhen auf Anfrage
other heights on request



Höhenversteller mit Metallspindel
height adjuster with steel spindle

Henke Beschläge

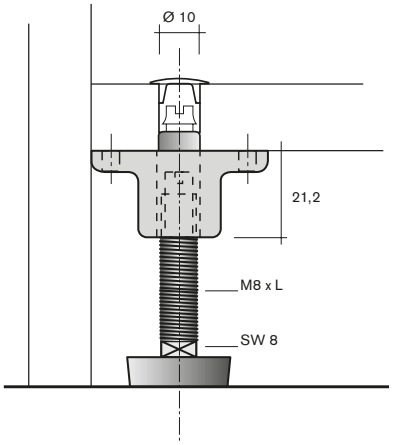
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

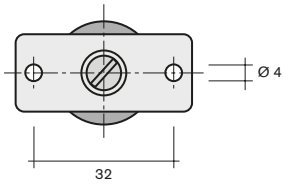
Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
2 Bohrungen Ø 4 mm, Teilung 32 mm
zur Befestigung unter Sockelboden

plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
2 holes Ø 4 mm, spacing 32 mm
to fastening at bottom side

62.5370	M8 x 40 mm
62.5350	M8 x 50 mm
62.5380	M8 x 60 mm
62.5390	M8 x 65 mm
62.5360	M8 x 100 mm

andere Höhen auf Anfrage
other heights on request

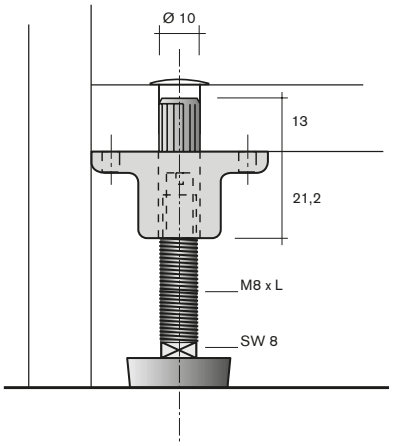


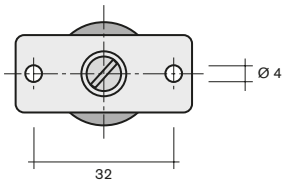


Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
1 Zapfen Ø 10 x 13 mm,
2 Bohrungen Ø 4 mm, Teilung 32 mm
zur Befestigung unter Sockelboden
plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
1 pin Ø 10 x 13 mm,
2 holes Ø 4 mm, spacing 32 mm
to fastening at bottom side

62.5590	M8 x 50 mm

andere Höhen auf Anfrage
other heights on request

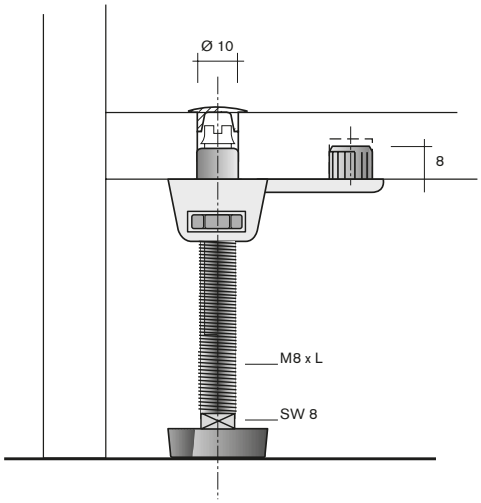


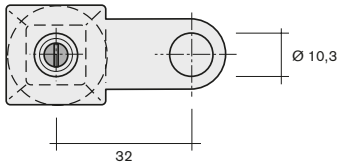


Höhenversteller
height adjuster

Henke Beschläge

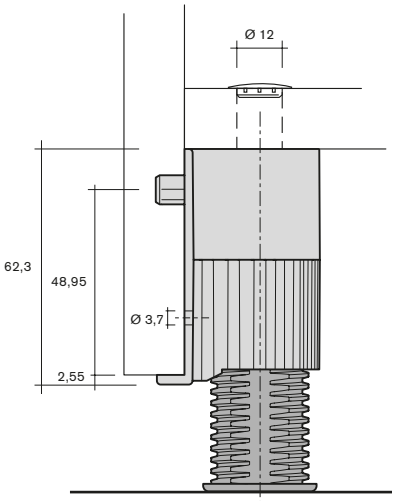
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*
	Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8 2 Zapfen Ø 10,3 x 8 mm zur Befestigung unter Sockelboden, Teilung 32 mm, Bohrung Ø 10 mm ***plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8*** *2 pins Ø 10.3 x 8 mm* *to fastening at bottom side,* *spacing 32 mm, hole Ø 10 mm*
62.5250	M8 x 40 mm andere Höhen auf Anfrage *other heights on request*

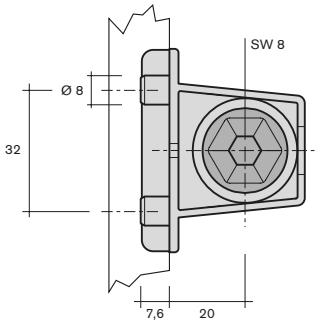




	Sockelhöhenversteller mit Abstützung, 2-teilig montiert 2 Zapfen Ø 8 mm, 3 Bohrungen Ø 3,7 mm zur Befestigung am Korpus ***plinth height adjuster with support, 2 parts mounted*** *2 pins Ø 8 mm,* *3 holes Ø 3,7 mm,* *to fastening at the body*
62.0010	**SHV 62,3 mm** mit Eindrehteil 39 mm Verstellbereich 0/+20 ***PHA 62,3 mm*** *with screw-in part 39 mm* *adjusting range 0/+20*
62.0020	**SHV 92,3 mm** mit Eindrehteil 69 mm Verstellbereich -23/+20 ***PHA 92,3 mm*** *with screw-in part 69 mm* *adjusting range -23/+20*







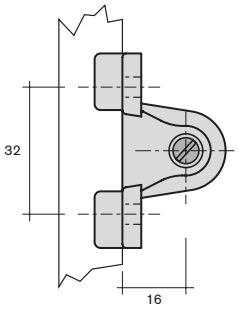
Höhenversteller mit Metallspindel
height adjuster with steel spindle

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

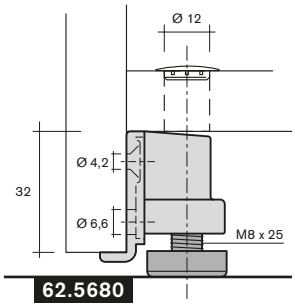
Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
mit Bohrungen zur
Befestigung am Korpus
Belastbarkeit: 100 kg
plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
with holes to fastening
at the body
load-bearing capacity: 100 kg

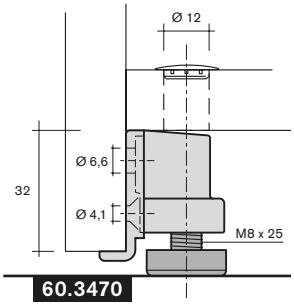


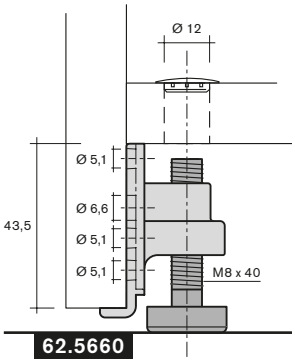


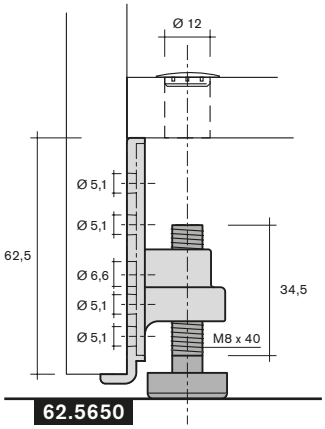
Abstand von Unterboden bis Unterkante Korpus
distance from bottom shelf to the lower edge of the body

62.5680	32 mm
60.3470	32 mm
62.5660	43,5 mm
62.5650	62,5 mm

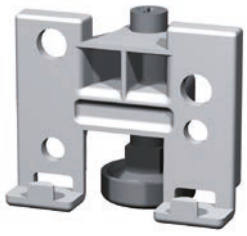


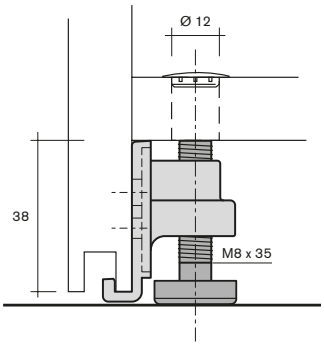






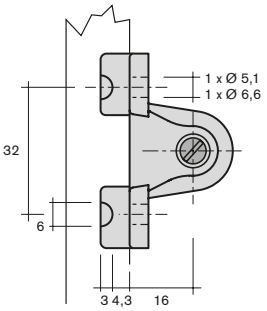
Sockelhöhenversteller mit Metallspindel M8 und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8
mit Bohrungen Ø 5,1 + Ø 6,6 mm
zur Befestigung am Korpus
Belastbarkeit: 100 kg
plinth height adjuster with steel spindle M8 and integrated steel nut M8
with holes Ø 5.1 + Ø 6.6 mm
to fastening at the body
load-bearing capacity: 100 kg



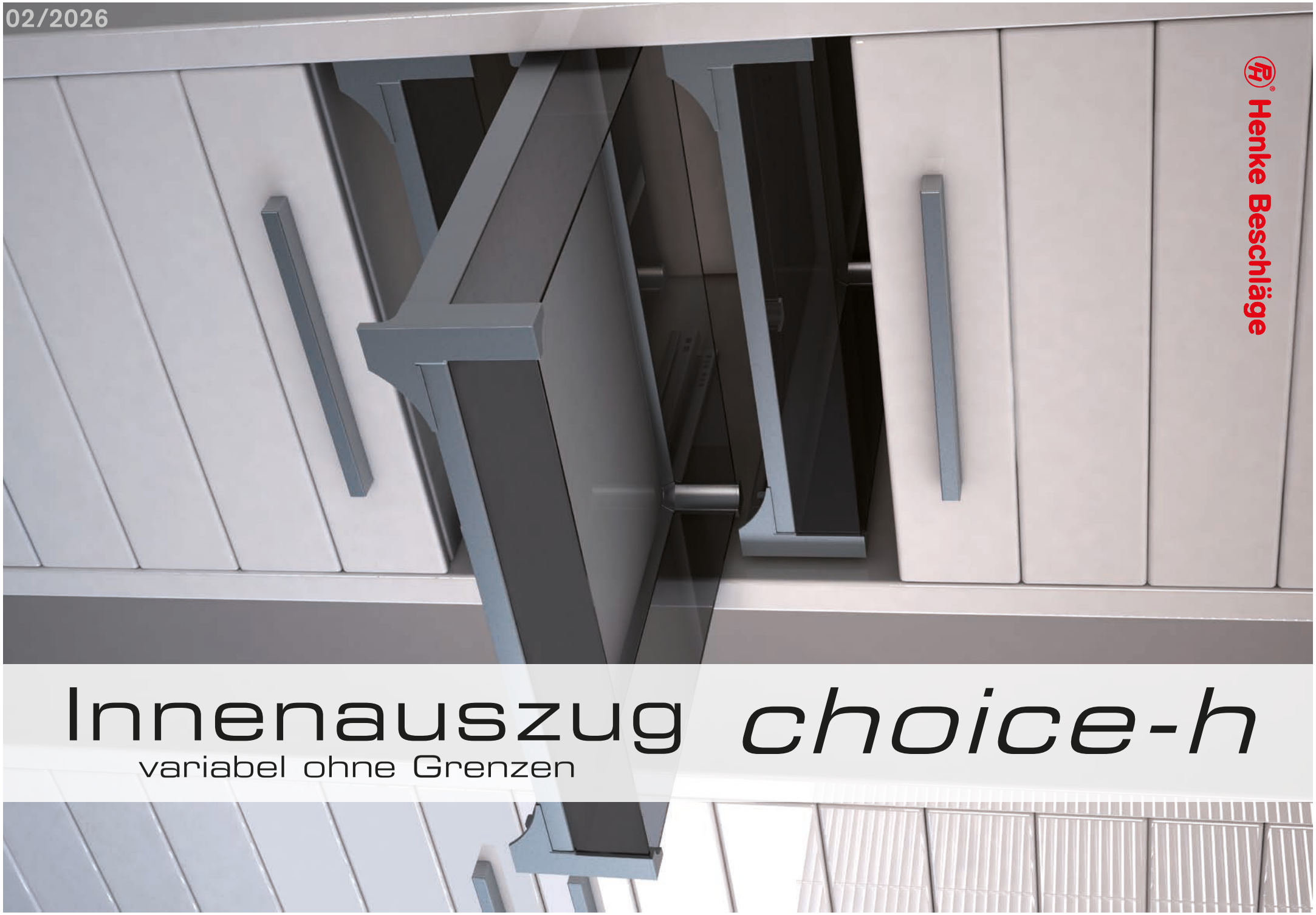


Abstand von Unterboden bis Unterkante Korpus
distance from bottom shelf to the lower edge of the body

62.5670	38 mm



02/2026



Henke Beschläge

Innenauszug *choice-h*

variabel ohne Grenzen

Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Henke Beschläge

Übersicht / *overview*



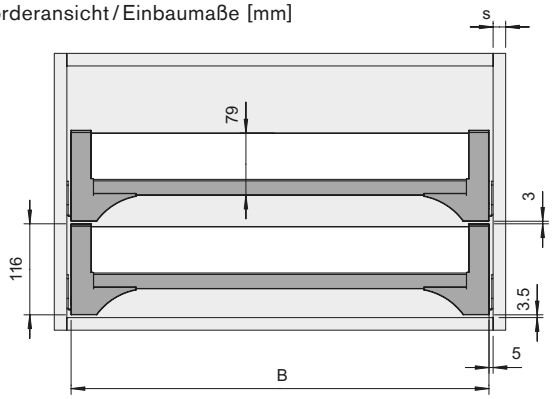
Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Henke Beschläge

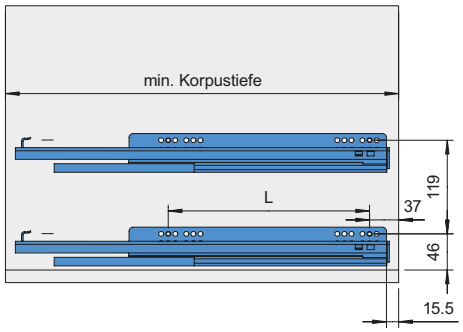
Übersicht / *overview*



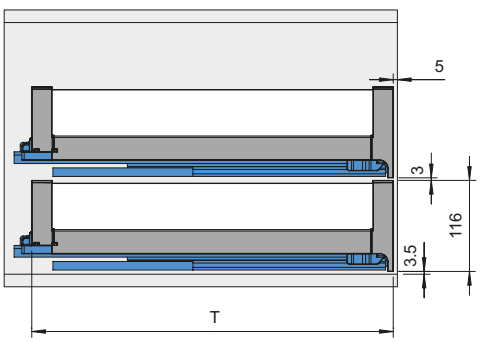
Vorderansicht / Einbaumaße [mm]

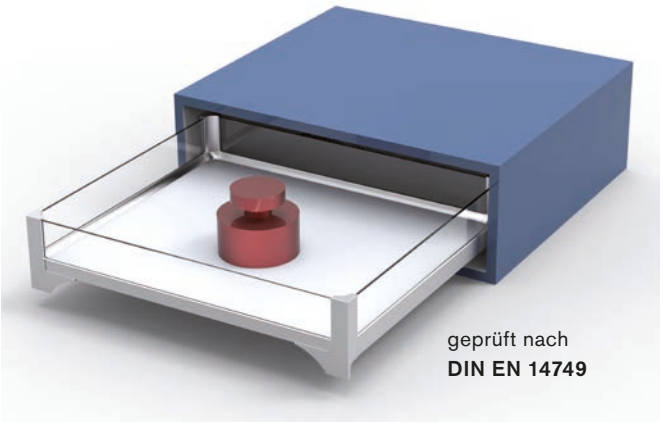


Einbaumaße Führungsschienen Hettich Quadro V6 [mm]



Seitenansicht / Einbaumaße [mm]





Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Henke Beschläge

Übersicht / *overview*

Typentabelle / Maße in [mm]

Korpusbreite / s = 16 mm	300	325	350	400	450	500	600	variabel
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	258	283	308	358	408	458	558	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	243	268	293	343	393	443	543	n.a.
1 x Distanzleiste / s = 25 mm								
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	233	258	283	333	383	433	533	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	218	243	268	318	368	418	518	n.a.

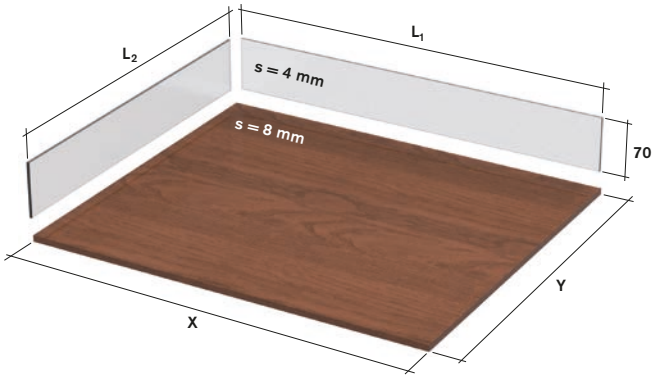
Korpusbreite / s = 19 mm	300	325	350	400	450	500	600	variabel
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	252	277	302	352	402	452	552	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	237	262	287	337	387	437	537	n.a.
1 x Distanzleiste / s = 25 mm								
Auszugsbreite / Einbaumaß B	227	252	277	327	377	427	527	n.a.
lichte Innenauszugsbreite	212	237	262	312	362	412	512	n.a.

Auszugsschiene Hettich Quadro V6 SFD2 / EB12,5 Vollauszug	260	350	420	470	520
min. lichte Korpustiefe	285,5	375,5	445,5	495,5	545,5
lichte Innenauszugstiefe	235	325	395	445	495
choice-h komplett montiert mit Glasreling, Einlegeboden und Auszugsschienen					
Auszugstiefe / Einbaumaß T	250	340	410	460	510
Artikelnummer	**40.61000**	**40.62000**	**40.63000**	**40.64000**	**40.65000**
choice-h Setverpackung ohne Glasreling, Einlegeboden und Auszugsschienen					
Auszugstiefe / Einbaumaß T	250	340	410	460	510
Artikelnummer	**95.61000**	**95.62000**	**95.63000**	**95.64000**	**95.65000**

Berechnung Boden und Glasseiten

Bodenmaße (s = 8 mm):
X = Auszugsbreite B – 23 mm
Y = Auszugstiefe T – 23 mm

Glasmaße (s = 4 mm):
L_1 = Auszugsbreite B – 34 mm
L_2 = Auszugstiefe T – 34 mm



Farbvarianten



alu / Farb-Nr. 04400



weiß / Farb-Nr. 04401

Benötigte Informationen zur Bestellung / Anfrage

1. Artikelnummer der Auszugstiefe T
2. Farbnummer
3. Maß der Auszugsbreite B

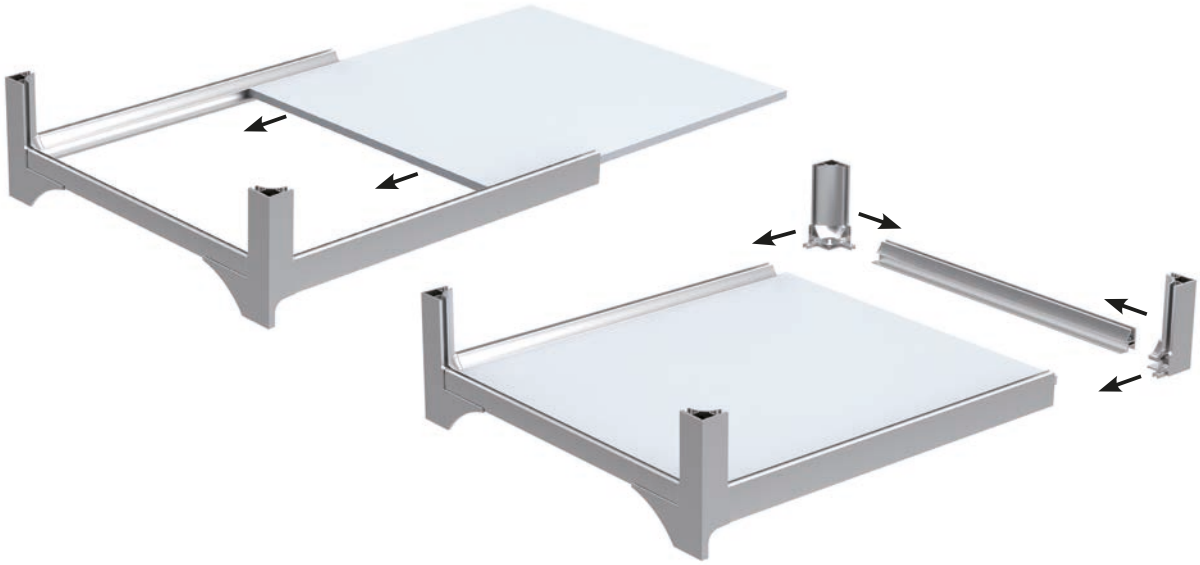
z.B. Auszugstiefe 250 mm komplett montiert / Farbe alu / Auszugsbreite 258 mm = **40.61000.04400 B 258**

Artikel-Nr. Farb-Nr. Auszugsbreite

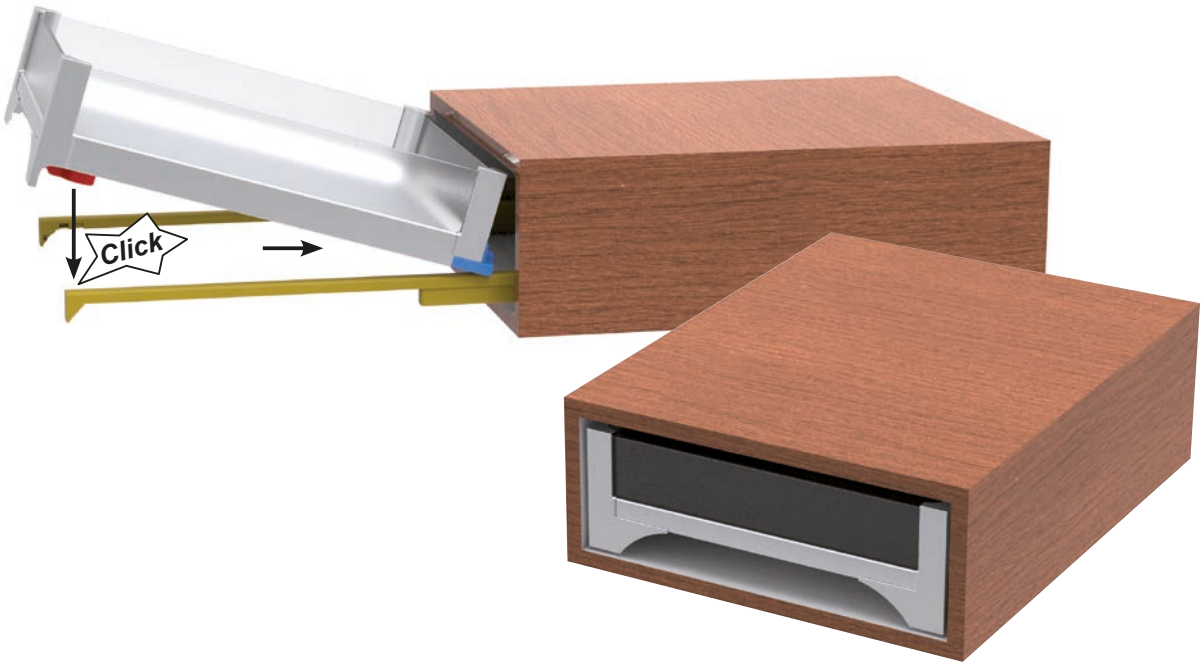
Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Henke Beschläge

Montage / *assembly*







Innenauszug choice-h
internal drawer choice-h

Henke Beschläge

Übersicht / *overview*

Henke Beschläge

Sockelsysteme



09/2026

Sockelsystem 69
plinth system 69

Henke Beschläge

Typenübersicht / *type overview*

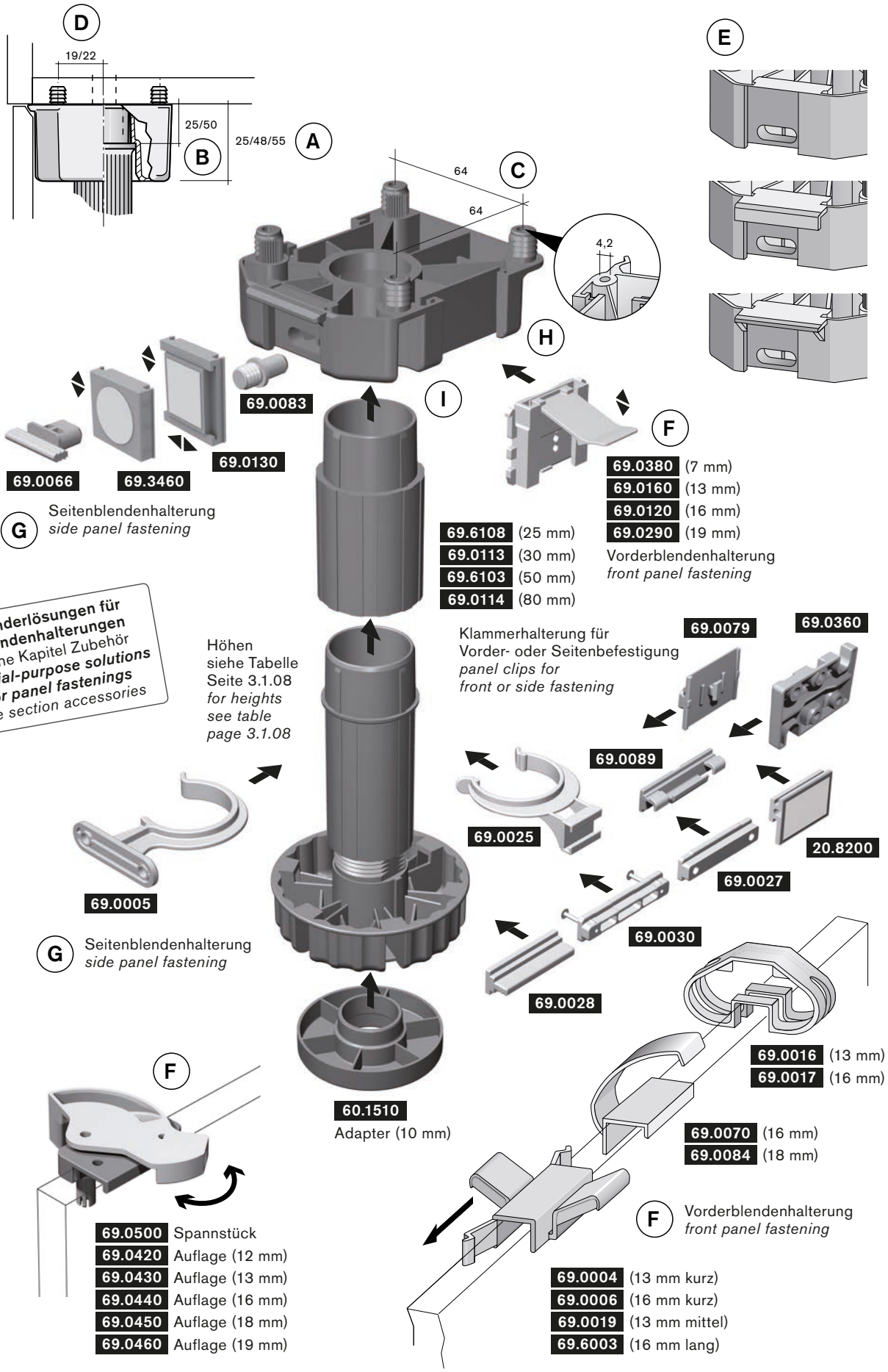


Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Höhenverstellung über unterschiedliche Eindrehteile und Rohre
  height adjusting with different feet and tubes
- Sockelhöhen von 35 mm bis 300 mm
  plinth height from 35 mm up to 300 mm
- Rohr ø 35 mm
  tube ø 35 mm

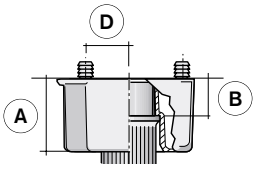
Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691

Henke Beschläge

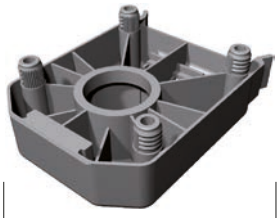


Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691

plinth system 69, type 691



Henke Beschläge



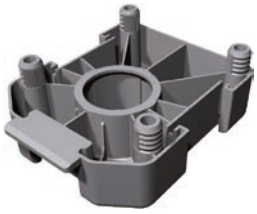
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0001



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0041



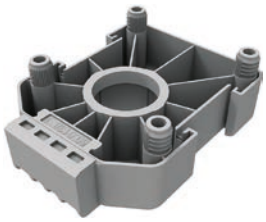
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0073



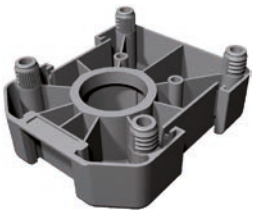
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0038



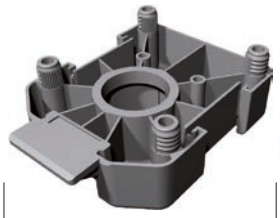
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0138



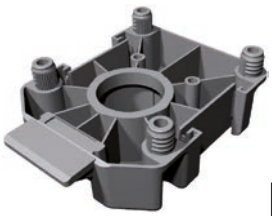
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0013



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0080



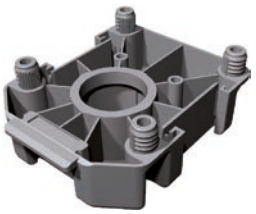
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0075



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0106



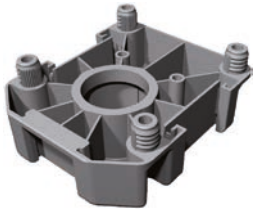
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0036



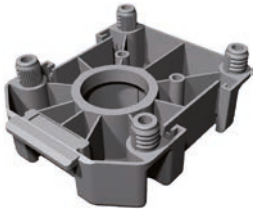
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0074



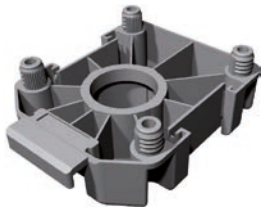
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.3440



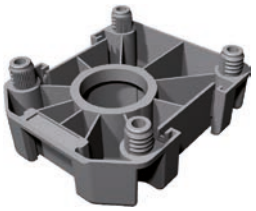
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0014



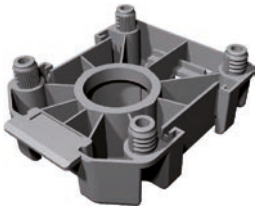
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

69.0055



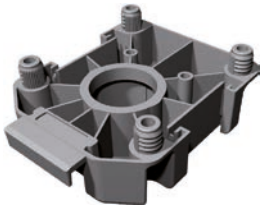
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

69.0064



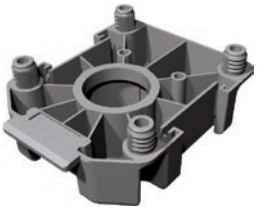
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

69.0057



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

69.0067



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

69.0059



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –

69.0044



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –

69.0039



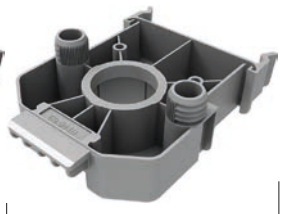
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –

69.0087



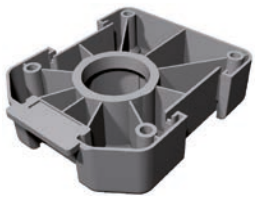
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –

69.0021



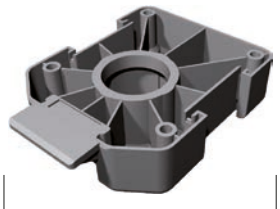
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –

69.0410



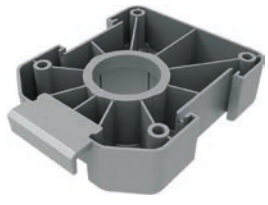
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0048



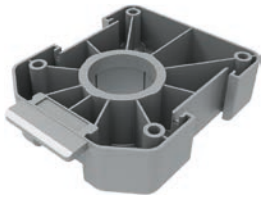
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0053



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0033



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

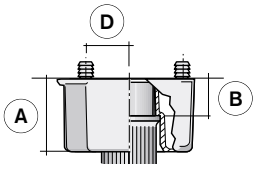
69.0065



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm

69.0011

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691



Henke Beschläge



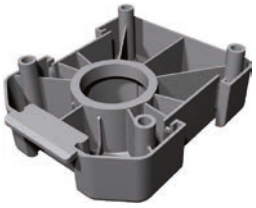
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.3450



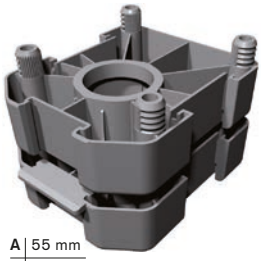
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0040



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm
69.0077



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0042



A 55 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0022



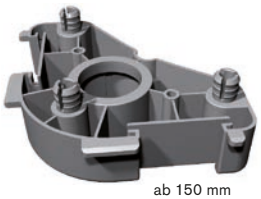
A 54,5 mm
B 49 mm
D 22 mm
69.6001



A 54,5 mm
B 49 mm
D 22 mm
69.6007

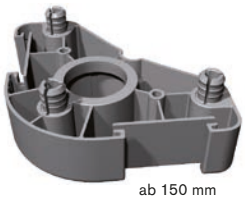


A 47 mm
B 28,5 mm
D –
69.9111



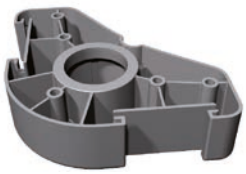
ab 150 mm zusätzliche Verschraubung empfohlen

A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 17,5 mm
69.0071



ab 150 mm zusätzliche Verschraubung empfohlen

A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 17,5 mm
69.0078



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 17,5 mm
69.0085

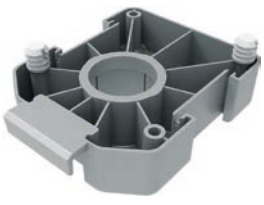


A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –
69.0086



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D –
69.9601

Transportgleiter / *transport glider*



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0056



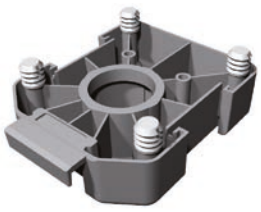
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0068



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0049



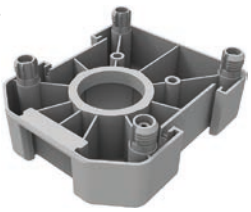
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.0051



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm
69.0072

ausschließlich Transportgleiter
Informationen s. Seite 3.1.61

only transport glider
information s. page 3.1.61



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 19 mm
69.4660



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm
69.0680

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691

Henke Beschläge

Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
69.0001	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–
69.0041	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0073	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	7 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0038	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0138	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	hohe Auflage	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0013	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0080	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	13 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0075	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	13 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0106	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	9 x 3,5	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0036	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0074	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.3440	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0014	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0055	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0064	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0057	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	7 x 3,5	X	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
69.0067	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0059	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	7 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0044	25	25	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0039	25	25	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	6 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0087	25	25	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0021	25	25	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	6 x 3	X	X	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0410	25	25	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	10 x 8,5	X	X	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0048	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0053	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	13 x 4	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0033	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0065	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	9 x 3,5	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0011	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691

Henke Beschläge

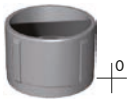
Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

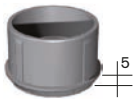
Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
69.3450	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0040	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0077	25	25	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	X	X
69.0042	25	25	4 Zapfen Ø 8 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0022	55	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.6001	54,5	49	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	5,6 x 3	–	X	–	X	–	X	X	–
69.6007	54,5	49	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	5,6 x 3	X	–	–	X	–	X	X	–
69.9111	47	28,5	2 Dübel Ø 15,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	–	6 x 3	–	X	X	–	–	X	–	–
69.0071	25	25	3 Spreizdübel Ø 10 mm x 64er Tlg.	17,5	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0078	25	25	3 Spreizdübel Ø 10 mm x 64er Tlg.	17,5	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0085	25	25	3 Schraublöcher Ø 4 mm x 64er Tlg.	17,5	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	–	X	X
69.0086	25	25	4 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm x 48er Tlg.	–	ohne	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.9601	25	25	1 Harpunendübel Ø 14,5 mm	–	8 x 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–
	Transportgleiter / *transport glider*												
69.0056	25	25	2 Muffen Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0068	25	25	2 Muffen Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0049	25	25	4 Muffen Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	5 x 3	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0051	25	25	4 Muffen Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	19	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0072	25	25	4 Muffen Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
	ausschließlich Transportgleiter / only *transport glider*												
69.4660	25	25	4 Dübel zum Abbrechen x 64er Tlg.	19	ohne	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X
69.0680	25	25	4 Dübel zum Abbrechen x 64er Tlg.	22	Hakenkante	X	–	–	–	X	X	–	X

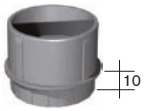
Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691s
plinth system 69, type 691s

Henke Beschläge

Distanzrohre / *distance tubes*

69.6106


69.6105


69.6104


69.0751


69.0901


69.1011


69.1101


69.1151

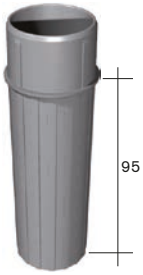

69.1201

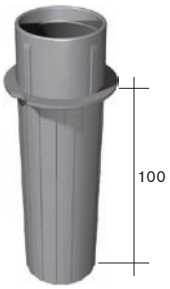

69.1253

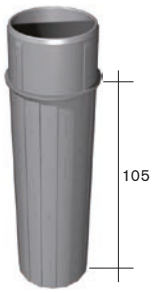

69.9413

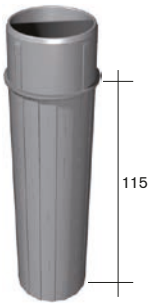

69.9303

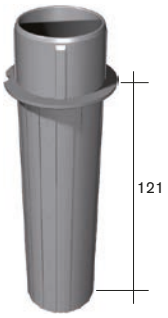

69.1503


69.1601


69.1651


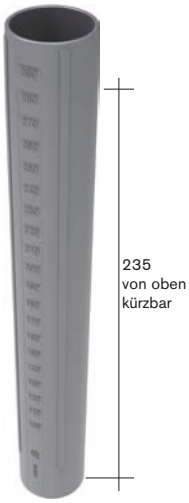
69.1701


69.9483


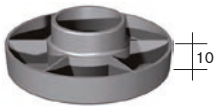
69.1903


69.2003


69.2153


69.0301


Adapter / *adapters*

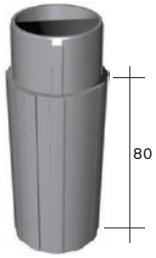
60.1510


für Eindrehteile:
69.0015
69.0029

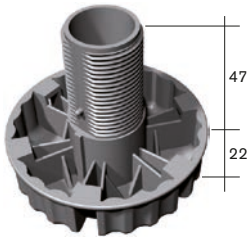
69.6108


69.0113

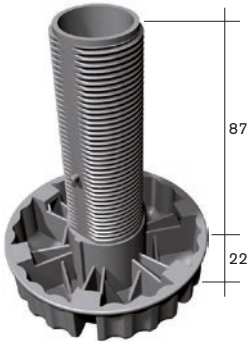

69.6103


69.0114


Eindrehteile / *screw-in parts*

69.0015


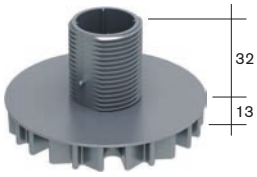
für 69.9920

69.0029


für 69.9920

69.1027

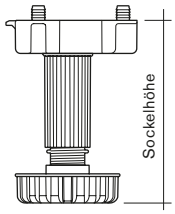

für 69.9922

69.1026


für 69.9922

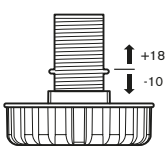
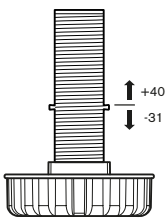
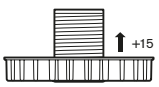
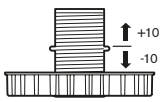
69.9920 Höhe 13,5
69.9922 Höhe 11


Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691



Henke Beschläge

Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche
heights and adjusting range

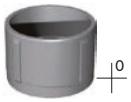
Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben für Standardgleiter Typ 691, Distanzhöhe 25 mm. Gleiterspezifikation siehe Seite 3.1.05/06 *Heights for standard glider type 691, distance height 25 mm. Glider specification see page 3.1.05/06*									
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm							40	0/+15 69.7382	50	-5/+10 69.7372
69.6105 Distanzlänge 5 mm							45	0/+15 69.7385	55	-5/+10 n.a.
69.6104 Distanzlänge 10 mm	75	-6/+18 69.4062							60	-10/+10 69.7352
69.0751 Distanzlänge 19 mm	84	-10/+18 69.4072							70	-10/+10 69.7365
69.0901 Distanzlänge 25 mm	90	-10/+18 69.4092								
69.1011 Distanzlänge 35 mm	100	-10/+18 69.4102	120	-10/+35 69.4126					85	-10/+10 69.7302
69.1101 Distanzlänge 45 mm	110	-10/+18 69.4112	130	-20/+35 n.a.						
69.1151 Distanzlänge 50 mm	115	-10/+18 69.4115	135	-26/+35 69.4136						
69.1201 Distanzlänge 55 mm	120	-10/+18 69.4122	140	-31/+35 69.4145						
69.1253 Distanzlänge 60 mm	125	-10/+18 69.4125	145	-31/+35 n.a.						
69.9413 Distanzlänge 65 mm	130	-10/+18 69.4132	150	-31/+35 69.4155						
69.9303 Distanzlänge 71 mm	136	-10/+18 69.4142	156	-31/+35 n.a.						
69.1503 Distanzlänge 85 mm	150	-10/+18 69.4152	170	-31/+35 n.a.						
69.1601 Distanzlänge 95 mm	160	-10/+18 69.4162	180	-31/+35 69.4186						
69.1651 Distanzlänge 100 mm	165	-10/+18 69.4165	185	-31/+35 n.a.						
69.1701 Distanzlänge 105 mm	170	-10/+18 69.4172	190	-31/+35 69.4177						
69.9483 Distanzlänge 115 mm	180	-10/+18 69.4182	200	-31/+35 69.4206						
69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm	186	-10/+18 69.4192	206	-31/+35 69.4197						
69.2003 Distanzlänge 135 mm	200	-10/+18 69.4202	220	-31/+35 69.4222						
69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm	215	-10/+18 69.4215	235	-31/+35 n.a.						
69.0301 Distanzlänge 235 mm	300	-10/+18 n.a.	320	-31/+35 n.a.						
Mit Adaptern (S. 3.1.07) kann jeder Sockelhöhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden. *The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters. (p. 3.1.07)*	69.0015 Länge 69 mm 		69.0029 Länge 109 mm 		69.1027 Länge 38 mm 		69.1026 Länge 45 mm 			

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691

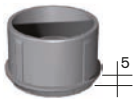
Henke Beschläge

Distanzrohre / *distance tubes*

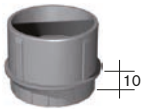
69.6106



69.6105



69.6104



69.0751



69.0901



69.1011



69.1101



69.1151



69.1201



69.1253



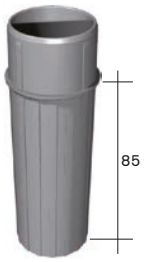
69.9413



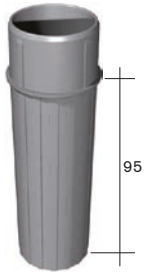
69.9303



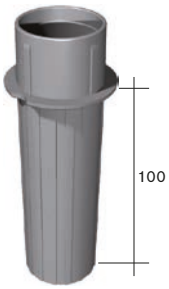
69.1503



69.1601



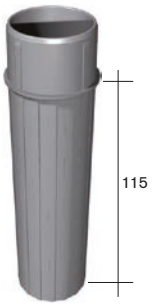
69.1651



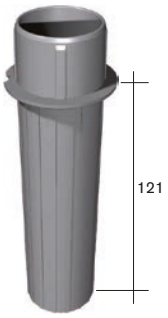
69.1701



69.9483



69.1903



69.2003



69.2153



69.0301



Adapter / *adapters*

69.6108



69.0113



69.6103

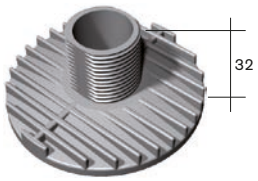


69.0114

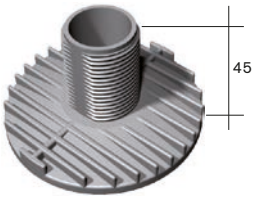


Eindrehteile / *screw-in parts*

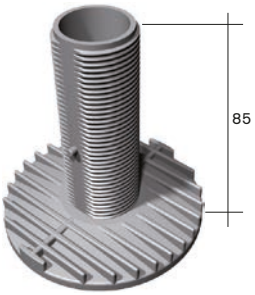
69.0101



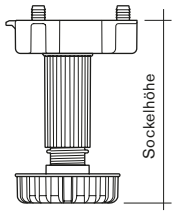
69.0099



69.0098

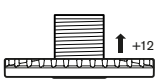
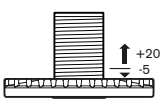
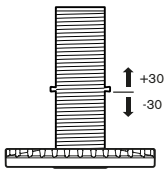


Sockelsystem 69, Typ 691
plinth system 69, type 691



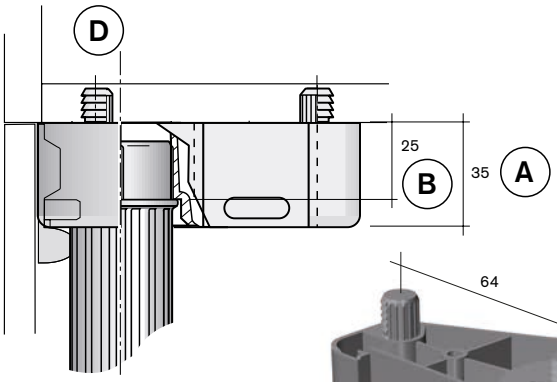
Henke Beschläge

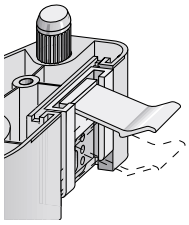
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche
heights and adjusting range

Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben für Standardgleiter Typ 691, Distanzhöhe 25 mm. Gleiterspezifikation siehe Seite 3.1.05/06 *Heights for standard glider type 691, distance height 25 mm. Glider specification see page 3.1.05/06*					
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm	**35**	0/+12 **69.4035**				
69.6105 Distanzlänge 5 mm	**40**	0/+12 **69.4042**	**45**	0/+20 **69.4045**		
69.6104 Distanzlänge 10 mm			**50**	-5/+20 **69.4052**		
69.0751 Distanzlänge 19 mm			**65**	-10/+15 **69.4065**		
69.0901 Distanzlänge 25 mm			**70**	-10/+15 **69.4076**		
69.1011 Distanzlänge 35 mm			**75**	-5/+20 **n.a.**		
69.1101 Distanzlänge 45 mm			**85**	-5/+20 **69.4085**		
69.1151 Distanzlänge 50 mm			**90**	-5/+20 **n.a.**		
69.1201 Distanzlänge 55 mm					**120**	-30/+35 **69.4262**
69.1253 Distanzlänge 60 mm					**125**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.9413 Distanzlänge 65 mm					**130**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.9303 Distanzlänge 71 mm					**136**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.1503 Distanzlänge 85 mm					**150**	-30/+35 **69.4157**
69.1601 Distanzlänge 95 mm					**160**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.1651 Distanzlänge 100 mm					**165**	-30/+35 **69.5065**
69.1701 Distanzlänge 105 mm					**170**	-30/+35 **69.4272**
69.9483 Distanzlänge 115 mm					**180**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm					**190**	-30/+30 **69.4282**
69.2003 Distanzlänge 135 mm					**200**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm					**215**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
69.0301 Distanzlänge 235 mm					**300**	-30/+35 **n.a.**
Mit Adaptern (S. 3.1.07) kann jeder Sockelhöhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden. *The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters. (p. 3.1.07)*	69.0101 Länge 32 mm 		69.0099 Länge 45 mm 		69.0098 Länge 85 mm 	

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 660
plinth system 69, type 660

Henke Beschläge





66.0001



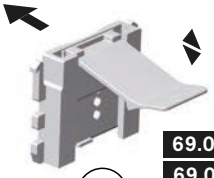
69.0083

69.0130
Distanz 0 mm

69.0066

78.0012

G Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening



F

69.0380 (7 mm)
69.0160 (13 mm)
69.0120 (16 mm)
69.0290 (19 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening



69.6108 (25 mm)
69.0113 (30 mm)
69.6103 (50 mm)
69.0114 (80 mm)

Klammerhalterung für
Vorder- oder Seitenbefestigung
panel clips for
front or side fastening

69.0079

69.0360

69.0089

74.0016

20.8200

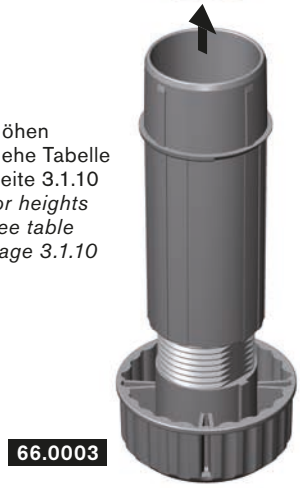
69.0027

69.0030

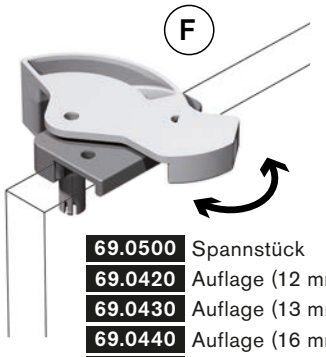
69.0028

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.10
for heights
see table
page 3.1.10

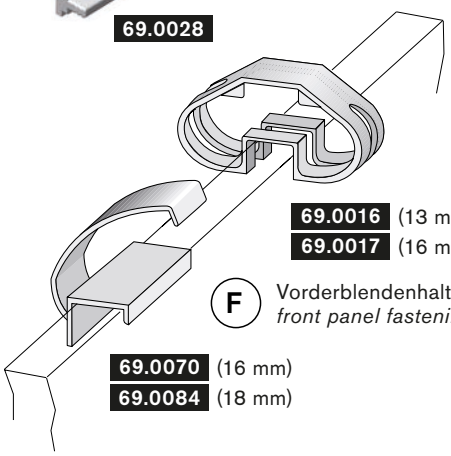


66.0003



F

69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

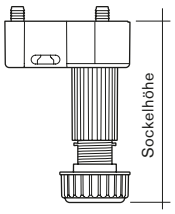
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 660
plinth system 69, type 660

Henke Beschläge

Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip 69.0150	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
66.0001	35	25	3 Dübel Ø 10,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	5,7	ohne	X	–	X	–	X	–	–	–



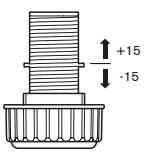
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche *heights and adjusting range*

Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Gleiter Typ 660 *Heights with glider type 660*		Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Gleiter Typ 660 *Heights with glider type 660*	
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm		n.a.	69.9413 Distanzlänge 65 mm	135	-15/+15 n.a.
69.6105 Distanzlänge 5 mm		n.a.	69.9303 Distanzlänge 71 mm	141	-15/+15 66.0142
69.6104 Distanzlänge 10 mm	80	-3/+15 n.a.	69.1503 Distanzlänge 85 mm	155	-15/+15 n.a.
69.0751 Distanzlänge 19 mm	89	-12/+15 n.a.	69.1601 Distanzlänge 95 mm	165	-15/+15 66.0165
69.0901 Distanzlänge 25 mm	95	-15/+15 n.a.	69.1651 Distanzlänge 100 mm	170	-15/+15 n.a.
69.1011 Distanzlänge 35 mm	105	-15/+15 n.a.	69.1701 Distanzlänge 105 mm	175	-15/+15 n.a.
69.1101 Distanzlänge 45 mm	115	-15/+15 66.0115	69.9483 Distanzlänge 115 mm	185	-15/+15 n.a.
69.1151 Distanzlänge 50 mm	120	-15/+15 n.a.	69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm	191	-15/+15 66.0192
69.1201 Distanzlänge 55 mm	125	-15/+15 n.a.	69.2003 Distanzlänge 135 mm	205	-15/+15 n.a.
69.1253 Distanzlänge 60 mm	130	-15/+15 n.a.	69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm	220	-15/+15 n.a.

Mit Adaptern (S. 3.1.07) kann jeder Sockelhöhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden.

The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters. (p. 3.1.07)

66.0003
Länge 72 mm

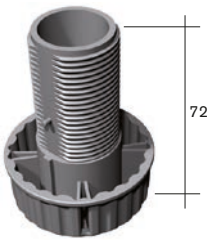


Distanzrohre S. 3.1.07

Distance tubes p. 3.1.07

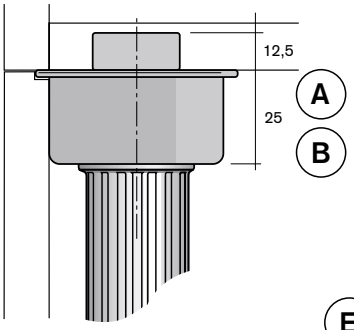


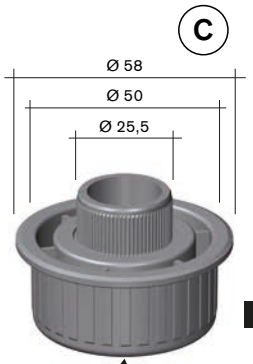
66.0003



Sockelsystem 69, Typ 740
plinth system 69, type 740

Henke Beschläge



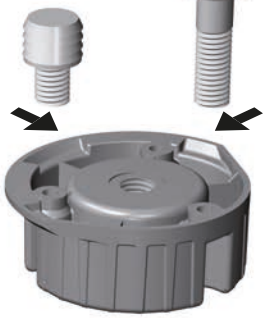


74.0010

71.0004 (M 10/12,7)
71.0006 (M 10/16,4)



68.8018
Stopfen gewölbt
68.8019
Stopfen flach
10.2114
Hohlschraube
M 10 x 33 mm



74.0030



74.0020

69.6108 (25 mm)
69.0113 (30 mm)
69.6103 (50 mm)
69.0114 (80 mm)





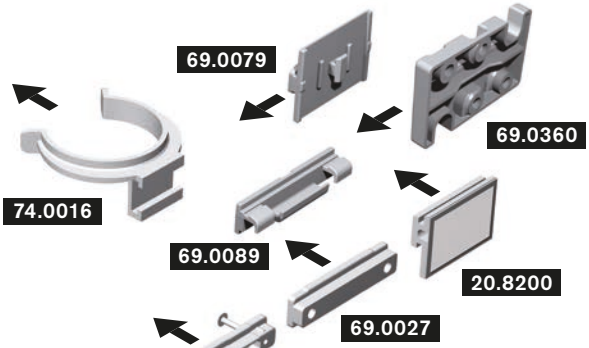
74.0009
Zapfen mit
8-Kant SW 24
für Rahmenprofil

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

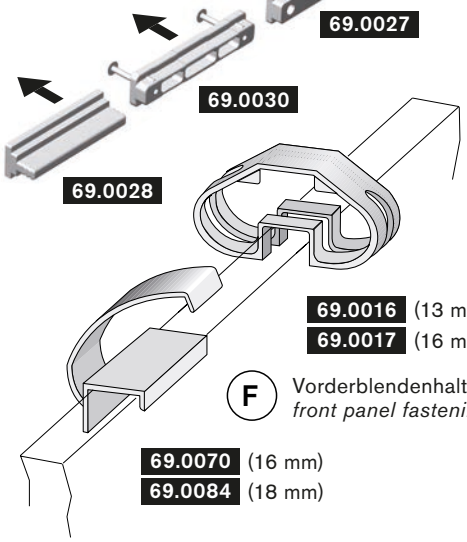
Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.12
for heights
see table
page 3.1.12



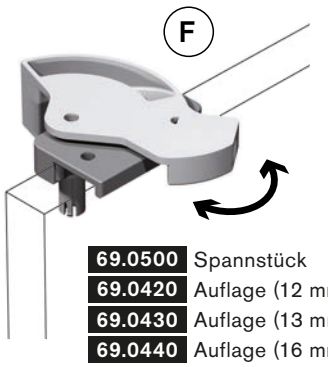
74.0001 (52 mm)
74.0015 (39 mm)



69.0079
69.0360
74.0016
69.0089
20.8200
69.0027



69.0030
69.0028
69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)
F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

Sockelsystem 69, Typ 740
plinth system 69, type 740

Henke Beschläge

Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
74.0010	25	25	1 Rillendübel Ø 25 x 12,5 mm	–	2,6 x 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
74.0020	25	25	3 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm	–	3,6 x 4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
74.0030	25	25	3 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm	–	5,1 x 4,1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
74.0009	25	25	1 Zapfen mit 8-Kant SW 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche *heights and adjusting range*

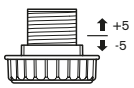
Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Gleiter Typ 740 *Heights with glider type 740*		
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm	**50**	-5/+5 **n.a.**	mit Eindrehteil 74.0015
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm	**55**	0/+10 **n.a.**	
69.6105 Distanzlänge 5 mm	**60**	-5/+10 **n.a.**	
69.6104 Distanzlänge 10 mm	**65**	-10/+10 **74.0652**	
69.0751 Distanzlänge 19 mm	**74**	-10/+10 **74.0082**	
69.0901 Distanzlänge 25 mm	**80**	-10/+10 **n.a.**	
69.1011 Distanzlänge 35 mm	**90**	-10/+10 **74.0092**	
69.1101 Distanzlänge 45 mm	**100**	-10/+10 **74.0102**	
69.1151 Distanzlänge 50 mm	**105**	-10/+10 **n.a.**	
69.1201 Distanzlänge 55 mm	**110**	-10/+10 **74.0112**	
69.1253 Distanzlänge 60 mm	**115**	-10/+10 **n.a.**	

Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Gleiter Typ 740 *Heights with glider type 740*	
69.9413 Distanzlänge 65 mm	**120**	-10/+10 **74.0122**
69.9303 Distanzlänge 71 mm	**126**	-10/+10 **74.0132**
69.1503 Distanzlänge 85 mm	**135**	-5/+15 **74.0135**
69.1601 Distanzlänge 95 mm	**150**	-10/+10 **74.0152**
69.1651 Distanzlänge 100 mm	**155**	-10/+10 **n.a.**
69.1701 Distanzlänge 105 mm	**160**	-10/+10 **74.0162**
69.9483 Distanzlänge 115 mm	**170**	-10/+10 **n.a.**
69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm	**176**	-10/+10 **n.a.**
69.2003 Distanzlänge 135 mm	**190**	-10/+10 **n.a.**
69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm	**205**	-10/+10 **n.a.**

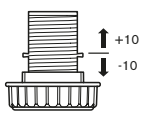
Mit Adaptern (S. 3.1.07) kann jeder Sockelhöhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden.

The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters. (p. 3.1.07)

74.0015
Länge 39 mm



74.0001
Länge 52 mm

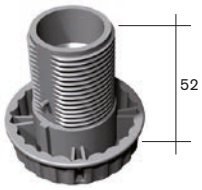


Distanzrohre S. 3.1.07

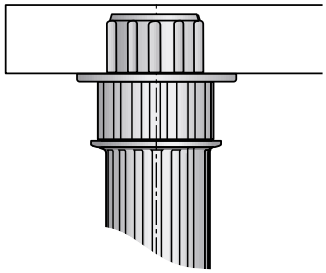
Distance tubes p. 3.1.07

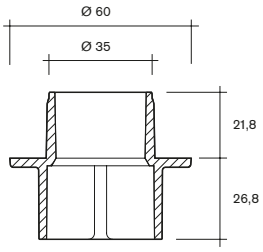


74.0001



Bettfuß mit Feingewinde, Steigung 2,0 mm
bed foot with fine thread, pitch 2,0 mm





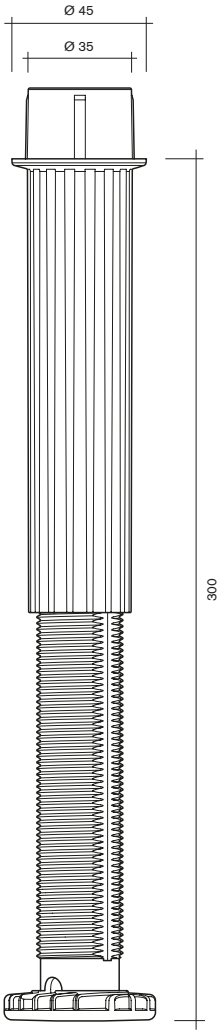
69.9480
Adapter mit
4 Schraublöchern
Ø 5,2 mm



74.0020
Adapter mit
3 Schraublöchern
Ø 4,2 mm



Alle Gleiter des Sockelsystems 69 für den Bettfuß geeignet
All gliders of the plinth system 69 suitable for bed foot

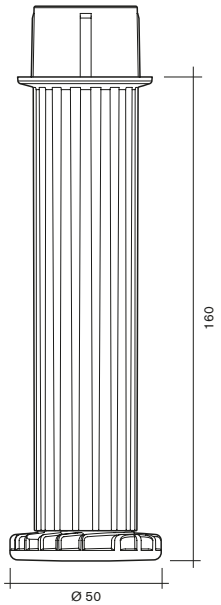




69.1903
Distanzrohr 121 mm

69.2153
Distanzrohr 150 mm

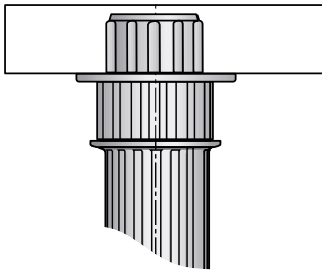
74.4168

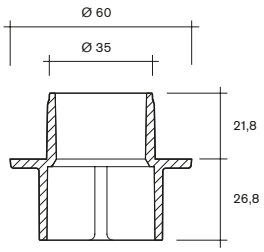


74.4001
Eindrehteil

Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben ohne Adapter *Heights without adapter*	
69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm	**140-270**	0/+130 **74.4148**
69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm	**160-300**	0/+140 **74.4168**

Bettfuß mit Grobgewinde, Steigung 3,5 mm
bed foot with coarse thread, pitch 3,5 mm





69.9480
Adapter mit
4 Schraublöchern
Ø 5,2 mm



74.0020
Adapter mit
3 Schraublöchern
Ø 4,2 mm



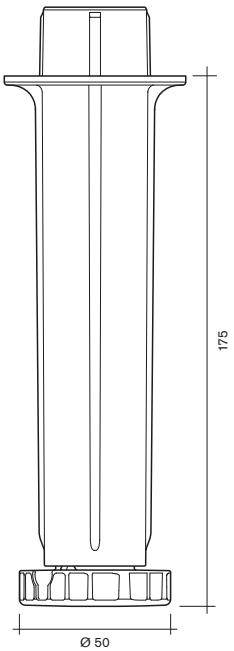
Alle Gleiter des Sockelsystems 69 für den Bettfuß geeignet
All gliders of the plinth system 69 suitable for bed foot

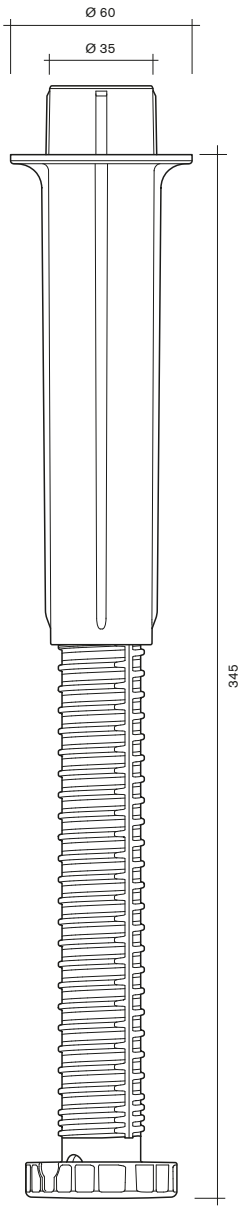


74.5931
Distanzrohr 162 mm

74.5915
Eindrehteil

74.5930





Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben ohne Adapter *Heights without adapter*
74.5931 Distanzlänge 162 mm	**175-345** 0/+170 **74.5930**

Sockelsystem 73
plinth system 73

Henke Beschläge

Typenübersicht / *type overview*

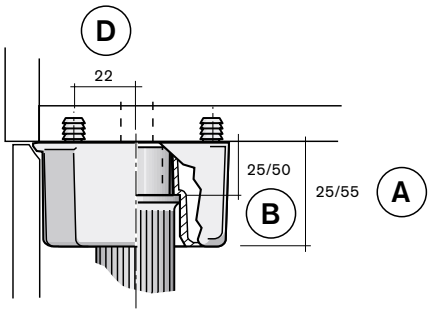


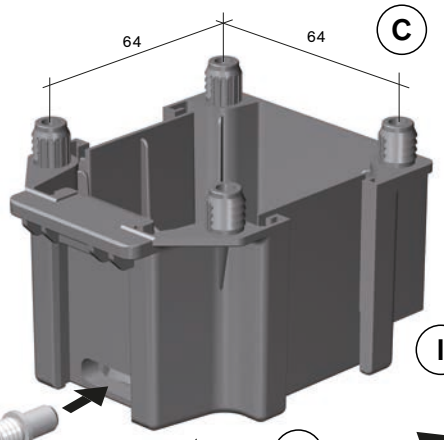
Typ 750

Typ 730

Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Höhenverstellung über Gleiter und Adapter
  height adjusting with different gliders and adapters
- Sockelhöhen von 70 mm bis 300 mm
  plinth heights from 70 mm up to 300 mm
- Volumige Ausführung, Rohr ø 46 mm
  high volume construction, tube ø 46 mm





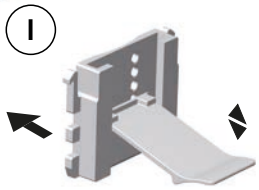


69.0066

73.0100

75.0012

69.0083



F

69.0380 (7 mm)
69.0160 (13 mm)
69.0120 (16 mm)
69.0290 (19 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

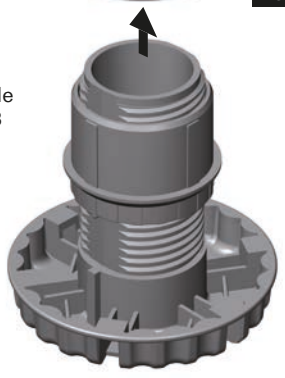
G Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening

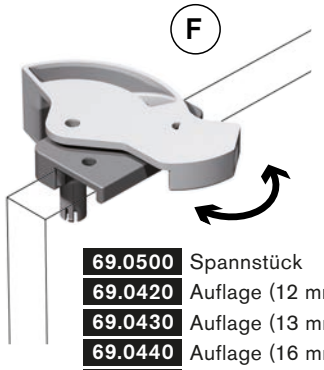


73.0050 Adapter (50 mm)
73.0060 Adapter (70 mm)

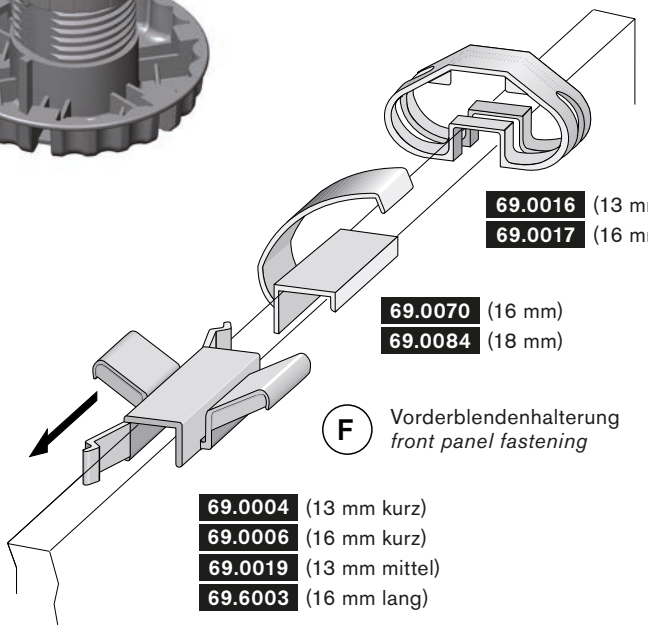
Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.18
for heights
see table
page 3.1.18





69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

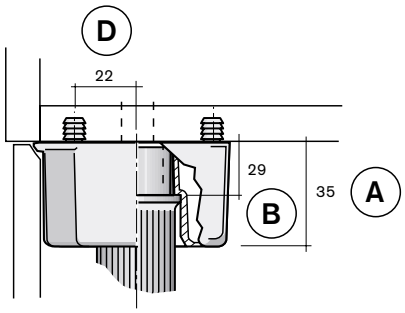
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

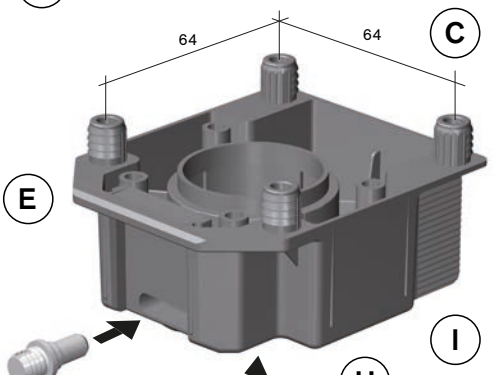
F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

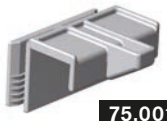
69.0004 (13 mm kurz)
69.0006 (16 mm kurz)
69.0019 (13 mm mittel)
69.6003 (16 mm lang)

Sockelsystem 73, Typ 750
plinth system 73, type 750

Henke Beschläge







75.0010

F

Vorderblendenhalterung (13 mm)
front panel fastening (13 mm)



75.0012

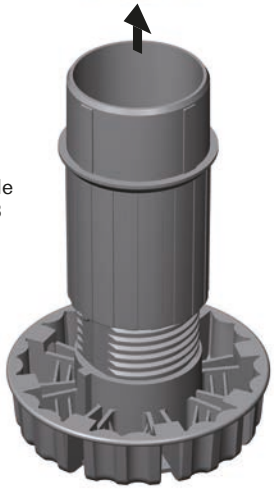
G Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening



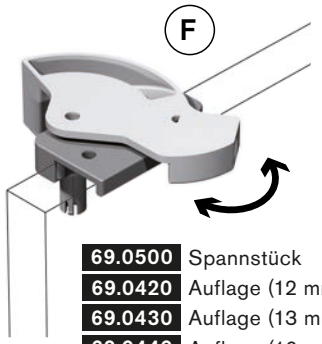
75.0007



73.0050 Adapter (50 mm)
73.0060 Adapter (70 mm)



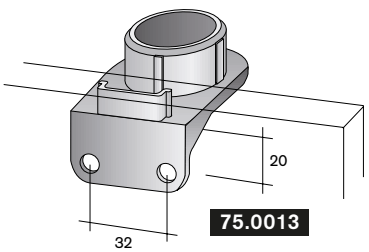
Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.18
for heights
see table
page 3.1.18



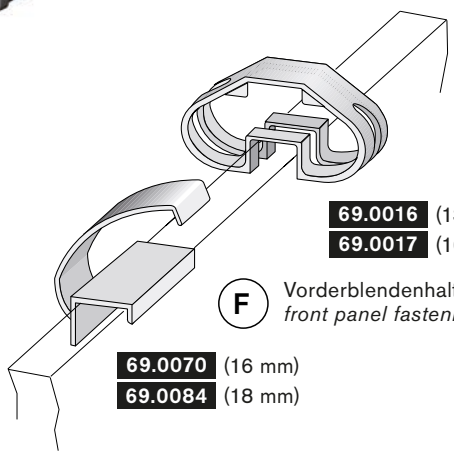
69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

F Universal-Halter
universal holder



75.0013

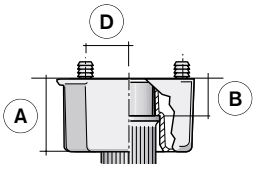


69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

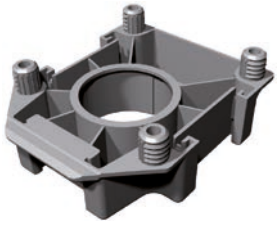
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 73
plinth system 73



Henke Beschläge

Gleiter Typ 730



A 25 mm
B 25 mm
D 22 mm

73.0003



A 55 mm
B 50 mm
D 22 mm

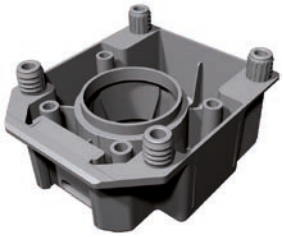
73.0001



A 55 mm
B 50 mm
D 22 mm

73.0004

Gleiter Typ 750



A 35 mm
B 29 mm
D 22 mm

75.0001

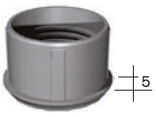


A 35 mm
B 29 mm
D 25,5 mm

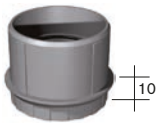
75.0003

Distanzrohre Typ 730/750

73.0049



73.0040



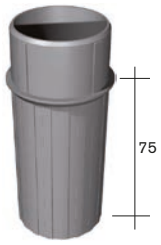
75.0103



75.0127



75.0153



78.0201



78.0301



Adapter Typ 730/750

73.0250



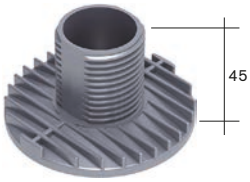
73.0050



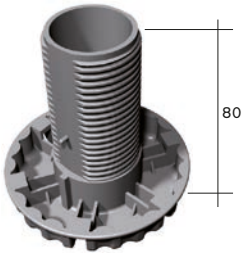
73.0060



Eindrehteile Typ 730

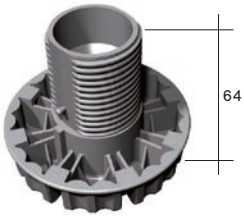


73.1015

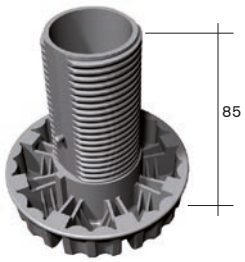


73.0015

Eindrehteile Typ 750



75.0015



75.0021

Sockelsystem 73
plinth system 73

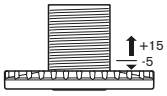
Henke Beschläge

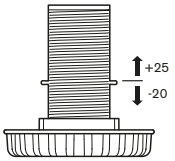
Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

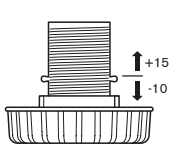
Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A	B	C	D	E	F		G			H	I	
			Befestigungsausführung		Abstützung	Vorderbl.-halterung		Seitenblenden-halterung					
	Gleiterhöhe (mm)	Distanzhöhe (mm)	Bohrbild	Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	für Schiebeklammer	mit Langloch	mit Rundloch	Führungsclip	Gleitnocken	stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
73.0003	25	25	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	3,6 x 6	X	–	X	–	X	X	X	X
73.0001	55	50	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	10 x 7,6	X	X	X	–	X	X	X	X
73.0004	55	50	4 Bohrungen für Euroschraube	22	10 x 8,1	X	X	X	–	X	X	X	X
75.0001	35	29	4 Dübel Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Tlg.	22	3,7 x 4	–	X	X	–	X	X	–	–
75.0003	35	29	4 Bohrungen Ø 4,6 mm	25,5	3,7 x 4	–	X	X	–	X	X	X	–

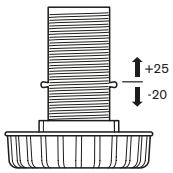
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche / *heights and adjusting range*

Distanzrohre und Adapter	Gleiter Typ 730 Distanzh. 25 mm		Gleiter Typ 730 Distanzh. 50 mm		Gleiter Typ 730 Distanzh. 25 mm		Gleiter Typ 730 Distanzh. 50 mm		Gleiter Typ 750 Distanzhöhe 29 mm			
73.0049, 5 mm ohne Adapter	**45**	0/+15 **n.a.**	**70**	-5/+15 **73.0700**			**95**	-15/+25 **n.a.**	**70**	-5/+15 **n.a.**		
73.0040, 10 mm ohne Adapter	**50**	-5/+15 **n.a.**	**75**	-5/+15 **n.a.**			**100**	-20/+25 **73.0102**	**75**	-10/+15 **75.0752**		
75.0103, 25 mm ohne Adapter	**65**	-5/+15 **n.a.**	**90**	-5/+15 **n.a.**	**90**	-10/+25 **n.a.**	**115**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**90**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**100**	-15/+25 **75.2102**
75.0127, 50 mm ohne Adapter					**115**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**140**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**115**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**125**	-20/+25 **75.2122**
73.0040, 10 mm 73.0050, 50 mm					**125**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**150**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**125**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**135**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0153, 75 mm ohne Adapter					**140**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**165**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**140**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**150**	-20/+25 **75.2152**
73.0040, 10 mm 73.0060, 70 mm					**145**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**170**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**145**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**155**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0103, 25 mm 73.0060, 70 mm					**160**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**185**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**160**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**170**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0127, 50 mm 73.0050, 50 mm					**165**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**190**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**165**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**175**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0127, 50 mm 73.0060, 70 mm					**185**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**210**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**185**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**195**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0153, 75 mm 73.0050, 50 mm					**190**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**215**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**190**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**200**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
75.0153, 75 mm 73.0060, 70 mm					**210**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**235**	-20/+25 **n.a.**	**210**	-10/+15 **n.a.**	**220**	-20/+25 **n.a.**
	73.1015 Länge 45 mm				73.0015 Länge 80 mm				75.0015 Länge 64 mm		75.0021 Länge 85 mm	









Sockelsystem 65
plinth system 65

Henke Beschläge

Typenübersicht / *type overview*

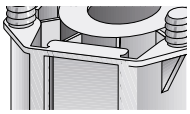


Merkmale / *characteristic*

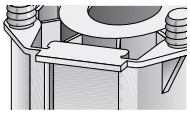
- Höhenverstellung über Innen- und Außenzylinder
  height adjusting with inside and outside cylinder
- Sockelhöhen von 75 mm bis 200 mm
  plinth heights from 75 mm up to 200 mm
- Volumige Ausführung, Rohr ø 50 mm
  high volume construction, tube ø 50 mm

Sockelsystem 65
plinth system 65

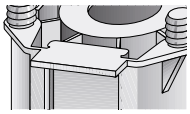
Henke Beschläge



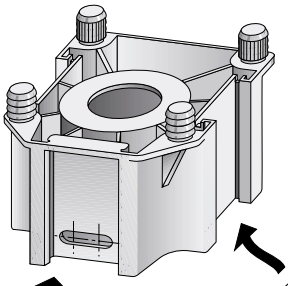
65.0001



65.0005



65.0006

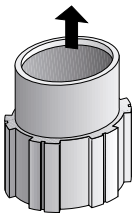


69.0083

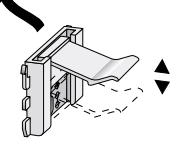


65.0052

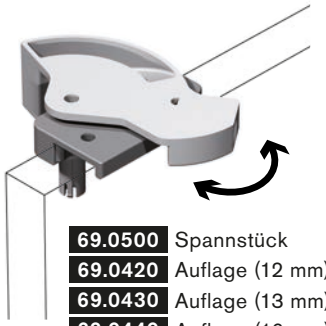
Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening



65.0080

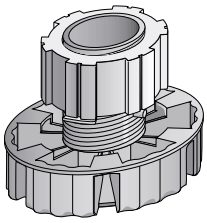


69.0380 (7 mm)
69.0160 (13 mm)
69.0120 (16 mm)
69.0290 (19 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

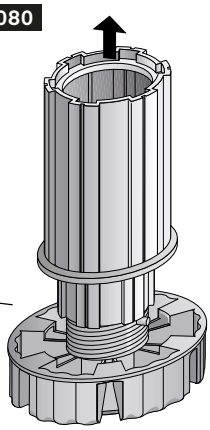


69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

65.0090

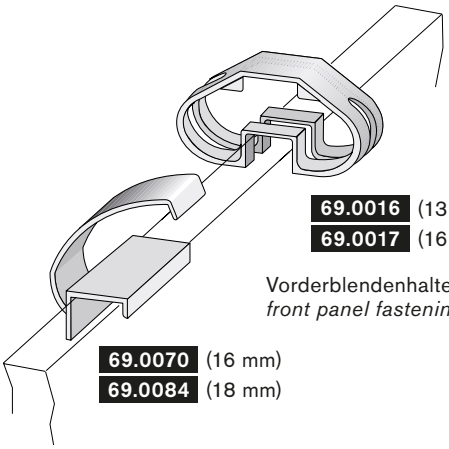


65.0750



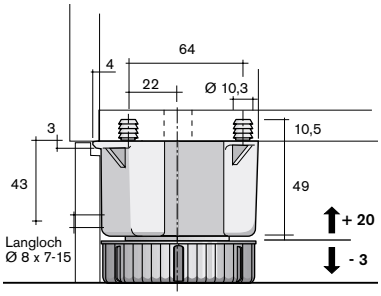
65.0100

+ 20 mm
- 10 mm

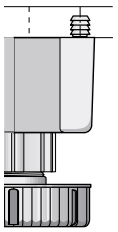


69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

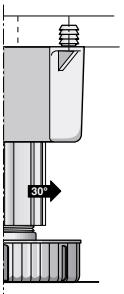
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)



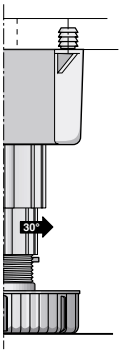
Bauhöhe 75 mm
Gleiter mit Zusatzadapter
65.0090
distance 75 mm
glider with additional extender
65.0090



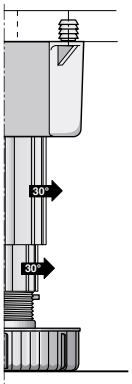
Bauhöhe 100 mm
- Außenzylinder 65.0070 in Grundstellung
- Innenzylinder 65.0060 in Grundstellung



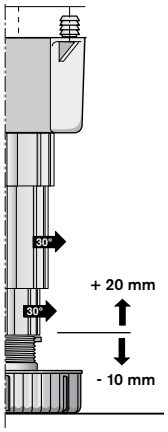
Bauhöhe 125 mm
- Außenzylinder 65.0070 um 30° gedreht
- Innenzylinder 65.0060 in Grundstellung



Bauhöhe 150 mm
- Außenzylinder 65.0070 in Grundstellung
- Innenzylinder 65.0060 um 30° gedreht



Bauhöhe 175 mm
- Außenzylinder 65.0070 um 30° gedreht
- Innenzylinder 65.0060 um 30° gedreht



Bauhöhe 200 mm
- Zusatzadapter 65.0080 in Gleiter gesteckt
- Außenzylinder 65.0070 in Adapter gesteckt und um 30° gedreht
- Innenzylinder 65.0060 um 30° gedreht

Sockelsystem 76
plinth system 76

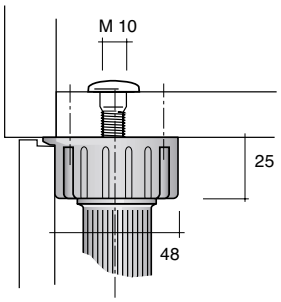
Henke Beschläge

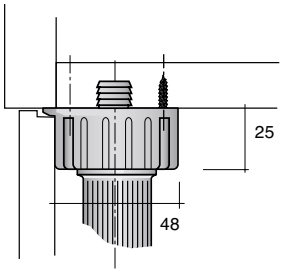
Typenübersicht / *type overview*



Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Höhenverstellung über unterschiedliche Rohre
  height adjusting with different tubes
- Unterschiedliche Befestigungsarten
  different attachment features
- Rohr ø 30,5 mm
  tube ø 30,5 mm







68.8018 Abdeckstopfen gewölbt
68.8019 Abdeckstopfen flach

71.0004 (M 10/12,7)
71.0006 (M 10/16,4)



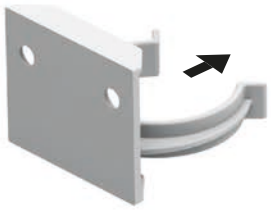


10.2114 Hohlschraube M 10



76.0001 Gleiter

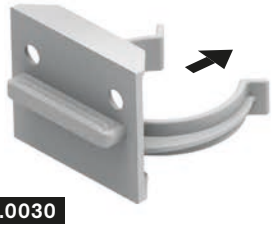
77.0040
Halterungs-Set
schraubbar



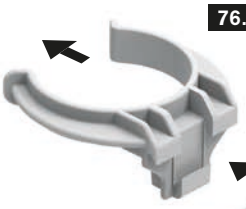
76.0151
Distanzrohr 105,5 mm



Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories



76.0030
Halterungs-Set mit Dübelsteg 3,6 mm
76.0070
Halterungs-Set mit Dübelsteg 4,5 mm



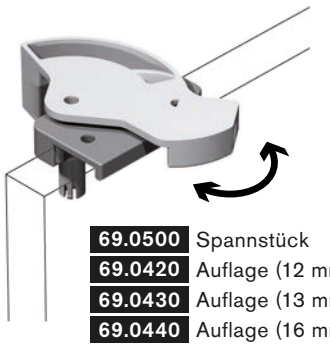
76.0050 Klammer



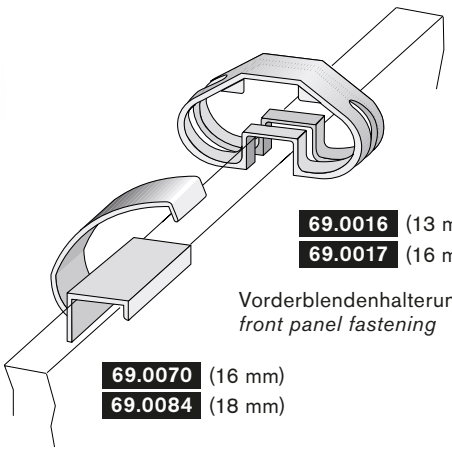
76.0060
Halterung mit
Dübelsteg

76.0015
Eindrehteil Ø 48 mm





69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 76
plinth system 76

Henke Beschläge

Gleiter / *glider*

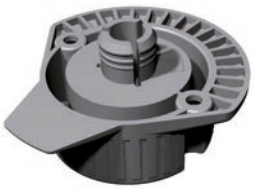
Verschraubung mit Spanplatten-Senkkopfschrauben Ø 4 mm



76.0011
Gleiter Ø 48 mm,
2 Senklöcher und
Spreizdübel Ø 10 mm



76.0003
Gleiter Ø 48 mm,
2 Senklöcher und
Spreizdübel Ø 15 mm



76.0013
Gleiter Ø 48 mm,
2 Senklöcher und
Spreizdübel Ø 15 mm

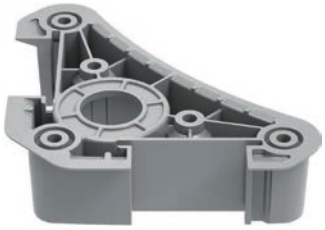


76.0023
Gleiter Ø 48 mm,
3 Senklöcher und
Harpunendübel Ø 35 mm

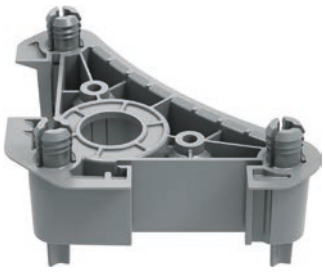


76.0001
Gleiter Ø 48 mm,
3 Senklöcher und
M10 Innengewinde

Verschraubung mit Spanplatten-Senkkopfschrauben Ø 4 mm



76.0090
Dreiecksgleiter 89 x 89 x 25 mm,
5 Senkblöcher



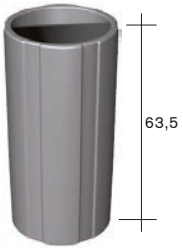
76.0110
Dreiecksgleiter 89 x 89 x 25 mm,
2 Senkl., 3 Spreizdübel Ø 10 mm



Vorderblendenhalterung
69.0380 für 7 mm
69.0160 für 13 mm
69.0120 für 16 mm
69.0290 für 19 mm

Distanzrohre / *distance tubes*

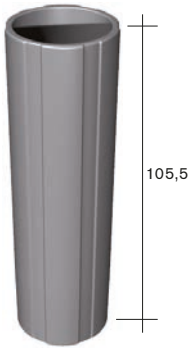
76.0101



76.0121



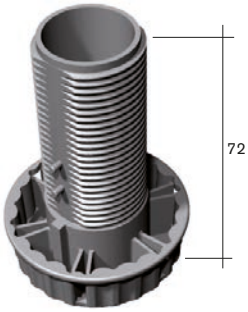
76.0151



76.0181



Eindrehteile / *screw-in parts*



76.0015

Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche
heights and adjusting range

Distanzrohr *distance tube*	Höhenangabe mit Gleiter *Height with glider*	
76.0101 Distanzlänge 63,5 mm	**100**	-12/+28 **76.0100**
76.0121 Distanzlänge 75,5 mm	**120**	-20/+20 **76.0120**
76.0151 Distanzlänge 105,5 mm	**150**	-20/+20 **76.0150**
76.0181 Distanzlänge 135,5 mm	**180**	-20/+20 **76.0180**

Sockelsystem 77
plinth system 77

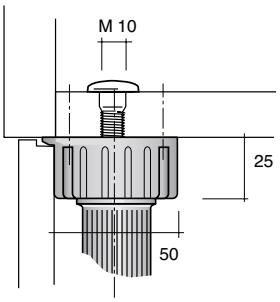
Henke Beschläge

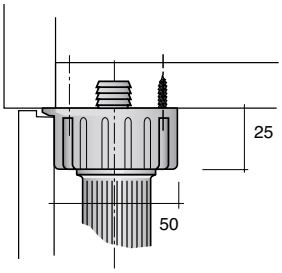
Typenübersicht / *type overview*



Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Geeignet für Endkundenmontage
  suitable for final customer assembly
- Unterschiedliche Befestigungsarten
  different attachment features
- Rohr ø 31 mm
  tube ø 31 mm





71.0004 (M 10/12,7)
71.0006 (M 10/16,4)



68.8018 Abdeckstopfen gewölbt
68.8019 Abdeckstopfen flach

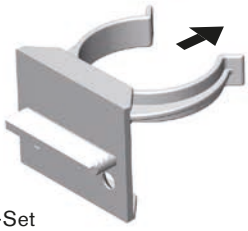
10.2114 Hohlschraube M 10 x 33 mm



77.0001

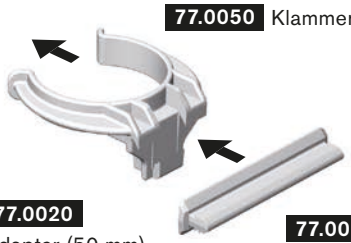


77.0040
Halterungs-Set
schraubbar



77.0030
Halterungs-Set
mit Dübelsteg

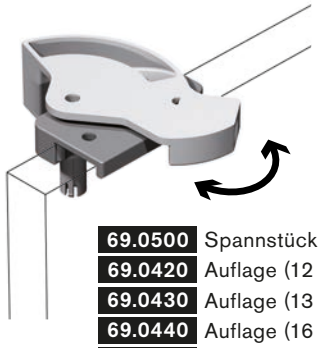
77.0050 Klammer



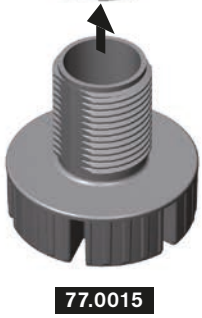
77.0020
Adapter (50 mm)

77.0060
Halterung mit
Dübelsteg

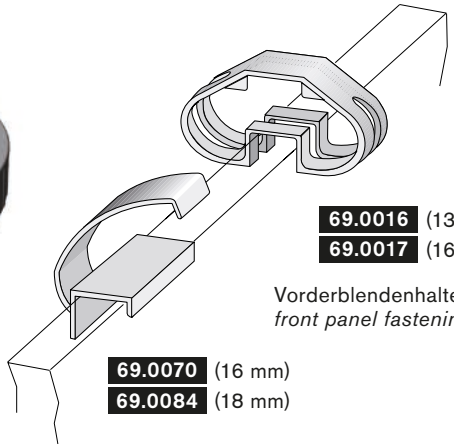
77.0101 Distanzrohr (52 mm)
77.0151 Distanzrohr (102 mm)



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



77.0015



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

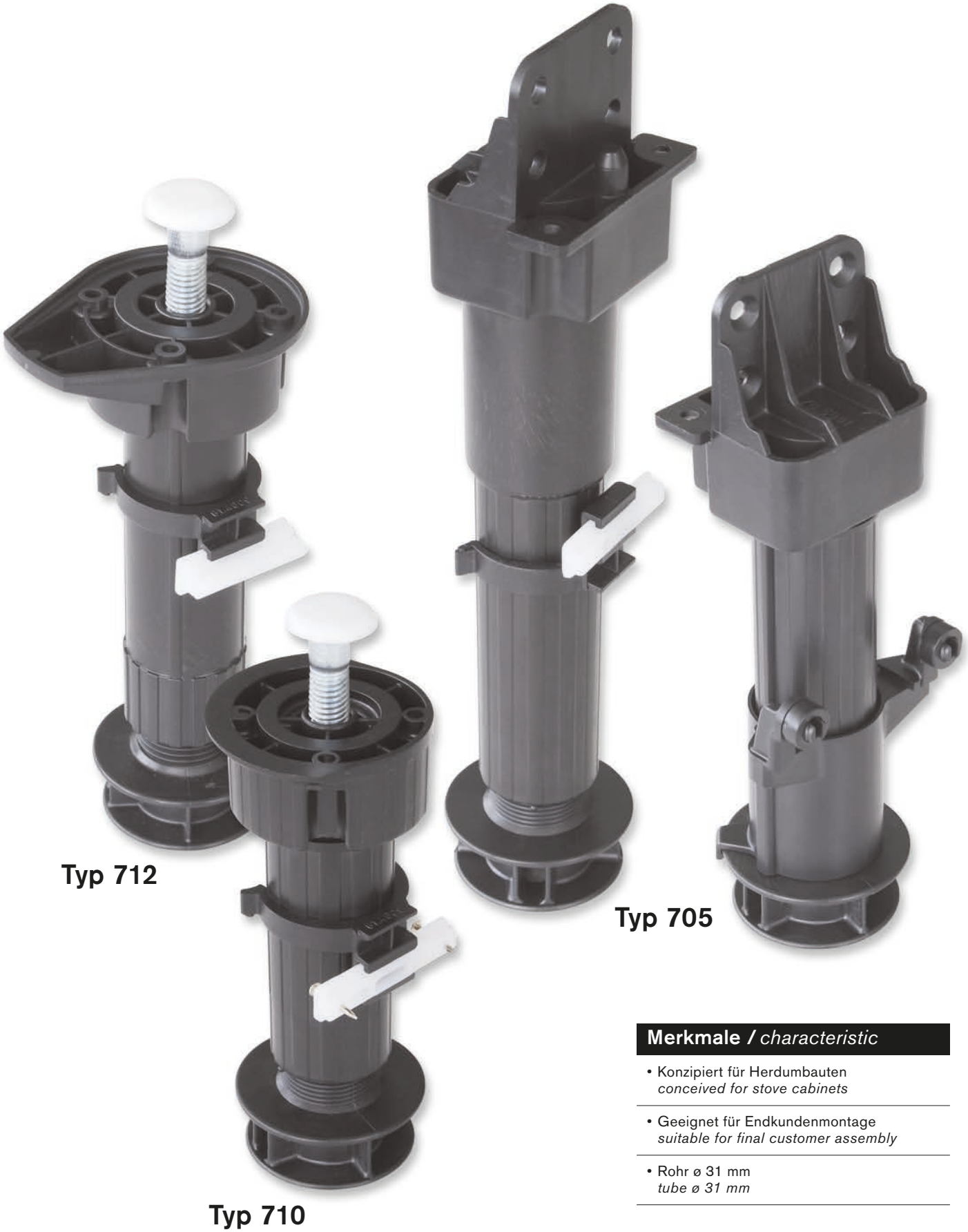
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Distanzrohr *distance tube*	Höhenangabe mit Gleiter *Height with glider*
77.0101 Distanzlänge 52 mm	**100** -5/+15 **77.0100**
77.0151 Distanzlänge 102 mm	**150** -5/+15 **77.0150**

Sockelsystem 90
plinth system 90

Henke Beschläge

Typenübersicht / *type overview*



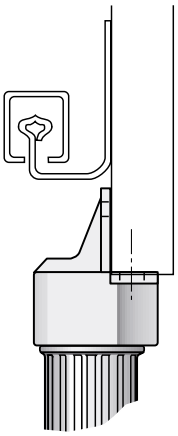
Typ 712

Typ 705

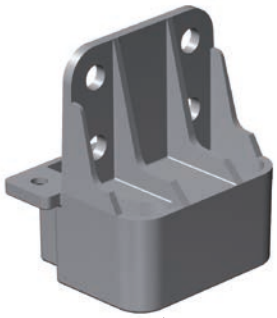
Typ 710

Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Konzipiert für Herdumbauten
  conceived for stove cabinets
- Geeignet für Endkundenmontage
  suitable for final customer assembly
- Rohr ø 31 mm
  tube ø 31 mm



70.5004



71.0007
Adapter
(50 mm)



Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.26
for heights
see table
page 3.1.26



71.0025



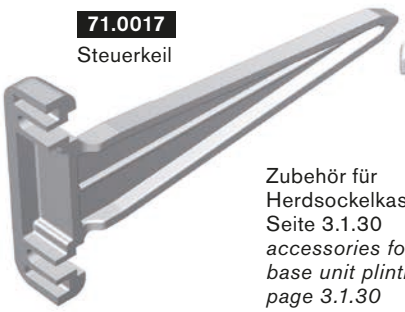
71.0019
Adapter
(50 mm)





71.0042
Niederhalter

71.0017
Steuerkeil

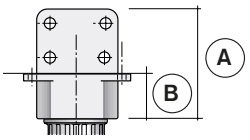


Zubehör für
Herdsockelkasten
Seite 3.1.30
accessories for
base unit plinth drawer
page 3.1.30

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

Sockelsystem 90, Typ 705

plinth system 90, type 705



Henke Beschläge

Gleiter Typ 705



A | 29 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5005



A | 43 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5007



A | 47 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5006



A | 51 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5016



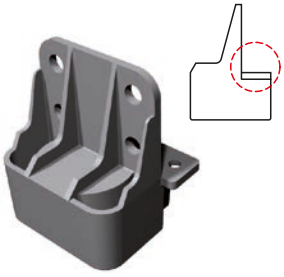
A | 41 mm
B | 15 mm

70.5018



A | 61 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5001



A | 61 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5004



A | 61 mm
B | 25 mm

70.5017

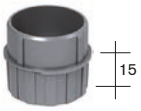


A | 60 mm
B | 25 mm

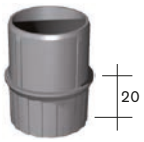
71.0025

Distanzrohre Typ 705/710

71.0806



71.0805



71.0801



71.0951

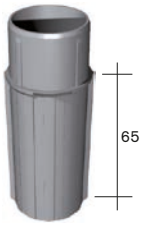


Distanzrohre für Blendenliftbeschlag

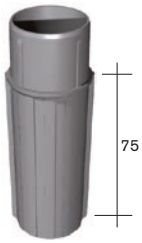
71.0101



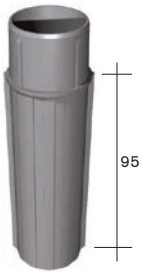
71.0121



71.0133



71.0153



Adapter Typ 705/710

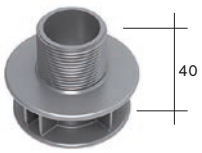
71.0007



71.0019



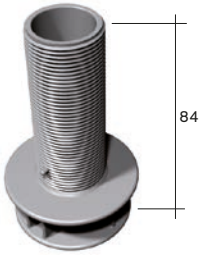
Eindrehteile Typ 705/710



71.0011



71.0009

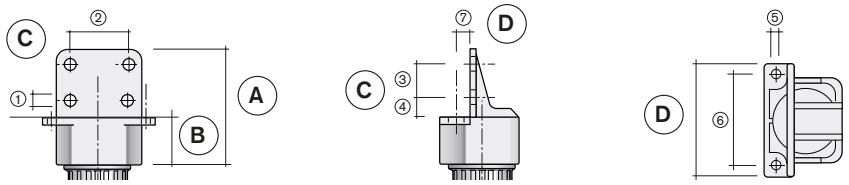


71.0003

Sockelsystem 90, Typ 705
plinth system 90, type 705

Henke Beschläge

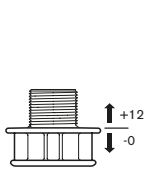
Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

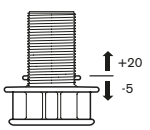


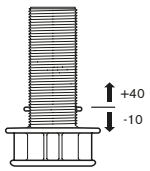
Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Seitliche Anlage an den Korpus – Befestigungsausführung (mm)						D Untere Auflage für den Korpus – Befestigungsausführung (mm)				
			Fläche (mm)	Bohrbild	1 Durchmesser	2 Tlg. horizontal	3 Tlg. vertikal	4 Abst. zur Auflage	Fläche (mm)	Bohrbild	5 Durchmesser	6 Tlg. horizontal	7 Abst. zur Anlage
70.5005	29	25	4 x 50	–	–	–	–	–	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5007	43	25	18 x 50	2 Bohrungen	6,6	32	–	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5006	47	25	22 x 50	2 Bohrungen	6,6	32	–	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5016	51	25	26 x 50	2 Bohrungen	6,3	32	–	18	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5018	41	15	26 x 50	2 Bohrungen	6,3	32	–	18	15,5 x 60	2 Senkb., 1 Langloch	4,2	48	8,5
70.5001	61	25	36 x 50	4 Senkbohrungen	4,2	32	18	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5004	61	25	36 x 50	4 Bohrungen	6,3	32	18	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,2	48	8,5
70.5017	61	25	36 x 50	4 Bohrungen	6,5	32	18	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkb., 1 Zapfen Ø 7,9	4,2	48	8,5
71.0025	60	25	35 x 60	4 Spreizdübel	9,0	32	16	10	15,5 x 60	2 Senkbohrungen	4,0	48	8,0

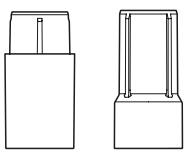
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche / *heights and adjusting range*

71.0806 Distanzlänge 15 mm	**50**	0/+12 **71.0050**								
71.0805 Distanzlänge 20 mm			**70**	0/+25 **71.0650**						
71.0801 Distanzlänge 30 mm			**80**	-5/+23 **71.0080**						
71.0951 Distanzlänge 39 mm			**89**	-5/+21 **71.0900**	**94**	0/+40 **71.0070**				
71.0101 Distanzlänge 45 mm			**95**	-5/+25 **n.a.**	**100**	-6/+40 **71.0100**	**150**	-10/+40 **n.a.**	**250**	-10/+40 **n.a.**
71.0121 Distanzlänge 65 mm			**115**	-5/+25 **n.a.**	**120**	-10/+40 **71.0125**	**170**	-10/+40 **n.a.**	**270**	-10/+40 **n.a.**
71.0133 Distanzlänge 75 mm			**125**	-5/+22 **n.a.**	**130**	-10/+40 **71.0136**	**180**	-10/+40 **71.0185**	**280**	-10/+40 **n.a.**
71.0153 Distanzlänge 95 mm			**145**	-5/+23 **n.a.**	**150**	-10/+40 **71.0150**	**200**	-10/+40 **71.0200**	**300**	-10/+40 **71.0300**
	71.0011 Länge 40 mm		71.0009 Länge 60 mm		71.0003 Länge 84 mm		plus Adapter 71.0007 (71.0019) Länge 50 mm		plus 3 x Adapter 71.0007 (71.0019) Länge 150 mm	



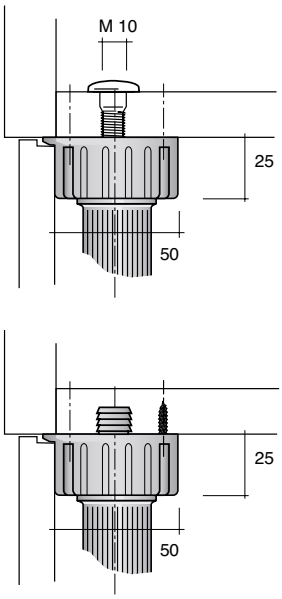






Sockelsystem 90, Typ 710
plinth system 90, type 710

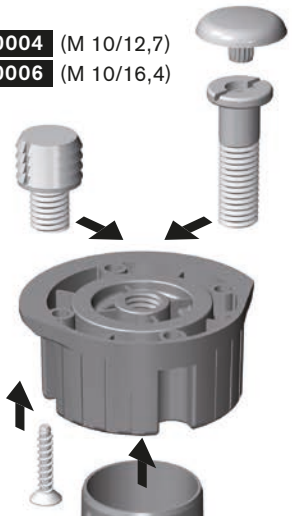
Henke Beschläge



71.0004 (M 10/12,7)
71.0006 (M 10/16,4)

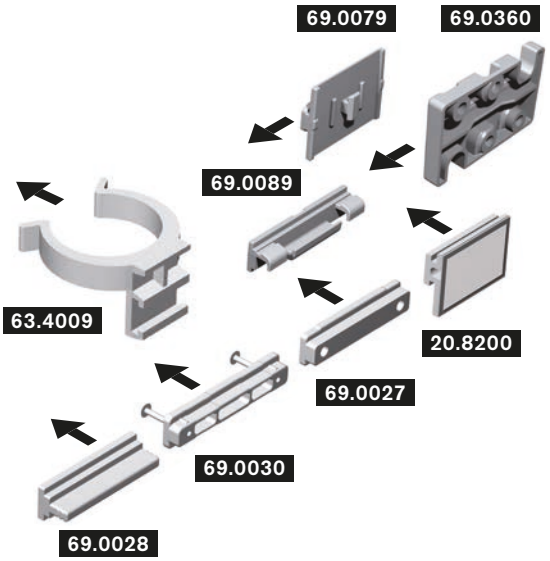
68.8018 Abdeckstopfen gewölbt
68.8019 Abdeckstopfen flach

10.2114 Hohlschraube M 10



71.0007 Adapter (50 mm)

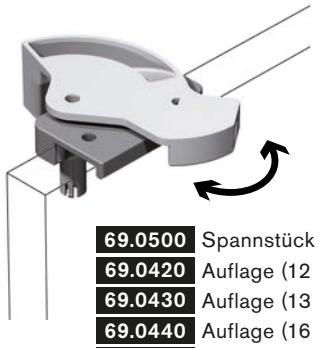
Klammerhalterung für
Vorder- oder Seitenbefestigung
panel clips for
front or side fastening



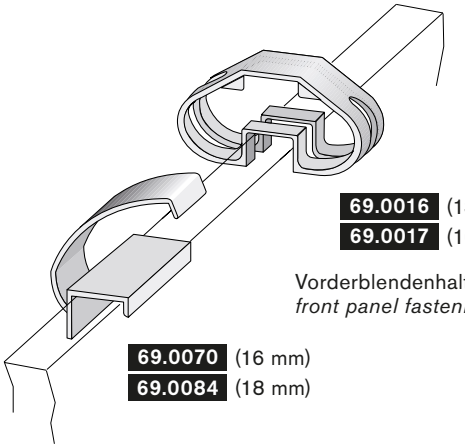
Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.26
und 3.1.28
for heights
see table
page 3.1.26
and 3.1.28



Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 90, Typ 710
plinth system 90, type 710

Henke Beschläge

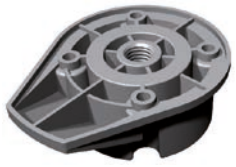
Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip
71.0001	25	25	Innengewinde M10, 4 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm	–	5 x 4,1	–	–	–	–	–
71.0031	25	25	Innengewinde M10, 4 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm	–	21 x 4	–	–	–	–	–

Gleiter Typ 710



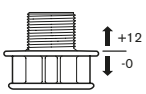
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
71.0001

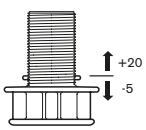


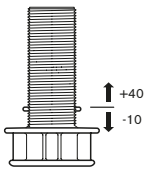
A 25 mm
B 25 mm
71.0031

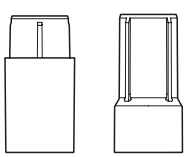
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche / *heights and adjusting range*

71.0806 Distanzlänge 15 mm	**50**	0/+12 **71.0050**										
71.0805 Distanzlänge 20 mm			**70**	0/+25 **71.0650**								
71.0801 Distanzlänge 30 mm			**80**	-5/+23 **71.0080**								
71.0951 Distanzlänge 39 mm			**89**	-5/+21 **71.0900**	**94**	0/+40 **71.0070**						
71.0101 Distanzlänge 45 mm			**95**	-5/+25 **n.a.**	**100**	-6/+40 **71.0100**	**150**	-10/+40 **n.a.**	**250**	-10/+40 **n.a.**		
71.0121 Distanzlänge 65 mm			**115**	-5/+25 **n.a.**	**120**	-10/+40 **71.0125**	**170**	-10/+40 **n.a.**	**270**	-10/+40 **n.a.**		
71.0133 Distanzlänge 75 mm			**125**	-5/+22 **n.a.**	**130**	-10/+40 **71.0136**	**180**	-10/+40 **71.0185**	**280**	-10/+40 **n.a.**		
71.0153 Distanzlänge 95 mm			**145**	-5/+23 **n.a.**	**150**	-10/+40 **71.0150**	**200**	-10/+40 **71.0200**	**300**	-10/+40 **71.0300**		
	71.0011 Länge 40 mm		71.0009 Länge 60 mm		71.0003 Länge 84 mm		plus Adapter 71.0007 (71.0019) Länge 50 mm		plus 3 x Adapter 71.0007 (71.0019) Länge 150 mm			



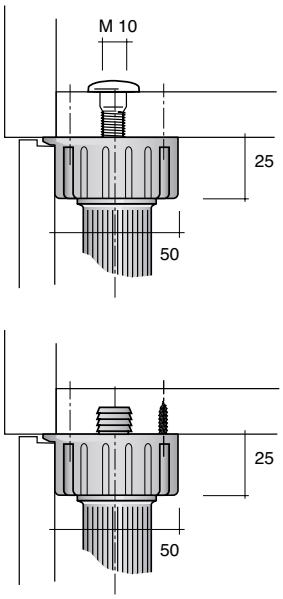






Sockelsystem 90, Typ 712
plinth system 90, type 712

Henke Beschläge



71.0004 (M 10/12,7)
71.0006 (M 10/16,4)

68.8018 Abdeckstopfen gewölbt
68.8019 Abdeckstopfen flach

10.2114 Hohlschraube M 10

71.0031

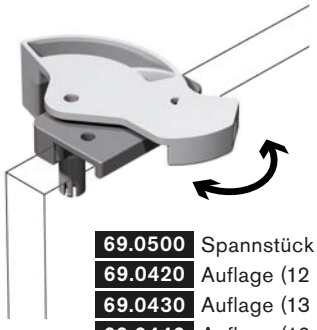
Klammerhalterung für
Vorder- oder Seitenbefestigung
panel clips for
front or side fastening

71.1171
Distanzrohr

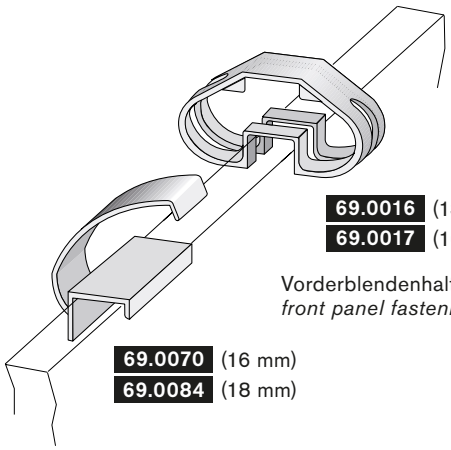
71.0015
Eindrehteil

69.0079 **69.0360**
69.0089
63.4009
20.8200
69.0027
69.0030
69.0028

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)



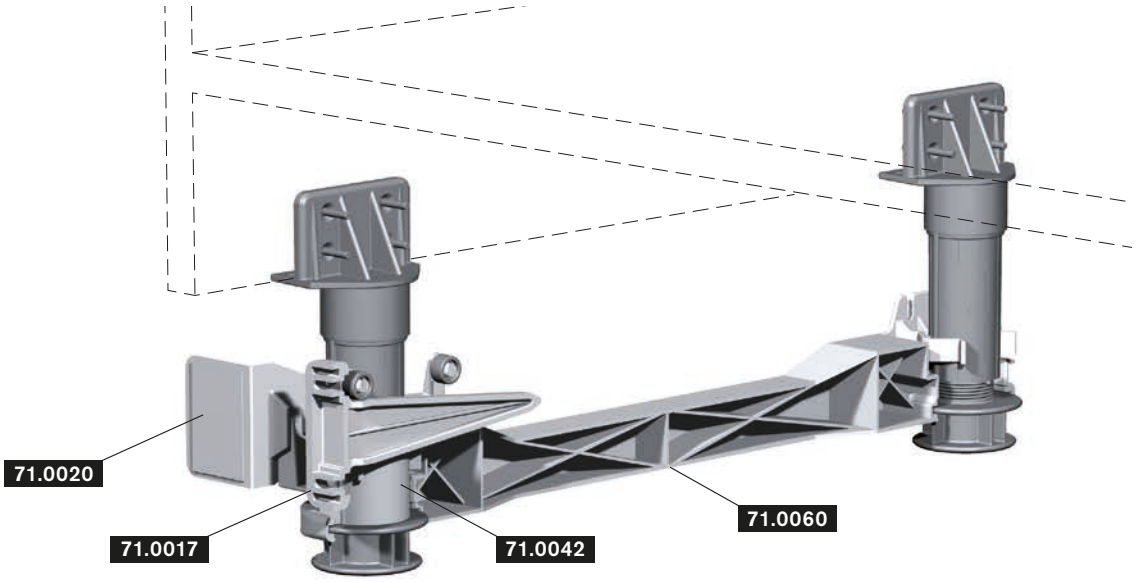
69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

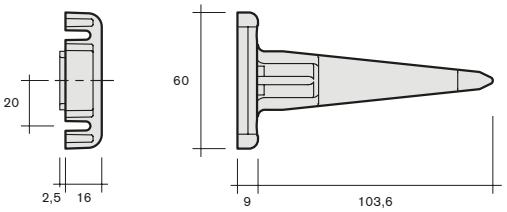
Distanzrohr *distance tube*	Höhenangabe mit Gleiter *Height with glider*
71.1171 Distanzlänge 117 mm	**150** -10/+40 **71.1150**

Herdsockelkasten / *plinth drawer for cooker*



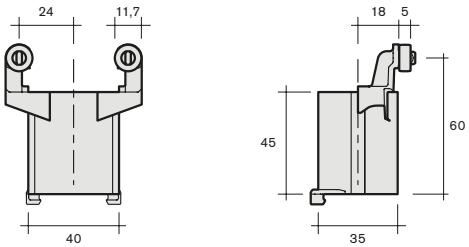
71.0017

Steuerkeil Blendenliftbeschlag
control wedge for lift-mechanisms



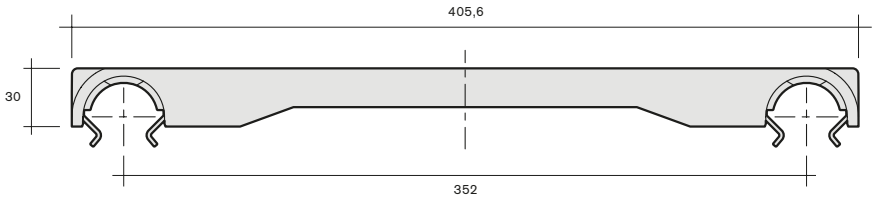
71.0042

Niederhalter Blendenliftbeschlag
blank holder for lift-mechanisms



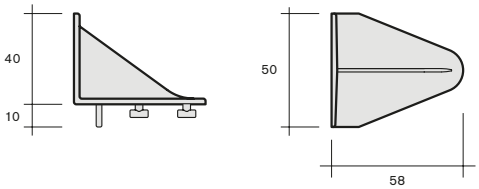
71.0060

Traversleiste 405 x 50 x 30 mm
crosspiece 405 x 50 x 30 mm



71.0020

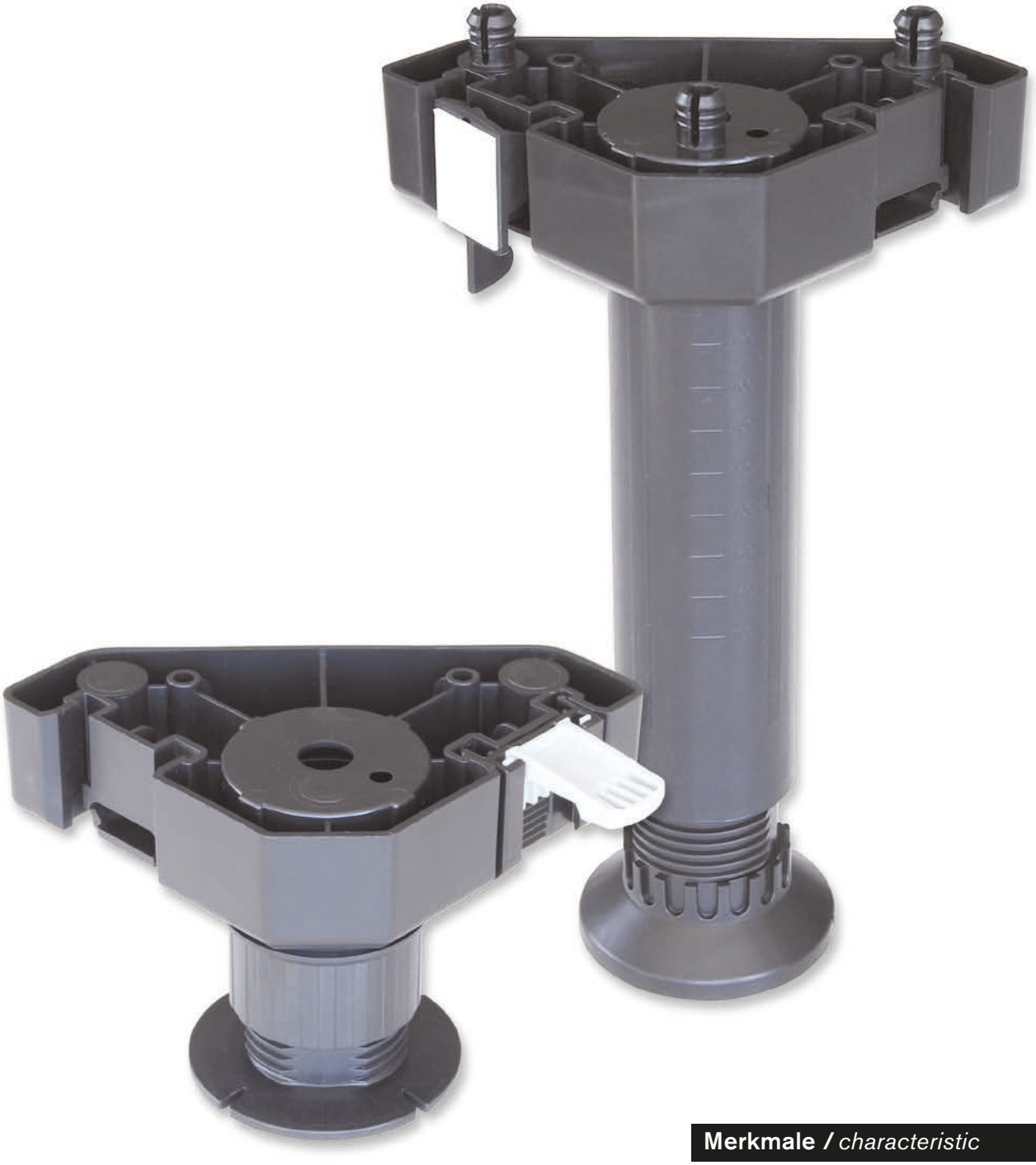
Blendenhalter 58 x 40 x 50 mm
mit Anschlag und Rastnocken
panel holder 58 x 40 x 50 mm
with stop and locking cams



Sockelsystem 78
plinth system 78

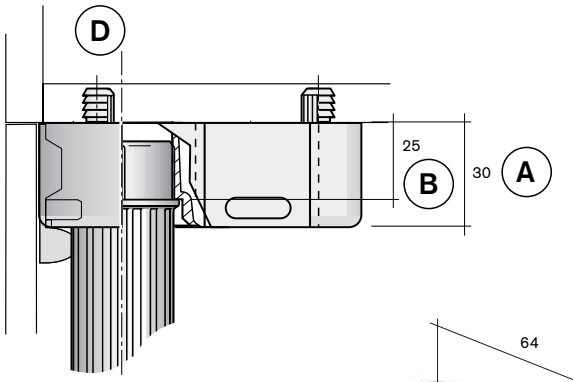
Henke Beschläge

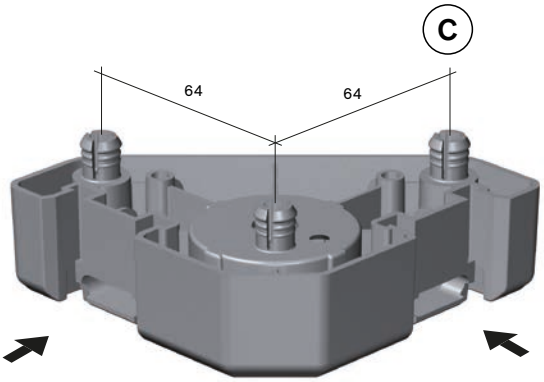
Typenübersicht / *type overview*



Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Höhenverstellung über unterschiedliche Eindrehteile und Rohre
  height adjusting with different feet and tubes
- Sockelhöhen von 40 mm bis 300 mm
  plinth heights from 40 mm up to 300 mm
- Volumige Ausführung, Rohr ø 46 mm
  high volume construction, tube ø 46 mm

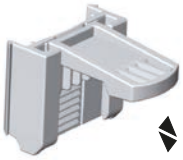




78.0001



78.0012
Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening

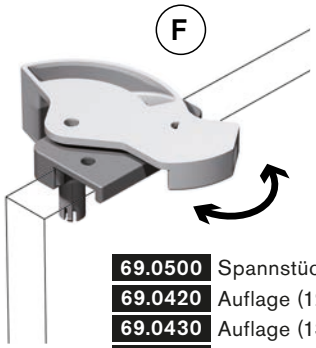


78.0140 (13 mm)
78.0160 (16 mm)
78.0190 (19 mm)
78.0120 (20 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

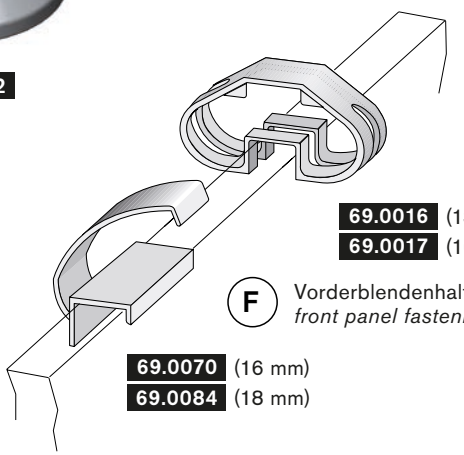


Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.34
for heights
see table
page 3.1.34

78.0202



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

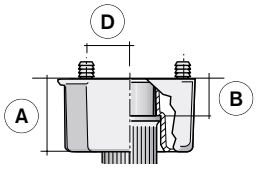


69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

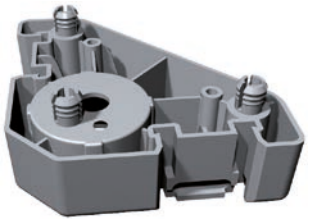
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 78
plinth system 78



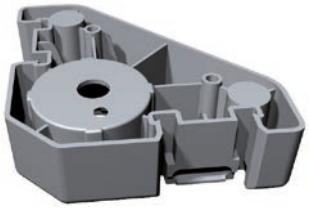
Henke Beschläge

Gleiter



A 30 mm
B 25 mm
D 8 mm

78.0001

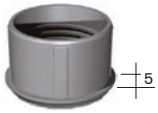


A 30 mm
B 25 mm
D 2,8 mm

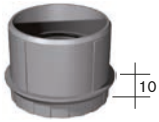
78.0011

Distanzrohre

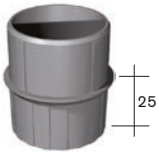
73.0049



73.0040



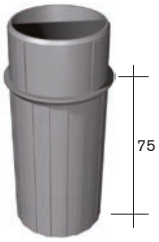
75.0103



75.0127



75.0153



78.0201



78.0301



Adapter

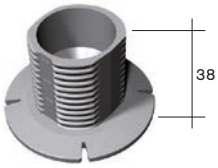
73.0050



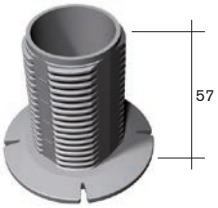
73.0060



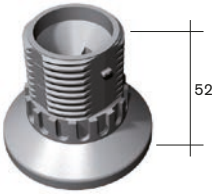
Eindrehteile



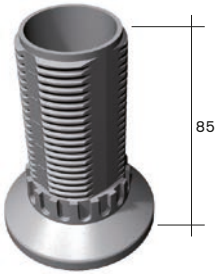
78.0035



78.0025



78.0021



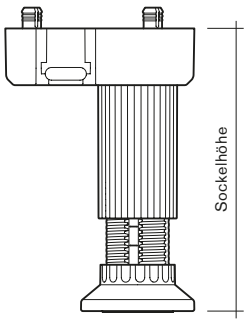
78.0015

Sockelsystem 78
plinth system 78

Henke Beschläge

Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberastteil 78.0140	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Blendenhalterung 78.0012	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
78.0001	30	25	3 Spreizdübel Ø 10,9 mm x 64er Tlg.	8	–	X	–	X	–	X	–	X	–
78.0011	30	25	3 Schraublöcher Ø 4,6 mm	2,8	–	X	–	X	–	X	–	X	–



Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche / *heights and adjusting range*

Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben für Standardgleiter 78, Distanzhöhe 25 mm. *Heights for standard glider 78, distance height 25 mm.*							
73.0049 Distanzlänge 5 mm	**35**	0/+15 **n.a.**			**65**	-8,5/+7 **78.0065**		
73.0040 Distanzlänge 10 mm	**40**	0/+20 **78.0042**						
75.0103 Distanzlänge 25 mm	**55**	0/+20 **n.a.**	**80**	-6/+23 **78.0082**			**100**	-13/+19 **78.0105**
75.0127 Distanzlänge 50 mm	**80**	0/+20 **n.a.**	**95**	-14/+20 **78.0102**			**120**	-20/+24 **78.0122**
75.0153 Distanzlänge 75 mm	**105**	0/+20 **n.a.**	**120**	-14/+20 **n.a.**			**150**	-24/+20 **78.0152**
78.0201 Distanzlänge 119 mm	**155**	-6/+14 **n.a.**	**170**	-20/+14 **n.a.**			**200**	-30/+14 **78.0202**
78.0301 Distanzlänge 219 mm	**255**	-6/+14 **n.a.**	**270**	-20/+14 **n.a.**			**300**	-30/+14 **78.0302**
Mit Adaptern (S. 3.1.33) kann jeder Sockelhöhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden. *The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters. (p. 3.1.33)*	78.0035 Länge 38 mm		78.0025 Länge 57 mm		78.0021 Länge 52 mm		78.0015 Länge 85 mm	

Sockelsystem 64
plinth system 64

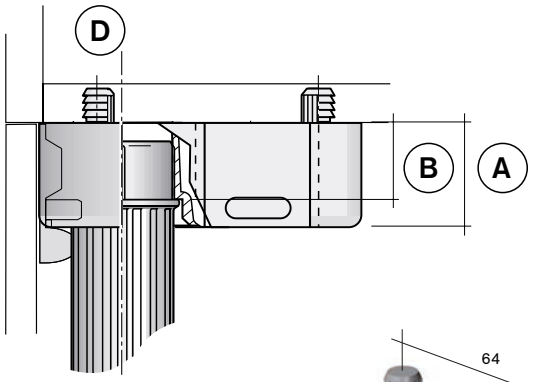
Henke Beschläge

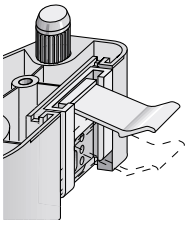
Typenübersicht / *type overview*

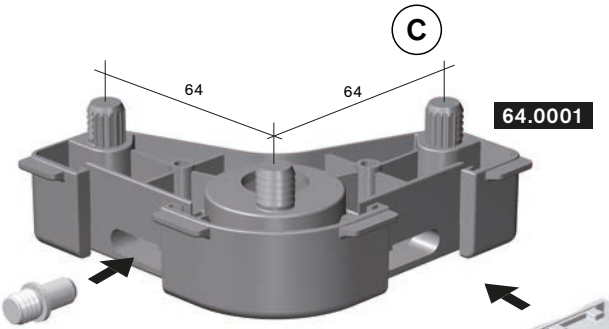


Merkmale / *characteristic*

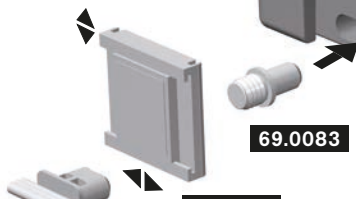
- Höhenverstellung über unterschiedliche Eindrehteile und Rohre
  height adjusting with different feet and tubes
- Sockelhöhen von 45 mm bis 300 mm
  plinth height from 45 mm up to 300 mm
- Rohr ø 35 mm
  tube ø 35 mm







64.0001

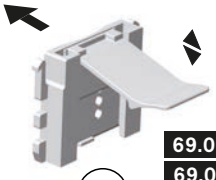


69.0083

69.0150
Distanz 0 mm

69.0066

G Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening



F

69.0380 (7 mm)
69.0160 (13 mm)
69.0120 (16 mm)
69.0290 (19 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening



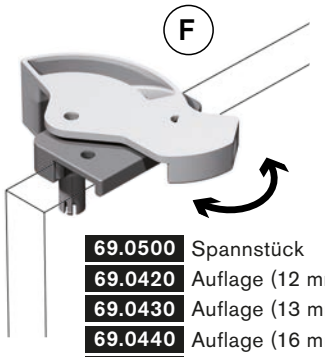
69.6108 (25 mm)
69.0113 (30 mm)
69.6103 (50 mm)
69.0114 (80 mm)

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories

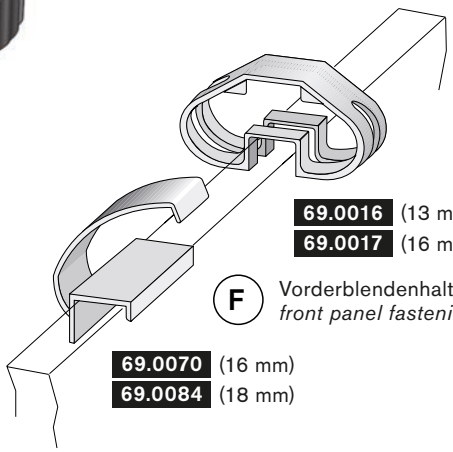
Höhen
siehe Tabelle
Seite 3.1.38
for heights
see table
page 3.1.38



64.0015



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

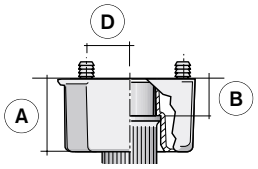


69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)

F Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

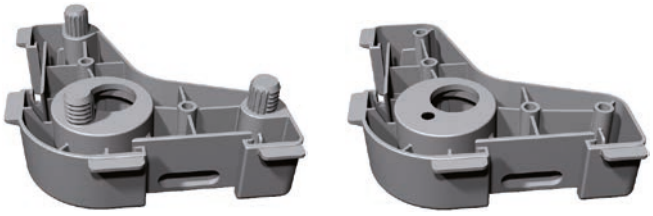
69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Sockelsystem 64
plinth system 64



Henke Beschläge

Gleiter / *glider*



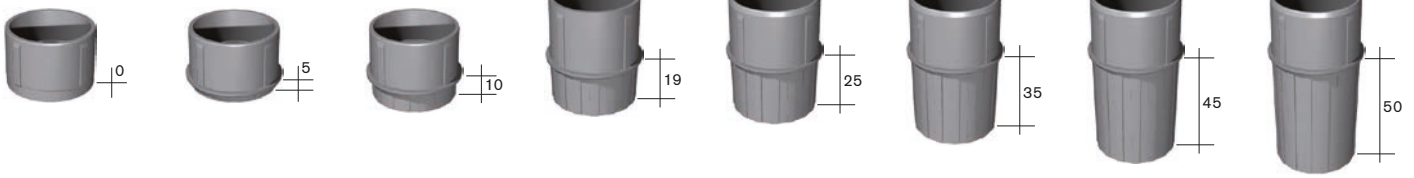
A	25 mm
B	25 mm
D	8 mm

64.0001

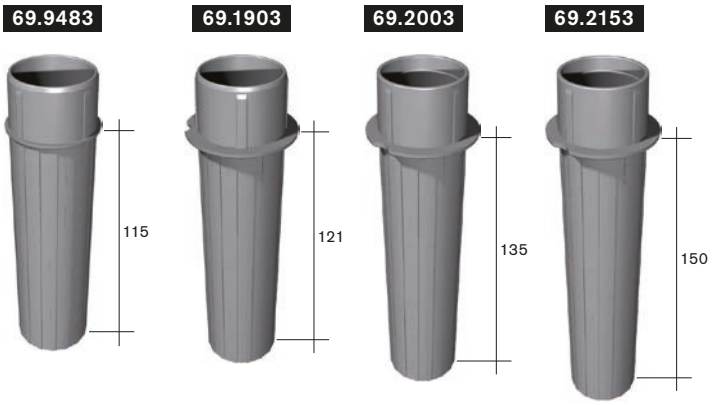
A	25 mm
B	25 mm
D	6 mm

64.0011

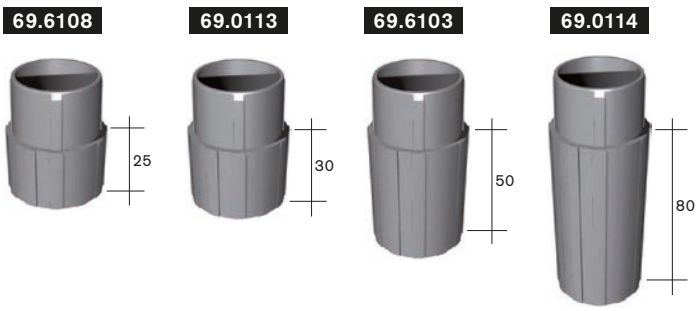
Distanzrohre / *distance tubes*



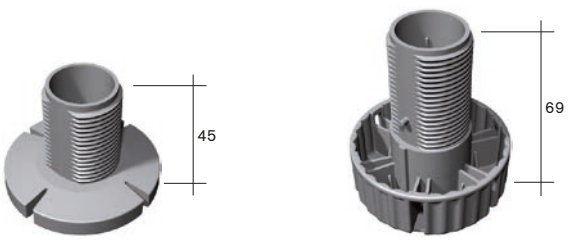




Adapter / *adapters*



Eindrehteile / *screw-in parts*



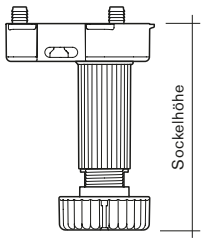
64.0025 **64.0015**

Sockelsystem 64
plinth system 64

Henke Beschläge

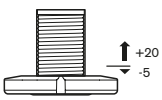
Gleiterspezifikation / *glider specification*

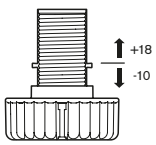
Artikel-Nr. *article-no.*	A Gleiterhöhe (mm)	B Distanzhöhe (mm)	C Befestigungsausführung: Bohrbild	D Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß (mm)	E Abstützung: Ausführung Abmaße (mm)	F Vorderbl.-halterung: Schieberrastteil 69.0120/69.0160/69.0290	F Vorderbl.-halterung: für Schiebeklammer	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Langloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: mit Rundloch	G Seitenblenden-halterung: Führungsclip 69.0150	H Gleitnocken	I stapelbar	für AXOR geeignet
64.0001	25	25	3 Dübel Ø 10,3 mm x 64er Tlg.	8	4,5 x 1	X	–	X	–	X	–	X	X
64.0011	25	25	5 Schraublöcher Ø 4,2 mm	6	4,5 x 1	X	–	X	–	X	–	X	X



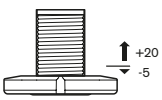
Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche / *heights and adjusting range*

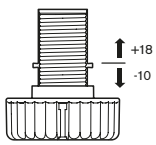
Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Standardgleiter 64 *Heights with standard glider 64*			
69.6106 Distanzlänge 0 mm	**45**	-0/+15 **n.a.**		
69.6105 Distanzlänge 5 mm	**50**	-3/+15 **64.1052**		
69.6104 Distanzlänge 10 mm	**55**	-8/+15 **n.a.**	**75**	0/+18 **n.a.**
69.0751 Distanzlänge 19 mm	**60**	-5/+20 **64.1062**	**84**	-10/+18 **64.1082**
69.0901 Distanzlänge 25 mm	**65**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**90**	-10/+18 **64.1092**
69.1011 Distanzlänge 35 mm	**75**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**100**	-10/+18 **64.1102**
69.1101 Distanzlänge 45 mm	**85**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**110**	-10/+18 **64.1112**
69.1151 Distanzlänge 50 mm	**90**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**115**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.1201 Distanzlänge 55 mm	**95**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**120**	-10/+18 **64.1126**
69.1253 Distanzlänge 60 mm	**100**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**125**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
Mit Adaptern kann jeder Sockel-höhenversteller zusätzlich verlängert werden. *The plinth height adjuster can be extended with adapters.*	64.0025 Länge 45 mm		64.0015 Länge 69 mm	





Distanzrohre *distance tubes*	Höhenangaben mit Standardgleiter 64 *Heights with standard glider 64*			
69.9413 Distanzlänge 65 mm	**105**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**130**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.9303 Distanzlänge 71 mm	**111**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**136**	-10/+18 **64.1132**
69.1503 Distanzlänge 85 mm	**125**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**150**	-10/+18 **64.1152**
69.1601 Distanzlänge 95 mm	**135**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**160**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.1651 Distanzlänge 100 mm	**140**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**165**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.1701 Distanzlänge 105 mm	**145**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**170**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.9483 Distanzlänge 115 mm	**155**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**180**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
69.1903 Distanzlänge 121 mm	**161**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**186**	-10/+18 **64.1182**
69.2003 Distanzlänge 135 mm	**175**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**200**	-10/+18 **64.2002**
69.2153 Distanzlänge 150 mm	**190**	-5/+20 **n.a.**	**215**	-10/+18 **n.a.**
	64.0025 Länge 45 mm		64.0015 Länge 69 mm	





Sockelsystem 63
plinth system 63

Henke Beschläge

Typenübersicht / *type overview*



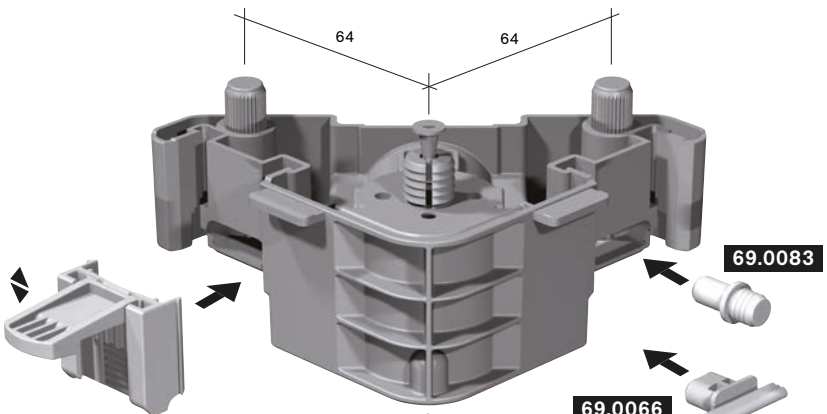
Merkmale / *characteristic*

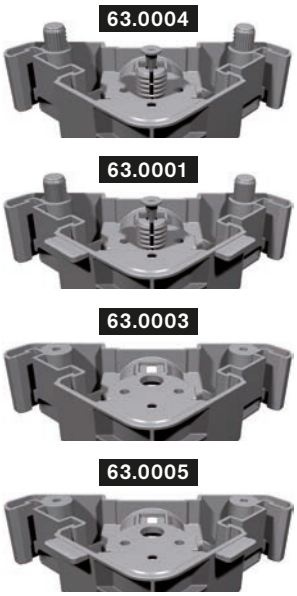
- Höhenverstellung durch 90°-Drehung des Distanzrohres
  height adjustment by 90°-rotation of the distance tube
- Sockelhöhen von 90 mm bis 170 mm
  plinth heights from 90 mm up to 170 mm
- Vormontierter Stellfuß
  pre-assembled adjustable foot

Sockelsystem 63
plinth system 63

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Bezeichnung *description*





69.0083

69.0066

78.0140 (13 mm)
78.0160 (16 mm)
78.0190 (19 mm)
78.0120 (20 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

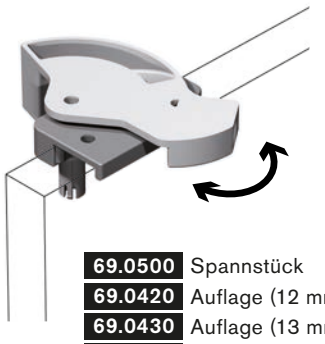
78.0012
Seitenblendenhalterung
side panel fastening

63.0077

63.0078

63.0015

Sonderlösungen für Blendenhalterungen
siehe Kapitel Zubehör
special-purpose solutions for panel fastenings
see section accessories



69.0500 Spannstück
69.0420 Auflage (12 mm)
69.0430 Auflage (13 mm)
69.0440 Auflage (16 mm)
69.0450 Auflage (18 mm)
69.0460 Auflage (19 mm)

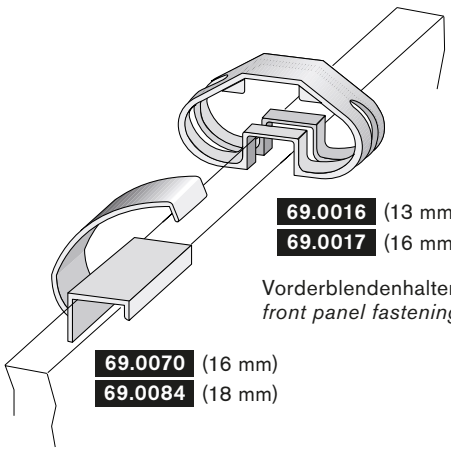
Klappfuß 100/150 mm
Verstellbereich -10/+20 mm
komplett montiert
retractable foot 100/150 mm
adjusting range -10/+20 mm
complete assembled

63.0100 mit 63.0004 Gleiter mit 3 Dübeln, ohne Abstützung
with 63.0004 glider with 3 dowels, without edge

63.0105 mit 63.0001 Gleiter mit 3 Dübeln, mit Abstützung
with 63.0001 glider with 3 dowels, with edge

63.1100 mit 63.0005 Gleiter mit 3 Schraublöchern, mit Abstützung
with 63.0005 glider with 3 screw holes, with edge

63.1105 mit 63.0003 Gleiter mit 3 Schraublöchern, ohne Abstützung
with 63.0003 glider with 3 screw holes, without edge



69.0016 (13 mm)
69.0017 (16 mm)
Vorderblendenhalterung
front panel fastening

69.0070 (16 mm)
69.0084 (18 mm)

Zubehör
component

63.0025 Adapter 25 mm für stufenlose Höhenverstellung von 90 bis 170 mm
adapter 25 mm for continuous height adjustment from 90 up to 170 mm

Sockelsystem 72
plinth system 72

Henke Beschläge

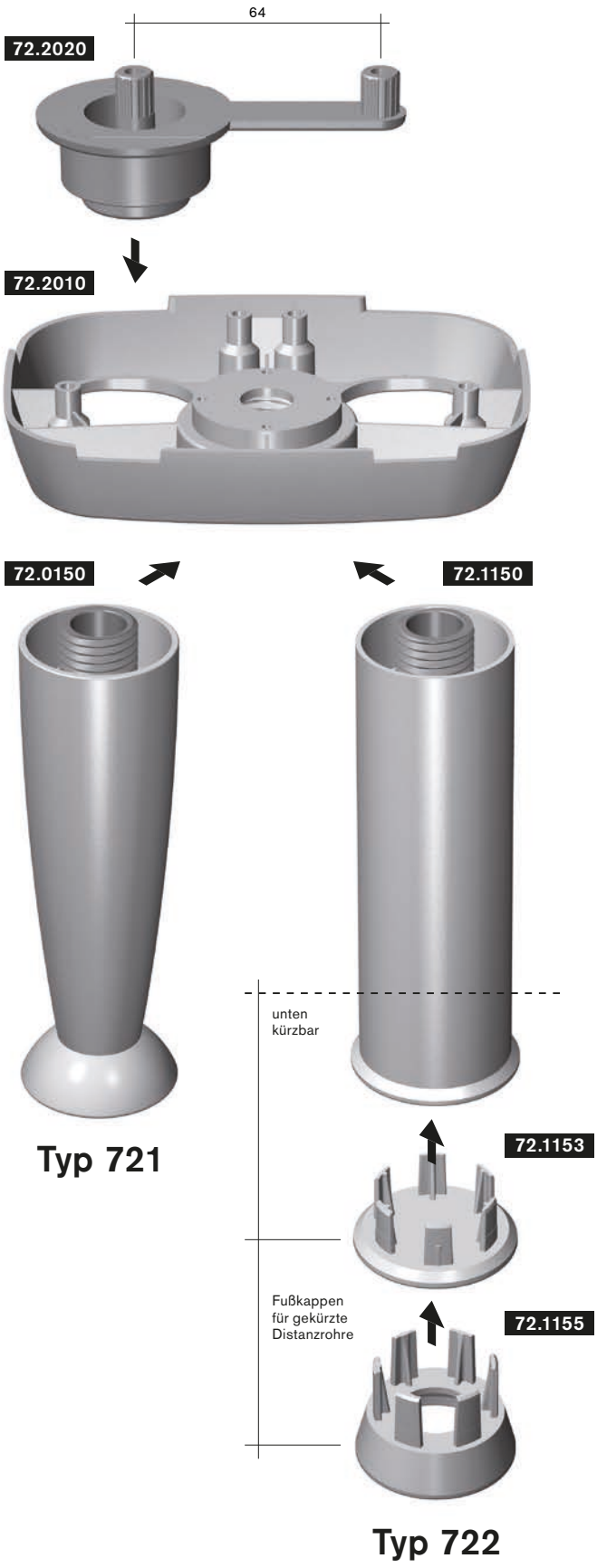
Typenübersicht / *type overview*



Merkmale / *characteristic*

- Verdeckter Verstellbereich von 5 mm
  covered adjustment area of 5 mm
- Für Sockelhöhen von 64 mm bis 170 mm
  plinth heights from 64 mm up to 170 mm
- Hohe statische Belastbarkeit (>250 kg je Fuß)
  high static ability to withstand stress (>250 kg each foot)

Typenübersicht / *type overview*



72.2020

Transportgleiter für Sockelsystem 72
zwei Zapfen 10,2 mm, Teilung 64 mm, entspricht dem Bohrbild von Sockelsystem 691, 660,
Rand zur Abstützung der Korpusseite,
nur uni durchgefärbt lieferbar
glider for plinth system 72
two joining members 10,2 mm diameter, spacing 64 mm, according to drilling pattern of plinth system 691, 660,
edge for supporting carcass
only available single-colour dyed

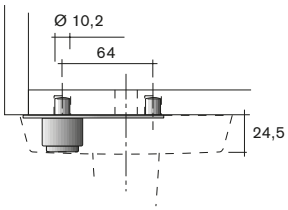
72.2010

Kombi-Adapter
zur Aufnahme der Distanzrohre
auch zur Aufnahme der Distanzrohre vom Typ 691, 660 zum Einsatz im hinteren, nicht sichtbaren Sockelbereich
Distanzrohre in diversen Höhen lieferbar
Verstellbereich 5 mm
Einsatz als Eckfuss
Einsatz als korpusübergreifender Fuss
uni durchgefärbt, bedruckt und lackiert lieferbar
combination adapter
for accommonding spacers
as well as type 691, 660 spacers in the rear, concealed plinth zone
spacers are available in diverse heights
adjustment range 5 mm,
suitable for use as corner foot and overlapping foot
available single-colour dyed, printed and lacquered

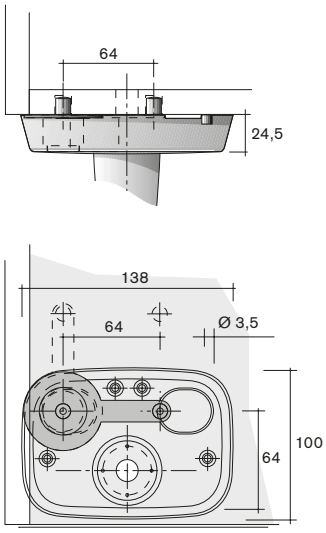
Distanzrohre vom Typ 721, 722
für Kombi-Adapter
Höhen siehe Tabelle Seite 3.1.44
uni durchgefärbt, bedruckt und lackiert lieferbar
spacer type 721, 722
for combination adapter
for heights see table page 3.1.44
available single-colour dyed, printed and lacquered

Einbauvarianten / *assembly variations*

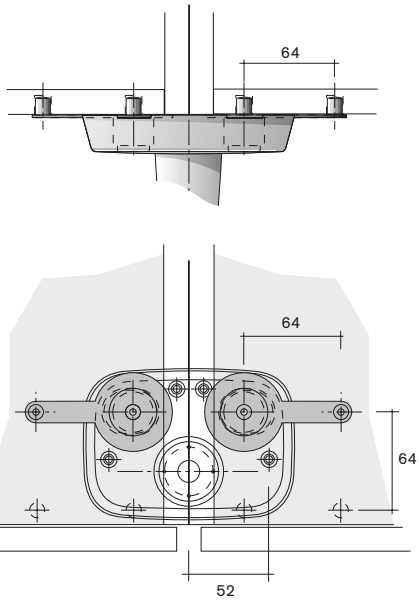
Transportgleiter im Einbau
glider installed



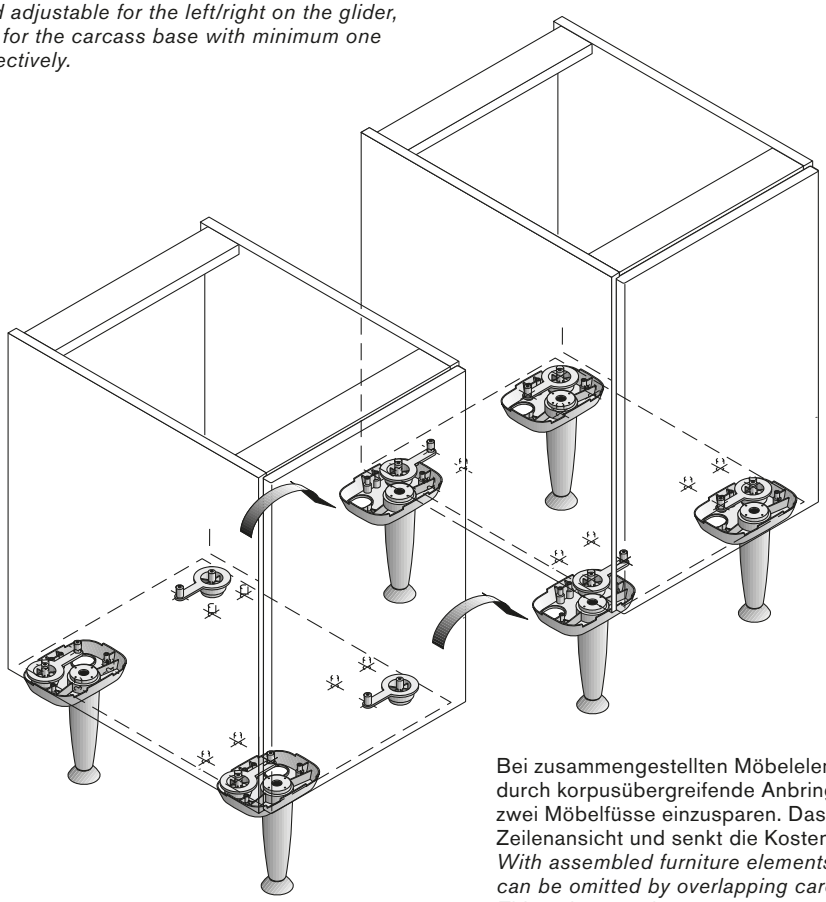
Einsatz als Eckfuß mit Abstützung der Seitenwand
use as corner foot for supporting carcass side



Einsatz als korpusübergreifender Fuß
use as overlapping foot



Unter dem Möbelkorpus sind die Transportgleiter vormontiert. Die Kombi-Adapter mit integrierter Höhenverstellung werden links/rechts-justierbar auf den Transportgleiter gesetzt, ausgerichtet und mit mindestens je einer Befestigungsschraube am Korpusboden festgesetzt.
Each furniure is supplied with prefitted gliders. The combination adapters with integrated height adjustment can be positioned adjustable for the left/right on the glider, aligned and fixed for the carcass base with minimum one fixing screw respectively.



Bei zusammengestellten Möbelelementen besteht durch korpusübergreifende Anbringung die Möglichkeit, zwei Möbelfüsse einzusparen. Das beruhigt die Zeilenansicht und senkt die Kosten.
With assembled furniture elements, two furniture feet can be omitted by overlapping carcass attachment. This enhances the appearance and reduces costs.

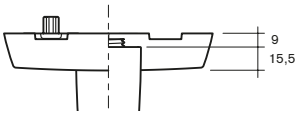
Sockelsystem 72
plinth system 72

Henke Beschläge

Gleiter



72.2020



Kombi-Adapter



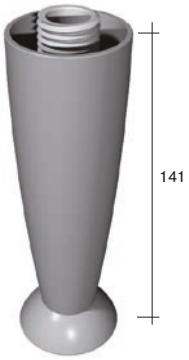
72.2010

Distanzrohre Typ 721

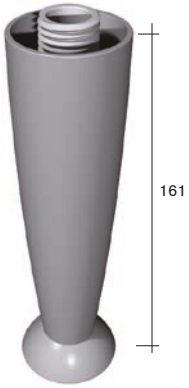
72.0100



72.0150

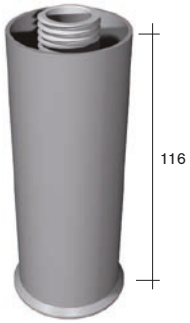


72.0170

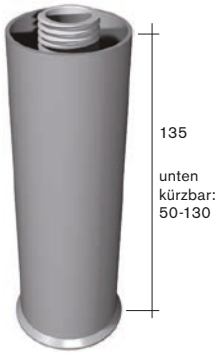


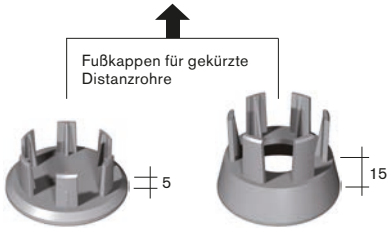
Distanzrohre Typ 722

72.1250



72.1150

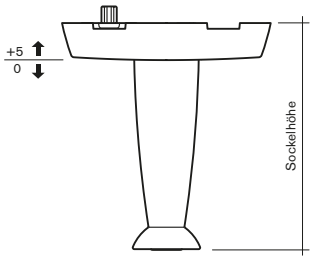


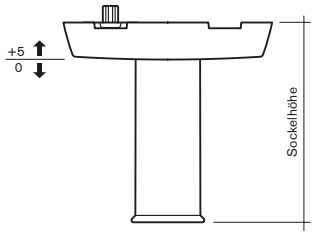


72.1153

72.1155

Standardhöhen und Verstellbereiche
heights and adjusting range



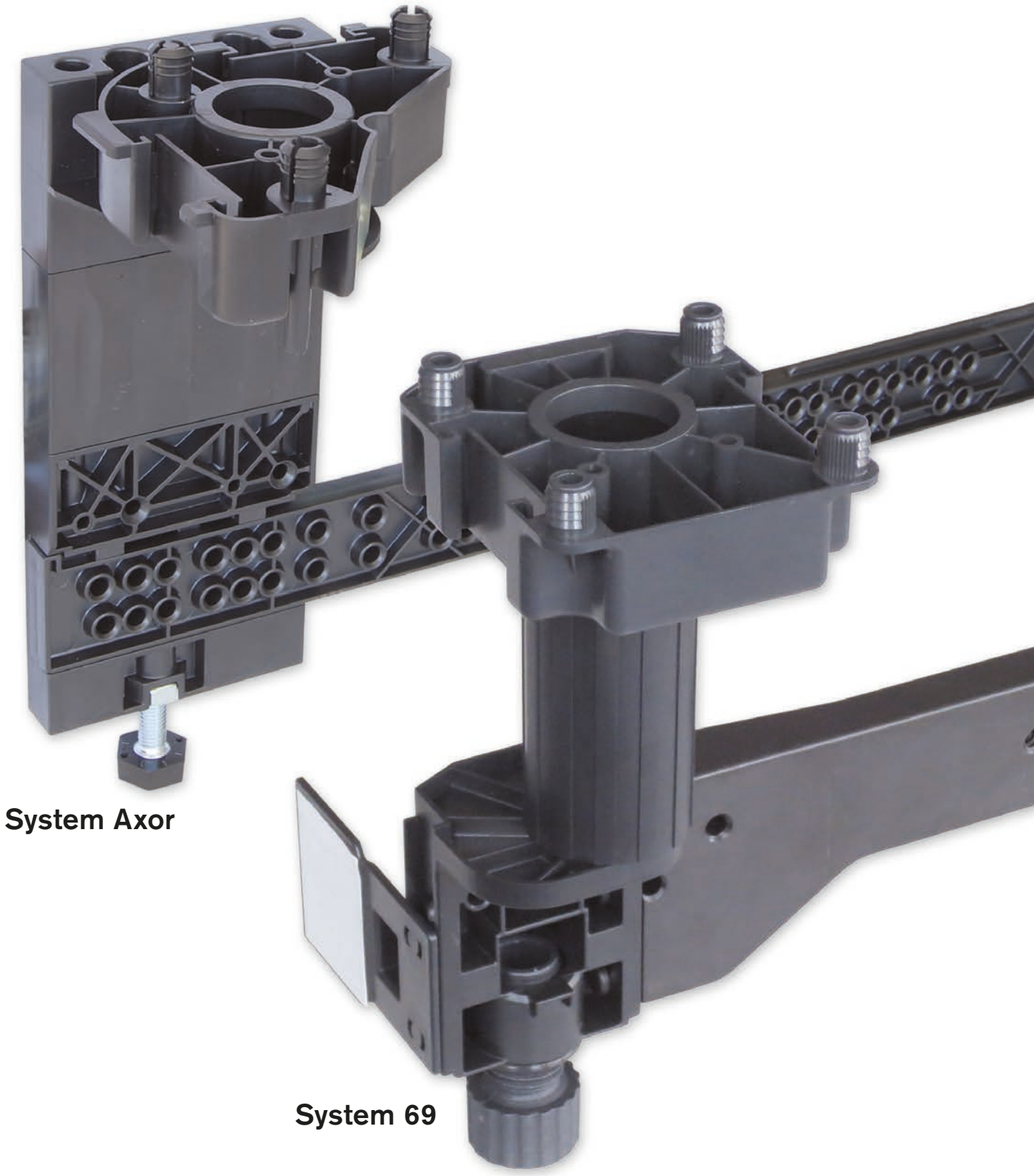


Distanzrohr Typ 721 *distance tube type 721*	Höhenangabe mit Kombi-Adapter *Height with combination adapter*	
Distanzlänge 91 mm *distance length 91 mm*	**100**	0/+5 **72.0100**
Distanzlänge 141 mm *distance length 141 mm*	**150**	0/+5 **72.0150**
Distanzlänge 161 mm *distance length 161 mm*	**170**	0/+5 **72.0170**

Distanzrohr Typ 722 *distance tube type 722*	Höhenangabe mit Kombi-Adapter *Height with combination adapter*	
Distanzlänge 116 mm *distance length 116 mm*	**125**	0/+5 **72.1250**
Distanzlänge 135 mm *distance length 135 mm*	**144**	0/+5 **72.1150**
72.1150 gekürzt *72.1150 shorted*	**64-154**	

Sockelschubkastensysteme
plinth drawer systems

Henke Beschläge



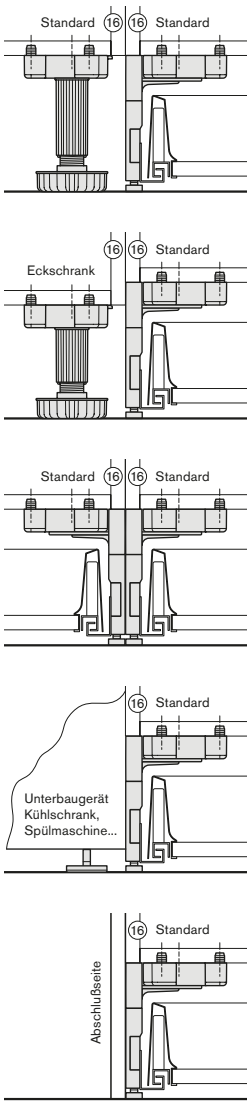
System Axor

System 69

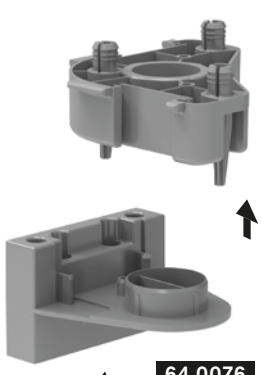
Sockelschubkastensystem Axor
plinth drawer system Axor

Henke Beschläge

Einbauvarianten
assembly variations

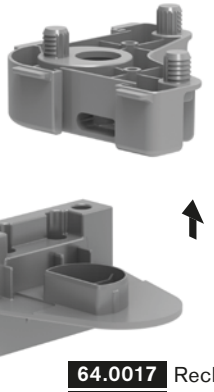


64.0071
69.0078
69.0085



64.0076
Oberteil

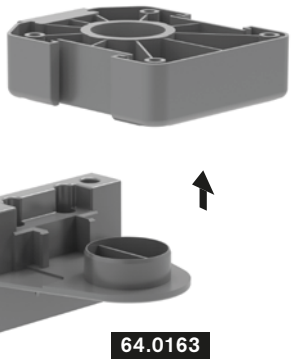
64.0001
64.0011



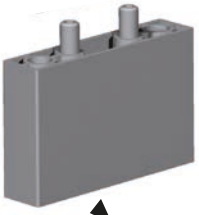
64.0017 Rechts
64.0018 Links
Oberteile

69.0040

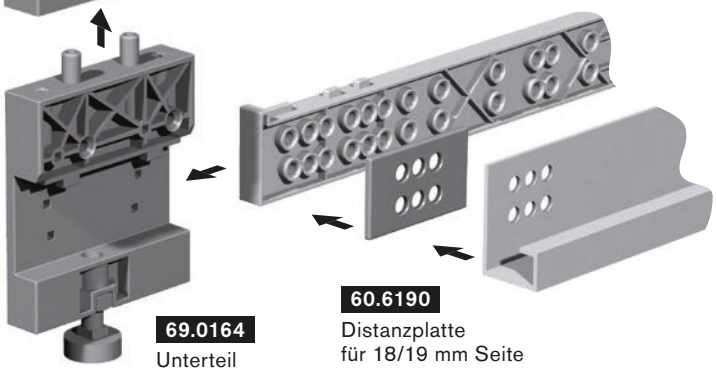
Vielfalt an Gleitern
siehe Tabelle
Sockelsystem 69
multiplicity of glider
see table
plinth system 69



64.0163
Oberteil



69.0165
Adapter 50 mm
unten kürzbar:
20-50 mm

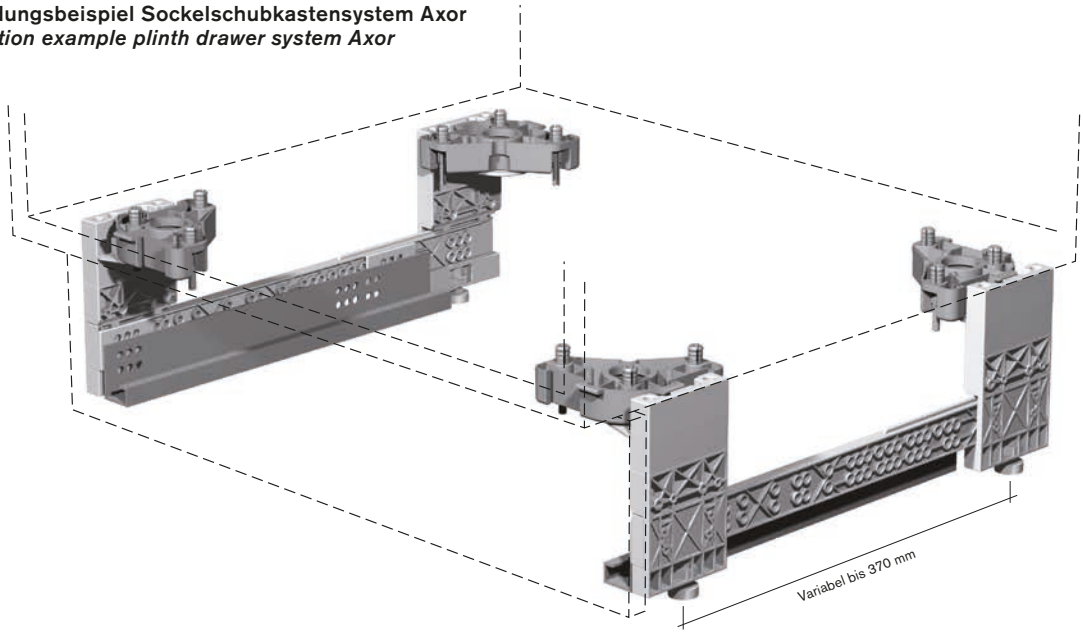


69.0164
Unterteil

60.6190
Distanzplatte
für 18/19 mm Seite

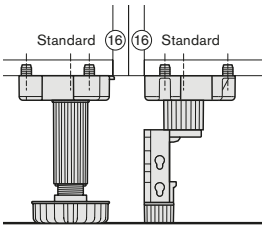
Empfohlen für Höhe 150-300 mm,
unter 150 mm auf Anfrage
Lieferung komplett montiert als Set

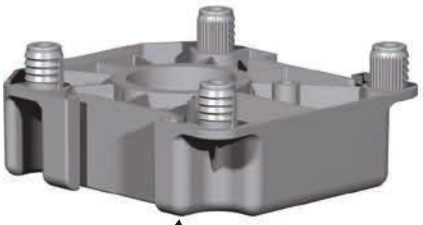
Anwendungsbeispiel Sockelschubkastensystem Axor
application example plinth drawer system Axor



Sockelschubkastensystem 69
plinth drawer system 69

Henke Beschläge





69.3440
69.3450

Vielfalt an Gleitern
siehe Tabelle
Sockelsystem 69
multiplicity of glider
see table
plinth system 69



69.0113 (30 mm)
69.0114 (80 mm)
Stellfußausgleich

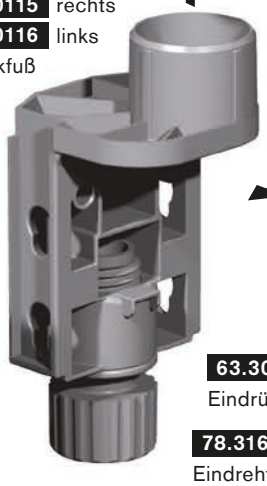
78.3311 (335 mm)
78.3321 (485 mm)
Querstrebe



69.0115 rechts
69.0116 links
Steckfuß

78.3182
Blendenhalterung
mit Doppelklebeband







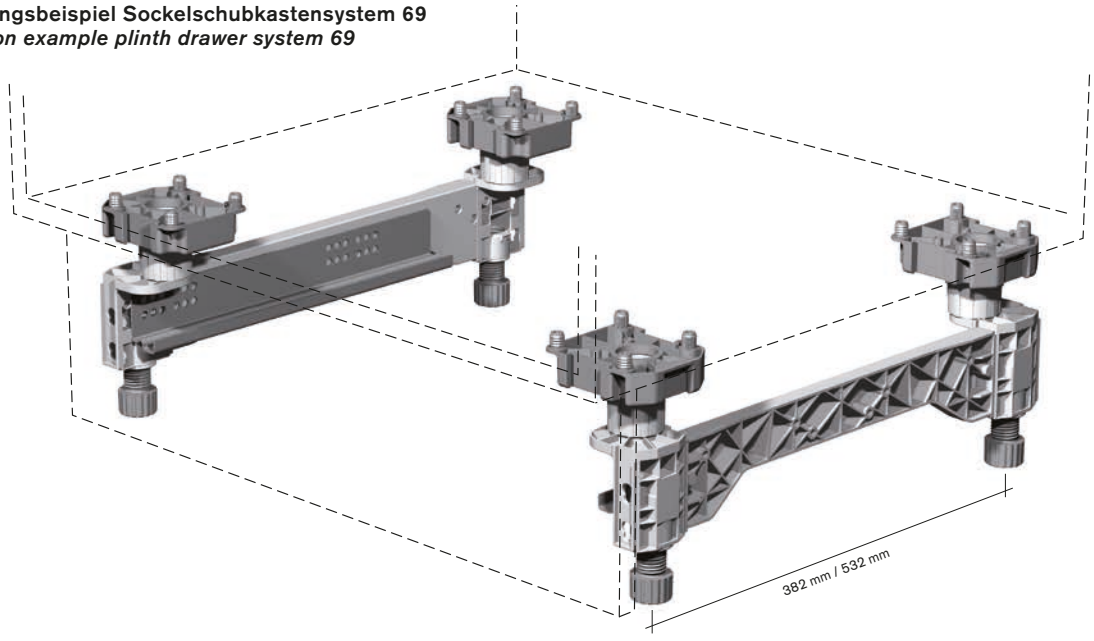
63.3031
Eindrückmutter

78.3160
Eindrehteil

Empfohlen für Höhe 120-220 mm
Lieferung komplett montiert als Set

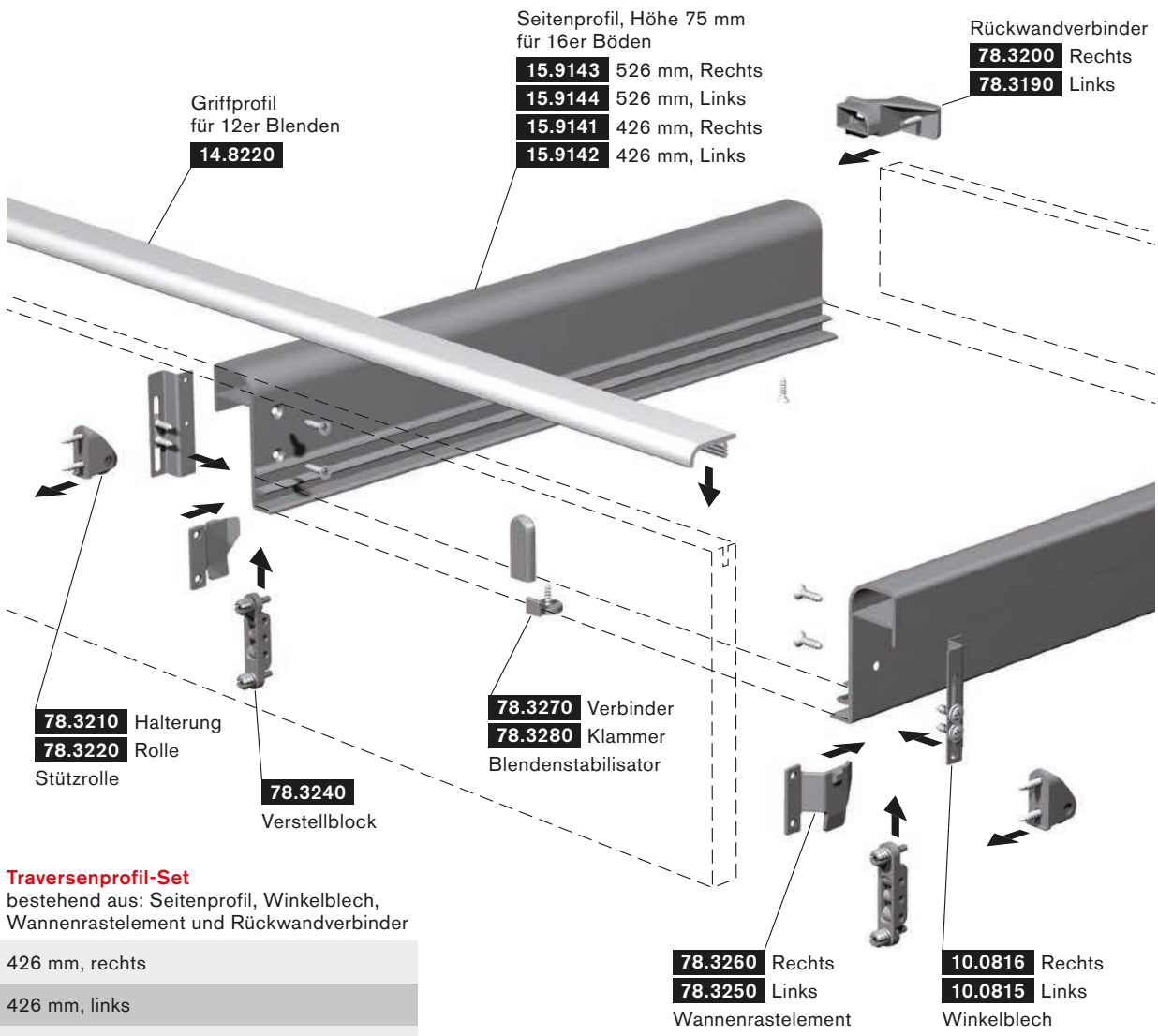
69.3310	600 mm Korpustiefe
69.3320	750 mm Korpustiefe

Anwendungsbeispiel Sockelschubkastensystem 69
application example plinth drawer system 69



Sockelschubkasten
plinth drawer

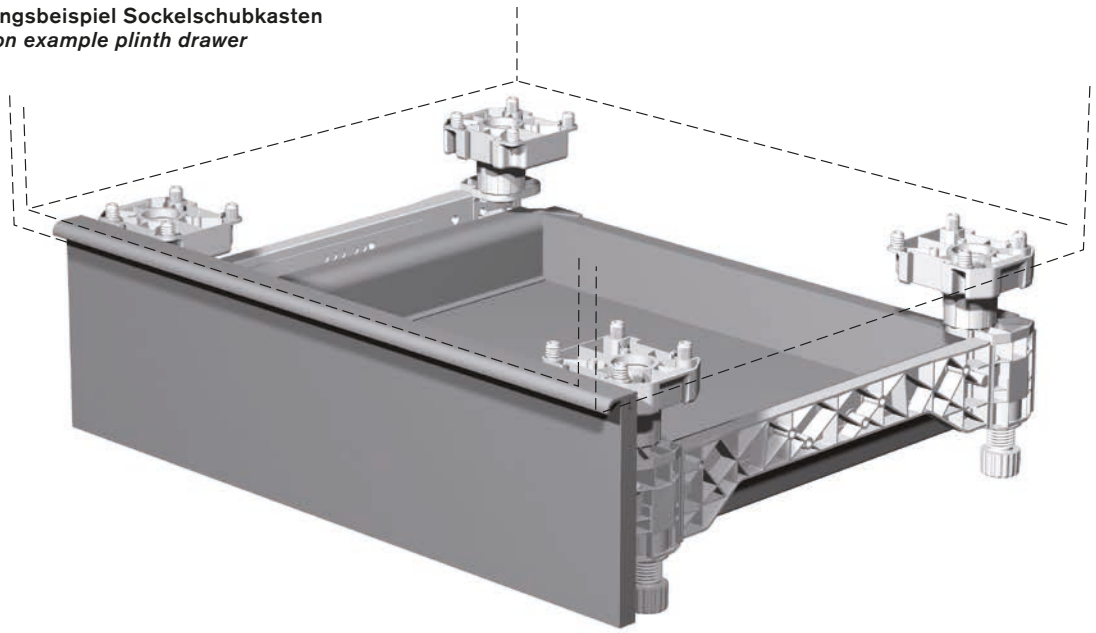
Henke Beschläge



Traversenprofil-Set
bestehend aus: Seitenprofil, Winkelblech, Wannenrastelement und Rückwandverbinder

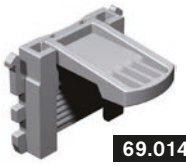
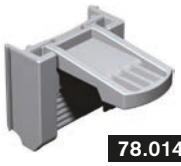
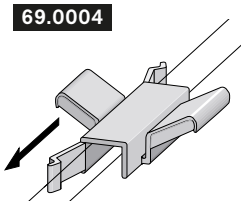
80.8300	426 mm, rechts
80.8310	426 mm, links
80.8320	526 mm, rechts
80.8330	526 mm, links

Anwendungsbeispiel Sockelschubkasten
application example plinth drawer



Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*		Sockelsysteme *plinth systems*											
			69				73	65	76	77	90	78	64	63
	Gleiter-Vorderblendenhalterungen ***glider front panel fastening***		Typ 691	Typ 660	Typ 740	Typ 755	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Schieberastteile, 2-teilig													
69.0380	für Blendenstärke 7 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0160	für Blendenstärke 13 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0120	für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0290	für Blendenstärke 19 mm	**69.0160**	X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0140	für Blendenstärke 13 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0340	für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0344	für Blendenstärke 19 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.0346	für Blendenstärke 20 mm	**69.0140**	X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
78.0140	für Blendenstärke 13 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	X
78.0160	für Blendenstärke 16 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	X
78.0190	für Blendenstärke 19 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	X
78.0120	für Blendenstärke 20 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	X
		78.0140												
69.0380	für Alu-Sockel		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	–
		69.0380												
	Schiebeklammern	**69.0004**												
69.0004	kurz, für Blendenstärke 13 mm		X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
69.0006	kurz, für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
69.0019	mittel, für Blendenstärke 13 mm		X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
69.6003	lang, für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
75.0010	für Blendenstärke 13 mm		–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		75.0010												

Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*		Sockelsysteme *plinth systems*											
			69				73	65	76	77	90	78	64	63
	Gleiter-Seitenblendenhalterungen *glider side panel fastening*		Typ 691	Typ 660	Typ 740	Typ 755	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Ansatzdübel													
69.0083	Ø 8,3/Ø 7, Länge 20 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	X
69.6002	Ø 8,2/Ø 7, Länge 20,2 mm		X	X	–	–	X	X	–	–	–	–	X	X
75.0007	Ø 8,25/Ø 6,1, Länge 22,6 mm		–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Langlochdübel													
69.0066	mit Dübelsteg 25 x 5,9 x 3,5 mm		X	X	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
	Halterung mit Zapfen Ø 6,8 mm													
73.0100	Schraublöcher und Doppelklebeband		–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65.0050	Schraublöcher und Doppelklebeband		–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–
78.0012	Schraublöcher und Doppelklebeband		–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	X
		73.0100												
	Halterung einclipsbar	**69.0130**												
69.0130	2-teilig mit Doppelklebeband		X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
69.0150	2-teilig mit Doppelklebeband		X	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–
69.3460	1-teilig mit Doppelklebeband		X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		69.3460												
69.0390	25 x 21 x 10,3 mm, 2 Bohr. Ø 4 mm		X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		 **69.0390**												
75.0012	Schraublöcher und Doppelklebeband		–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		75.0012												

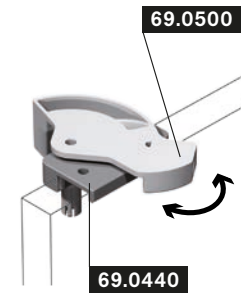
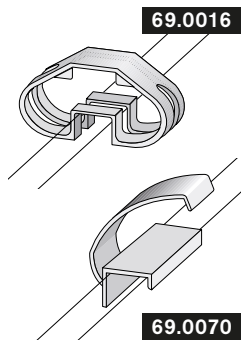
Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*		Sockelsysteme *plinth systems*											
			69				73	65	76	77	90	78	64	63
	Klammer-Blendenhalterungen ***clip panel fastening***		Typ 691	Typ 660	Typ 740	Typ 755	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Rastklammern und Halterungen	 69.0025												
69.0025	Klammer, Ø 32 mm		X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
74.0016	Klammer, Ø 32 mm		–	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
63.4009	Klammer, Ø 30 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0027	Clip mit 2 Senkbohrungen Ø 3,2 mm	 69.0027	X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0028	Clip mit Dübelsteg 3,5 mm		X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0089	Clip für Alu-Sockel 40 x 9,8 mm	 69.0028	X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0030	Clip mit vormontierten Nägeln	 69.0089	X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
20.8200	Clip mit DKB 30 x 20 mm		X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0079	Halterung f. Alu/KsSt-Sockel 30 x 26 mm	 69.0030	X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
69.0360	Sockeladapter 8,75 mm		X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
60.3780	Sockeladapter 30 mm	 20.8200	X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
29.2088	Sockeladapter 60 mm kürzbar		X	X	X	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–
		 69.0079												
76.0050	Klammer, Ø 30 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–
76.0060	Halterung mit Dübelsteg 49 x 8,8 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–
77.0050	Klammer, Ø 30 mm	 69.0360	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–
77.0060	Halterung mit Dübelsteg 49 x 8,8 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–
76.0040	Halterungsset schraubbar		–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–
76.0030	Halterungsset mit Dübelsteg 3,6 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–
76.0070	Halterungsset mit Dübelsteg 4,5 mm	 76.0070	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	–
77.0040	Halterungsset schraubbar		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–
77.0030	Halterungsset mit Dübelsteg 3,6 mm		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	–	–	–	–
	Rastklammer, 1-teilig													
69.0024	mit Halterung für Alusockel	 69.0024	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Seitenklammer, 1-teilig													
69.0005	2 Bohrungen Ø 4,2 mm	 69.0005	X	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*		Sockelsysteme *plinth systems*											
			69				73	65	76	77	90	78	64	63
	Universal-Vorderblendenhalterungen *universal front panel fastening*		Typ 691	Typ 660	Typ 740	Typ 755	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Exzenter-Klammern													
69.0500	Spannstück Exzenter		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0420	Auflage Exzenter für 12 mm Blende		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0430	Auflage Exzenter für 13 mm Blende		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0440	Auflage Exzenter für 16 mm Blende		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0450	Auflage Exzenter für 18 mm Blende		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0460	Auflage Exzenter für 19 mm Blende		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Federspangen													
69.0016	für Blendenstärke 13 mm		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0017	für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0070	für Blendenstärke 16 mm		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
69.0084	für Blendenstärke 18 mm		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

– Systemunabhängig –
Paßt für alle am Markt befindlichen Sockelsysteme

Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

Geprüft vom TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH
- DIN 14749:2005-11 + DIN EN 16122:2012-10 -

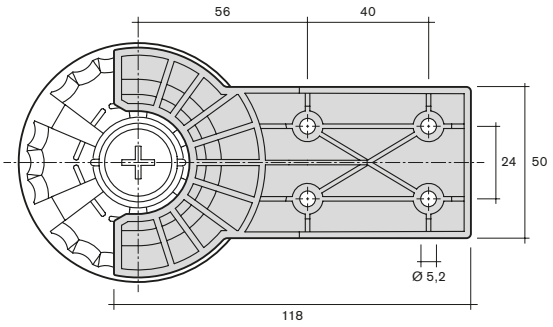
80.7800

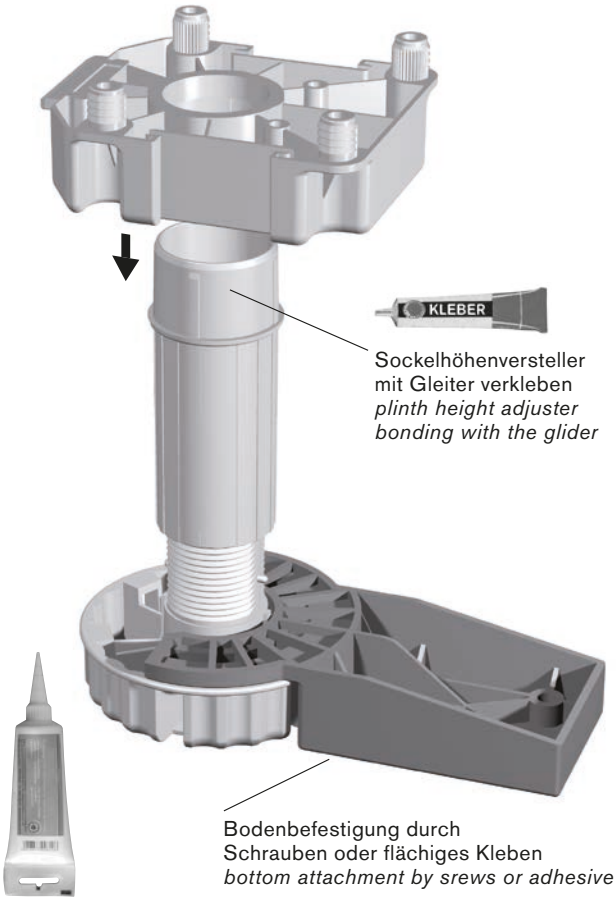
Kippsicherungs-Set für Sockelsystem 69
bestehend aus:
4 x Kippsicherung mit Rastfunktion
1 x Kleber (Gleiterbefestigung)
1 x Montageanleitung

anti-tipping device set for plinth system 69
consisting of:
4 x anti-tipping device with latching funktion
1 x adhesive (glider attachment)
1 x assembly instruction

10.6152

Kleber für Bodenbefestigung
adhesive for bottom attachment





Sockelhöhenversteller
mit Gleiter verkleben
plinth height adjuster
bonding with the glider

Bodenbefestigung durch
Schrauben oder flächiges Kleben
bottom attachment by srews or adhesive

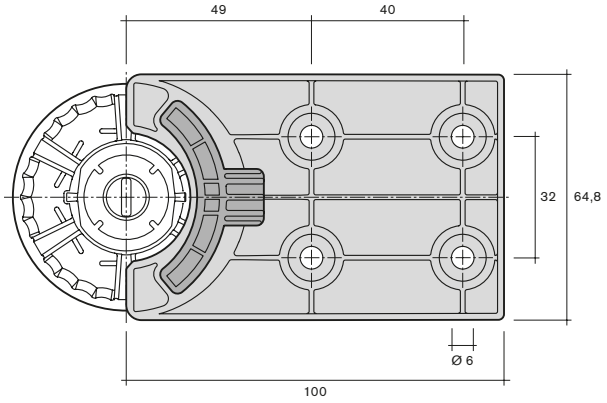
80.8550

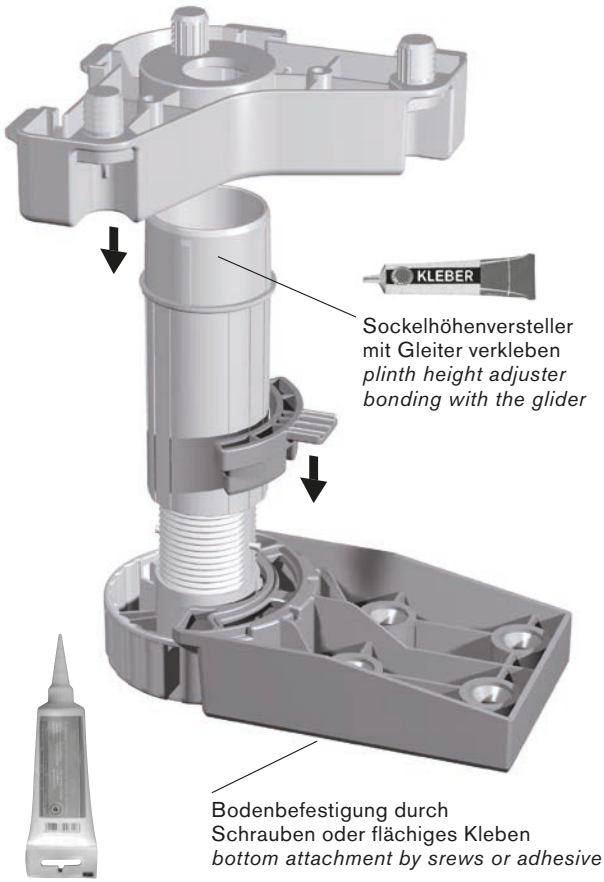
Kippsicherungs-Set für Sockelsystem 64
bestehend aus:
4 x Kippsicherung, Bodenplatte + Arretierteil
1 x Kleber (Gleiterbefestigung)
1 x Montageanleitung

anti-tipping device set for plinth system 64
consisting of:
4 x anti-tipping device, base plate + retaining part
1 x adhesive (glider attachment)
1 x assembly instruction

10.6152

Kleber für Bodenbefestigung
adhesive for bottom attachment





Sockelhöhenversteller
mit Gleiter verkleben
plinth height adjuster
bonding with the glider

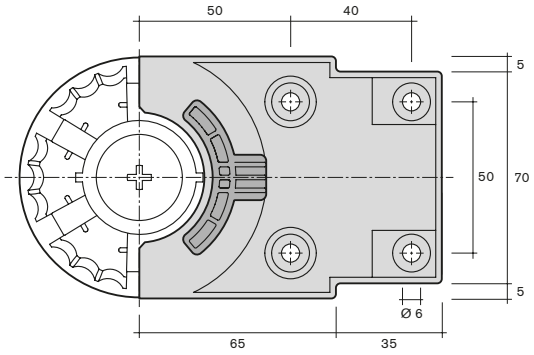
Bodenbefestigung durch
Schrauben oder flächiges Kleben
bottom attachment by srews or adhesive

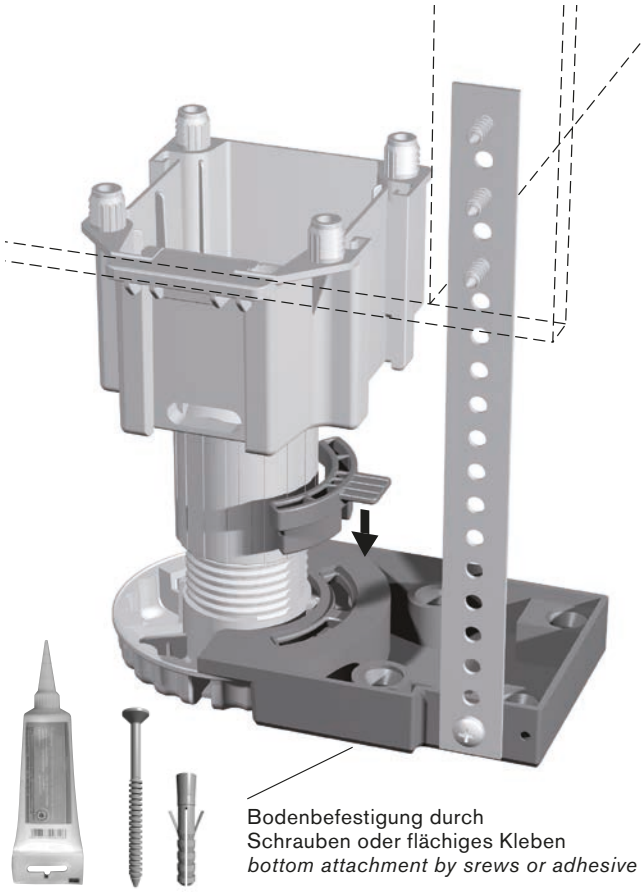
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Bezeichnung *description*

80.7510

Kippsicherungs-Set für Sockelsystem 73
bestehend aus:
2 x Kippsicherung, Bodenplatte + Arretierteil
1 x Kleber (Bodenbefestigung)
8 x Seko-Schrauben, 6,0 x 80 mm
8 x Dübel, 8,0 x 50 mm
2 x Lochband
8 x PanHead-Schrauben, 4,5 x 15 mm
1 x Montageanleitung

anti-tipping device set for plinth system 73
consisting of:
2 x anti-tipping device, base plate + retaining part
1 x adhesive (bottom attachment)
8 x Seko screws, 6.0 x 80 mm
8 x dowels, 8.0 x 50 mm
2 x perforated belt
8 x PanHead screws, 4.5 x 15 mm
1 x assembly instruction





Bodenbefestigung durch
Schrauben oder flächiges Kleben
bottom attachment by srews or adhesive

69.1210

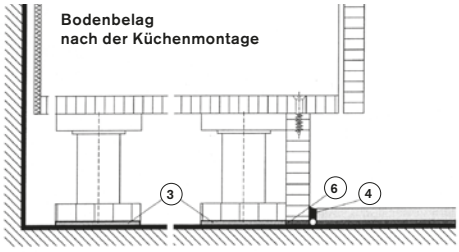
Schallschutz für Sockelsystem 69, 2-teilig
noise protection for plinth system 69, 2 parts

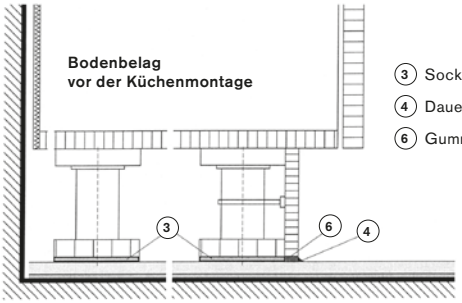
69.1211

Weichkomponente D = 55 mm
soft component D = 55 mm

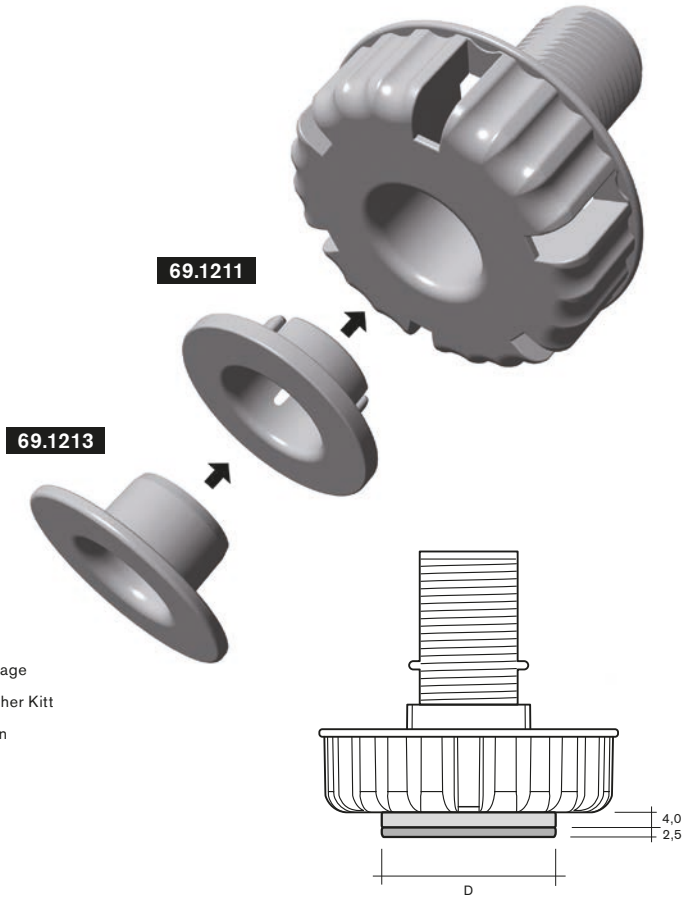
69.1213

Hartkomponente D = 55 mm
hard component D = 55 mm





③ Sockelfußauflage
④ Dauerelastischer Kitt
⑥ Gummistreifen



Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

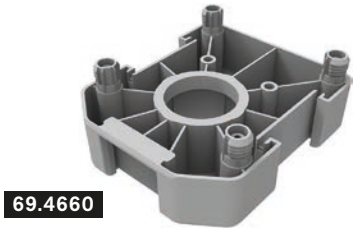
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

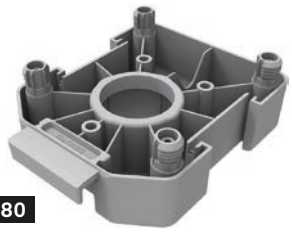
Transportgleiter Modell 69
4 Dübel zum Abbrechen
Ø 10,4 mm x 64er Teilung
transport glider model 69
4 dowel to break off
Ø 10,4 mm x spacing 64 mm

69.4660 Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß 19 mm
distance measure dowel-middle foot 19 mm

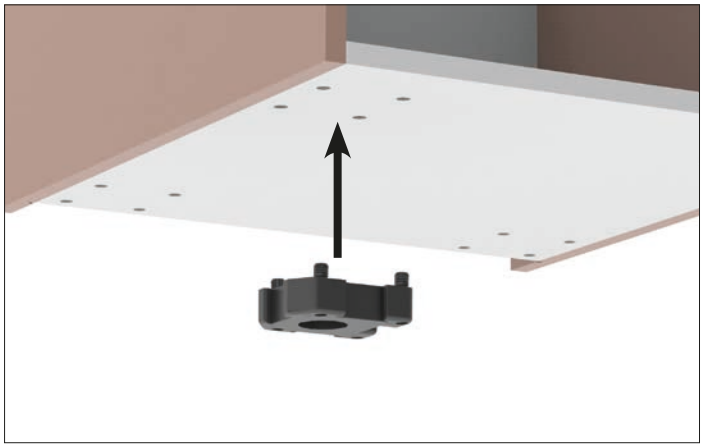
69.0680 Distanzmaß Dübel-Mitte Fuß 22 mm
distance measure dowel-middle foot 22 mm

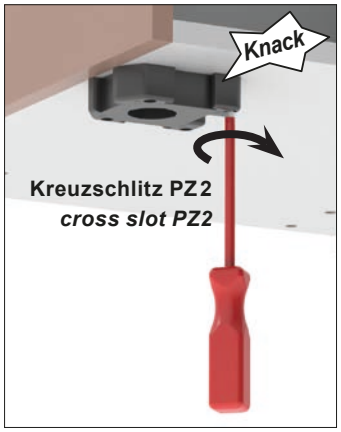


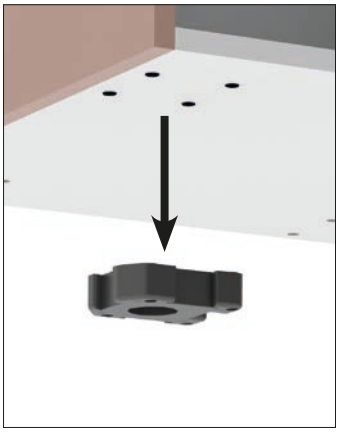
69.4660



69.0680



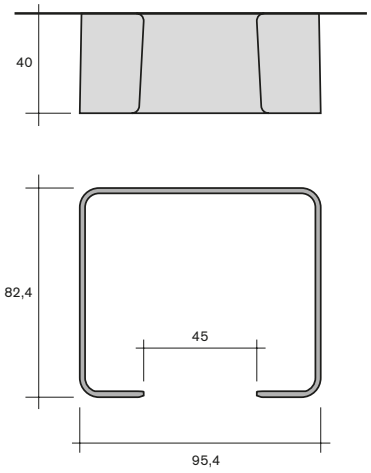




69.7380

Zierkappe für Modell 69
95,4 x 82,4 x 40 mm
decorative cap for model 69
95,4 x 82,4 x 40 mm

Nur kompatibel mit Gleitern ohne Seitenunterstützung
compatible only with gliders without side support









Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*



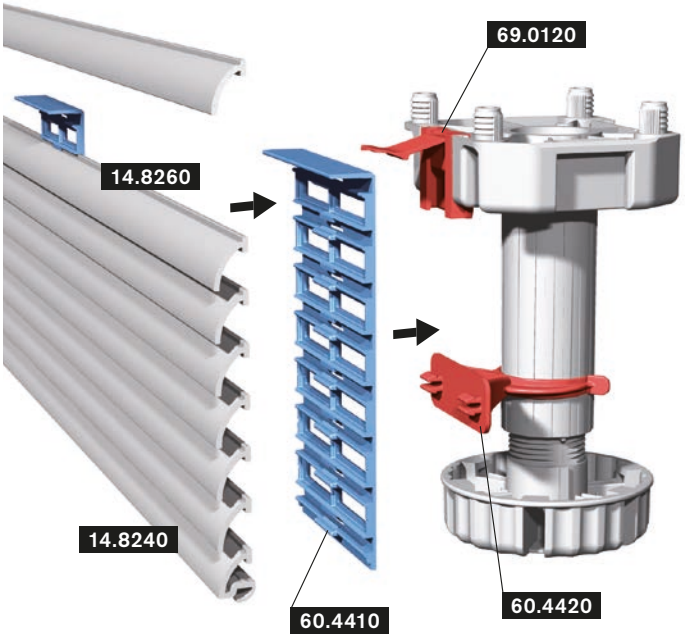
80.9999

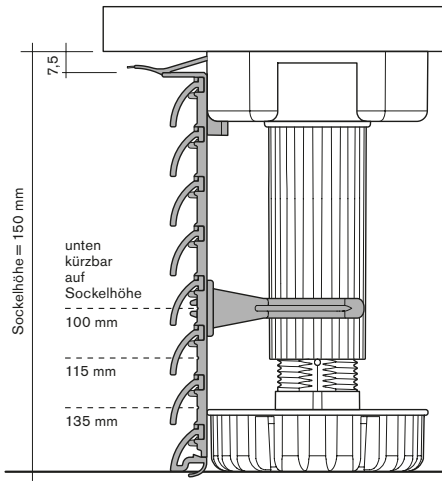
Lamellenlüftung, Höhe 100-150 mm für SHV 69
Set für 600er Korpus bestehend aus:
7 x 14.8260 Lüftungsprofil
1 x 14.8240 Lüftungsprofil mit Weichlippe
3 x 60.4410 Halteplatte
3 x 69.0120 Sockelblendenclip, 16 mm
3 x 60.4420 Rastklammer

multi-disc ventilation, height 100-150 mm for PHA 69
set for cabinet width 600 consisting of:
7 x *14.8260 ventilation profile*
1 x *14.8240 ventilation profile with soft lip*
3 x *60.4410 holder plate*
3 x *69.0120 plinth panel clip, 16 mm*
3 x *60.4420 snap-on bracket*



Andere Breiten auf Anfrage
other widths on request





Sockelhöhe *plinth height*	**Korpusbreite** *cabinet width*	**Luftdurchlass** *air passage*
150 mm	**600 mm**	**320 cm²**
100 mm	**600 mm**	**202 cm²**

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

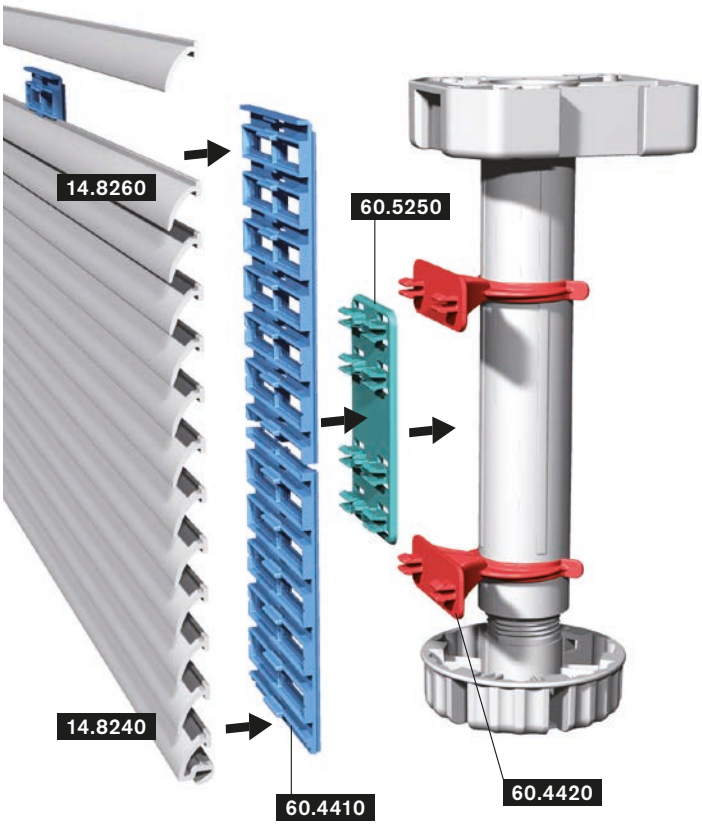
80.9501

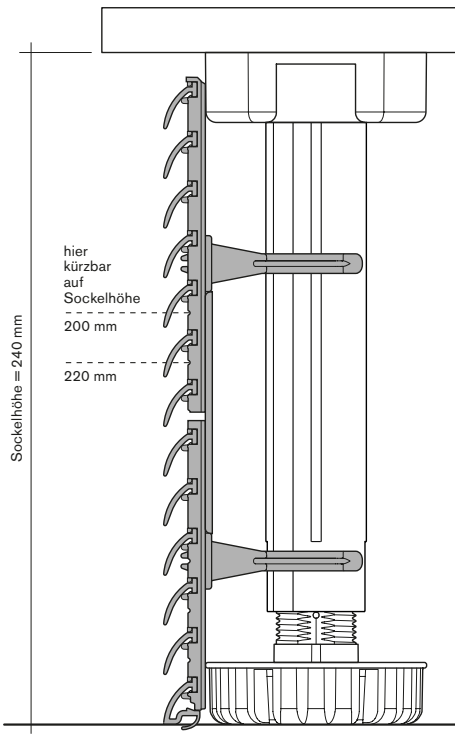
Lamellenlüftung, Höhe 200-240 mm
für SHV 69
Set für 600er Korpus bestehend aus:
12 x 14.8260 Lüftungsprofil
1 x 14.8240 Lüftungsprofil mit Weichlippe
6 x 60.4410 Halteplatte
3 x 60.5250 Halteplatte
6 x 60.4420 Rastklammer

multi-disc ventilation, height 200-240 mm
for PHA 69
set for cabinet width 600 consisting of:
12 x *14.8260 ventilation profile*
1 x *14.8240 ventilation profile with soft lip*
6 x *60.4410 holder plate*
3 x *60.5250 holder plate*
6 x *60.4420 snap-on bracket*

Andere Breiten auf Anfrage
other widths on request



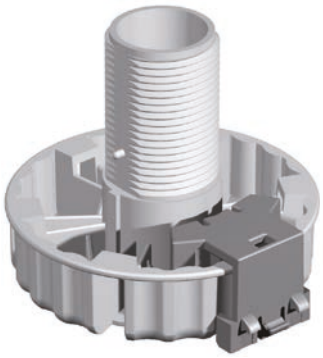


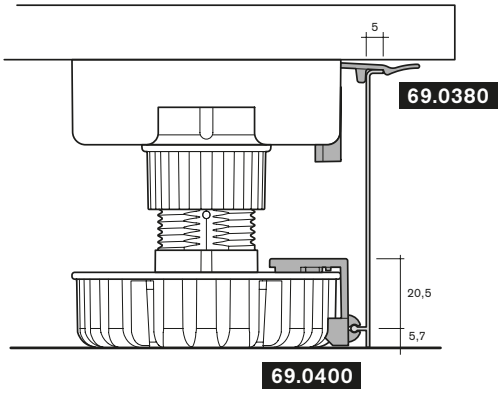


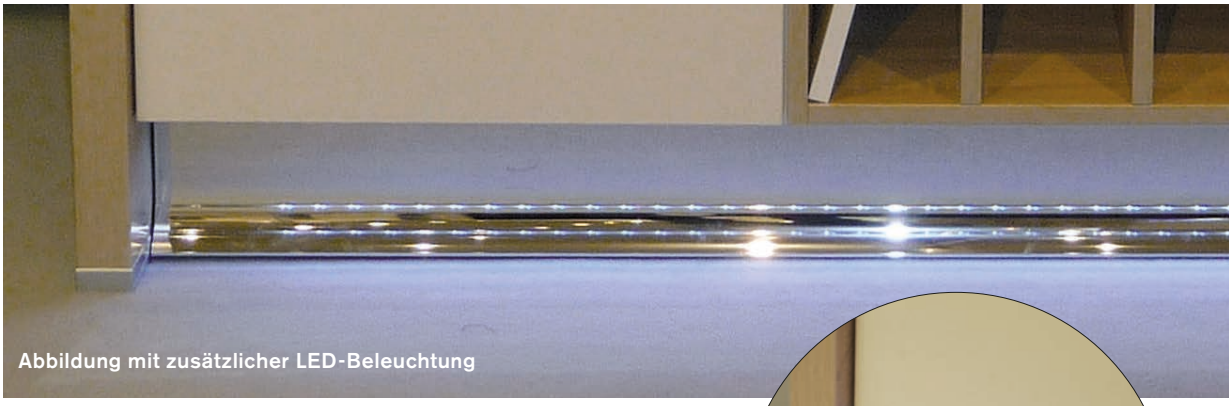
Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*
69.0400	**Sockelblenden-Clip für Modell 69** für Alu-Sockel ***plinth panel clip for model 69*** *for alu plinth*
69.0380	**Vorderblenden-Clip für Modell 69** für Alu-Sockel ***front panel clip for model 69*** *for alu plinth*

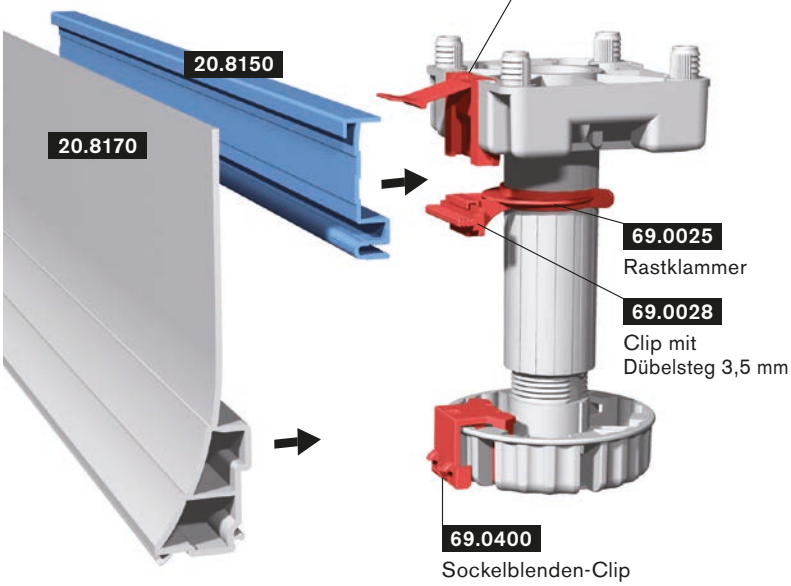


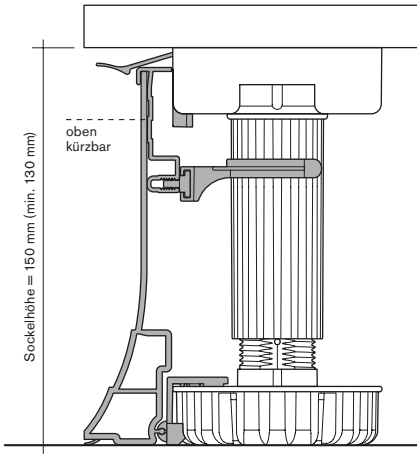






20.8170	**Sockelblendenprofil** ***plinth panel profile***
20.8150	**Sockeldistanzprofil** ***plinth distance profile***

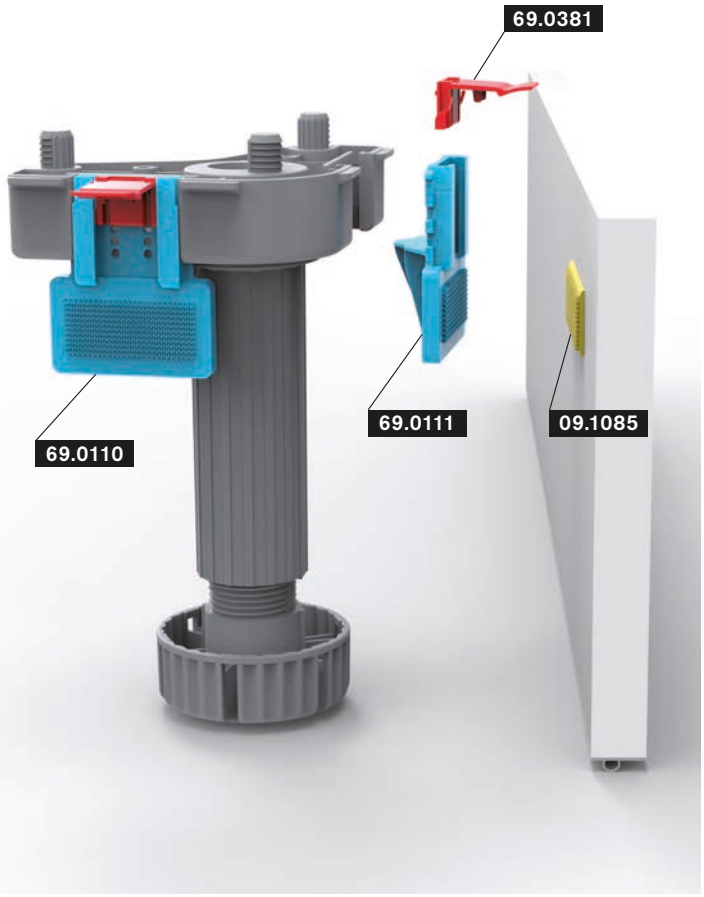




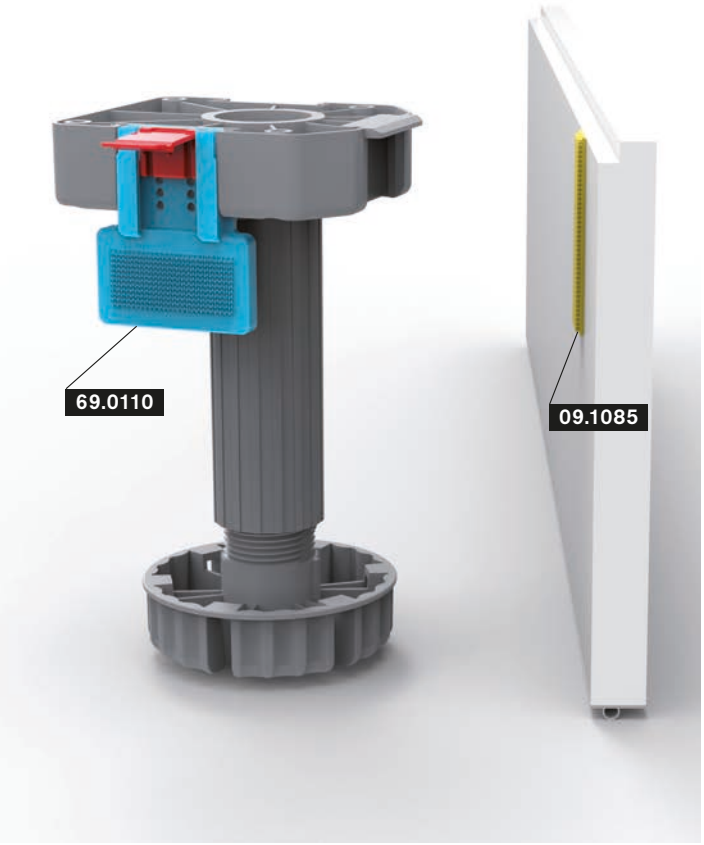
Sockelsysteme, Zubehör
plinth systems, accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*
	Klett-Blendenhalterung für Modell 64 ***velcro panel fastening for model 64***
69.0110	**Vorder- und Seitenblendenhalterung** **Set bestehend aus:** 69.0111 Klettverbinder 69.0381 Sockelblendenclip ***front and side panel fastening set consisting of:*** *69.0111 velcro fastener* *69.0381 plinth panel clip*
09.1085	**Flauschband 16 x 60 mm** ***loop tape 16 x 60 mm***



Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*
	Klett-Blendenhalterung für Modell 69 ***velcro panel fastening for model 69***
69.0110	**Vorderblendenhalterung** **Set bestehend aus:** 69.0111 Klettverbinder 69.0381 Sockelblendenclip ***front panel fastening set consisting of:*** *69.0111 velcro fastener* *69.0381 plinth panel clip*
09.1085	**Flauschband 16 x 60 mm** ***loop tape 16 x 60 mm***

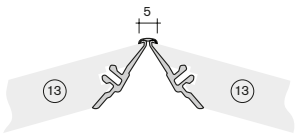


Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

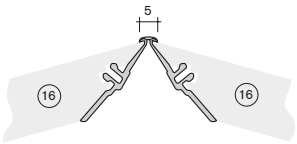
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

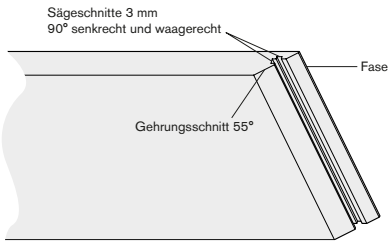
20.9820 **Flexible Sockelecke 13 mm**
flexible base corner 13 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P

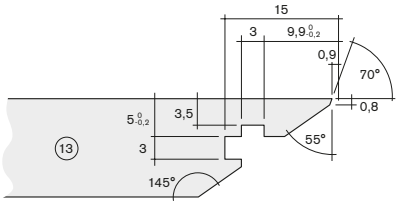


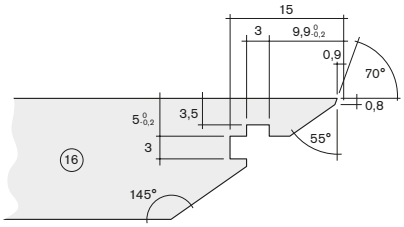


20.9720 **Flexible Sockelecke 16 mm**
flexible base corner 16 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P

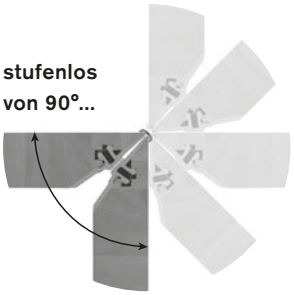




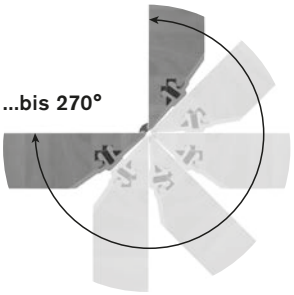




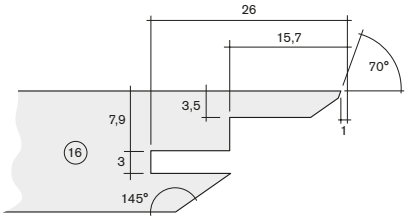
stufenlos
von 90°...

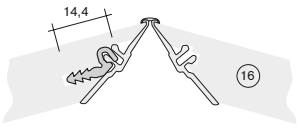


...bis 270°



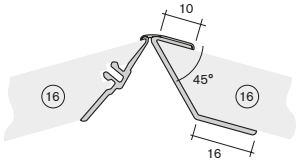
20.9750 **Adapterprofil für flexible Sockelecke**
adapter profile for flexible base corner
PVC







20.9840 **Reparaturteil flexible Sockelecke 16 mm**
repair part flexible base corner 16 mm
PVC-U/PVC-P



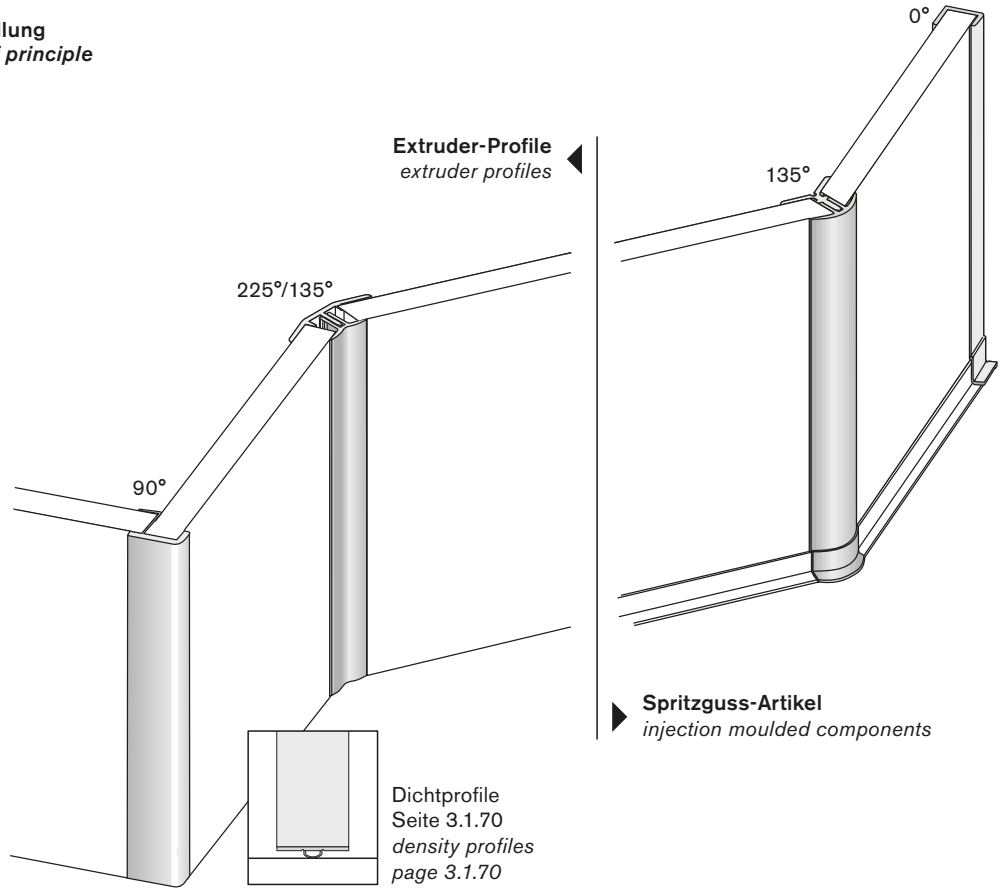


Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

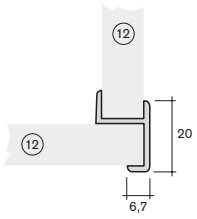
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

Prinzipdarstellung
description of principle



20.8600

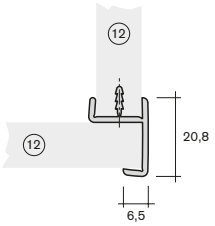
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90°
base corner profile 12 mm 90°
ABS





14.8310

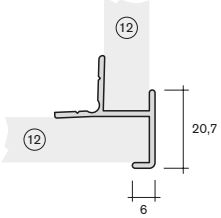
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90° mit Harpune
base corner profile 12 mm 90° with tongue
ABS





20.9230

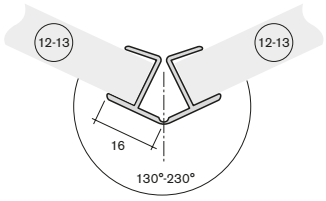
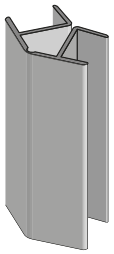
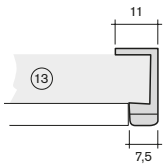
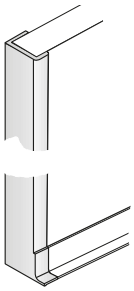
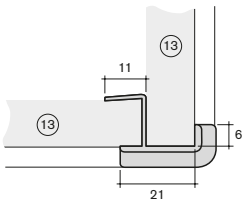
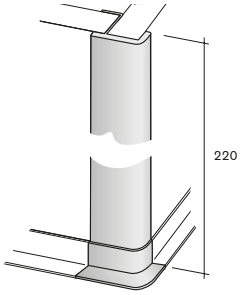
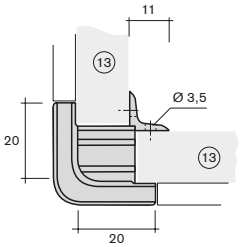
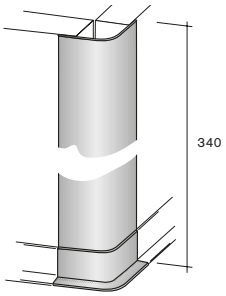
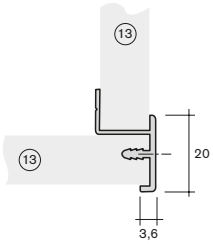
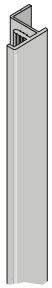
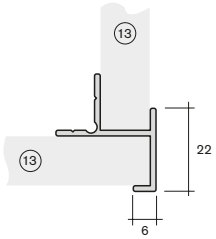
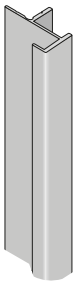
Sockeleckprofil 12 mm 90°
base corner profile 12 mm 90°
PS





Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*		
14.9800	**Sockeleckprofil 130°-230°, 12-13 mm** ***base corner profile 130°-230°, 12-13 mm*** **ABS**		
54.1260	**Sockelblendenecke 0°, 13 mm** Länge 220 mm, kürzbar ***corner of plinth height adjuster 0°, 13 mm*** *length 220 mm, cuttable* **PS**		
54.1270	**Sockelblendenecke 90°, 13 mm** Länge 220 mm, kürzbar ***corner of plinth height adjuster 90°, 13 mm*** *length 220 mm, cuttable* **PS**		
54.1230 **54.1240**	**Sockelblendenecke 90°, 13 mm** Länge 357 mm, kürzbar ***corner of plinth height adjuster 90°, 13 mm*** *length 357 mm, cuttable* Oberfläche Erodierstruktur *eroded surface* Oberfläche strukturiert (Holzart) *structured surface (wood kind)*		
14.9240	**Sockeleckprofil 13 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 13 mm 90°*** **ABS**		
20.8240	**Sockeleckprofil 13 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 13 mm 90°*** **PS**		

Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

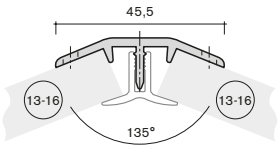
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

Sockelblendenecke 135° innen
2-teilig, 13-16 mm

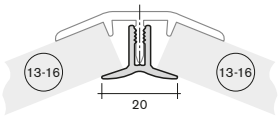
internal corner of plinth height adjuster 135°
2 parts, 13-16 mm

PS

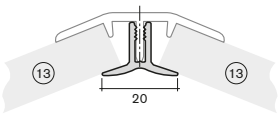
54.1310 Innenteil mit Rastfunktion
Länge 140 mm, schraubbar und kürzbar
internal part with latching funktion
lenght 140 mm, screwable and cuttable



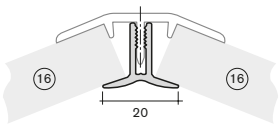
54.1320 Außenteil mit Rastaufnahme
Länge 220 mm, kürzbar
external part with locking recess
lenght 220 mm, cuttable

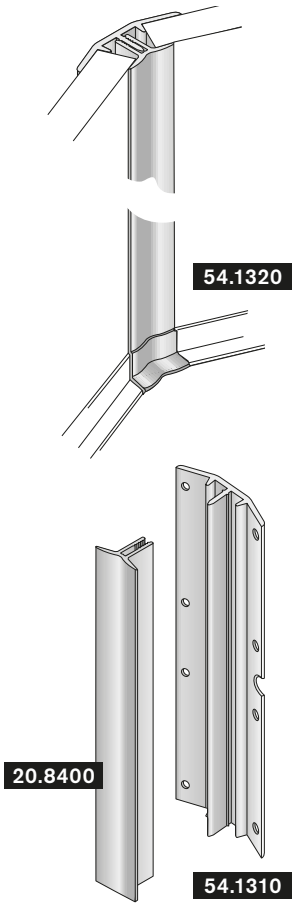


20.8320 Außenprofil mit Rastaufnahme
für 13 mm Blende
external profile with locking recess
for panel 13 mm



20.8400 Außenprofil mit Rastaufnahme
für 16 mm Blende
external profile with locking recess
for panel 16 mm



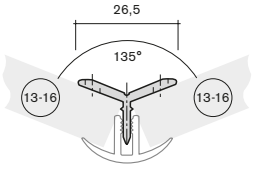


Sockelblendenecke 135° außen
2-teilig, 13-16 mm

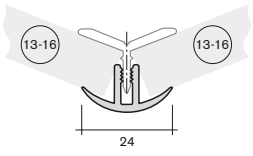
external corner of plinth height adjuster 135°
2 parts, 13-16 mm

PS

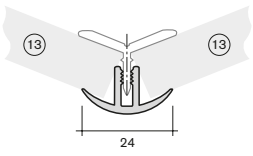
54.1290 Innenteil mit Rastfunktion
Länge 140 mm, schraubbar und kürzbar
internal part with latching funktion
lenght 140 mm, screwable and cuttable



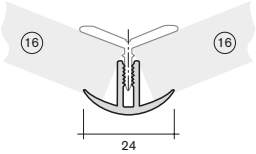
54.1300 Außenteil mit Rastaufnahme
Länge 220 mm, kürzbar
external part with locking recess
lenght 220 mm, cuttable

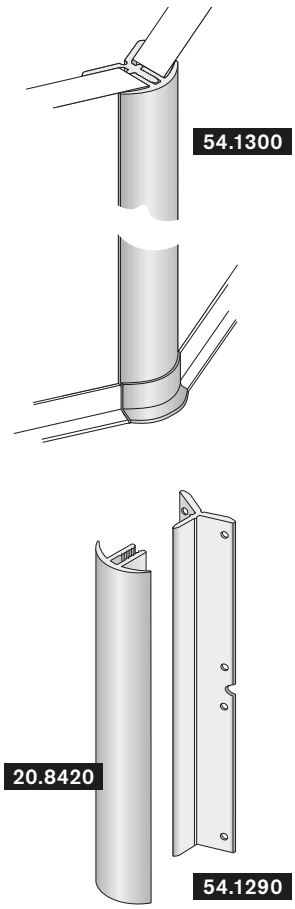


20.8300 Außenprofil mit Rastaufnahme
für 13 mm Blende
external profile with locking recess
for panel 13 mm



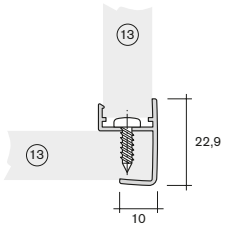
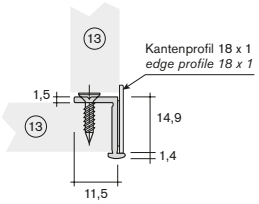
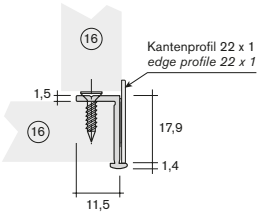
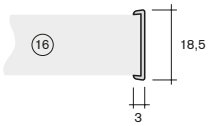
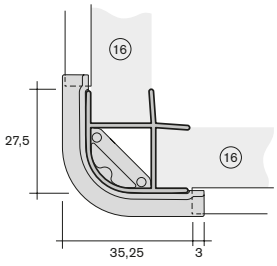
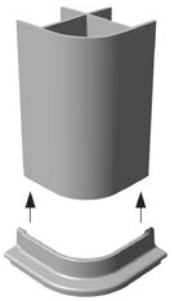
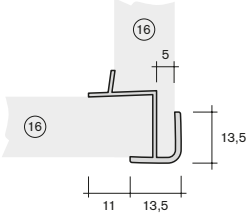
20.8420 Außenprofil mit Rastaufnahme
für 16 mm Blende
external profile with locking recess
for panel 16 mm





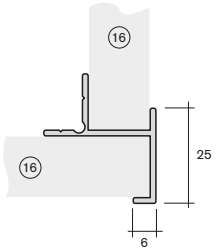
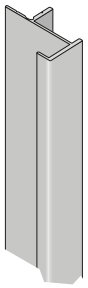
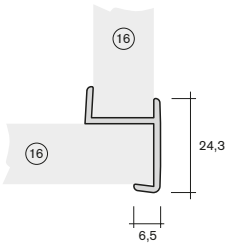
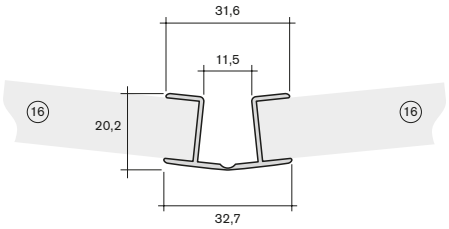
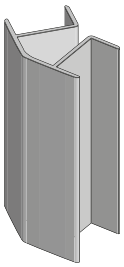
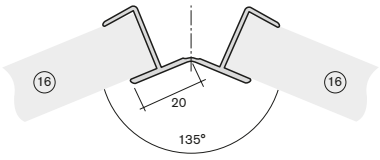
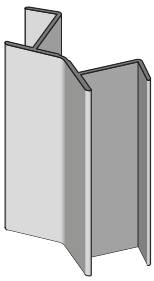
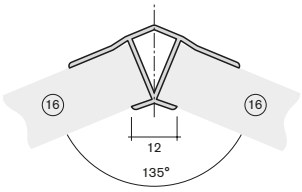
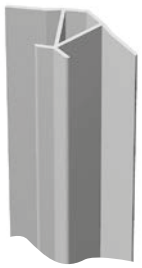
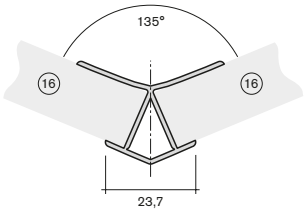
Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*		
20.6970	**Sockeleckprofil 90°, 13 mm** ***base corner profile 90°, 13 mm*** **PS**		
20.6780	**Sockeleckprofil 90°, 13 mm** ***base corner profile 90°, 13 mm*** **PS**		
20.6770	**Sockeleckprofil 90°, 16 mm** ***base corner profile 90°, 16 mm*** **PS**		
20.9630	**Sockeleckprofil 0°, 16 mm** ***base corner profile 0°, 16 mm*** **ABS**		
20.7700 **54.1280**	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 90°*** **PVC** **Endstück für Sockeleckprofil** ***end piece for base corner profile*** **PS**		
20.8630	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 90°*** **ABS**		

Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*		
20.8380	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 90°*** **PS**		
20.6110 NEU	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 90°*** **PS/PVC**		
20.7680	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 120°-150°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 120°-150°*** **PVC**		
14.9780	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 130°-230°** ***base corner profile 16 mm 130°-230°*** **ABS**		
20.9570	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 135° innen** ***base corner profile 16 mm 135° inside*** **ABS**		
20.9590	**Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 135° außen** ***base corner profile 16 mm 135° outside*** **ABS**		

Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

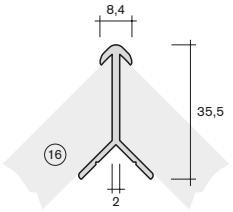
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

20.6070

NEU

Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 90° außen
base corner profile 16 mm 90° outside

PS

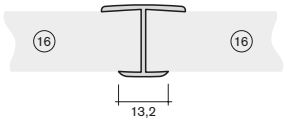




20.9610

Sockeleckprofil 16 mm 180°
base corner profile 16 mm 180°

ABS

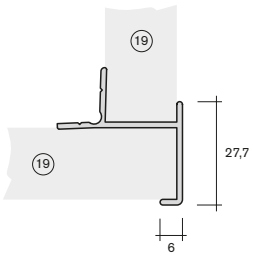




20.6150

Sockeleckprofil 19 mm 90°
base corner profile 19 mm 90°

PS





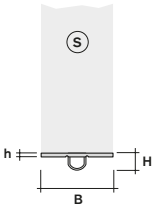
Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

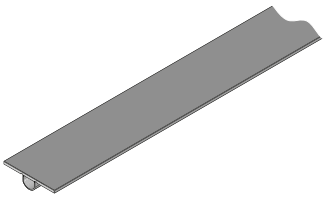
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Bezeichnung *description*

Dichtprofil
density profile

hart/weich
hard/soft





20.7660

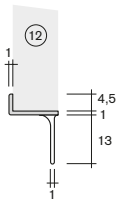
	B (mm) *B (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*	h (mm) *h (mm)*	S (mm) *S (mm)*	Material *material*
20.6860	11	4,80	0,80	8	PP ①
20.8500	14	4,75	0,75	12	PP ①
20.8180	16	4,50	0,75	13	PVC ①
20.9920	18	2,00	0,80	16	PP ①
20.7660	19	4,50	1,00	16	PVC ①
20.8220	19	4,60	0,80	16	PVC ①
20.8660	19	4,90	0,90	16	PP ①
20.9910	23	4,30	0,80	20	PP ①

① **hart/weich**
hard/soft

20.6870

Dichtprofil 13 x 5,5
mit Lippe
density profile 13 x 5.5
with lip

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

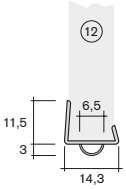




20.6300

Dichtprofil 14,3 x 11,5 für 12 mm
density profile 14.3 x 11.5 for 12 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

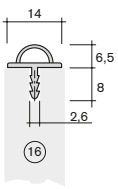


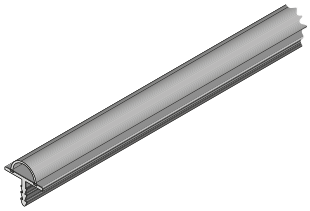


15.8700

Dichtprofil 14 x 6,5
density profile 14 x 6.5

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

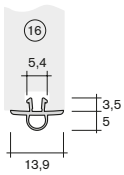
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*

20.9680

Dichtprofil mit Schlauch
density profile with hose

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





20.8030

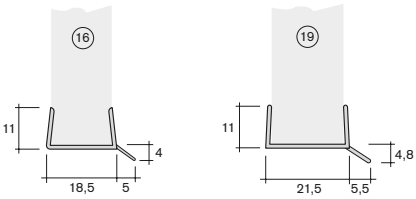
Dichtprofil 18,5 x 11 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 11 for 16 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

20.8530

Dichtprofil 21,5 x 11 für 19 mm
density profile 21.5 x 11 for 19 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

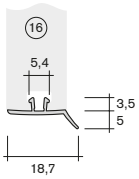




20.9700

Dichtprofil mit Lippe
density profile with lip

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

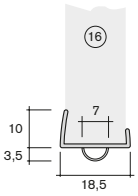


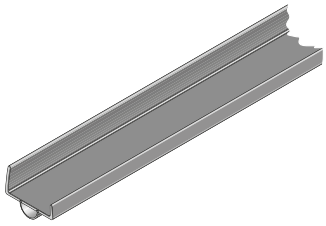


20.8440

Dichtprofil 18,5 x 10 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 10 for 16 mm

PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft

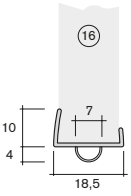


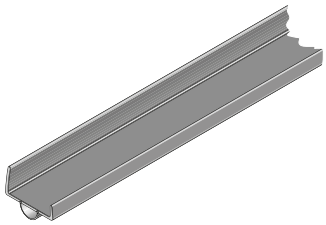


20.8010

Dichtprofil 18,5 x 10 für 16 mm
density profile 18.5 x 10 for 16 mm

PP hart/weich
PP hard/soft

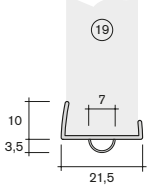




20.6190

Dichtprofil 21,5 x 10 für 19 mm
density profile 21.5 x 10 for 19 mm

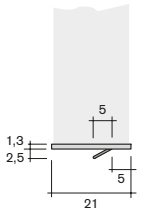
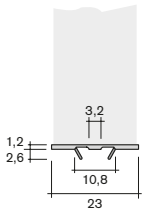
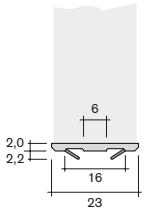
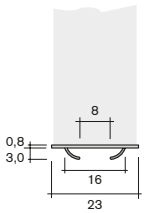
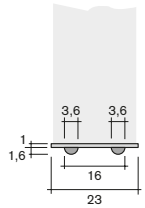
PVC hart/weich
PVC hard/soft





Zubehör für Sockelblenden
accessories for plinth panels

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Bezeichnung *description*		
20.6270	**Dichtprofil 21 mm** ***density profile 21 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6450	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** PVC hart/weich *PVC hard/soft*		
20.6260	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6250	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/weich *ABS hard/soft*		
20.6430	**Dichtprofil 23 mm** ***density profile 23 mm*** ABS hart/TPU weich *ABS hard/TPU soft*		

Henke Beschläge

Dekorelemente






02/2026

Allgemeine Hinweise
general information

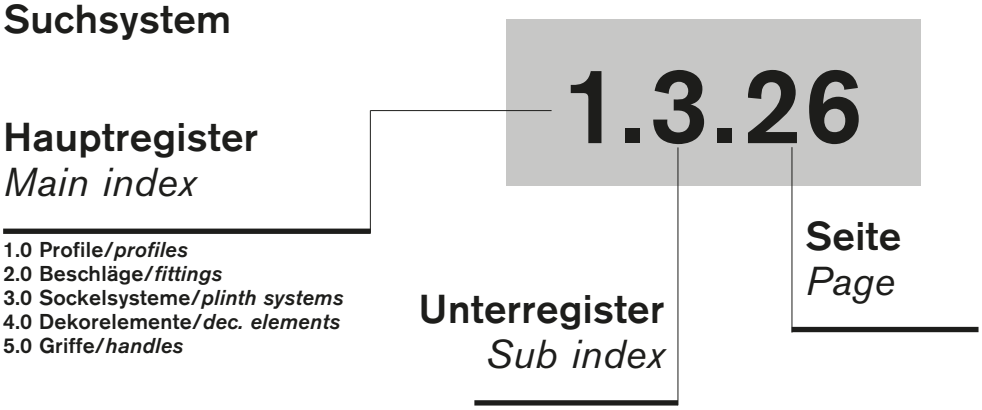
Henke Beschläge

Artikelsystem: 10-stellig
Article code: 10-digits

z. B. Abdeckstopfen:
10 mm weiß
e.g. cover cap:
10 mm white



Suchsystem
Searching



Material-Abkürzungen *Abbreviations of materials*

Über die von uns eingesetzten Materialen können wir Ihnen ein DIN-Sicherheitsdatenblatt zur Verfügung stellen.
We are able to provide a DIN-datasheet of all materials used.

PS	(Polystyrol)	***ABS***	(Acrylnitril-Butadien-Styrol)	***PA***	(Polyamid)
PE	(Polyethylen)	***PP***	(Polypropylen)	***PC***	(Polycarbonat)
POM	(Polyoxymethylen)	***PVC***	(Polyvinylchlorid)	***TPE***	(thermoplastisches Elastomer)

Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten, kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
We regret, that we can only deliver our standard packing units, smaller quantities are automatically increased to the next bigger packing unit.

Für diesen Katalog behalten wir uns alle Rechte aus dem Urheberrecht vor. Ohne unsere schriftliche Genehmigung ist es nicht gestattet, den Katalog oder Teile daraus in irgendeiner Form zu vervielfältigen.
Full copyrights of this catalogue are reserved. It must not be copied in part or whole without our previous written permission.

Technische Änderungen vorbehalten. Kein Anspruch auf maßliche Genauigkeit. **Keine Gewähr für Druckfehler oder Irrtümer.**
We reserve the right to make technical changes at any time without notice. Every effort is made to ensure that this catalogue is as accurate as possible, ***but we do not accept any liability for the tolerances of dimensions, mistakes and printing errors.***

Programm Dekorelemente
program decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

Kapitel *chapter* | Thema *subject*

Lieferbedingungen / *terms of supplay*

Stichwortverzeichnis
product-index

Artikelverzeichnis Dekorelemente
article-index decorative elements

4.1 Möbelfüße
furniture feet

4.2 Applikationen
decorative accessories

4.3 Garderobenzubehör
wardrobe accessories

4.4 Combi-Line
Combi-line

4.5 Dekorfamilien
decorative element groups

Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen

Henke Beschläge

I. Anwendung

(1) Aufträge werden erst durch die Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferers verbindlich, Änderungen und Ergänzungen bedürfen der besonderen schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferers. Alle Angebote sind freibleibend, soweit sie nicht als Festangebote bezeichnet sind.
(2) Diese Bedingungen gelten bei laufender Geschäftsbeziehung auch für künftige Geschäfte, bei denen nicht ausdrücklich auf sie Bezug genommen wird.
(3) Anders lautende Einkaufsbedingungen des Bestellers verpflichten den Lieferer nur, wenn sie von ihm ausdrücklich anerkannt werden. Dies gilt selbst dann, wenn in Kenntnis der abweichenden Bedingungen eine vorbehaltlose Lieferung erfolgt.
(4) Sollten einzelne Bestimmungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so werden die übrigen Bedingungen hiervon nicht berührt.

II. Preise

(1) Die Preise gelten ab Werk ausschließlich Fracht, Zoll und Verpackung zuzüglich Mehrwertsteuer in gesetzlicher Höhe.
(2) Der Mindestauftragswert je Bestellung beträgt € 150,00. Bei Aufträgen unter diesem Betrag berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag von € 15,00. Ab € 1.500,00 erfolgt die Lieferung fracht- und verpackungsfrei innerhalb von Deutschland. Bei Auslandsaufträgen erfolgt sie frachtfrei bis zur deutschen Grenze. Die Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten; kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
(3) Ist die Abhängigkeit des Preises vom Teilegewicht vereinbart, ergibt sich der endgültige Preis aus dem Gewicht der freigegebenen Ausfallmuster.

III. Liefer- und Abnahmepflicht

(1) Lieferfristen beginnen nach Eingang aller für die Ausführung des Auftrags erforderlichen Unterlagen, der Anzahlung und der rechtzeitigen Materialbestellungen, soweit diese vereinbart wurden, frühestens jedoch mit dem Tage der schriftlichen Auftragsbestätigung. Mit Meldung der Versandbereitschaft gilt die Lieferfrist als eingehalten, wenn die Versendung ohne Verschulden des Lieferers unmöglich ist.
(2) Wird die vereinbarte Lieferfrist infolge des Verschuldens des Lieferers nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller nach Ablauf einer angemessenen Nachfrist, die er dem Lieferer zu setzen hat, berechtigt, eine Verzugsentschädigung zu fordern, wobei deren Höhe auf höchstens 5% des Wertes desjenigen Teils der Lieferung begrenzt ist, der nicht vertragsgemäß erfolgt ist. Daneben ist der Besteller berechtigt, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, sofern er dies bei der Nachfristsetzung schriftlich angedroht hat. Weitergehende Ansprüche des Bestellers sind ausgeschlossen, es sei denn, der Verzug beruht auf Vorsatz oder grober Fahrlässigkeit.
(3) Angemessene Teillieferungen sowie zumutbare Abweichungen von den Bestellmengen bis zu ±10% sind zulässig.
(4) Bei Abrufaufträgen ohne Vereinbarung von Laufzeit, Fertigungslosgrößen und Abnahmeterminen kann der Lieferer spätestens drei Monate nach Auftragsbestätigung eine verbindliche Festlegung hierüber verlangen. Kommt der Besteller diesem Verlangen nicht innerhalb von drei Wochen nach, ist der Lieferer berechtigt, eine zweiwöchige Nachfrist zu setzen und nach deren Ablauf vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder die Lieferung abzulehnen und Schadensersatz zufordern.
(5) Ereignisse höherer Gewalt berechtigen den Lieferer, die Lieferung um die Dauer der Behinderung und einer angemessenen Anlaufzeit hinauszuschieben oder wegen des noch nicht erfüllten Teiles vom Vertrag ganz oder teilweise zurückzutreten. Der höheren Gewalt stehen Streik, Aussperrung oder unvorhersehbare Umstände, z. B. Betriebsstörungen, gleich, die dem Lieferer die rechtzeitige Lieferung trotz zumutbarer Anstrengungen unmöglich machen. Dies gilt auch, wenn die vorgenannten Behinderungen während eines Verzuges oder bei einem Unterlieferanten eintreten. Der Besteller kann den Lieferer auffordern, innerhalb von zwei Wochen zu erklären, ob er zurücktreten will, oder innerhalb einer angemessenen Nachfrist liefern will. Erklärt er sich nicht, kann der Besteller vom nichterfüllten Teil des Vertrages zurücktreten. Der Lieferer wird den Besteller unverzüglich benachrichtigen, wenn ein Fall höherer Gewalt, wie in Absatz 1 ausgeführt, eintritt. Er hat Beeinträchtigungen des Bestellers so gering wie möglich zu halten, gegebenenfalls durch Herausgabe der Formen für die Dauer der Behinderung.

IV. Verpackung, Versand Gefahrenübergang

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, wählt der Lieferer Verpackung, Versandart und Versandweg nach bestem Ermessen.
(2) Die Gefahr geht auch bei frachtfreier Lieferung mit dem Verlassen des Lieferwerkes auf den Besteller über. Bei vom Besteller zu vertretenden Verzögerungen der Absendung geht die Gefahr bereits mit der Mitteilung der Versandbereitschaft über.
(3) Auf schriftliches Verlangen des Bestellers wird die Ware auf seine Kosten gegen Lager-, Bruch-,Transport- und Feuerschäden versichert.
(4) Transport- und sonstige Verpackungen nach Maßgabe der Verpackungsordnung werden nicht zurückgenommen; ausgenommen sind Mehrwegpaletten. Der Besteller ist verpflichtet, für eine Entsorgung der Verpackung auf eigene Kosten zu sorgen.

V. Eigentumsvorbehalt

(1) Die Lieferungen bleiben Eigentum des Lieferers bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher dem Lieferer gegen den Besteller zustehenden Ansprüche, auch wenn der Kaufpreis für besonders bezeichnete Forderungen bezahlt ist. Bei laufender Rechnung gilt das vorbehaltene Eigentum an den Lieferungen (Vorbehaltsware) als Sicherung für die Saldorechnungen des Lieferers. Wird im Zusammenhang mit der Bezahlung des Kaufpreises eine wechselmäßige Haftung des Lieferers begründet, so erlischt der Eigentumsvorbehalt nicht vor Einlösung des Wechsels durch den Käufer als Bezogenem.
(2) Eine Be- oder Verarbeitung durch den Besteller erfolgt unter Ausschluß des Eigentumserwerbs nach § 950 BGB im Auftrag des Lieferers; dieser wird entsprechend dem Verhältnis des Nettofaktorenwertes seiner Ware zum Nettofaktorenwert der be- und verarbeitenden Ware Miteigentümer der so entstandenen Sache, die als Vorbehaltsware zur Sicherstellung der Ansprüche des Lieferers gemäß Absatz 1 dient.
(3) Bei Verarbeitung (Verbindung/Vermischung) mit anderen nicht dem Lieferer gehörenden Waren durch den Besteller gelten die Bestimmungen der §§ 947, 948 BGB mit der Folge, daß der Miteigentumsanteil des Lieferers an der neuen Sache nunmehr als Vorbehaltsware im Sinne dieser Bedingungen gilt.
(4) Die Weiterveräußerung der Vorbehaltsware ist dem Besteller nur im gewöhnlichen Geschäftsverkehr unter der Bedingung gestattet, daß er mit seinen Kunden ebenfalls einen Eigentumsvorbehalt gemäß den Absätzen 1 bis 3 vereinbart. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware, insbesondere Verpfändungen und Sicherheitsübereignungen, ist der Besteller nicht berechtigt.
(5) Für den Fall der Weiterveräußerung tritt der Besteller hiermit schon jetzt bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher Ansprüche des Lieferers, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung entstehenden Forderungen und sonstigen Ansprüchen gegen seine Kunden mit allen Nebenrechten an den Lieferer ab. Auf Verlangen des Lieferers ist der Besteller verpflichtet, dem Lieferer alle Auskünfte zu geben und Unterlagen auszuhändigen, die zur Geltendmachung der Rechte des Lieferers gegenüber den Kunden des Bestellers erforderlich sind.
(6) Wird die Vorbehaltsware vom Besteller nach Verarbeitung gemäß Absatz 2 und/oder 3 zusammen mit anderen dem Lieferer nicht gehörenden Waren weiterveräußert, so gilt die Abtretung der Kaufpreisforderung gemäß Absatz 5 nur in Höhe des Rechnungswertes der Vorbehaltsware des Lieferers.
(7) Übersteigt der Wert der für den Lieferer bestehenden Sicherheiten dessen Gesamtforderungen um mehr als 10%, so ist der Lieferer auf Verlangen des Bestellers insoweit zur Freigabe von Sicherungen nach Wahl des Lieferers verpflichtet.
(8) Pfändungen oder Beschlagnahme der Vorbehaltsware von dritter Seite sind dem Lieferer unverzüglich anzuzeigen. Daraus entstehende Interventionskosten gehen in jedem Fall zu Lasten des Bestellers, soweit sie nicht von Dritten getragen sind.

VI. Zusicherung und Mängelhaftung

(1) Maßgebend für Qualität und Ausführung der Erzeugnisse sind die Ausfallmuster, welche dem Besteller auf Wunsch vom Lieferer zur Prüfung vorgelegt werden. Die Zusicherung für bestimmte Eigenschaften des Liefergegenstandes und für die Leistungen von Formen bedarfder Schriftform in der Auftragsbestätigung. Der Hinweis auf technische Normen dient der Leistungsbeschreibung. Die Zusicherung umfaßt nicht das Mangelfolgeschadenrisiko, sofern der Lieferer, seine leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen nicht vorsätzlich oder grob fahrlässig handeln.
(2) Wenn der Lieferer den Besteller außerhalb seiner Vertragsleistung beraten hat, haftet er für Funktionsfähigkeit und die Eignung des Liefergegenstandes nur bei ausdrücklicher schriftlicher Zusicherung. Maßgebend ist der Stand der Technik im Zeitpunkt der Auftragsannahme.
(3) Mängel sind unverzüglich schriftlich zu rügen. Soweit nicht anders vereinbart, verjähren Gewährleistungsansprüche sechs Monate nach Wareneingang.
(4) Bei begründeter Mängelrüge ist der Lieferer nach seiner Wahl zur Nachbesserung oder zur kostenlosen Ersatzlieferung verpflichtet. Kommt er diesen Verpflichtungen nicht innerhalb angemessener Frist nach, ist der Besteller berechtigt, Minderung zu verlangen oder Wandlung zu erklären und den Ersatz der Nebenkosten (wie z. B. Ein- und Ausbaukosten, Transportkosten usw.) zu verlangen. Weitergehende Ansprüche sind – gleich aus welchem Rechtsgrund – ausgeschlossen. Ersetzte Teile sind auf Verlangen an den Lieferer unfrei zurückzusenden.
(5) Eigenmächtiges Nacharbeiten und unsachgemäße Behandlung haben den Verlust aller Mängelansprüche zur Folge.

VII. Allgemeine Haftungsbeschränkungen

(1) In allen Fällen, in denen der Lieferer abweichend von den vorstehenden Bedingungen auf Grund vertraglicher oder gesetzlicher Anspruchsgrundlagen zum Schadensersatz verpflichtet ist, haftet er nur, soweit ihm, seinen leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen Vorsatz oder grobe Fahrlässigkeit zur Last gelegt werden kann. Soweit die Haftung dabei nicht auf Vorsatz beruht, ist sie auf den vorhersehbaren, typischerweise eintretenden Schaden beschränkt.

VIII. Zahlungsbedingungen

(1) Falls nicht anders vereinbart, ist der Kaufpreis für Lieferungen oder sonstige Leistungen mit Zugang der Rechnung fällig. Erfolgt eine Zahlung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ab Rechnungsdatum, wird ein Skonto in Höhe von 2% gewährt, wenn alle früher fälligen, unstrittigen Rechnungen ausgeglichen sind. Für eventuelle Zahlungen mit Wechsel wird kein Skonto gewährt.
(2) Erfolgt innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zugang der Rechnung keine Zahlung, werden Verzugszinsen nach § 288 BGB berechnet. Die Geltendmachung eines weiteren Verzugsschadens bleibt vorbehalten.
(3) Die Ablehnung von Schecks oder Wechseln bleibt vorbehalten. Schecks und rediskontfähige Wechsel werden nur erfüllungshalber angenommen, sämtliche damit verbundenen Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Bestellers.
(4) Der Besteller kann nur aufrechnen oder ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht geltend machen, wenn seine Forderungen unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.
(5) Nichteinhaltung von Zahlungsbedingungen oder Umstände, welche ernste Zweifel an der Kreditwürdigkeit des Bestellers begründen, haben die sofortige Fälligkeit aller Forderungen des Lieferers zur Folge. Darüber hinaus ist der Lieferer berechtigt, für die noch offenstehenden Lieferungen Vorauszahlungen zu verlangen sowie nach angemessener Nachfrist vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung zu verlangen, ferner dem Besteller die Weiterveräußerung der Ware zu untersagen und noch nicht bezahlte Ware auf Kosten des Bestellers zurückzuholen.

IX. Formen (Werkzeuge)

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, bleibt der Lieferer Eigentümer der für den Besteller vom Lieferer oder in dessen Auftrag hergestellten Formen. Diese Formen werden exklusiv für Aufträge des Bestellers verwendet, solange er seinen Zahlungs- und Abnahmeverpflichtungen nachkommt. Die Verpflichtung des Lieferers zur Aufbewahrung erlischt zwei Jahre nach der letzten Teillieferung aus der Form und vorheriger Benachrichtigung des Bestellers. Während der Aufbewahrungszeit ist der Lieferer verpflichtet, die Form sorgfältig aufzubewahren und zu pflegen, er haftet jedoch nicht für Schäden, die trotz sachgemäßer Behandlung auftreten.
(2) Der Preis für Formen enthält auch die Kosten für einmalige Bemusterung, nicht jedoch die Kosten für Prüf- und Bearbeitungsvorrichtungen sowie für vom Besteller veranlaßte Veränderungen.
(3) Soll vereinbarungsgemäß der Besteller Eigentümer der Formen werden, geht das Eigentum nach Zahlung des Kaufpreises auf ihn über. Die Übergabe der Formen an den Besteller wird durch die Aufbewahrungspflicht des Lieferers ersetzt. Bis zur Abnahme einer zu vereinbarenden Mindeststückzahl und/oder bis zum Ablauf eines bestimmten Zeitraumes ist der Lieferer zu ihrem ausschließlichen Besitz berechtigt. Der Lieferer hat die Form als Fremdeigentum zu kennzeichnen und auf Verlangen des Bestellers auf dessen Kosten zu versichern.
(4) Bei bestellereigenen Formen gemäß Absatz 3 und/oder vom Besteller leihweise zur Verfügung gestellten Formen beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers bezüglich Aufbewahrung und Pflege auf die Sorgfalt wie in eigenen Angelegenheiten. Kosten für die Wartung und Versicherung trägt der Besteller. Die Verpflichtungen des Lieferers erlöschen, wenn nach Erledigung des Auftrages und entsprechender Aufforderung der Besteller die Formen nicht binnen angemessener Frist abholt. Solange der Besteller seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen nicht in vollem Umfange nachgekommen ist, steht dem Lieferer in jedem Fall ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht an den Formen zu.

X. Materialbeistellungen

(1) Werden Materialien vom Besteller geliefert, so sind sie auf seine Kosten und Gefahr mit einem angemessenen Mengenzuschlag von mindestens 5% rechtzeitig und in einwandfreier Beschaffenheit anzuliefern, so daß eine ununterbrochene Verarbeitung gewährleistet ist.
(2) Bei Nichterfüllung dieser Voraussetzungen verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Außer in Fällen höherer Gewalt hat der Besteller dem Lieferer den durch die Fertigungsunterbrechung entstandenen Schaden zu ersetzen.

XI. Schutzrechte

(1) Hat der Lieferer nach Zeichnungen, Modellen, Mustern oder unter Verwendung von beigestellten Teilen des Bestellers zu liefern, steht dieser dafür ein, daß Schutzrechte Dritter hierdurch nicht verletzt werden. Der Besteller hat den Lieferer von Ansprüchen Dritter freizustellen und den Ersatz des entstandenen Schadens zu leisten. Wird dem Lieferer die Herstellung oder Lieferung von einem Dritten unter Berufung auf ein ihm gehöriges Schutzrecht untersagt, so ist er, unter Ausschluß aller Schadensersatzansprüche des Bestellers – ohne Prüfung der Rechtslage – berechtigt, die Arbeiten einzustellen, sofern er den Besteller unverzüglich über die Geltendmachung der Schutzrechte des Dritten informiert.
(2) Dem Lieferer überlassene Zeichnungen und Muster, die nicht zum Auftrag geführt haben, werden auf Wunsch zurückgesandt; sonst ist er berechtigt, sie drei Monate nach Abgabe des Angebots zu vernichten.
(3) Dem Lieferer stehen Urheber- und gegebenenfalls gewerbliche Schutzrechte an den von ihm oder von Dritten in seinem Auftrag gestalteten Modellen, Formen, Vorrichtungen, Entwürfen und Zeichnungen zu.

XII. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand

(1) Erfüllungsort ist der Ort des Lieferwerkes.
(2) Gerichtsstand ist nach Wahl des Lieferers dessen Firmensitz oder der Sitz des Bestellers, auch für Urkunden-, Wechsel- und Scheckprozesse.
(3) Es gilt ausschließlich deutsches Recht. Die Anwendung des Übereinkommens über Verträge über die internationalen Waren (BGBl. 1989 II, 588 und BGBl. 1990 II, 1699) ist ausgeschlossen.

Henke Beschläge

4.1 Möbelfüße






03/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Sockelfuß »Concept«
plinth foot »Concept«

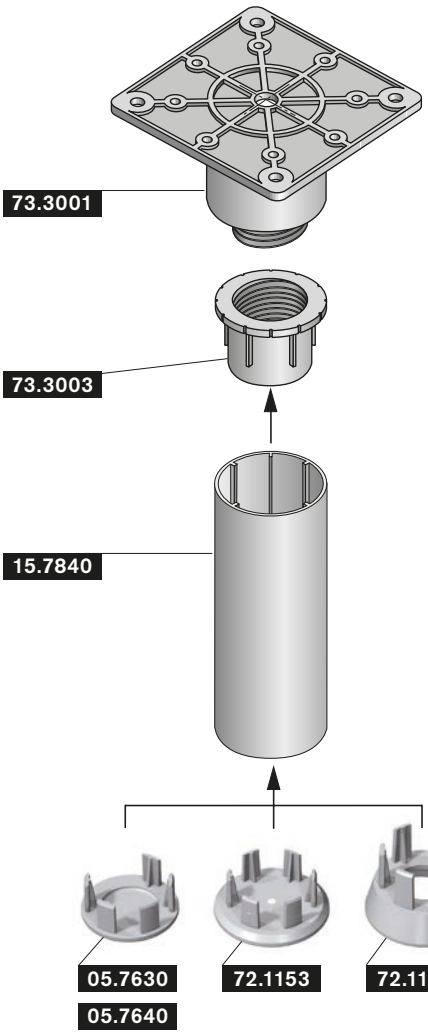
Henke Beschläge

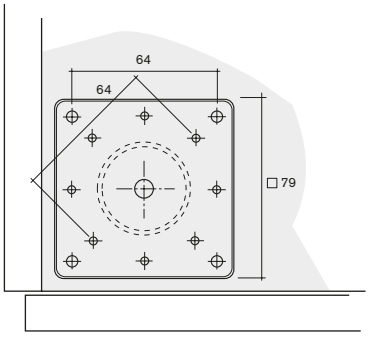
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

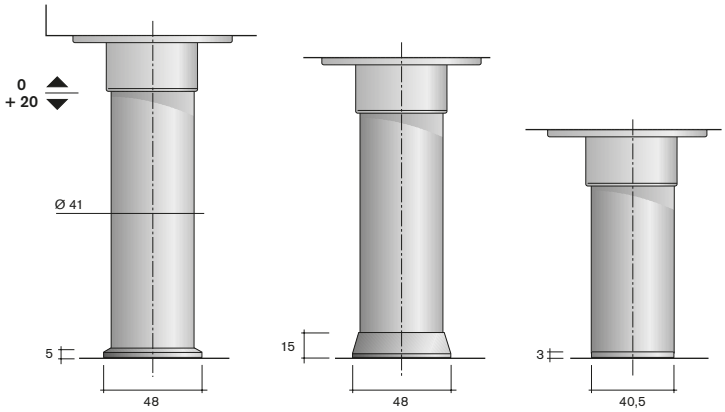
73.3000











Sockelfuß »Concept«
plinth foot »Concept«

verdeckter Verstellbereich von 20 mm

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 60/65 mm
abhängig von der Fußkappe

verschiedene Fußkappen als Designelement
Lieferung in allen gewünschten Längen

hohe statische Belastbarkeit
(>250 kg je Fuß)

Anschraubplatte geeignet für Euro- und
Spaxschrauben und diverse Bohrbilder

covered adjustment area of 20 mm

to be installed at plinth height 60/65 mm depending on foot cap

various foot caps as design elements available in all lengths

high static ability to withstand stress (>250 kg each foot)

screw on plate suitable for euro- and spax screws and various drillings

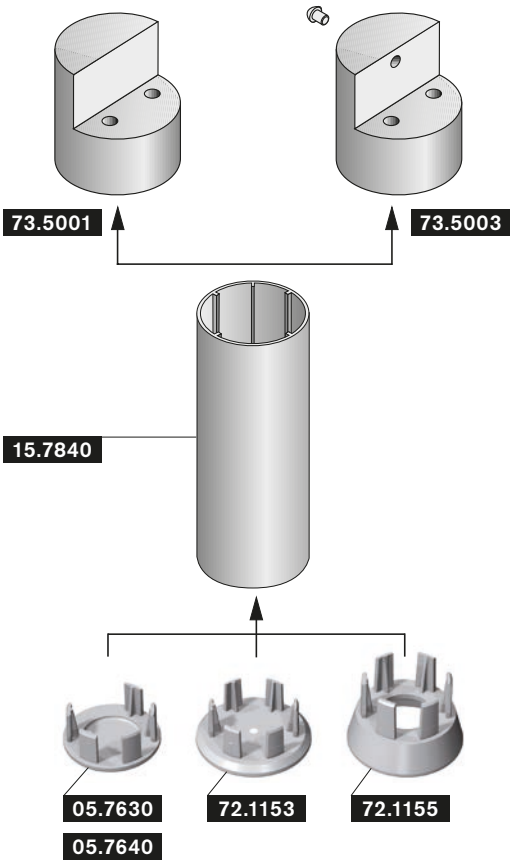
Sockelfuß »Scala«
plinth foot »Scala«

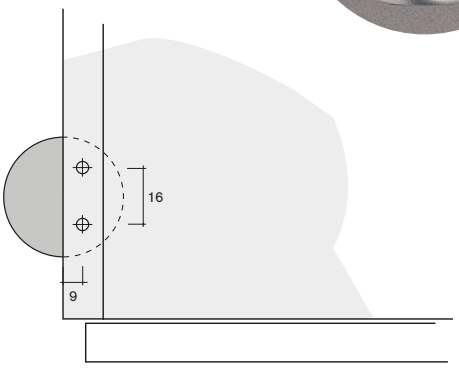
Henke Beschläge

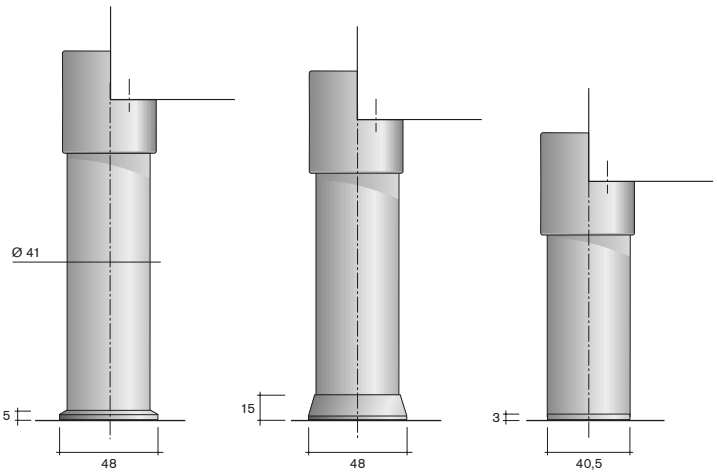
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*
73.5000		











Sockelfuß »Scala«
plinth foot »Scala«

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 40/50 mm abhängig von der Fußkappe

verschiedene Fußkappen als Designelement Lieferung in allen gewünschten Längen

to be installed at plinth height 40/50 mm depending on foot cap

various foot caps as design elements available in all lengths

Sockelfuß »Circle«
plinth foot »Circle«

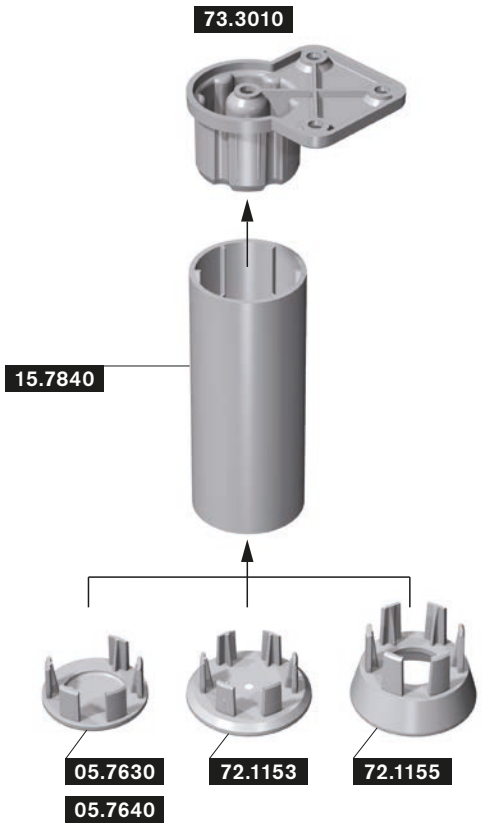
Henke Beschläge

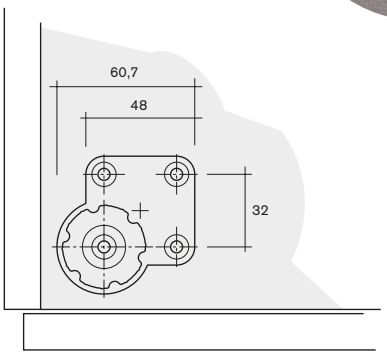
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

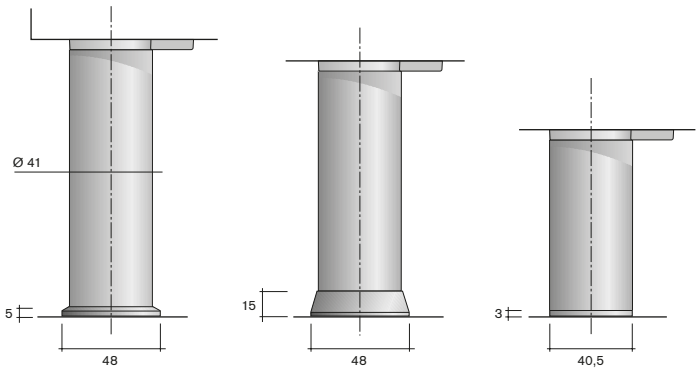
73.4000











Sockelfuß »Circle«
plinth foot »Circle«

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 50/63 mm abhängig von der Fußkappe

verschiedene Fußkappen als Designelement Lieferung in allen gewünschten Längen

to be installed at plinth height 50/63 mm depending on foot cap

various foot caps as design elements available in all lengths

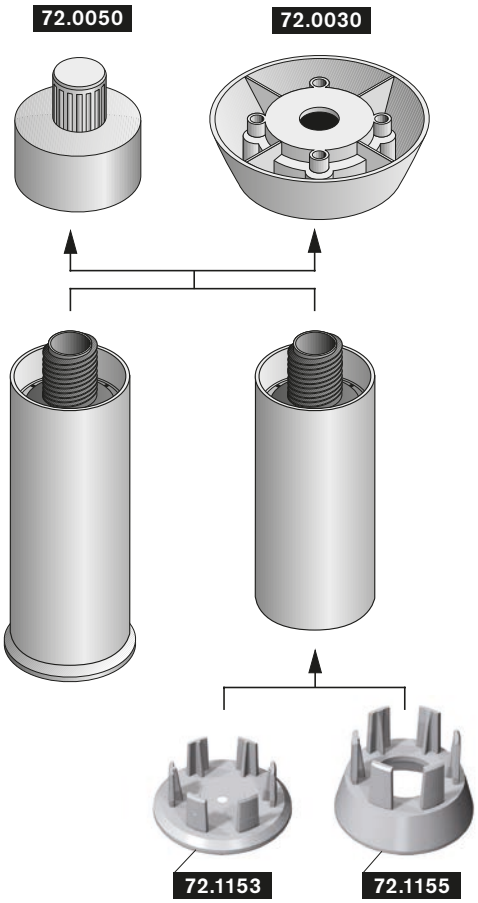
Sockelfuß »Cucina«
plinth foot »Cucina«

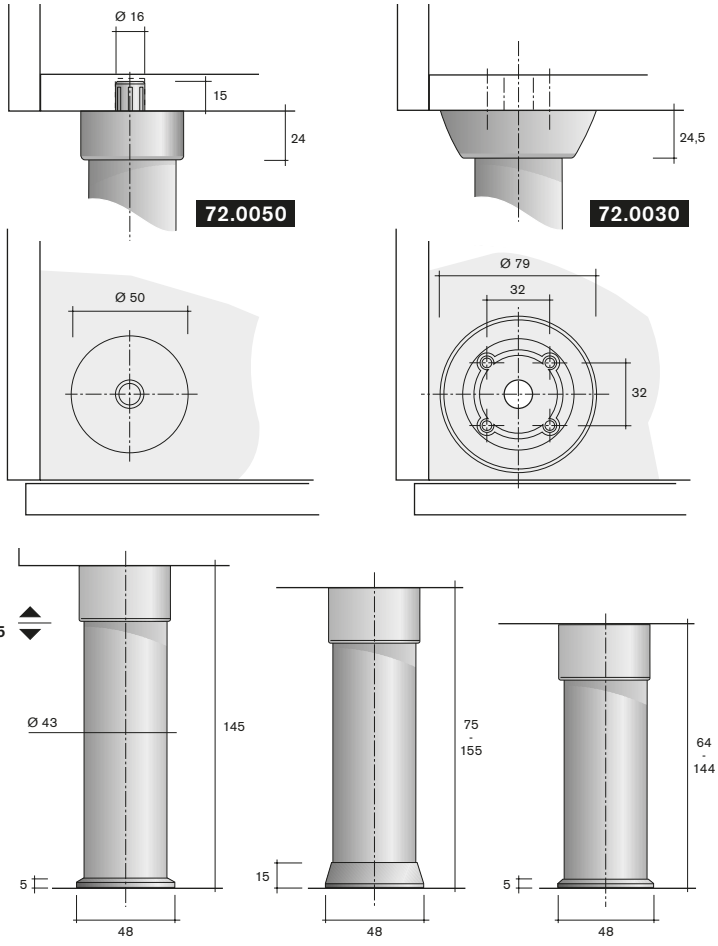
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

72.1150







Sockelfuß »Cucina«
plinth foot »Cucina«

verdeckter Verstellbereich von +5 mm

einzusetzen für Sockelhöhen ab 64/75 mm bis 144/155 mm, abhängig von der Fußkappe

verschiedene Fußkappen als Designelement

hohe statische Belastbarkeit (>250 kg je Fuß)

covered adjustment area of +5 mm

to be installed for plinth heights from 64/75 mm to 144/155 mm, depending on foot cap

various foot caps as design elements

high static ability to withstand stress (>250 kg each foot)

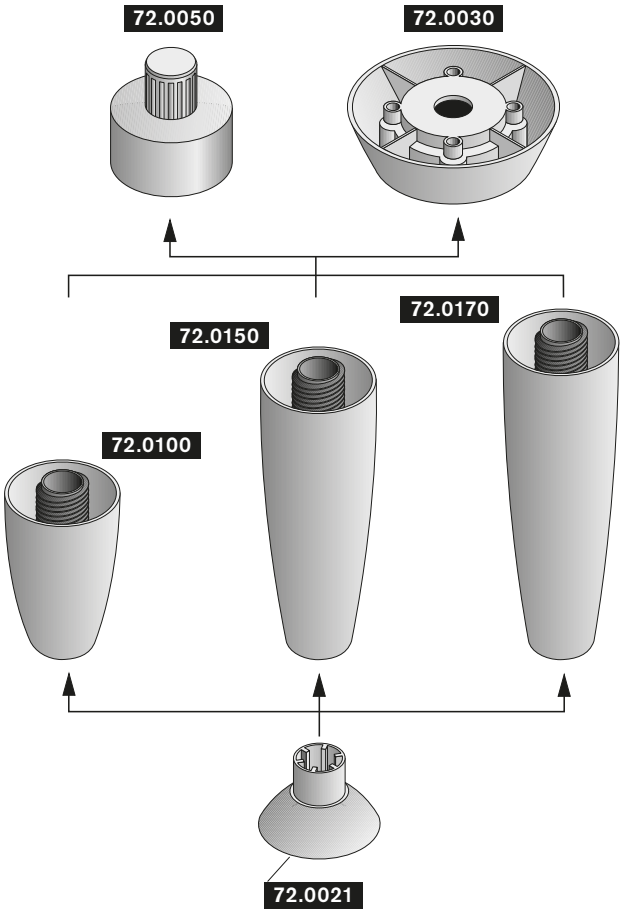
Sockelfuß »Elegance«
plinth foot »Elegance«

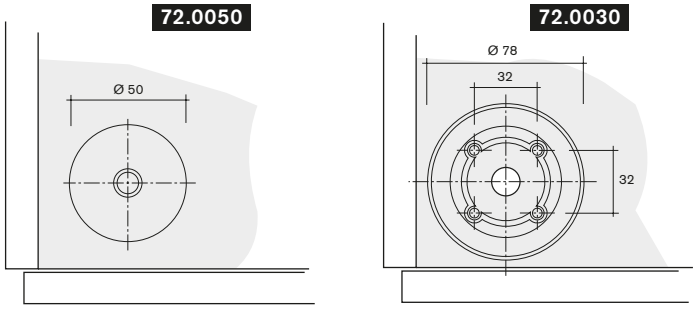
Henke Beschläge

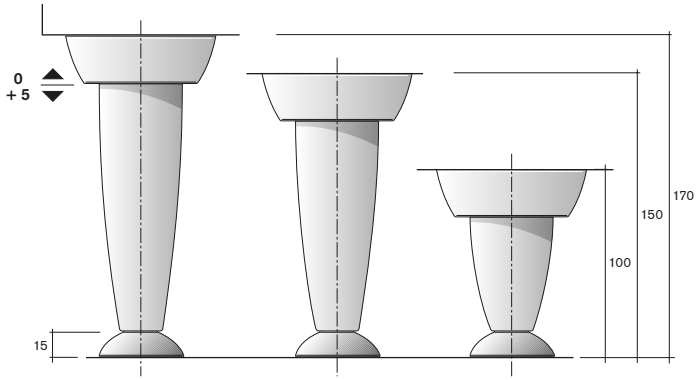
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

72.....









Sockelfuß »Elegance«
plinth foot »Elegance«

verdeckter Verstellbereich von 5 mm

einzusetzen für Sockelhöhe
100/150/170 mm

hohe statische Belastbarkeit
(>250 kg je Fuß)

covered adjustment area of 5 mm

to be installed for plinth height
100/150/170 mm

high static ability to withstand stress
(>250 kg each foot)

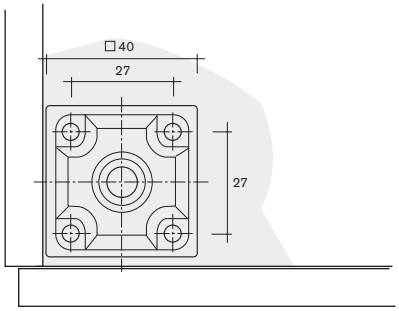
Quadratfuß »40 x 40«
square foot »40 x 40«

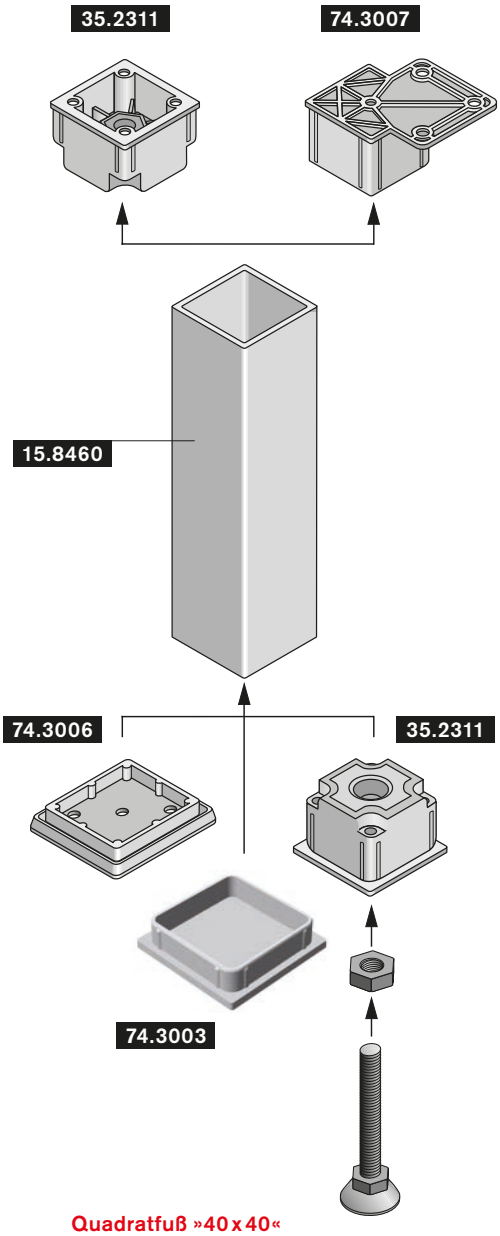
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

74.5000





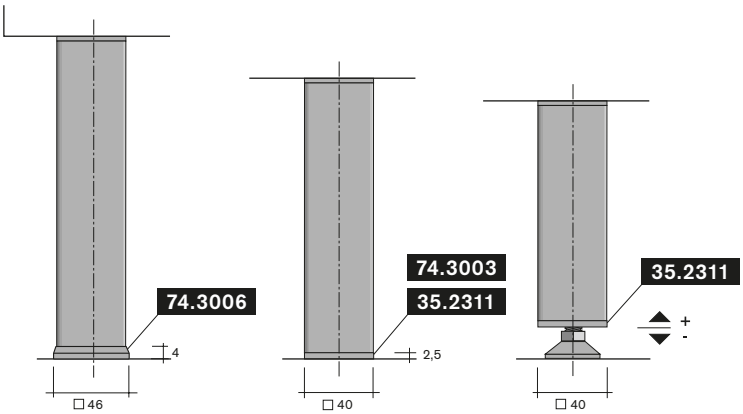


Quadratfuß »40 x 40«
square foot »40 x 40«

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 40 mm abhängig von der Anschraub- und Fußkappe
optional mit Verstellung lieferbar
statische Belastbarkeit (>125 kg je Fuß)

to be installed at plinth height 40 mm depending on screw on cap and foot cap
optional adjustable foot
static ability to withstand stress (>125 kg each foot)

Fußkappenausführung:
foot caps type:



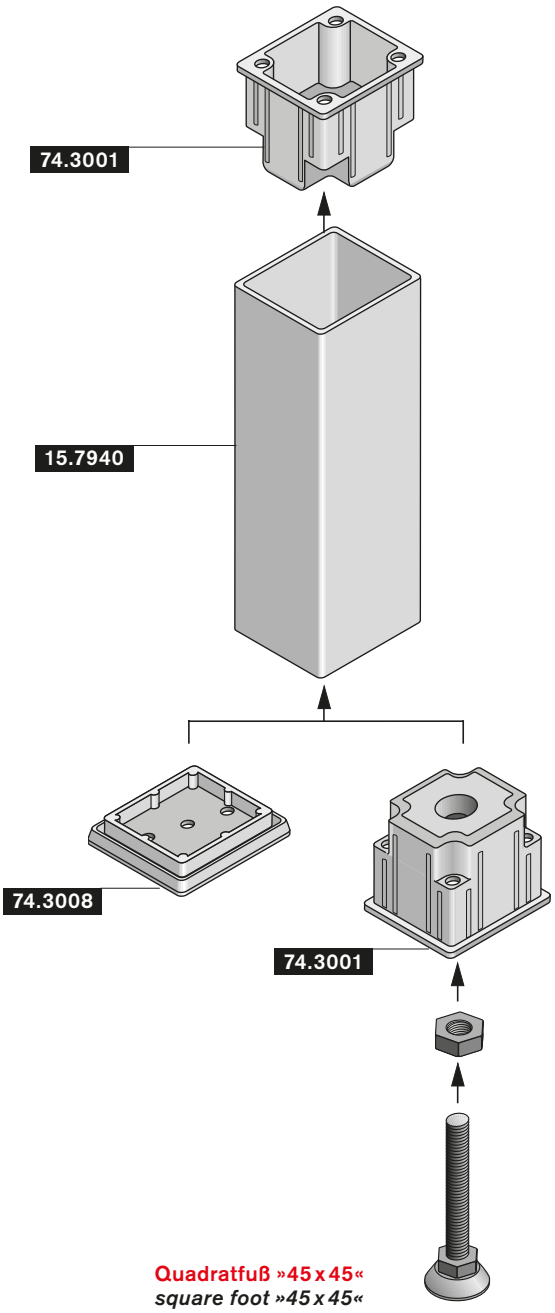
Quadratfuß »45 x 45«
square foot »45 x 45«

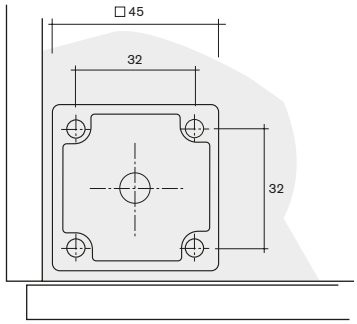
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

74.3000







Quadratfuß »45 x 45«
square foot »45 x 45«

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 50 mm abhängig von der Fußkappe

optional mit Verstellung lieferbar

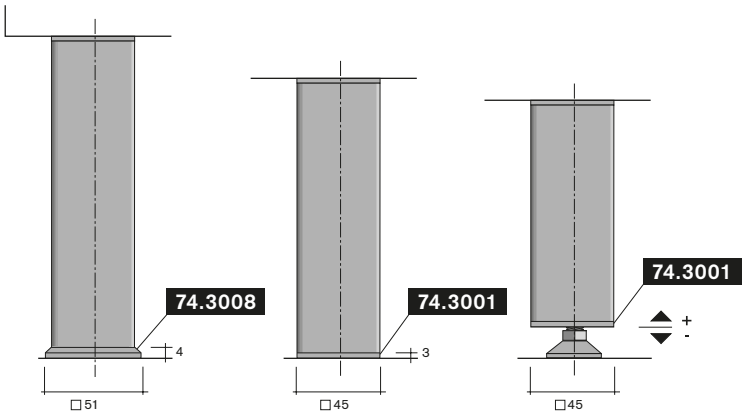
statische Belastbarkeit (>125 kg je Fuß)

to be installed at plinth height 50 mm depending on foot cap

optional adjustable foot

static ability to withstand stress (>125 kg each foot)

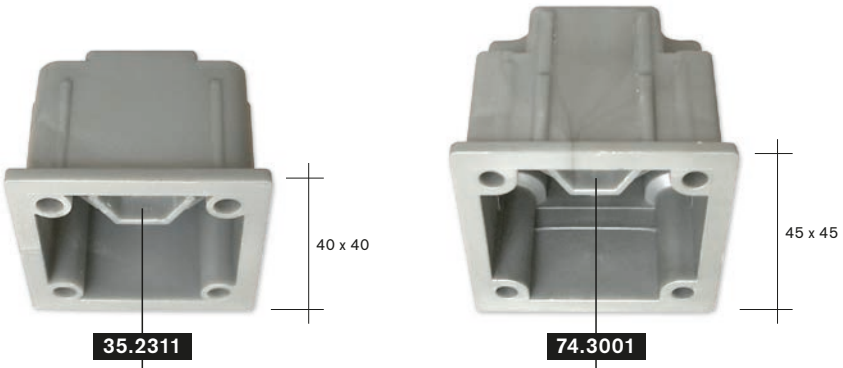
Fußkappenausführung:
foot caps type:



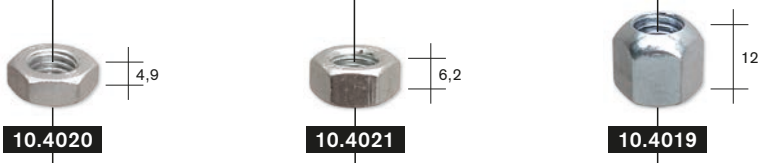
Fußkappen mit Metallspindel
foot caps with steel spindle

Henke Beschläge

Fußkappen
foot caps



Stahlmuttern M8
steel nuts M8



Metallspindeln M8
steel spindles M8



Verstellbereiche / *adjusting range*

Fußkappentyp *typ of foot cap*	**Stahlmuttern M8** *steel nuts M8*	**Metallspindeln M8** / *steel spindels M8*							
		10.2029 + 62.5023		**10.2065**		**10.2066**		**10.2063**	
»40 x 40« **35.2311**	**10.4020**	-0/+29	**80.1460**	-0/+18	**n.a.**	-0/+34	**n.a.**	-0/+18	**n.a.**
	10.4021	-0/+30	**n.a.**	-0/+19	**35.2310**	-0/+35	**35.2312**	-0/+19	**n.a.**
	10.4019	-0/+35	**n.a.**	-0/+24	**n.a.**	-0/+40	**n.a.**	-0/+24	**n.a.**
»45 x 45« **74.3001**	**10.4020**	-0/+23	**n.a.**	-0/+12	**n.a.**	-0/+28	**n.a.**	-0/+12	**n.a.**
	10.4021	-0/+24	**n.a.**	-0/+13	**74.3350**	-0/+29	**74.3360**	-0/+13	**n.a.**
	10.4019	-0/+29	**n.a.**	-0/+18	**80.6390**	-0/+34	**n.a.**	-0/+18	**74.3004**

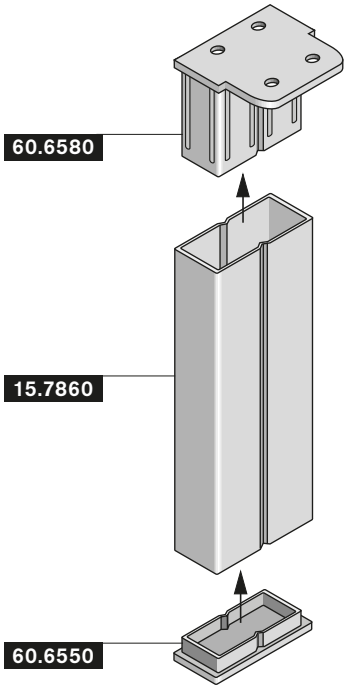
Rechteckfuß »22,5 x 45«
rectangle foot »22.5 x 45«

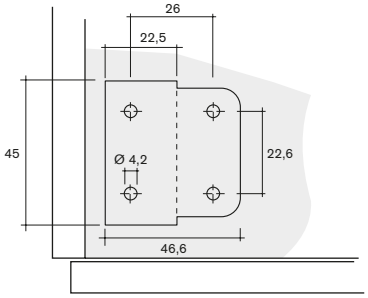
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

72.6000



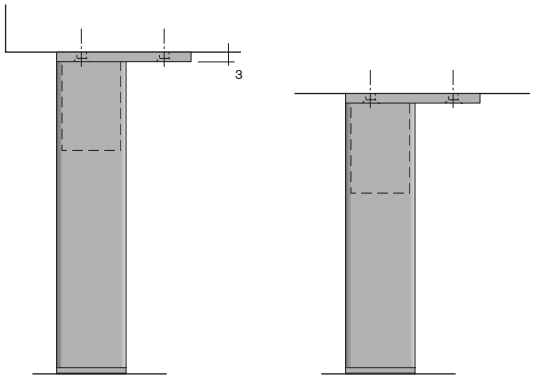




Rechteckfuß »22,5 x 45«
rectangle foot »22.5 x 45«

einzusetzen ab Sockelhöhe 65 mm

to be installed at plinth height 65 mm



Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

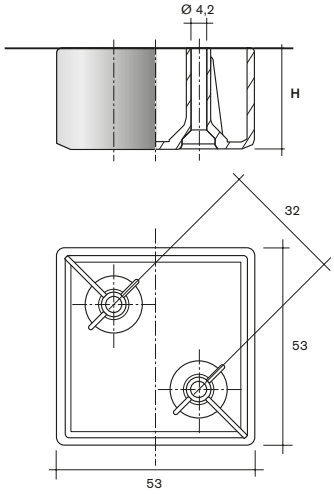
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.8810 — **500**

Dekorfuß 53 x 53, H = 27 mm
zweifach verschraubbar

decorative foot 53 x 53, H = 27 mm
twice screwable





60.9310 — **500**

Dekorfuß 53 x 53, H = 18 mm
zweifach verschraubbar

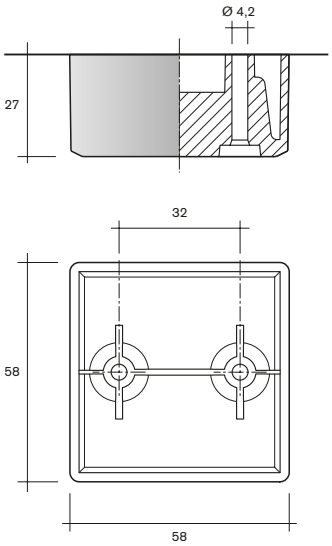
decorative foot 53 x 53, H = 18 mm
twice screwable

60.3030 — **400**

Dekorfuß 58 x 58 x 27 mm
zweifach verschraubbar

decorative foot 58 x 58 x 27 mm
twice screwable





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

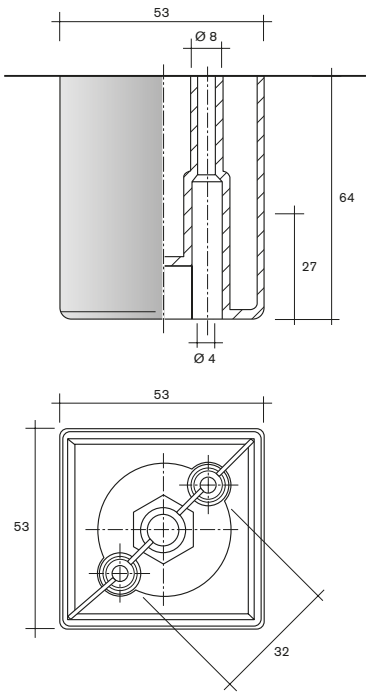
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.7550

200

Dekorfuß 53 x 53 x 64 mm
decorative foot 53 x 53 x 64 mm





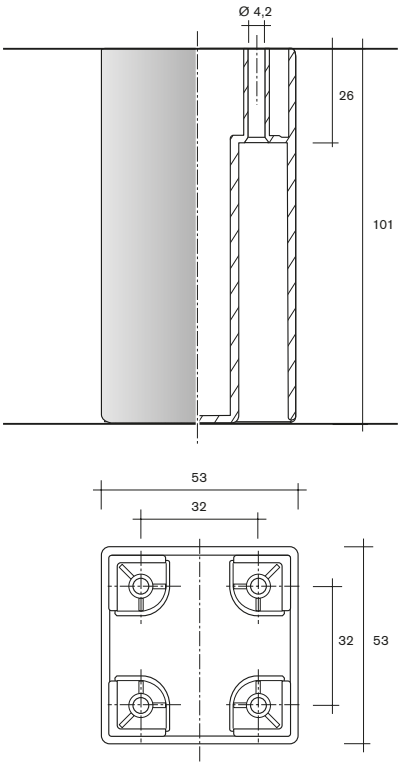
60.8920

192

Quadratfuß 53 x 53 x 101 mm
mit 4 Schraublöchern

square foot 53 x 53 x 101 mm
with 4 screw holes





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

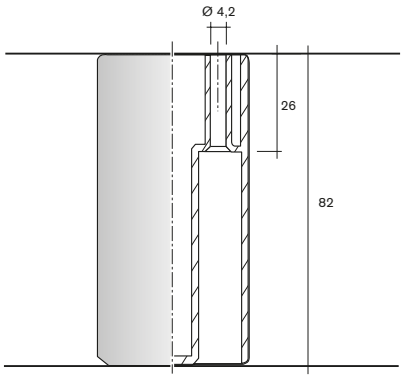
60.8950

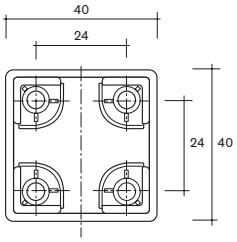
280

Quadratfuß 40 x 40 x 82 mm
mit 4 Schraublöchern

square foot 40 x 40 x 82 mm
with 4 screw holes







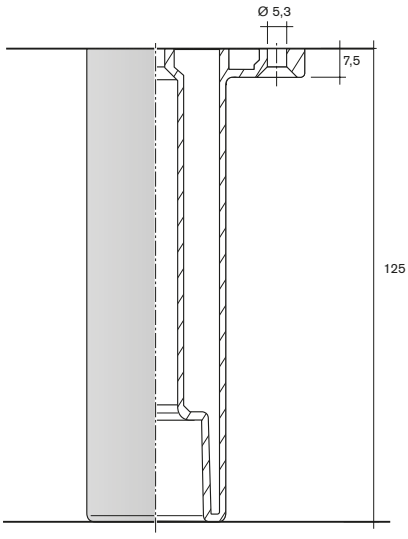
60.9260

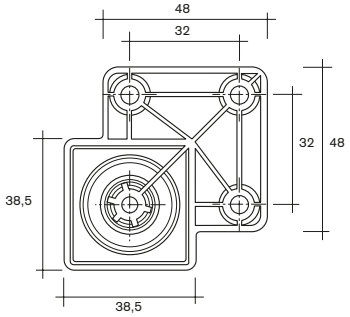
180

Dekorfuß 38 x 38 x 125 mm
mit 4 Schraublöchern

decor foot 38 x 38 x 125 mm
with 4 screw holes







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

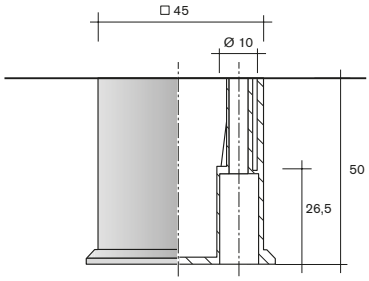
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

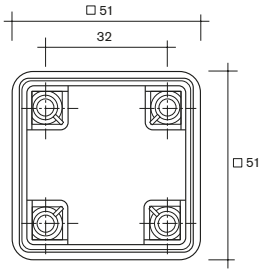
60.8270

320

Dekorfuß 45 x 45 x 50 mm
decorative foot 45 x 45 x 50 mm







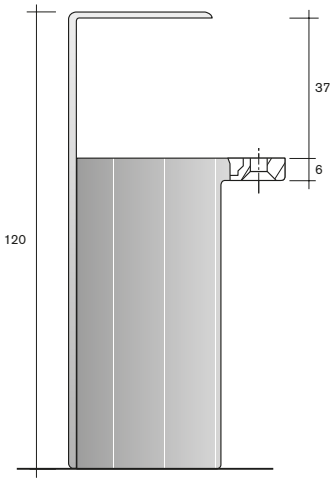
60.8835

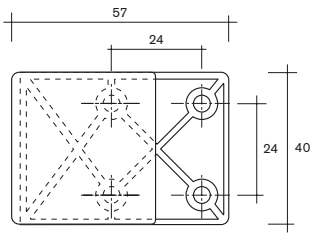
210

Dekorfuß 40 x 57 x 120 mm
für Sandwichplatten 37 mm

decor foot 40 x 57 x 120 mm
for sandwich plates 37 mm





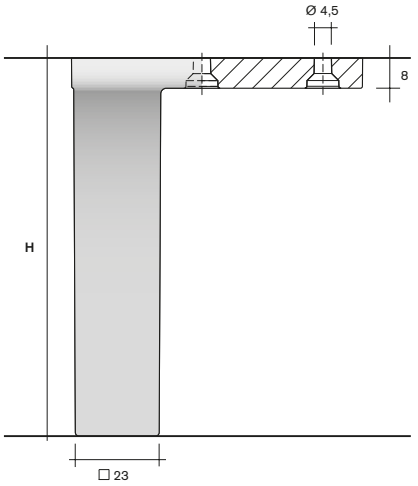


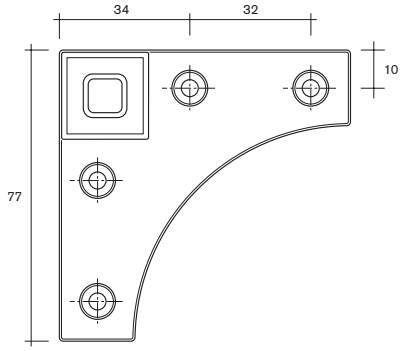
Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*
60.9890	200	**Vierkantfuß 23 x 23, H = 100 mm** mit Platte ***square foot 23 x 23, H = 100 mm*** *with plate*	
60.9900	200	**Vierkantfuß 23 x 23, H = 120 mm** mit Platte ***square foot 23 x 23, H = 120 mm*** *with plate*	

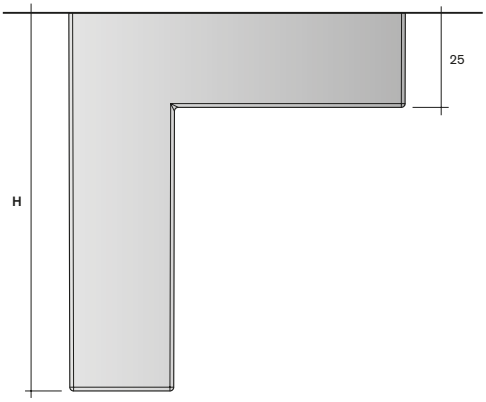


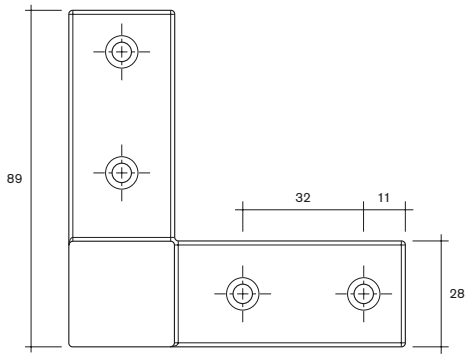




60.0590	500	**Dekorfuß 89 x 89, H = 25 mm** ***decorative foot 89 x 89, H = 25 mm***	
60.0340	500	**Dekorfuß 89 x 89, H = 80 mm** ***decorative foot 89 x 89, H = 80 mm***	
60.0120	500	**Dekorfuß 89 x 89, H = 100 mm** ***decorative foot 89 x 89, H = 100 mm***	
60.0130	500	**Dekorfuß 89 x 89, H = 120 mm** ***decorative foot 89 x 89, H = 120 mm***	







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

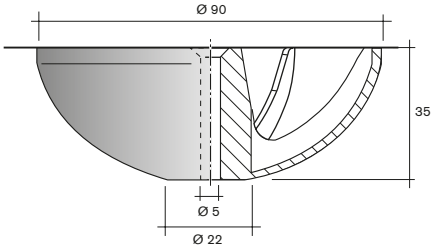
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.4720

80

Schalenförmiger Fuß ø 90 x 35 mm
einfach verschraubt,
beidseitig einsetzbar
saucer-shaped foot ø 90 x 35 mm
single screw fixing,
usable on both sides



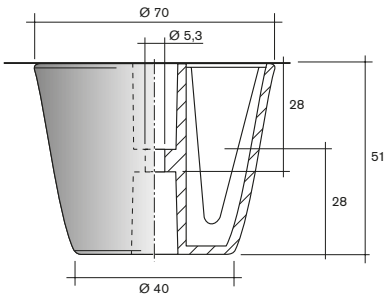




60.5270

250

Kegelförmiger Fuß ø 70/40 x 51 mm
einfach verschraubt,
beidseitig einsetzbar
conical foot ø 70/40 x 51 mm
single screw fixing,
usable on both sides



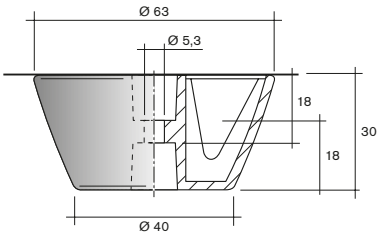




60.5540

550

Kegelförmiger Fuß ø 63/40 x 30 mm
einfach verschraubt,
beidseitig einsetzbar
conical foot ø 63/40 x 30 mm
single screw fixing,
usable on both sides







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

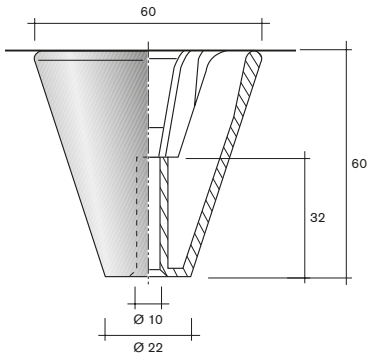
60.5660

400

Kegelförmiger Fuß ø 60/22 x 60 mm
einfach verschraubt,
beidseitig einsetzbar
conical foot ø 60/22 x 60 mm
single screw fixing,
usable on both sides





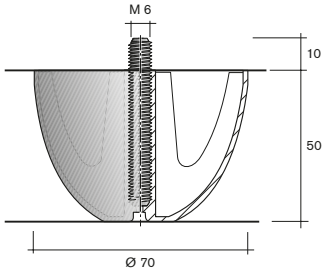


60.5290

250

Tulpenförmiger Fuß ø 70 x 50 mm
mit Gewindestift M6 für Schraubmuffe
bell shaped foot ø 70 x 50 mm
with M6 threaded rod for drive-in sleeve



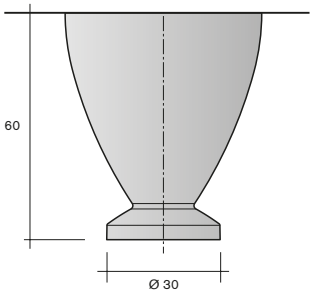


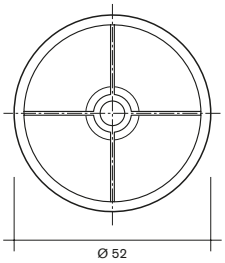
60.0760

500

Dekorfuß ø 52 x ø 30 x 60 mm
decorative foot ø 52 x ø 30 x 60 mm







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

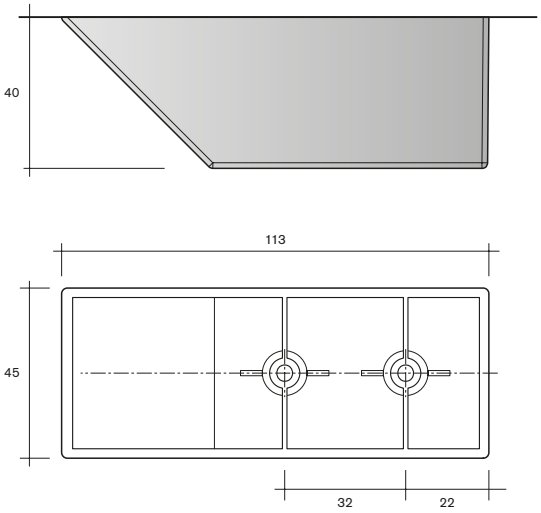
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.0740

500

Dekorfuß 113 x 45 x 40 mm
zwei Anschraubbohrungen
decorative foot 113 x 45 x 40 mm
double screw fixing



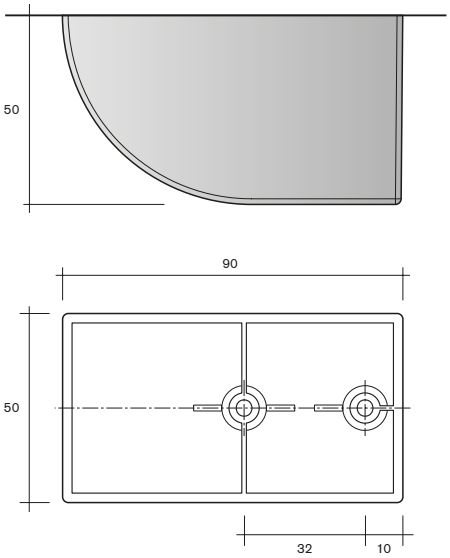


60.0690

500

Dekorfuß 90 x 50 x 50 mm
zwei Anschraubbohrungen
decorative foot 90 x 50 x 50 mm
double screw fixing





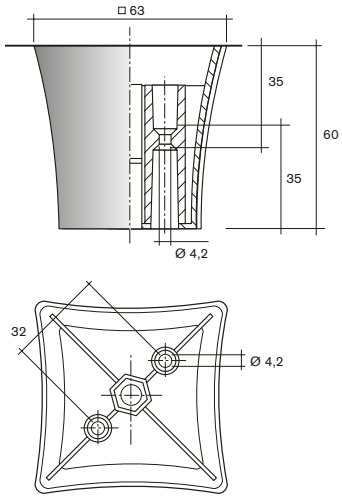
60.7140

300

Dekorfuß 63 x 63 x 60 mm
zwei Anschraubbohrungen
beidseitig einsetzbar
decorative foot 63 x 63 x 60 mm
double screw fixing
usable on both sides







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

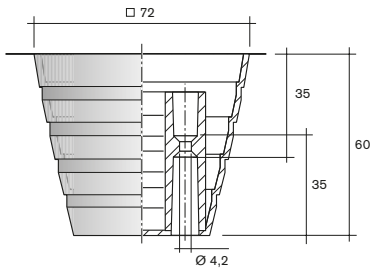
60.7130

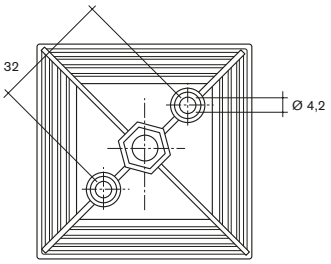
300

Dekorfuß 45/72 x 60 mm
zwei Anschraubbohrungen
beidseitig einsetzbar
decorative foot 45/72 x 60 mm
double screw fixing
usable on both sides









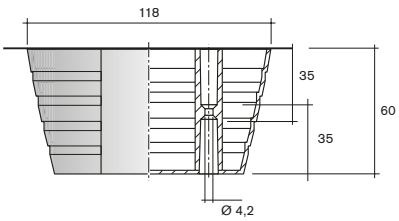
60.7280

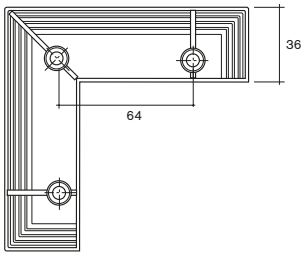
200

Winkelfuß 118 x 118 x 60 mm
beidseitig einsetzbar
angle foot 118 x 118 x 60 mm
usable on both sides









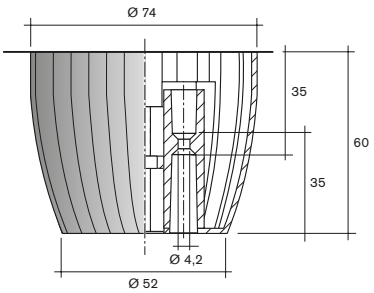
60.7120

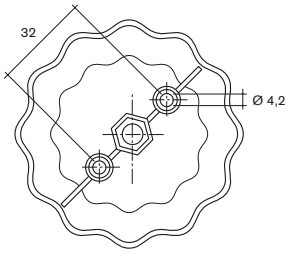
400

Dekorfuß ø 52/74 x 60 mm
zwei Anschraubbohrungen
beidseitig einsetzbar
decorative foot ø 52/74 x 60 mm
double screw fixing
usable on both sides









Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

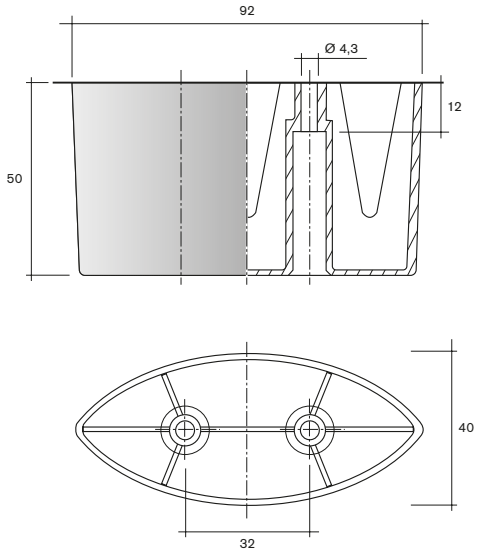
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

35.2120 — **200**

Ovaler Möbelfuß 92 x 40 x 50 mm
zweifach verschraubbar, Teilung 32 mm

oval furniture foot 92 x 40 x 50 mm
double screw fixing, spaced 32 mm



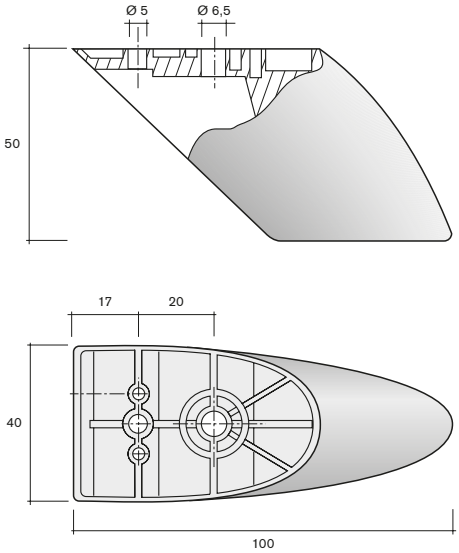


60.6150 — **360**

Kommodenfuß 100 x 40 x 50 mm
ABS

cupboard foot 100 x 40 x 50 mm
ABS



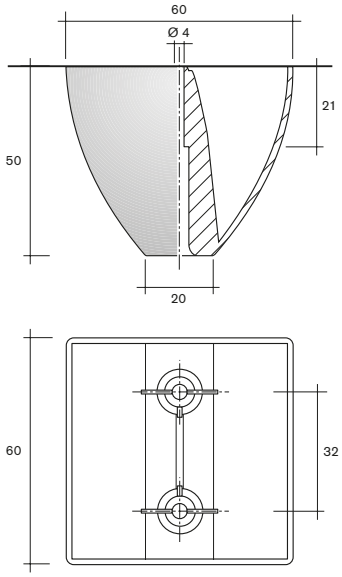


60.8350 — **250**

Dekorfuß 60/20 x 60 x 50 mm

decorative foot 60/20 x 60 x 50 mm





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

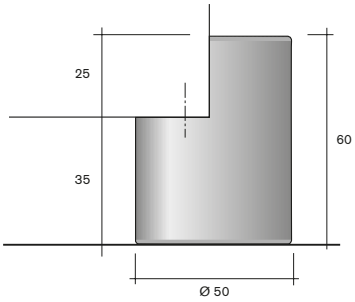
73.5001

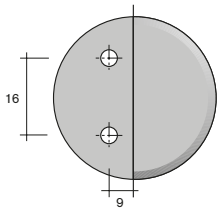
500

Gleiter mit Halbauflage ø 50 x 35/60 mm
zweifach verschraubbar

glider with halfing joint ø 50 x 35/60 mm
double screw fixing







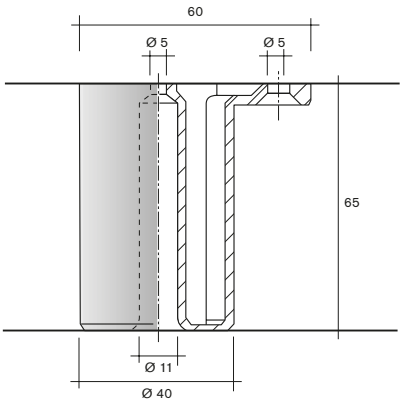
60.8470

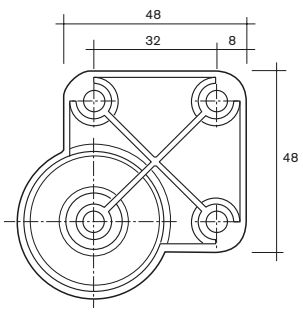
300

Dekorfuß ø 40 x 65 mm
mit asymmetrischer Anschraubplatte

decorative foot ø 40 x 65 mm
with asymmetrically screw plate







Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

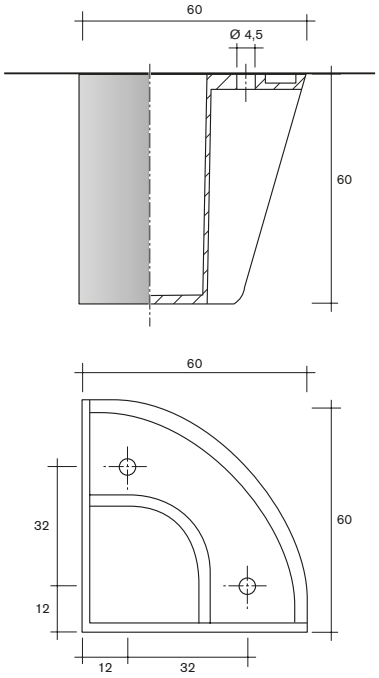
60.8080

320

Dekorfuß 60 x 60 x 60 mm
Standfläche 40 x 40 mm

decorative foot 60 x 60 x 60 mm
stand area 40 x 40 mm





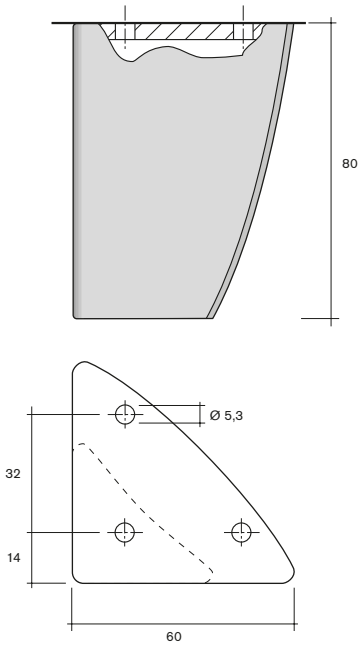
60.6840

360

Dreieckfuß 60 x 60 x 80 mm
dreifach verschraubbar, Teilung 32 mm

triangle foot 60 x 60 x 80 mm
triple screw fixing, spaced 32 mm





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

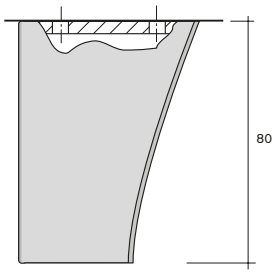
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

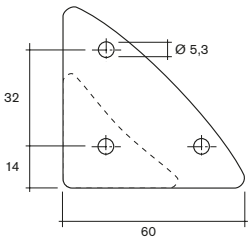
60.7190 — **360**

Dreieckfuß 60 x 60 x 80 mm
dreifach verschraubbar, Teilung 32 mm

triangle foot 60 x 60 x 80 mm
triple screw fixing, spaced 32 mm







60.5260 — **180**

Eckfuß 62 x 62 x 125 mm
dreifach verschraubbar, Teilung 32 mm

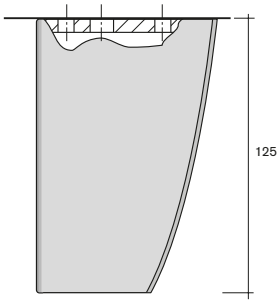
corner foot 62 x 62 x 125 mm
triple screw fixing, spaced 32 mm

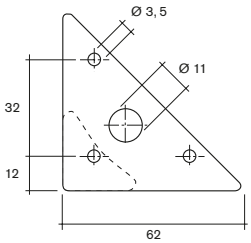
60.5262 — **180**

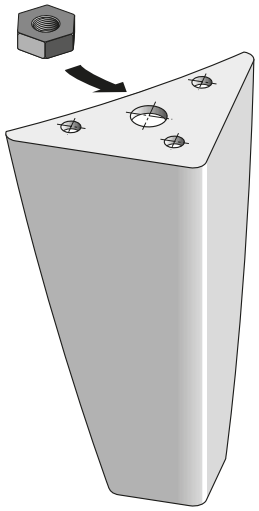
Eckfuß 62 x 62 x 125 mm
mit vormontierter Mutter M10

corner foot 62 x 62 x 125 mm
with prefitted M10 nut









Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

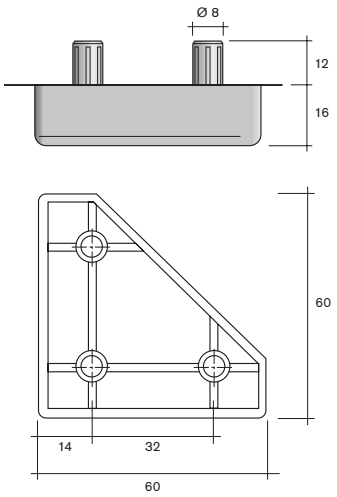
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

35.1080 — **1.500**

Sockelgleiter zum Eindübeln
60 x 60 x 16 mm, 3 Zapfen ø 8 mm, Teilung 32 mm
plinth glider for dowelling
60 x 60 x 16 mm, 3 pins ø 8 mm, spaced 32 mm

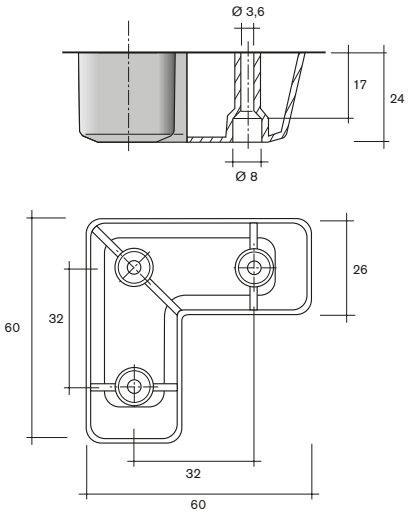




35.2160 — **230**

Dreiecksgleiter 60 x 60 x 24 mm
PS, 3 Bohrungen ø 3,6 mm, Teilung 32 mm
triangular glider 60 x 60 x 24 mm
PS, 3 holes ø 3.6 mm, spaced 32 mm

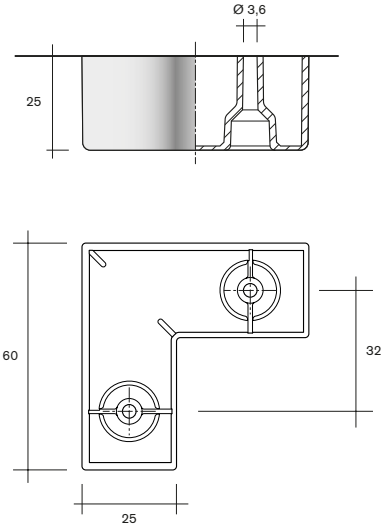




35.2440 — **200**

Dekorfuß 60 x 60 x 25 mm
decorative foot 60 x 60 x 25 mm





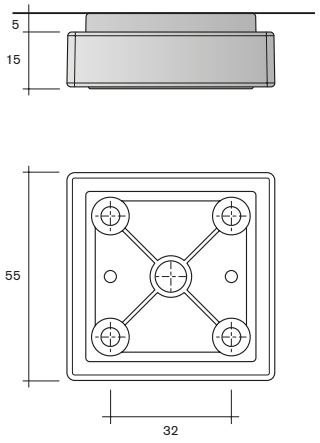
Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

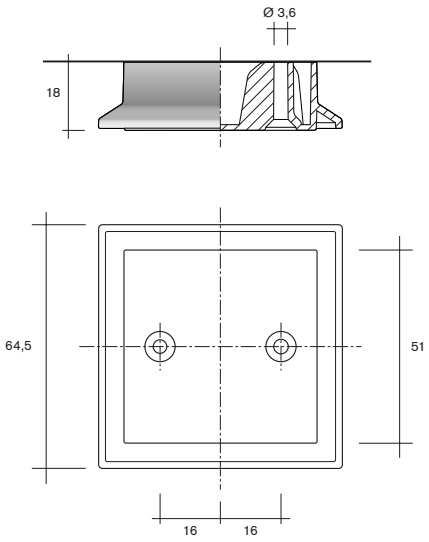
60.9350 **990** **Dekorfuß 55 x 55 x 20 mm**
decorative foot 55 x 55 x 20 mm





35.2450 **200** **Dekorfuß 65 x 65 x 18 mm**
decorative foot 65 x 65 x 18 mm





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

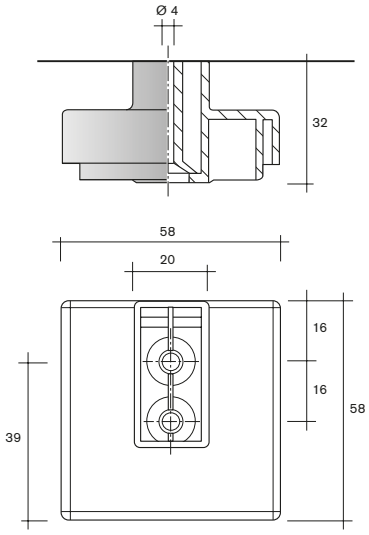
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.8050 — **440**

Dekorfuß 58 x 58 x 32 mm
decorative foot 58 x 58 x 32 mm





60.8340 — **300**

Dekorfuß 90 x 45, H = 28 mm
decorative foot 90 x 45, H = 28 mm

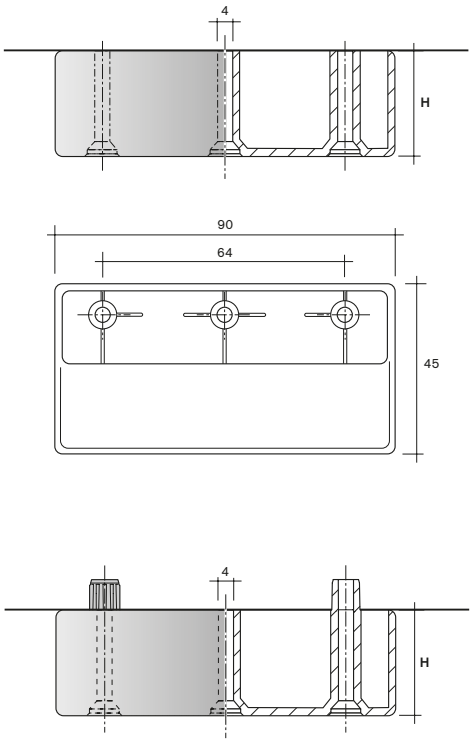
60.9580 — **300**

Dekorfuß 90 x 45, H = 25 mm
decorative foot 90 x 45, H = 25 mm

60.2730 — **300**

Dekorfuß 90 x 45, H = 28 mm
2 Dübel ø 8 mm, Teilung 64 mm
decorative foot 90 x 45, H = 28 mm
2 dowel ø 8 mm, spaced 64 mm





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

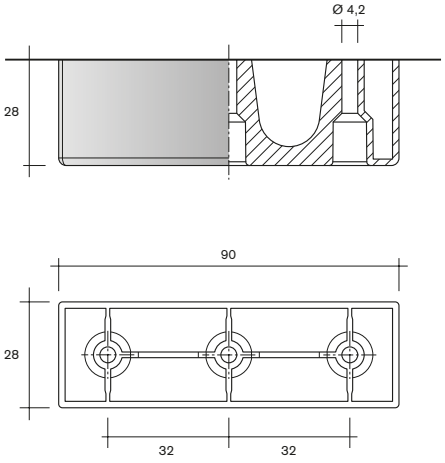
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

60.4870

300

Dekorfuß 90 x 28 x 28 mm
decorative foot 90 x 28 x 28 mm



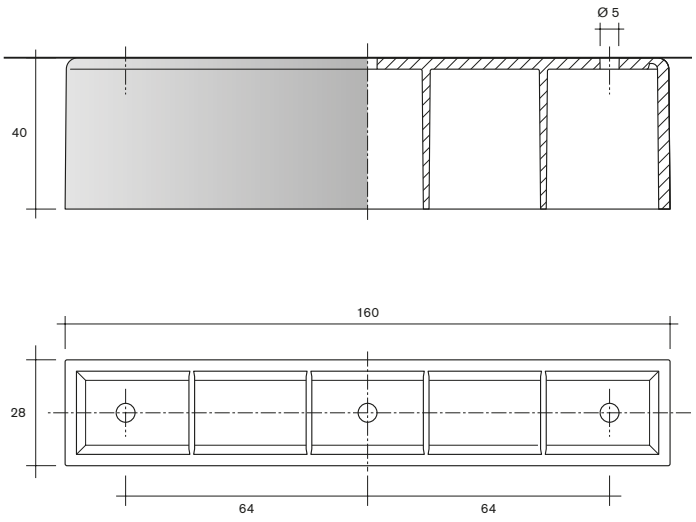


60.0290

250

Dekorfuß 160 x 28 x 40 mm
decorative foot 160 x 28 x 40 mm





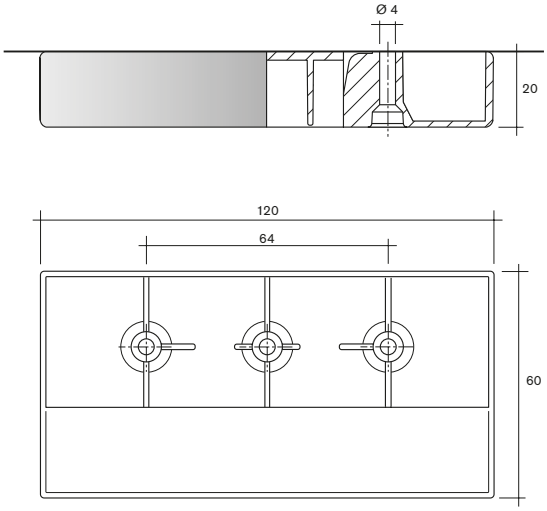
Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

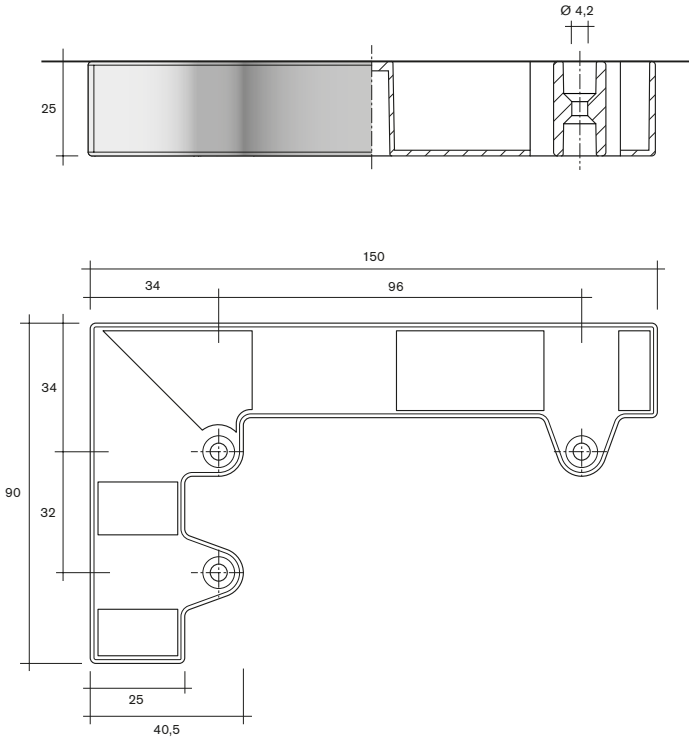
60.9680 **300** **Dekorfuß 120 x 60 x 20 mm**
decorative foot 120 x 60 x 20 mm





60.9950 **200** **Dekorfuß 150 x 90 x 25 mm**
decorative foot 150 x 90 x 25 mm





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

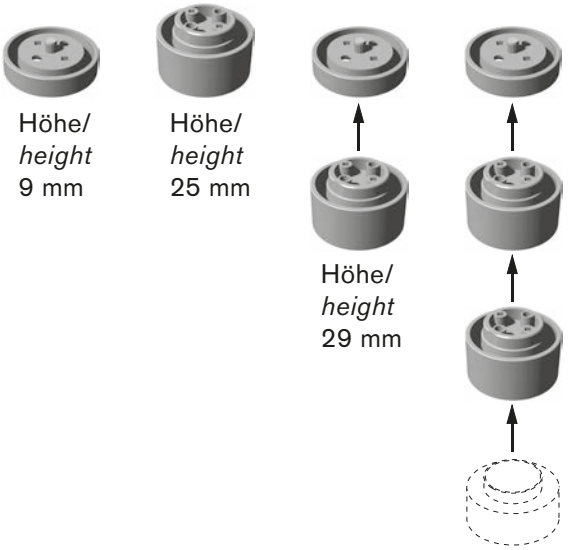
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

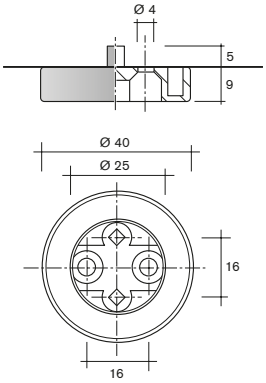
60.7950 1200 **Möbelfuß ø 40 x 9 mm**
furniture foot ø 40 x 9 mm

60.7960 500 **Adapterfuß ø 40 x 20/25 mm**
adapter foot ø 40 x 20/25 mm

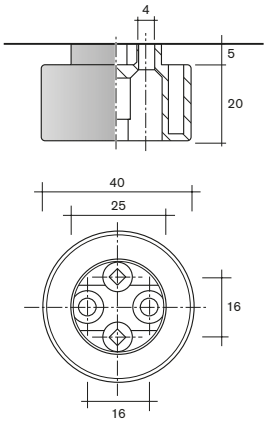








60.7950

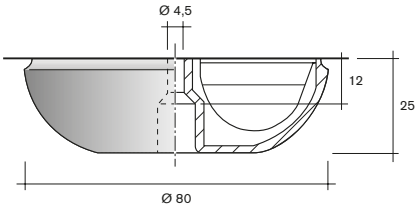


60.7960

60.5633 400 **Kugelfuß ø 80 x 25 mm**
strukturiert

ball foot ø 80 x 25 mm
surface woodgrain





Dekorative Möbelfüße
decorative furniture feet

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

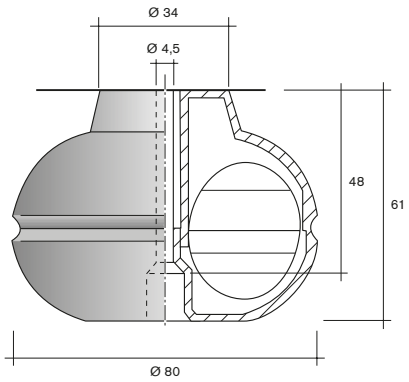
60.5630

150

Kugelfuß ø 80 x 61 mm
mit Ansatz, strukturiert

ball foot ø 80 x 61 mm
with sleeve, surface woodgrain





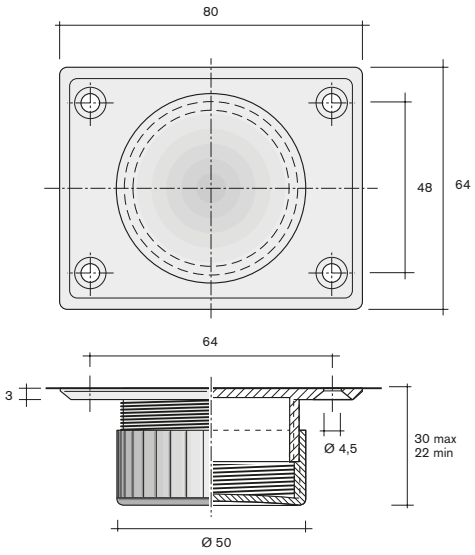
35.2020

600

Rundgleiter, höhenverstellbar
ø 50 x 22 mm, mit Anschraubplatte,
4 Senkbohrungen ø 4,5 mm
Verstellung +8 mm

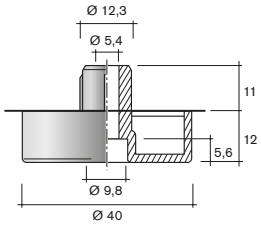
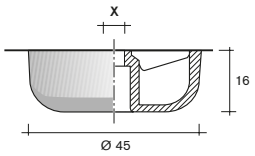
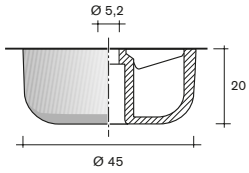
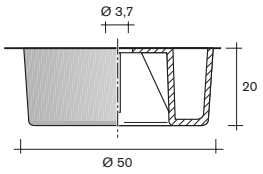
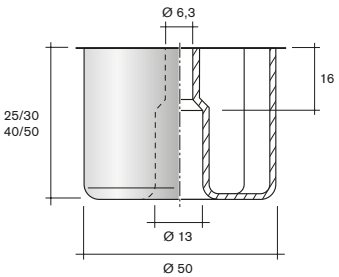
round glider, adjustable
ø 50 x 22 mm, screw on plate,
4 countersunk holes ø 4.5 mm
adjustment +8 mm





Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*	
35.2210	**750**	**Rundgleiter** ø 40 x 12 mm, Schraubloch ø 5,4 mm ***round glider*** *ø 40 x 12 mm, screw hole ø 5.4 mm*		
35.1870	**1.800**	**Rundgleiter** ***round glider*** ø 45 x 16 mm, Schraubloch X = ø 5,2 mm *ø 45 x 16 mm, screw hole X = ø 5.2 mm*		
35.2010	**1.800**	ø 45 x 16 mm, Schraubloch X = ø 6 mm *ø 45 x 16 mm, screw hole X = ø 6 mm*		
35.1890	**1.400**	**Rundgleiter** ø 45 x 20 mm, Schraubloch ø 5,2 mm ***round glider*** *ø 45 x 20 mm, screw hole ø 5.2 mm*		
35.2090	**1.000**	**Rundgleiter** ø 50 x 20 mm, Schraubloch ø 3,7 mm ***round glider*** *ø 50 x 20 mm, screw hole ø 3.7 mm*		
35.2240	**800**	**Rundgleiter** ***round glider*** ø 50 x 25 mm, Schraubloch ø 6,3 mm *ø 50 x 25 mm, screw hole ø 6.3 mm*		
35.1270	**650**	ø 50 x 30 mm, Schraubloch ø 6,3 mm *ø 50 x 30 mm, screw hole ø 6.3 mm*		
35.2250	**480**	ø 50 x 40 mm, Schraubloch ø 6,3 mm *ø 50 x 40 mm, screw hole ø 6.3 mm*		
35.2530	**370**	ø 50 x 50 mm, Schraubloch ø 6,3 mm *ø 50 x 50 mm, screw hole ø 6.3 mm*		

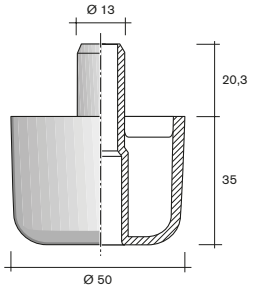
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

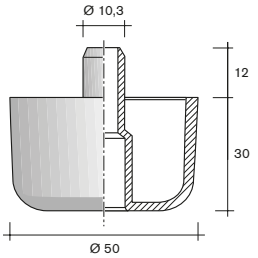
35.1910 — **350**

Rundgleiter, zum Eindübeln
ø 50 x 35 mm, Zapfen ø 13,3 mm
mit Durchgangsbohrung
round glider, for dowelling
ø 50 x 35 mm, pin ø 13.3 mm
with through boring



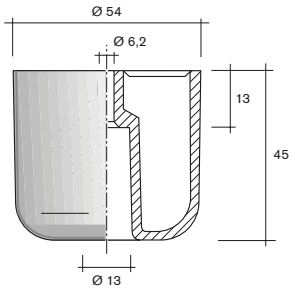
35.2030 — **580**

Rundgleiter, zum Eindübeln
ø 50 x 30 mm, Zapfen ø 10,3 mm
mit Durchgangsbohrung
round glider, for dowelling
ø 50 x 30 mm, pin ø 10.3 mm
with through boring



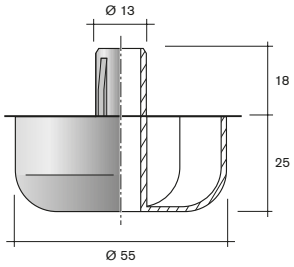
35.1000 — **400**

Rundgleiter
ø 54 x 45 mm, Schraubloch ø 6,2 mm
round glider
ø 54 x 45 mm, screw hole ø 6.2 mm



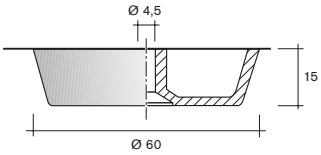
35.2280 — **500**

Rundgleiter
ø 55 x 25 mm, Zapfen ø 13 x 18 mm
round glider
ø 55 x 25 mm, pin ø 13 x 18 mm



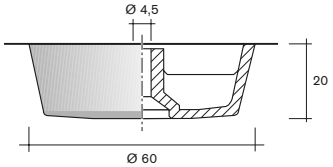
35.1150 — **950**

Rundgleiter
ø 60 x 15 mm, Schraubloch ø 4,5 mm
round glider
ø 60 x 15 mm, screw hole ø 4.5 mm



35.1920 — **700**

Rundgleiter
ø 60 x 20 mm, Schraubloch ø 4,5 mm
round glider
ø 60 x 20 mm, screw hole ø 4.5 mm



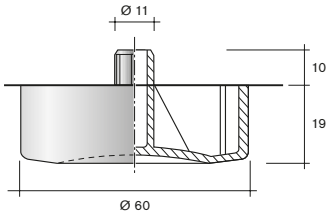
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

35.1160 — **600**

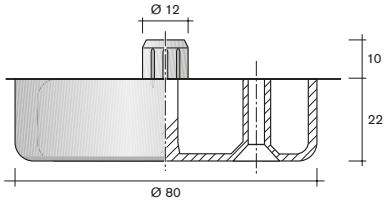
Rundgleiter, zum Eindübeln
ø 60 x 20 mm, Zapfen ø 10,8 mm
round glider, for dowelling
ø 60 x 20 mm, pin ø 10.8 mm



Rundgleiter
round glider

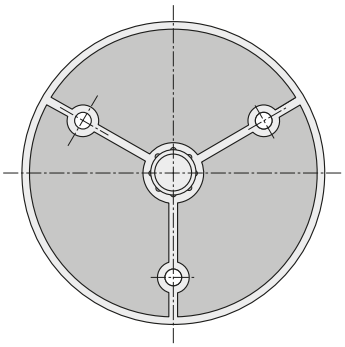
35.1120 — **330**

ø 80 x 22 mm
3 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm
ø 80 x 22 mm
3 screw holes ø 4.2 mm



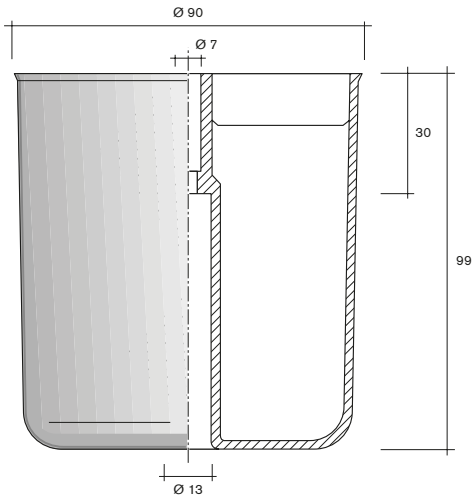
35.1140 — **320**

zum Eindübeln
ø 80 x 22 mm, Zapfen ø 12 mm
3 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm
for dowelling
ø 80 x 22 mm, pin ø 12 mm
3 screw holes ø 4.2 mm



35.1930 — **800**

Rundgleiter, hoch
ø 90 x 99 mm
Schraubkanal ø 7 mm
round glider, high version
ø 90 x 99 mm
screw channel ø 7 mm



Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

NEU

Rundgleiter ø 30 mm
2-teilig, höhenverstellbar +5 mm

round glider ø 30 mm
2-part, adjustable +5 mm



35.2880

35.2880 **2.500**

Unterteil ø 25,7 x 11,5 mm
1 Schraubloch ø 4,5 mm
lower part ø 25.7 x 11.5 mm
1 screw hole ø 4.5 mm

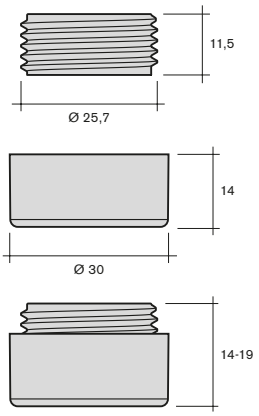


35.2870

35.2870 **1.500**

Oberteil ø 30 x 14 mm
upper part ø 30 x 14 mm

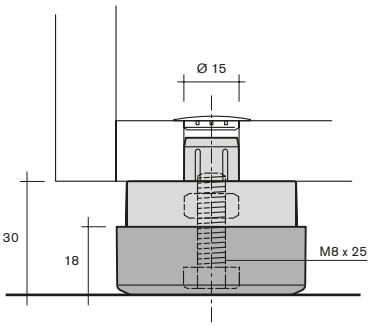




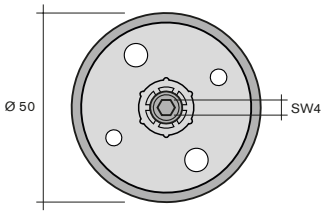
35.2690 **850**

Rundgleiter, 2-teilig, höhenverstellbar
ø 50/45 x 18 mm, Verstellung +12 mm
montiert mit 6-Kant-Schraube M8 x 25 mm
mit Aufnahme Inbus SW 4 mm
und eingelegter Stahlmutter M8

round glider, 2-piece, adjustable
ø 50/45 x 18 mm, adjustment +12 mm
mounted with hexagon screw M8 x 25 mm
for Allen key SW 4 mm
and integrated steel nut M8







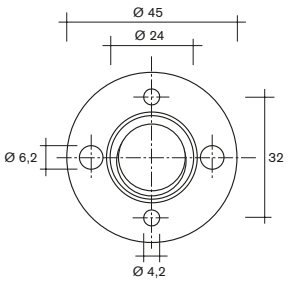
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

Rundgleiter, 2-teilig, höhenverstellbar
ø 50/45 x 18 mm, Verstellung +8 mm

round glider, 2-piece, adjustable
ø 50/45 x 18 mm, adjustment +8 mm



Rundgleiter-Unterteil ø 45 x 15,5 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
round glider-lower part ø 45 x 15.5 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm

35.2380	**2.000**	2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm und 2 Schraublöcher ø 6,2 mm für Euroschraube *2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm and* *2 screw holes ø 6.2 mm for euro screw*
35.2400	**620**	2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm und 2 Längsriefendübel ø 5 x 7 mm *2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm and* *2 longitudinal groove dowel ø 5 x 7 mm*
35.0970	**1.500**	2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm und 2 Schraublöcher ø 6,2 mm für Euroschraube und Zapfen ø 15 x 11.5 mm *2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm and* *2 screw holes ø 6.2 mm for euro screw* *and pin ø 15 x 11.5 mm*


35.2380


35.2400


35.0970

Rundgleiter-Oberteil ø 50 x 18 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
round glider-upper part ø 50 x 18 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm

35.2390	**1.000**	mit Kreuz *with cross slot*
35.0960	**1.000**	mit Schlitz *with slot*
35.0980	**1.000**	mit Aufnahme Inbus SW 8 mm *for Allen key SW 8 mm*


35.2390

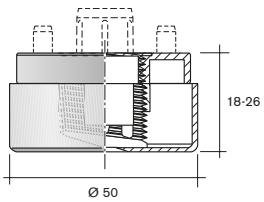

35.0960

Rundgleiter-Oberteil ø 45 x 17 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
round glider-upper part ø 45 x 17 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm

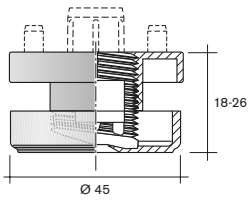
60.8770	**1.800**	mit Kreuz *with cross slot*


35.0980


60.8770



35.2380 **35.2400** **35.0970** + **35.2390** **35.0960** **35.0980**



35.2380 **35.2400** **35.0970** + **60.8770**

Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

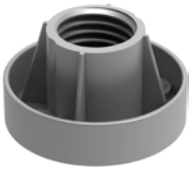
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

Rundgleiter ø 54 mm
2-teilig, höhenverstellbar +12 mm

round glider ø 54 mm
2-part, adjustable +12 mm

35.2300 **1.200**

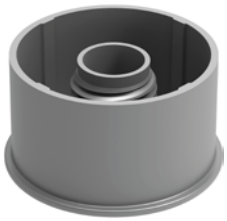
Rundgleiter-Unterteil ø 45 x 28 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm
round glider-lower part ø 45 x 28 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm



35.2300

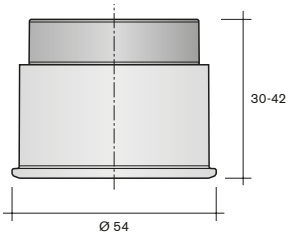
35.2290 **600**

Rundgleiter-Oberteil ø 50 x 30 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
round glider-upper part ø 50 x 30 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm



35.2290



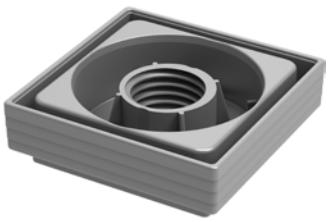


Gleiter 58 x 58 mm
2-teilig, höhenverstellbar +8 mm

glider 58 x 58 mm
2-part, adjustable +8 mm

60.8760 **600**

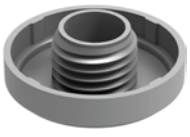
Gleiter-Unterteil 58 x 58 x 18 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm
glider-lower part 58 x 58 x 18 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm



60.8760

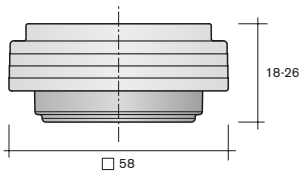
60.8770 **1.800**

Rundgleiter-Oberteil ø 45 x 17 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
round glider-upper part ø 45 x 17 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm



60.8770





Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

NEU

Rundgleiter ø 50 mm
mehrteilig, höhenverstellbar +8 mm

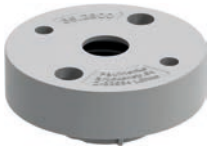
round glider ø 50 mm
multipart, adjustable +8 mm



35.2830

35.2830 | **1.000**

Distanzplatte oben ø 50 x 5 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 4,5 mm und
2 Längsriefendübel ø 6,3 x 3 mm
distance plate above ø 50 x 5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.5 mm and
2 longitudinal groove dowel ø 6.3 x 3 mm



35.2800

35.2800 | **1.500**

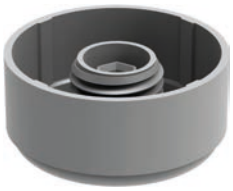
Unterteil ø 45 x 11,5 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm und
2 Schraublöcher ø 6,2 mm für Euroschraube
lower part ø 45 x 11.5 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm and
2 screw holes ø 6.2 mm for euro screw



35.2790

35.2790 | **500**

Unterteil ø 45 x 11,5 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
2 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm und
2 Schraublöcher ø 6,2 mm für Euroschraube
und Zapfen ø 15 x 11,5 mm
nur zur Positionierung
muss zusätzlich verschraubt werden
lower part ø 45 x 11.5 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm and
2 screw holes ø 6.2 mm for euro screw
and pin ø 15 x 11.5 mm
for positioning only
must be screwed additionally



35.2810



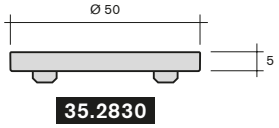
35.2820

35.2810 | **850**

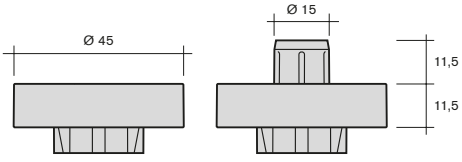
Oberteil ø 50 x 23 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
mit Aufnahme Inbus SW 6 mm
upper part ø 50 x 23 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm
for Allen key SW 6 mm

35.2820 | **100**

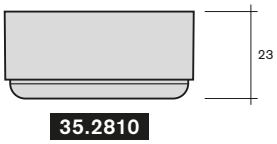
Adapter unten ø 50 x 15 mm
mit Zapfen 10 mm SW 6 mm
adapter below ø 50 x 15 mm
with pin 10 mm SW 6 mm



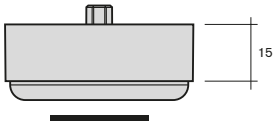
35.2830



35.2800 35.2790

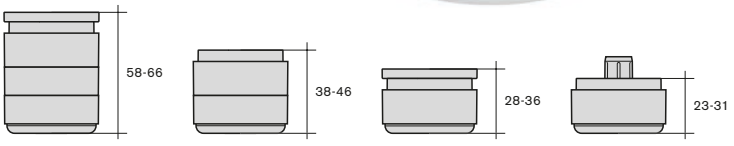


35.2810



35.2820





Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

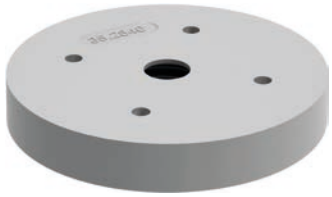
NEU

Rundgleiter ø 80 mm
mehrteilig, höhenverstellbar +8 mm

round glider ø 80 mm
multipart, adjustable +8 mm

35.2840 **500**

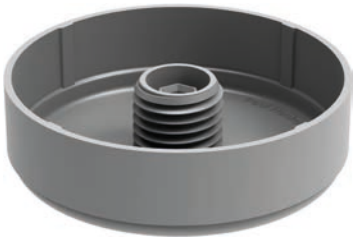
Unterteil ø 75 x 12 mm
mit Innengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
4 Schraublöcher ø 4,2 mm
lower part ø 75 x 12 mm
with internal thread M21 x 2.5 mm
2 screw holes ø 4.2 mm



35.2840

35.2860 **300**

Oberteil ø 80 x 23 mm
mit Außengewinde M21 x 2,5 mm
mit Aufnahme Inbus SW 6 mm
upper part ø 80 x 23 mm
with external thread M21 x 2.5 mm
for Allen key SW 6 mm



35.2860

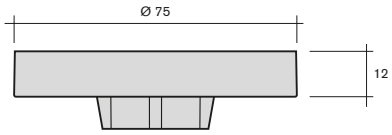
35.2850 **1.500**

Adapter unten ø 80 x 15 mm
mit Zapfen 10 mm SW 6 mm
adapter below ø 80 x 15 mm
with pin 10 mm SW 6 mm

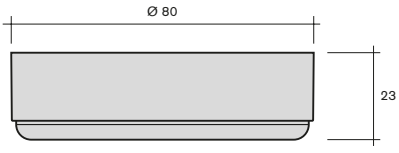


35.2850

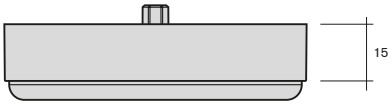




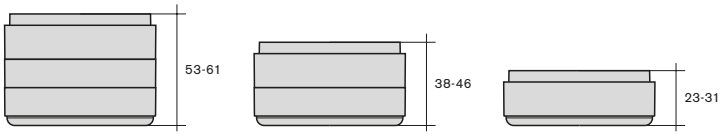
35.2840



35.2860



35.2850



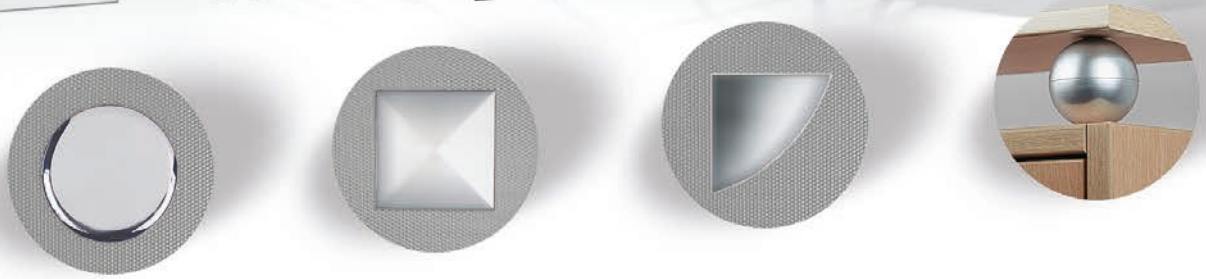
Möbelgleiter
furniture gliders

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: uni durchgefärbt, lackiert, bedruckt *colours: single-colour stained, lacquered, printed*

Henke Beschläge

4.2 Applikationen



02/2026

Notizen
note

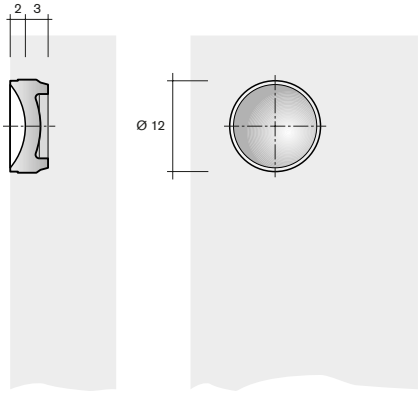
Henke Beschläge

Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*		
57.1240	**1.000**	**Griffmuschel** Bohrung ø 12 x 5 mm ***recessed handle*** *hole ø 12 x 5 mm* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	 *metal* *solid* *laquered*	

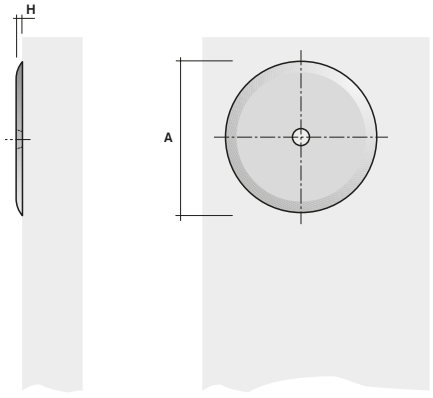


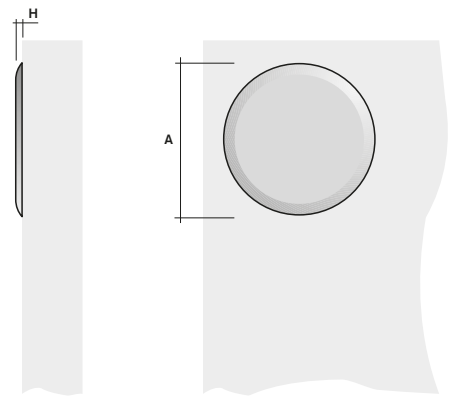




		Applikation, rund ***decorative element, round***	
60.7060	**600**	A = ø 40, H = 1,7 mm	mit Bohrung ø 4,5 mm *with hole ø 4.5 mm*
60.6120	**600**	A = ø 40, H = 1,7 mm	
60.5650	**500**	A = ø 60, H = 1,7 mm	
60.6140	**450**	A = ø 66, H = 1,5 mm	
05.6160	**330**	A = ø 72, H = 2,0 mm	mit 2 Bohrungen ø 4,2 mm, Teilung 32 mm *with 2 holes ø 4.2 mm, spacing 32 mm*





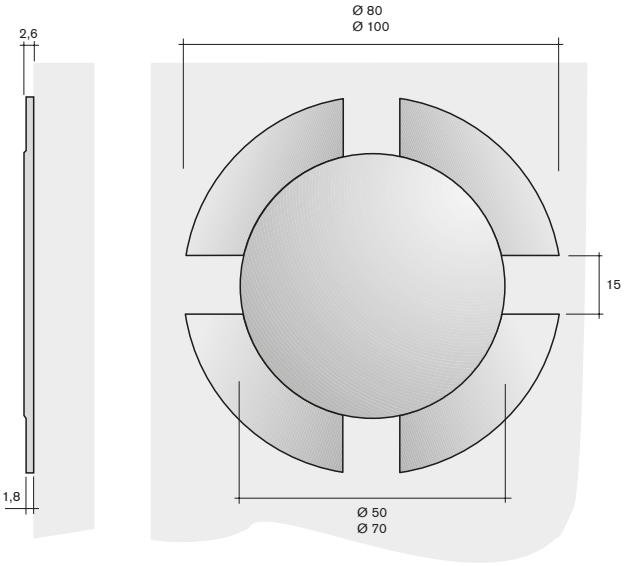


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

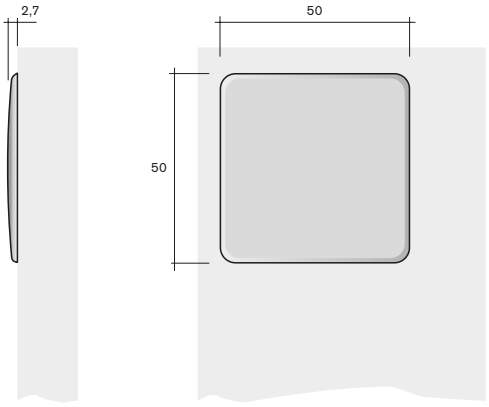
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Applikation, rund mit Aussparungen ***decorative element, round*** *with recesses*
60.8670	**500**	ø 50/80 mm
60.8360	**500**	ø 70/100 mm





		Applikation, quadratisch mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, square*** *with sided adhesive tape*
05.5270	**500**	50 x 50 x 2,7 mm





Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

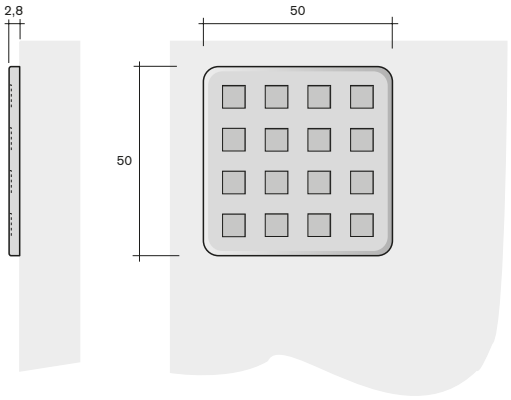
60.8130

500

Applikation, quadratisch
mit Quadraten

dekorative elements, square
with squares

50 x 50 x 2,8 mm



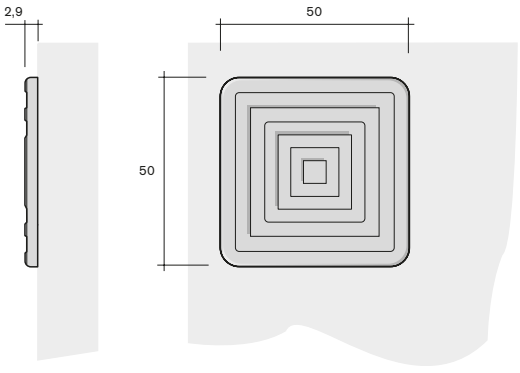


60.8140

500

Applikation, quadratisch
decorative element, square

50 x 50 x 2,9 mm

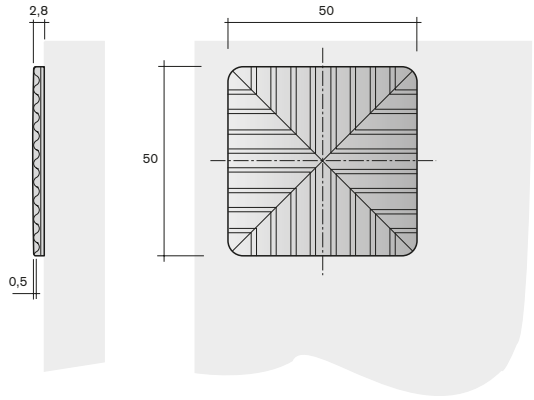




Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

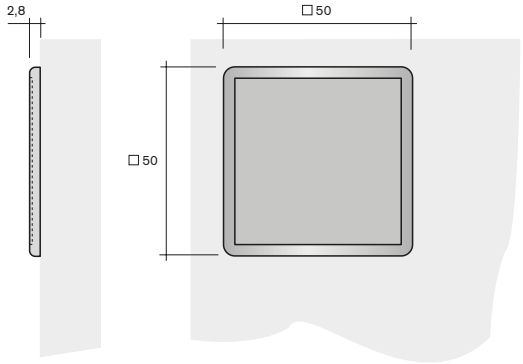
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.8120	**500**	**Applikation, quadratisch** mit Wellen ***decorative element, square*** *with waves* 50 x 50 x 2,8 mm





60.8150	**500**	**Applikation, quadratisch** mit Change-Line ***decorative element, square*** *with Change-Line* 50 x 50 x 2,8 mm



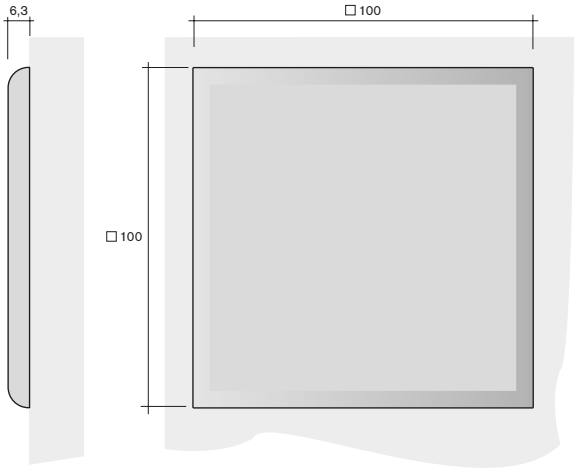


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

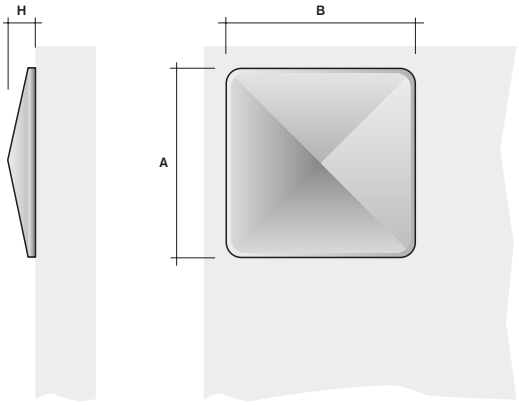
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Applikation, quadratisch ohne Bohrung ***decorative element, square*** *without hole*
60.7660	**390**	100 x 100 x 6,3 mm
60.7680	**390**	100 x 100 x 6,3 mm mit Mittelbohrung ø 4,2 mm *with centre hole ø 4.2 mm*





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Applikation, dachförmig mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, prism*** *with sided adhesive tape*
		A B H
60.6130	**600**	50 x 50 x 6 mm
60.6180	**500**	95 x 95 x 9 mm
05.6250	**400**	100 x 100 x 6 mm flache Dachform *flat prism*

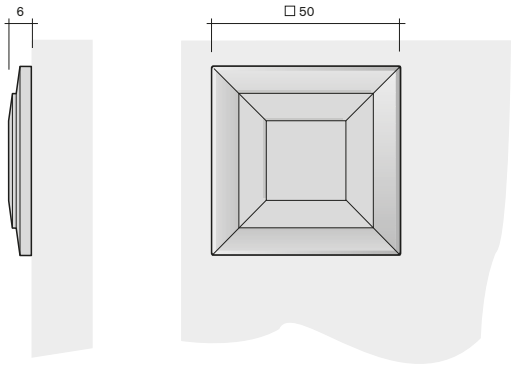




Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

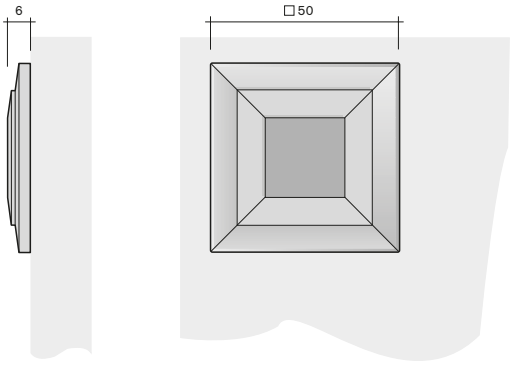
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
05.3920	**1.100**	**Applikation, quadratisch** mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, square*** *with double adhesive tape* 50 x 50 x 6 mm, einteilig *50 x 50 x 6 mm, one part*





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
23.4830	**900**	**Applikation, quadratisch** mit Doppelklebeband Zweifarbigkeit möglich ***decorative element, square*** *with double adhesive tape* *double-sided* 50 x 50 x 6 mm, zweiteilig *50 x 50 x 6 mm, two parts*



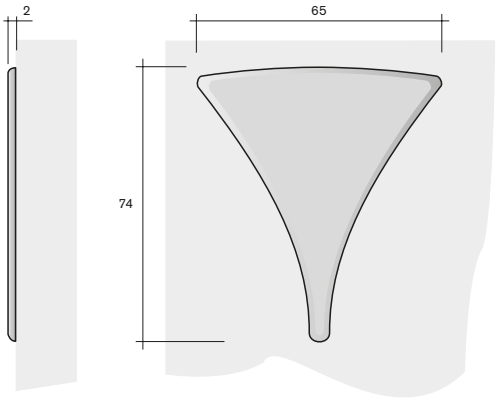


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

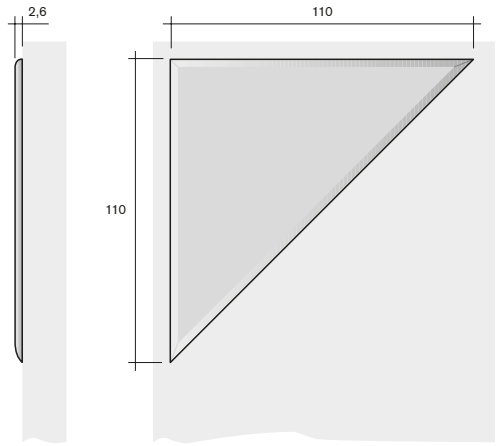
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.5940	**500**	**Applikation** ***decorative element*** 74 x 65 x 2 mm





60.6760	**700**	**Applikation, dreieckig** mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, triangular*** *with double adhesive tape* 110 x 110 x 2,6 mm

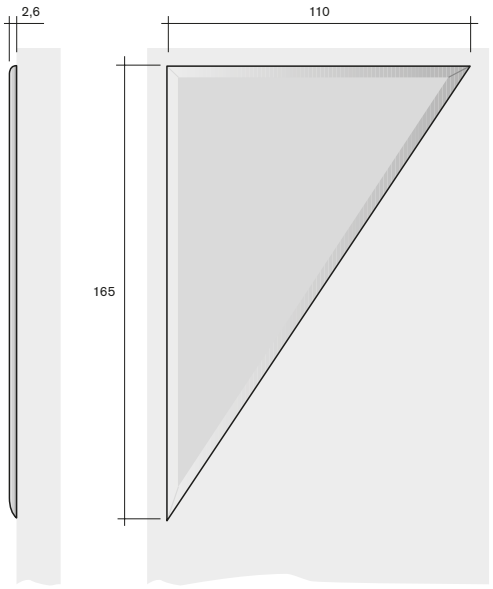




Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

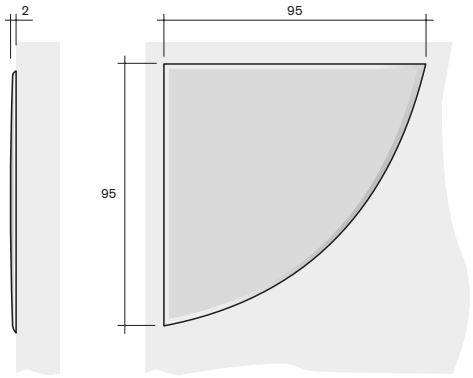
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Applikation, dreieckig mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, triangular*** *with double adhesive tape*
60.4540	**250**	165 x 110 x 2,6 mm, links/*left*
60.4530	**250**	165 x 110 x 2,6 mm, rechts/*right*







		Applikation, viertelkreisförmig mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, quarter-round*** *with double adhesive tape*
60.5680	**400**	95 x 95 x 2 mm



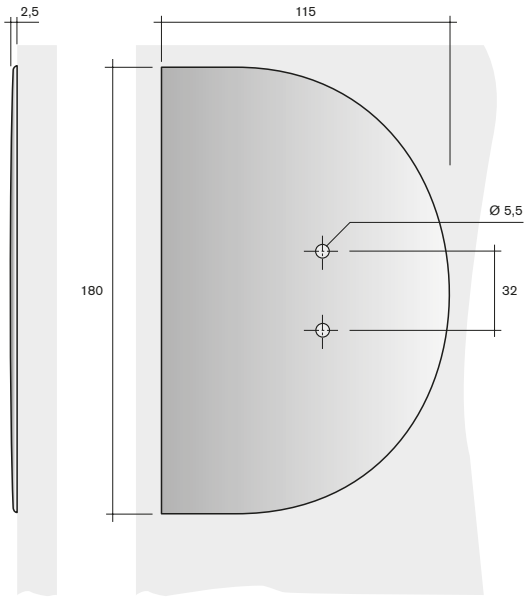


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

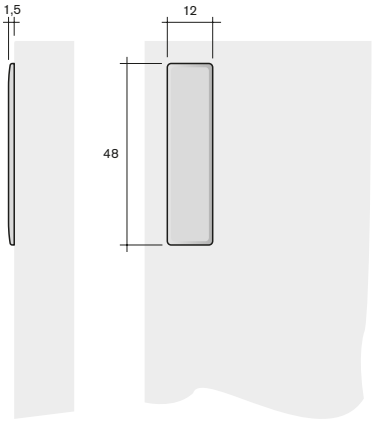
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Applikation, halbkreisförmig mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, semicircular*** *with double adhesive tape*
60.6690	**280**	180 x 115 x 2,5 mm mit Griffbohrung *180 x 115 x 2.5 mm with hole for handle*
60.6695	**280**	180 x 115 x 2,5 mm ohne Griffbohrung *180 x 115 x 2.5 mm without hole for handle*





		Applikation, rechteckig mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, rectangular*** *with double adhesive tape*
60.5830	**1000**	48 x 12 x 1,5 mm



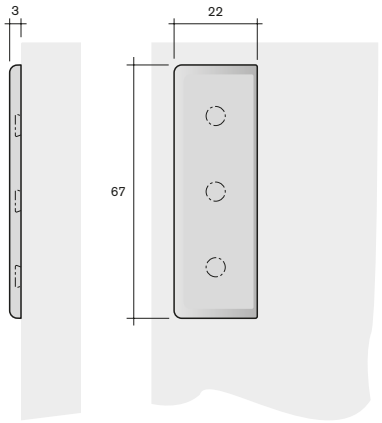


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

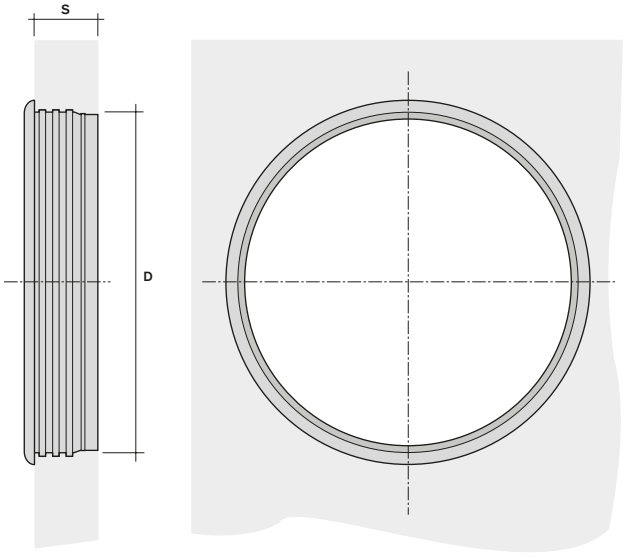
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.7150	**500**	**Applikation, rechteckig** mit Doppelklebeband ***decorative element, rectangular*** *with double adhesive tape* 67 x 22 x 3 mm





Art.-Nr.	Verp. Einheit	Dekorring *decor ring* D	S
60.0180	**250**	100 mm	18 mm
60.0200	**250**	100 mm	16 mm
60.6850	**65**	200 mm	15 mm
60.7970	**60**	200 mm	19 mm



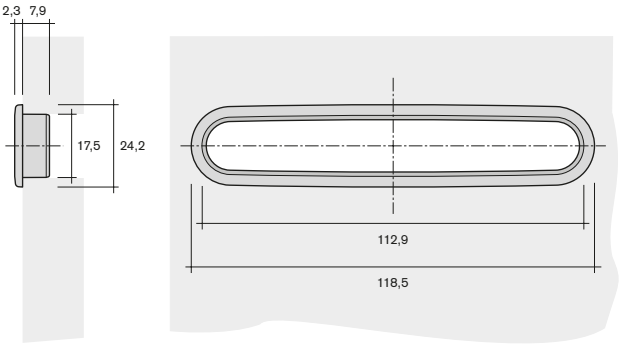


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

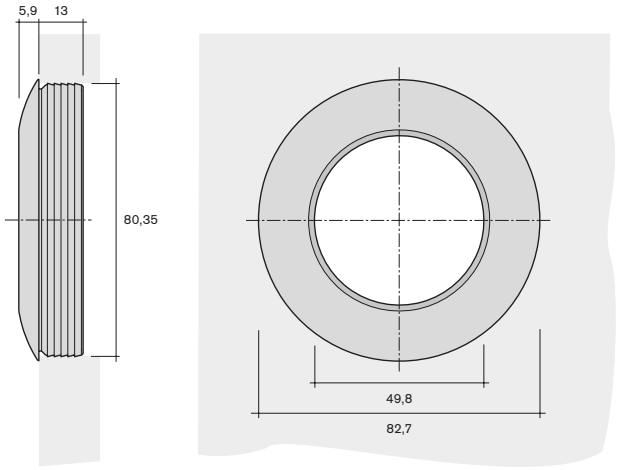
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.9990	**700**	**Dekorrahmen** ***decor frame*** 118,5 x 24,2 x 10,2 mm





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.1480	**500**	**Dekorrahmen** ***decor frame*** ø 49,8/82,7 x 18,9 mm



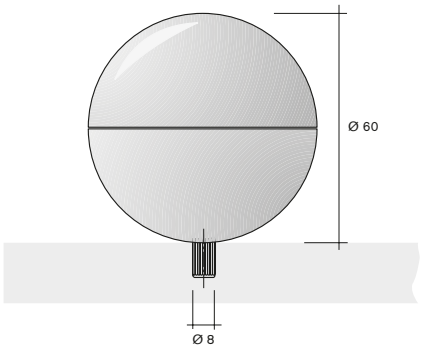


Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

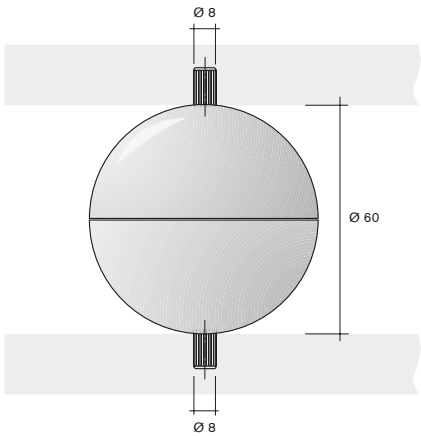
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
		Kugel ***ball***
60.5640	**250**	ø 60 mm mit 1 Zapfen ø 8 mm *ø 60 mm with 1 pin ø 8 mm*
60.4920	**250**	ø 60 mm mit 2 Zapfen ø 8 mm *ø 60 mm with 2 pins ø 8 mm*





60.5640





60.4920

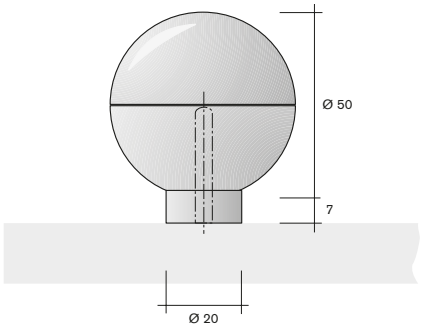
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

23.0172

170

Kugel
ball

ø 50 mm mit Ansatz ø 20 x 7 mm
ø 50 mm with sleeve ø 20 x 7 mm



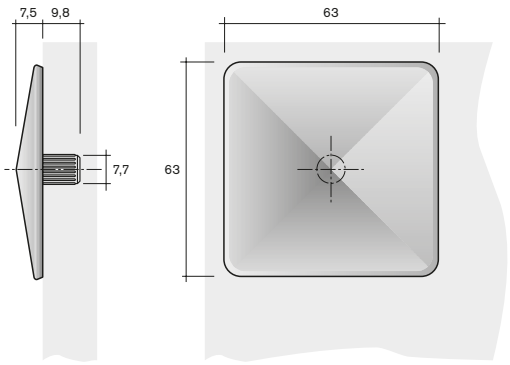


60.5720

500

Applikation, dachförmig
decorative element, prism

63 x 63 mm mit Zapfen ø 7,7 mm
63 x 63 mm with pin ø 7.7 mm





Applikationen und Zierelemente
decorative elements

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

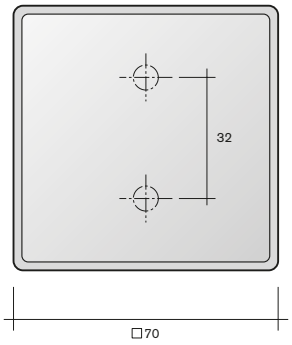
60.8540 — **240**

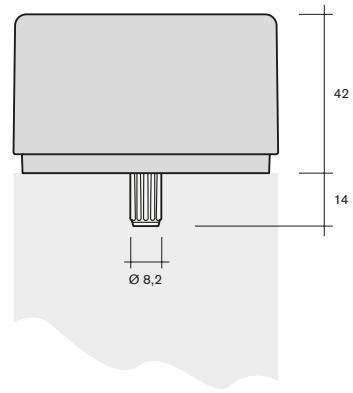
Abdeckkappe
cover cap

70 x 70 mm mit 2 Zapfen ø 8,2 mm
70 x 70 mm with 2 pins ø 8.2 mm

für Bettstollen 70 x 70 mm
for bed extension 70 x 70 mm





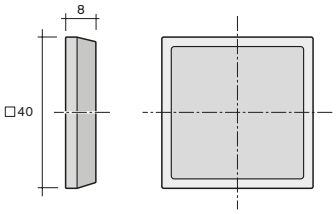


60.7780 — **1.200**

Fußkappe
foot cap

40 x 40 x 8 mm

für Stollen 35 x 35 mm
for extension 35 x 35 mm





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

60.9180

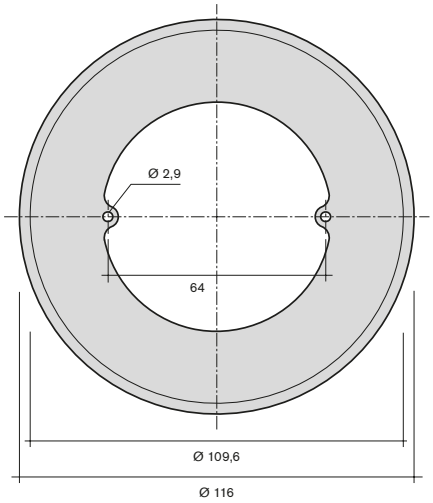
110

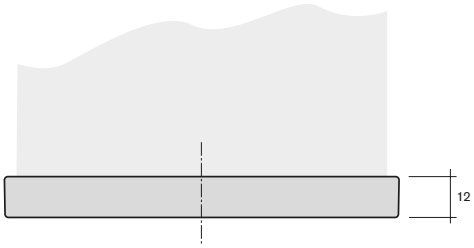
Fußkappe
foot cap

ø 116 x 12 mm

für Bettfuß ø 109 mm
for bed-plate ø 109 mm







60.9270

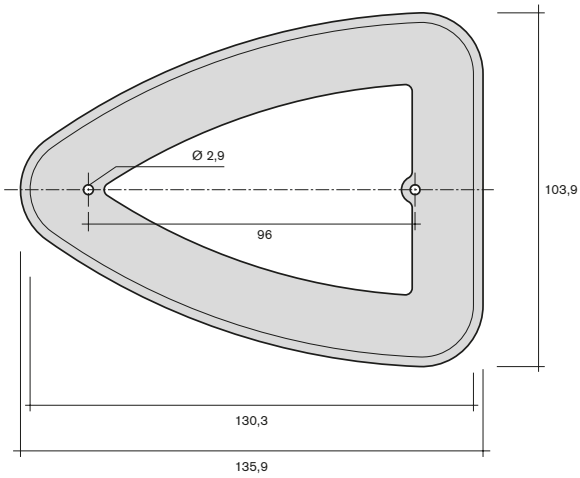
200

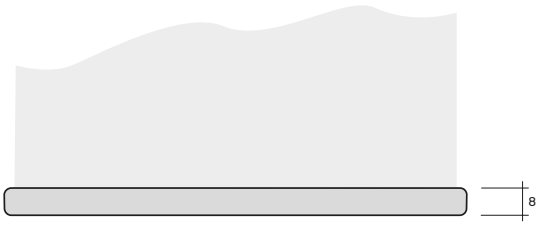
Fußkappe
foot cap

135,9 x 103,9 x 8 mm

für Bettfuß
for bed-plate

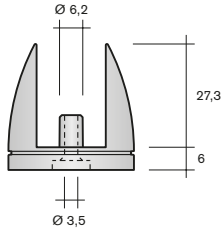


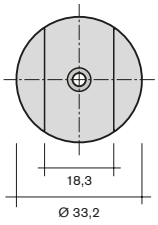




Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.8680	**850**	**Schreibtischfuß** ***desk base*** ø 33,2 x 33,3 mm für Plattendicke 18 mm *for panel thickness 18 mm*

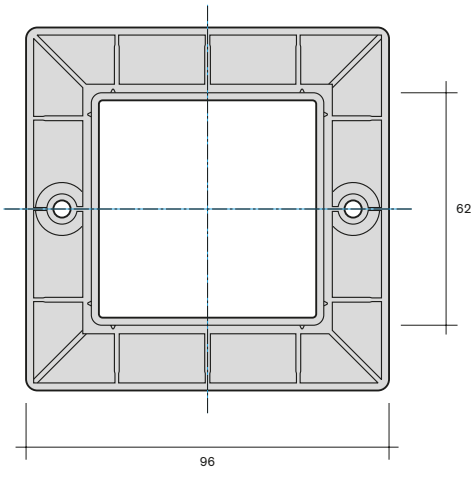


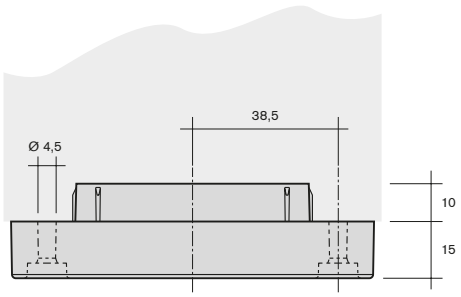




Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*
60.9700	**160**	**Fußkappe** ***foot cap*** 96 x 96 x 15/25 mm für Bettfuß *for bed-plate*







Henke Beschläge

4.3 Garderobenzubehör






02/2026

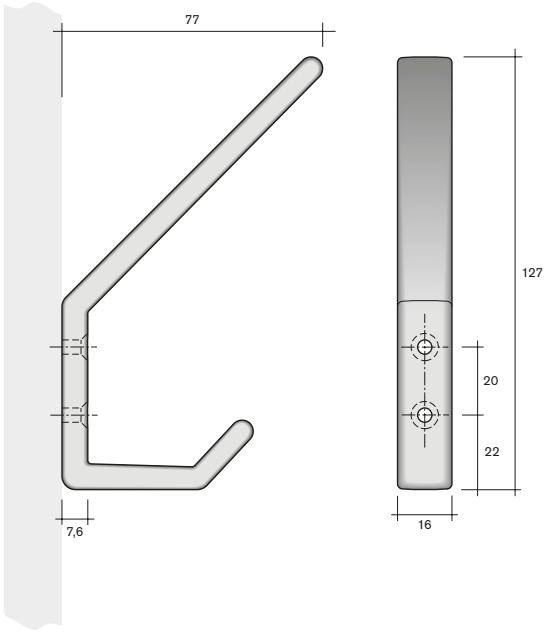
Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

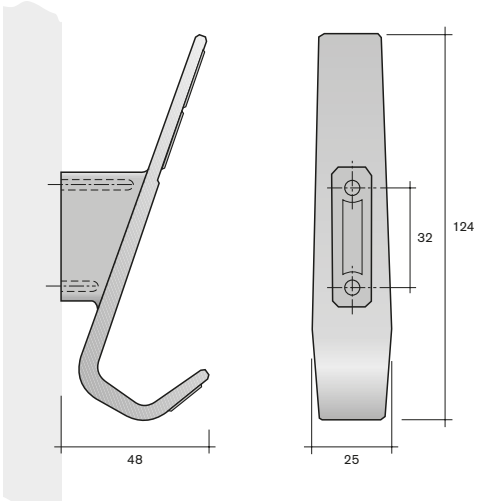
60.9040 **500** **Garderobenhaken**
wardrobe hook





60.6220 **500** **Garderobenhaken**
Cassettendesign
wardrobe hook
pan design



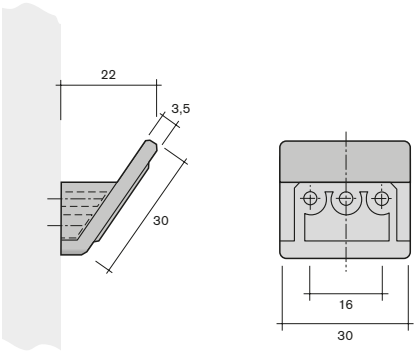


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

48.3200 **500** **Garderobenhaken**
Cassettendesign

wardrobe hook
pan design

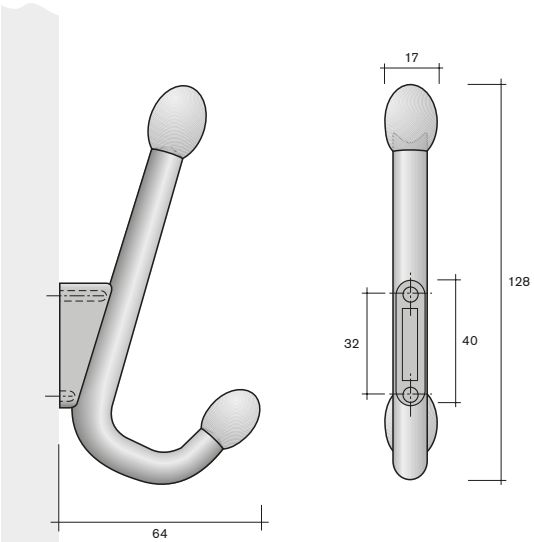




60.5860 **350** **Garderobenhaken**
Olivenform

wardrobe hook
olive shape





Garderobenzubehör
wardrobe accessories

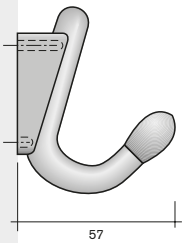
Henke Beschläge

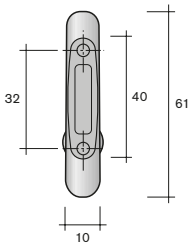
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

60.5870 **900** **Garderobenhaken**
Olivenform

wardrobe hook
olive shape

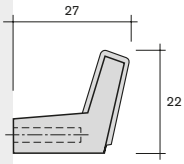


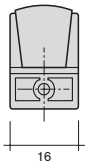




48.3440 **1.000** **Garderobenhaken »Bruchsal«**
wardrobe hook »Bruchsal«

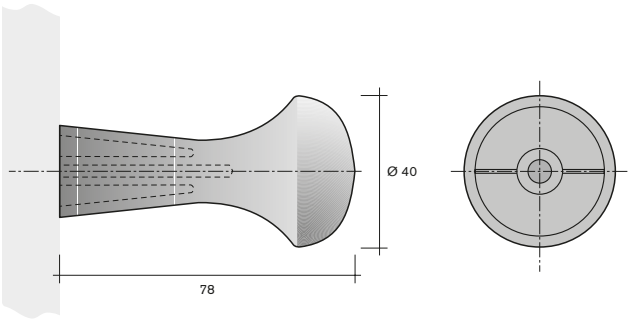






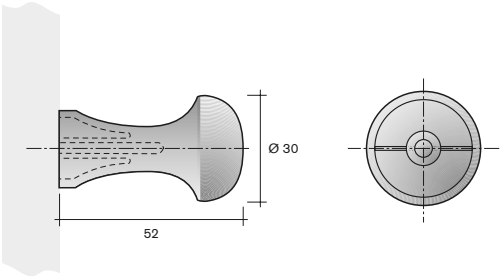
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	
48.1340	**600**	**Garderobenknopf** ***wardrobe hook***	





48.1350	**500**	**Garderobenknopf** ***wardrobe hook***	

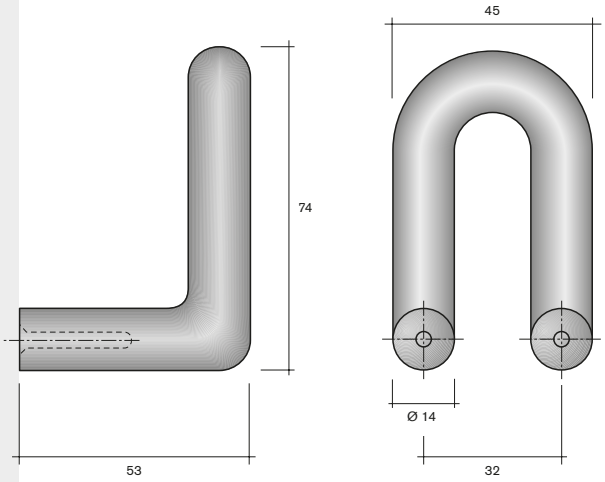




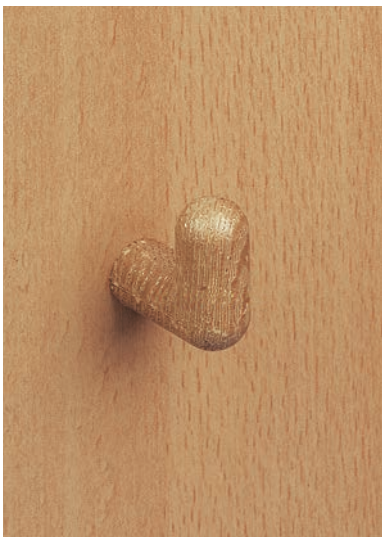
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

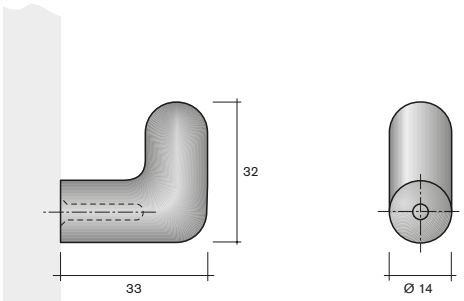
48.1420 **200** **Garderobenhaken**
wardrobe hook





48.1430 **1.900** **Garderobenhaken**
wardrobe hook





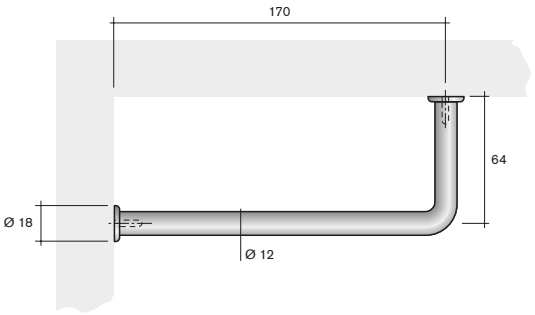
Garderobenzubehör
wardrobe accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

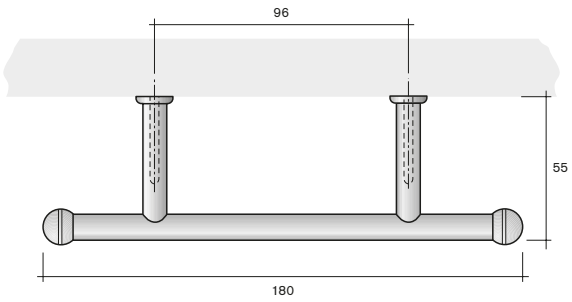
60.4950 **250** **Garderobenbügel** ***wardrobe rail***





60.3590 **550** **Garderobenbügel** ***wardrobe rail***





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

Garderoben-System »Combi-Line«
wardrobe system »Combi-Line«

weitere Erläuterungen siehe Kapitel 4.4.1.09
look for the details in chapter 4.4.1.09



Garderobenzubehör
wardrobe accessories

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*

Henke Beschläge

4.4 Combi-Line







02/2026

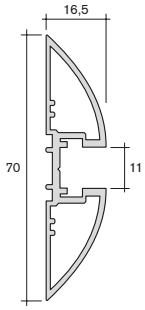
Notizen
note

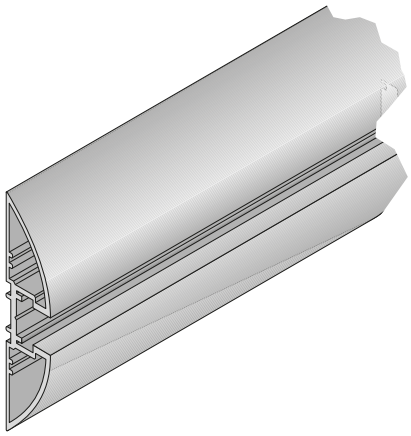
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

15.7700

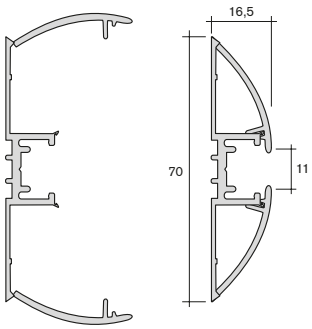
Combi-Line Grundprofil
bottom profile Combi-Line
ABS

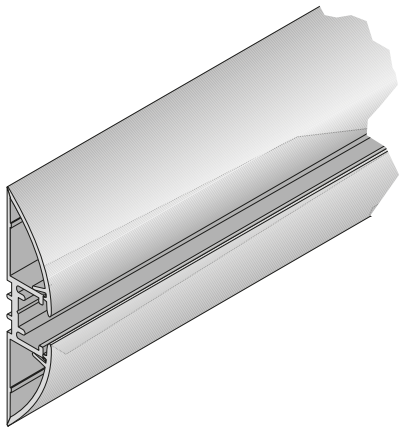




15.8340

Combi-Line Grundprofil
als Kabelkanal
bottom profile Combi-Line
as cable channel
ABS



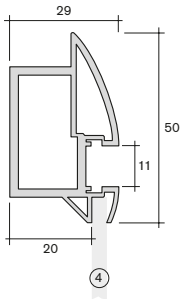


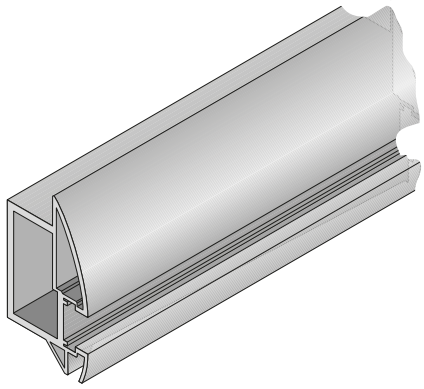
15.8020

Combi-Line Rahmenprofil
frame profile Combi-Line
ABS

05.5980

Spange 90°
clasp 90°

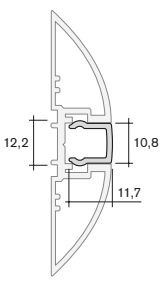


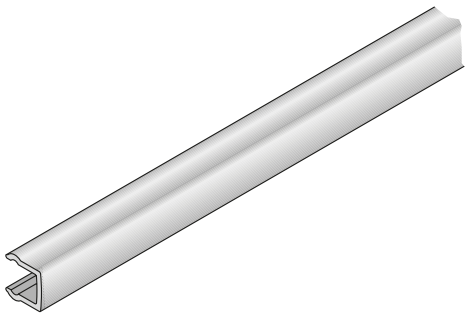


15.8020

14.2680

Combi-Line Dekorprofil
decor profile Combi-Line
ABS

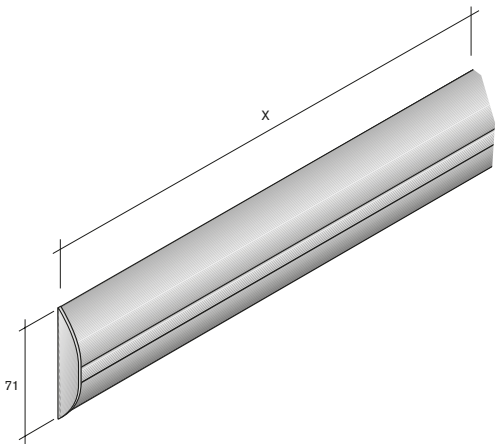


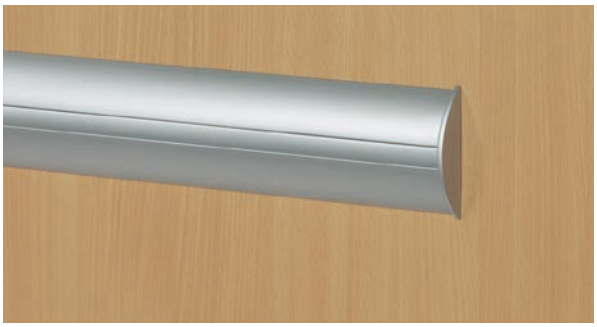


Combi-Line
Combi-Line

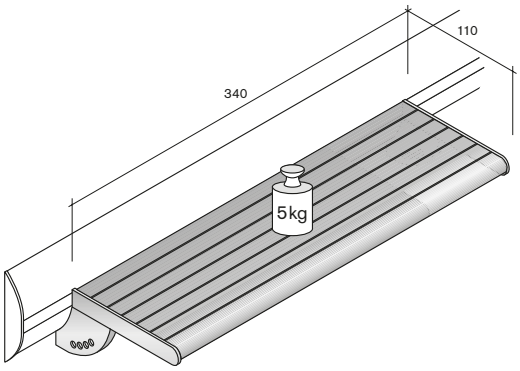
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*
80.7705	**Combi-Line Schienenset Länge 1000 mm** (komplett mit Montagezubehör) in allen Längen lieferbar ***sliderkit Combi-Line length 1000 mm*** *(complete with assembly fittings)* *available in all lengths*
	bestehend aus: ***consists off:***
15.7700	**Combi-Line Grundprofil** *bottom profile Combi-Line*
14.2680	**Combi-Line Dekorprofil** *decor profile Combi-Line*
05.5720	**Endkappe links und rechts** *end cap left and right*





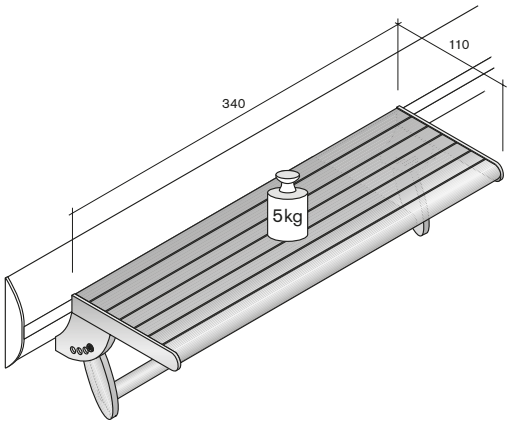
80.4240	**Combi-Line Ablageset Länge 340 mm** in allen Längen lieferbar ***tray set Combi-Line length 340 mm*** *available in all length*
	bestehend aus: ***consists off:***
15.7820	**Ablageprofil** *tray profile*
60.6430	**Universaladapter** *universal adapter*
60.6610	**Endkappe links** *end cap left*
60.6620	**Endkappe rechts** *end cap right*





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

80.0190 **Combi-Line Ablageset Länge 340 mm mit einer Rollenhalterung**
in allen Längen lieferbar
tray set Combi-Line length 340 mm with one rollable mounting
available in all length

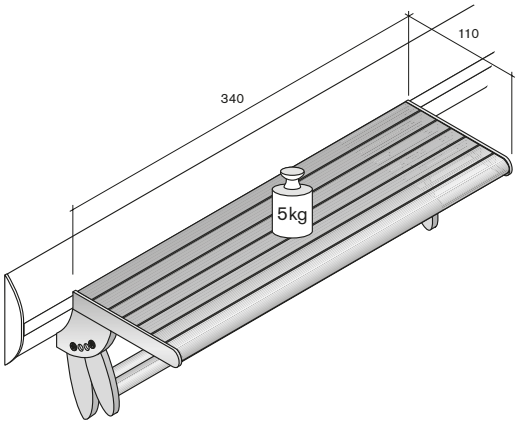


bestehend aus:
consists off:

15.7820	**Ablageprofil** *tray profile*
60.6430	**Universaladapter** *universal adapter*
60.6610	**Endkappe links** *end cap left*
60.6620	**Endkappe rechts** *end cap right*
80.6640	**Rollenhalterset** *roll mounting set*



80.0230 **Combi-Line Ablageset Länge 340 mm mit zwei Rollenhalterungen**
in allen Längen lieferbar
tray set Combi-Line length 340 mm with two rollable mountings
available in all length



bestehend aus:
consists off:

15.7820	**Ablageprofil** *tray profile*
60.6430	**Universaladapter** *universal adapter*
60.6610	**Endkappe links** *end cap left*
60.6620	**Endkappe rechts** *end cap right*
80.6640	**Rollenhalterset 2x** *roll mounting set 2x*



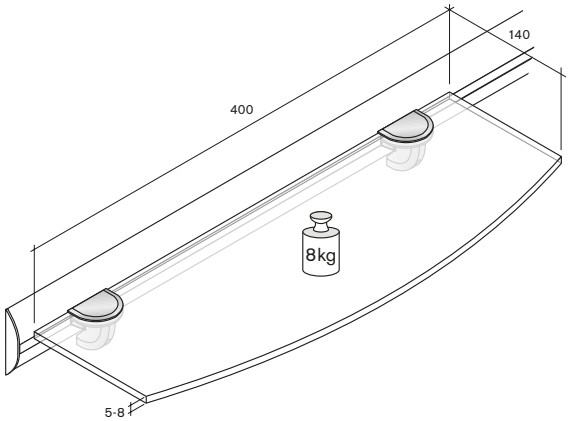
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

80.0170 **Combi-Line Bodenhalter-Set mit Glasboden 6 mm**
shelf support set Combi-Line with glass shelf 6 mm

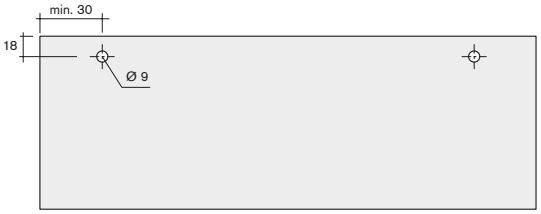
bestehend aus:
consists off:

29.2070 **Glasboden 400 x 140 x 6 mm**
glass shelf 400 x 140 x 6 mm

80.0171 **Glasbodenhalter-Set für Boden 5–8 mm**
shelf support set for glass shelves 5–8 mm







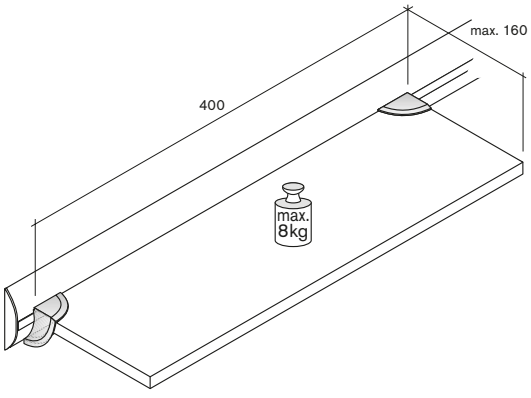
80.0150 **Combi-Line Regalboden kpl. mit 16 mm Boden**
shelf Combi-Line complete with 16 mm shelf

bestehend aus:
consists off:

29.2050 **Regalboden 400 x 160 x 16 mm**
shelf 400 x 160 x 16 mm

80.4040 **Regalbodenhalter-Set für 16 mm Böden**
shelf support set for shelves 16 mm

auch einzeln lieferbar
also available in one part





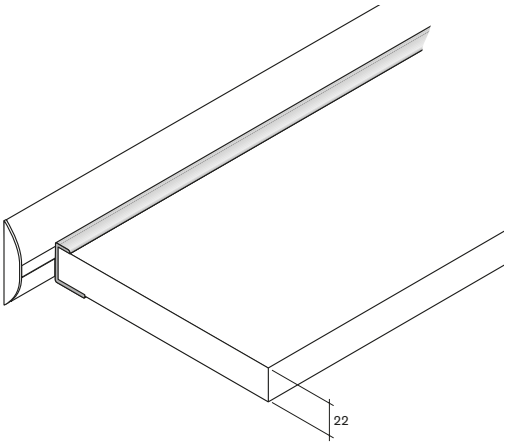
max. Ausladung 160 mm
max. overhang 160 mm

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

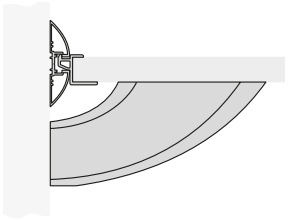
20.7860

Combi-Line Adapterprofil
für 22 mm Böden
verwendbar nur mit zusätzlicher Boden- oder Wandabstützung
in allen Längen lieferbar

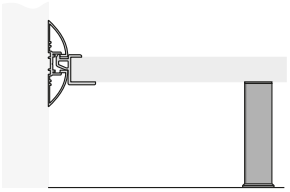
adapter profile Combi-Line
for shelves 22 mm
usable only with additional base or wall support
available in all length







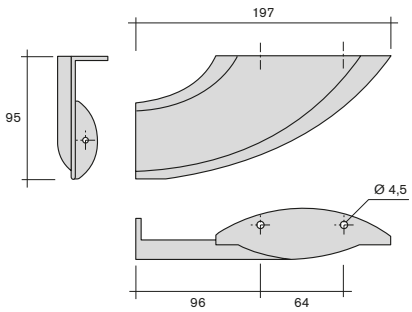
Wandabstützung
wall support

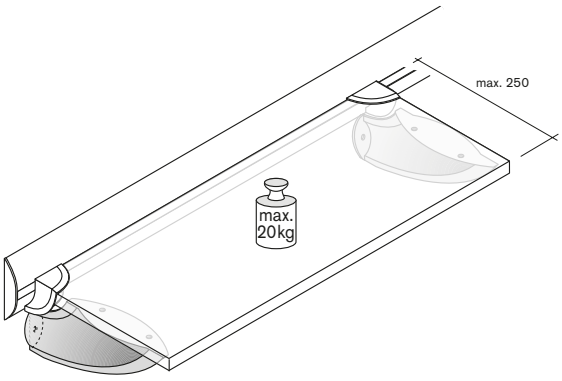


Bodenabstützung
base support

80.6920

Combi-Line Regalbodenstützen-Set
shelf support set Combi-Line





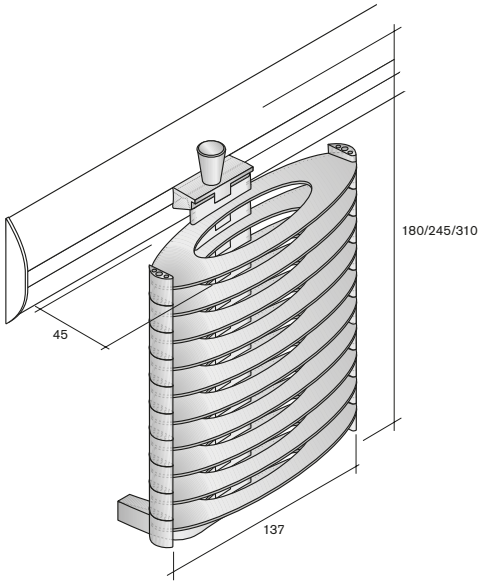




Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

Combi-Line CD-Halter-Set
waagerechter Einbau
CD holder set Combi-Line
horizontal mounting

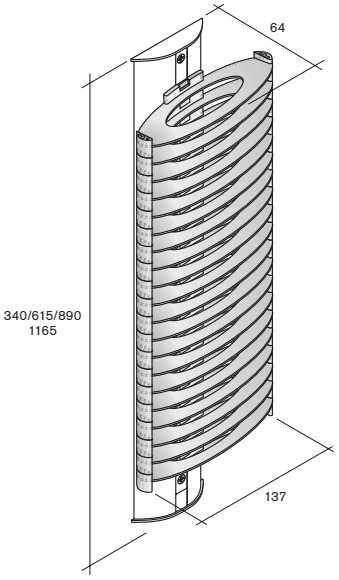
80.4050	**CD-Halter-Set für 10 CD's** *CD holder set for 10 CD's*
80.4390	**CD-Halter-Set für 15 CD's** *CD hold er set for 15 CD's*
80.4395	**CD-Halter-Set für 20 CD's** *CD holder set for 20 CD's*





Combi-Line CD-Halter-Set
senkrechter Einbau
komplett mit Grundprofil
CD holder set Combi-Line
vertical mounting
with bottom profile

80.4380	**CD-Halter-Set für 20 CD's** *CD holder set for 20 CD's*
80.4383	**CD-Halter-Set für 41 CD's** *CD holder set for 41 CD's*
80.4384	**CD-Halter-Set für 62 CD's** *CD holder set for 62 CD's*
80.0260	**CD-Halter-Set für 83 CD's** *CD holder set for 83 CD's*

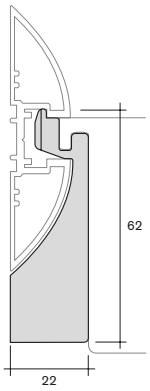


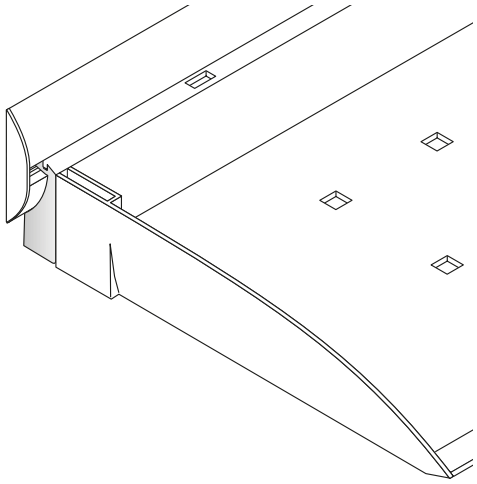


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

60.6820 **Combi-Line Einhängeadapter**
für Ninka Ablagesystem Integral

fixing adapter Combi-Line
for tray system Ninka Integral





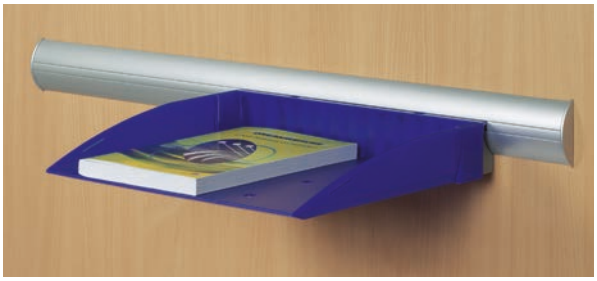
Auszug Lieferprogramm:
selection of program:

80.0140 **DIN A4 Schale quer**
DIN A4 tray vertical

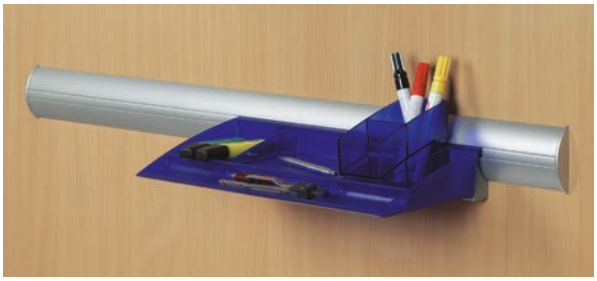
80.5050 **DIN A4 Schale längs**
DIN A4 tray horizontal

80.0130 **Schreibtischset**
utensils tray

XX.XXXX **DIN A3 Schale quer**
DIN A3 tray vertical





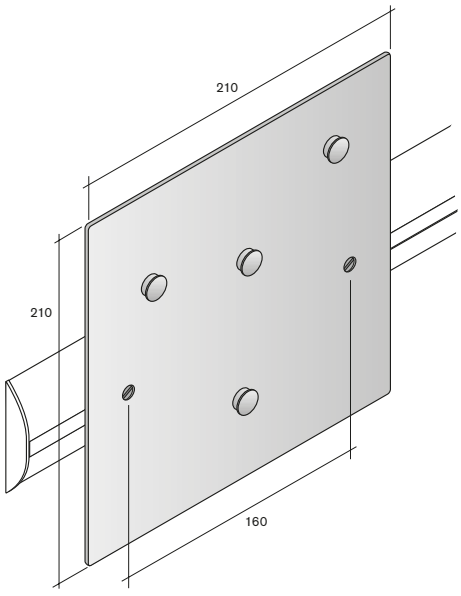




80.0200 **Combi-Line Magnettafel-Set**
incl. Haftmagnete

magnetic pin-board set Combi-Line
including magnets



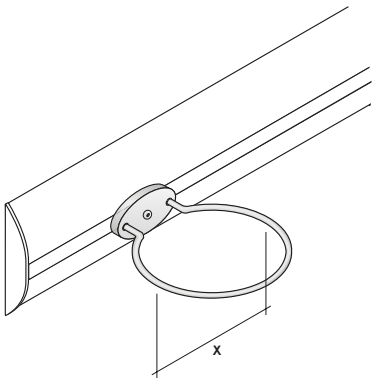


Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

Combi-Line Ringhalter-Set
ring insert set Combi-Line

80.0240 **Ringhalter-Set, X = ø 60 mm**
ring insert set, X = ø 60 mm

80.0250 **Ringhalter-Set, X = ø 70 mm**
ring insert set, X = ø 70 mm





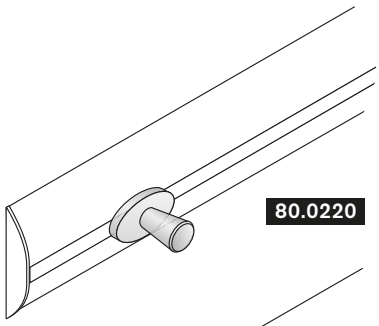


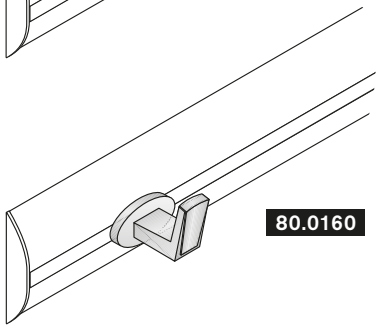
Combi-Line Haken-Set
hook set Combi-Line

80.0220 **Haken-Set »Göttingen«**
hook set »Göttingen«

80.0160 **Haken-Set »Bruchsal«**
hook set »Bruchsal«

weitere Knöpfe mit M4 Gewinde
einsetzbar
additional knobs threaded M4







Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

Combi-Line Garderobenhaken
wardrobe hooks Combi-Line

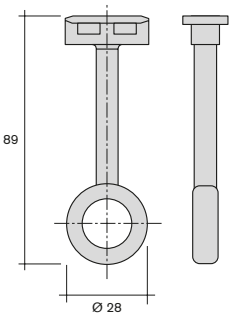
60.6240 **Garderobenhaken »Alpha«**
wardrobe hook »Alpha«

60.6250 **Garderobenhaken »Gamma«**
wardrobe hook »Gamma«

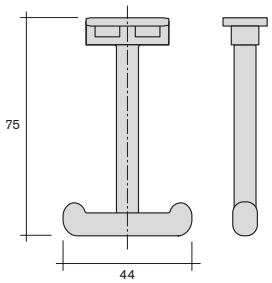
60.6260 **Garderobenhaken »Delta«**
wardrobe hook »Delta«

60.6270 **Garderobenhaken »Epsilon«**
wardrobe hook »Epsilon«

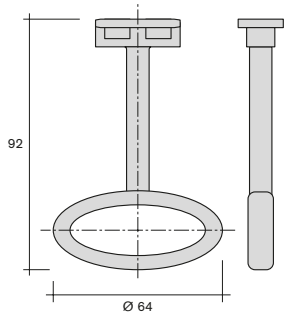




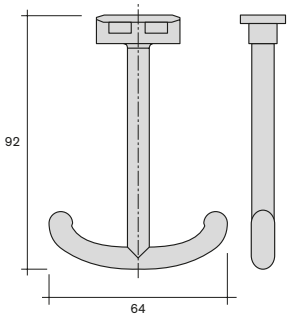
60.6240



60.6250



60.6260



60.6270

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Ausführung *type*

Combi-Line Beleuchtungs-Set
light set Combi-Line

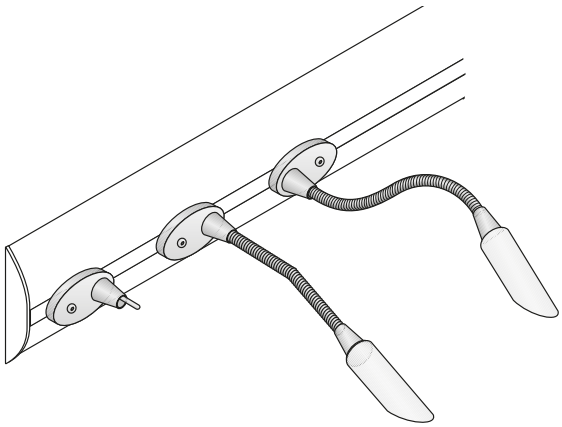
80.0001 **Leuchten-Set mit 1 Leuchte und Fußschalter**
light set with 1 light and foot-switch

80.0003 **Leuchten-Set mit 1 Leuchte und Mikroschalter**
light set with 1 light and micro-switch

80.0004 **Leuchten-Set mit 2 Leuchten und Fußschalter**
light set with 2 lights and foot-switch

80.0005 **Leuchten-Set mit 2 Leuchten und Mikroschalter**
light set with 2 lights and micro-switch

weitere Glasvorsätze auf Anfrage lieferbar
further glass attachments available on request





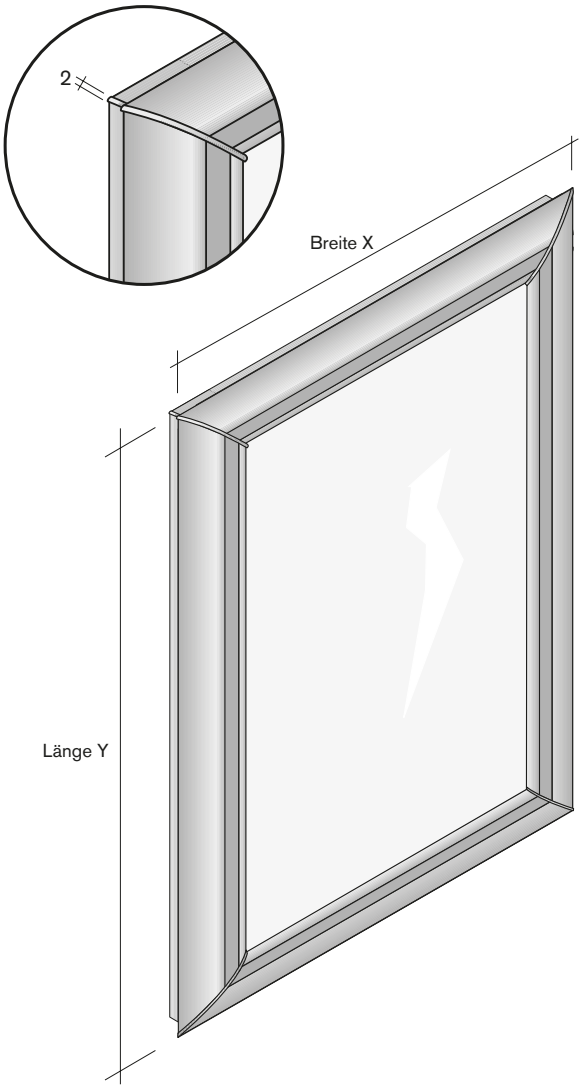


	1 Leuchte/*light*		2 Leuchten/*lights*	
	80.0001	**80.0003**	**80.0004**	**80.0005**
1x Leuchte, 0,3 m Leitung *1x light, cable 0.3 mm*	X	X		
1x Verlängerungsleitung 1,5 m *1x extension cable 1.5 mm*		optional		
2x Leuchten, 0,3 m Leitung *2x lights, cable 0.3 mm*			X	X
2x Verlängerungsleitung 1,5 m *2x extension cable 1.5 mm*				optional
1x Trafo 230V/12V 3 m + Fußschalter + 1 m Leitung, Eurostecker *1x transformator 230V/12V* *3 m + foot-switch + cable 1 m, Euro plug*	X		X	
1x Trafo 230V/12V 3 m Leitung, Eurostecker *1x transformator 230V/12V* *cable 3 m, Euro plug*		X		X
1x Schaltereinheit mit Mikroschalter 0,2 m Leitung *1x switch assembly with micro-switch* *cable 0.2 m*		X		X
1x Verteiler für Anschluss von 2 Leuchten *1x junction box for the connection of 2 lamps*				X

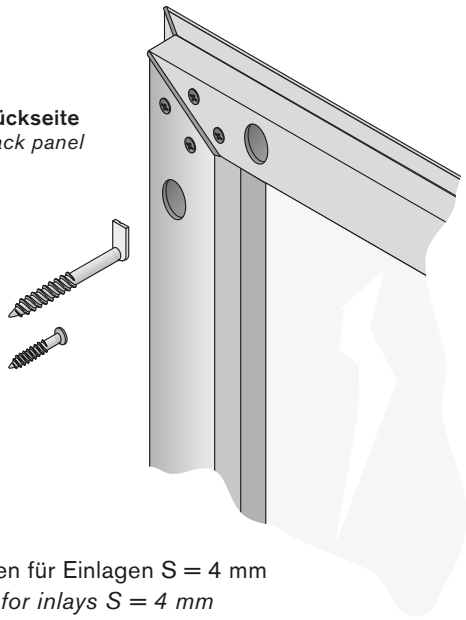
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

Combi-Line Spiegelprofil
mit Gehrungsspangen

mirror profile Combi-Line
with mitre ranges



Rückseite
back panel



Rahmen für Einlagen S = 4 mm
frame for inlays S = 4 mm

Wir fertigen Ihre Rahmen auf Fixmaße;
dazu benötigen wir:
• genaues Breitenmaß X und Längenmaß Y

Ermittlung der Einlagen-Maße:
Von den Rahmenmaßen müssen folgende Werte abgezogen werden:
Rahmenbreite (mm) - 90 mm = Einlagenbreite (mm)
Rahmenlänge (mm) - 90 mm = Einlagenlänge (mm)

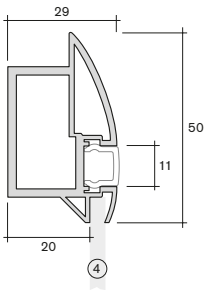
We create your frames according to fixed measurements; and therefore need:
• specific width X and length Y measurements

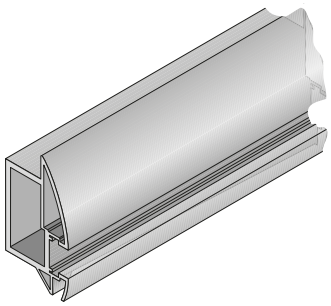
Determination of inlay measurements:
The following values need to be derived from the framework measurements:
framework width (mm) - 90 mm = inlay width (mm)
framework length (mm) - 90 mm = inlay length (mm)

15.8020

Combi-Line Rahmenprofil
frame profile Combi-Line

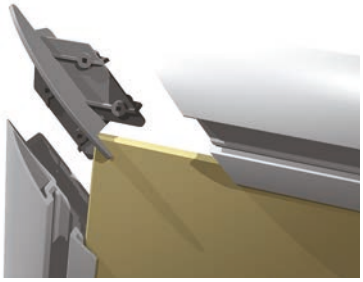
ABS





05.5980

Spange 90°
clasp 90°



Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Ausführung *type*

Henke Beschläge

4.5 Dekorfamilien



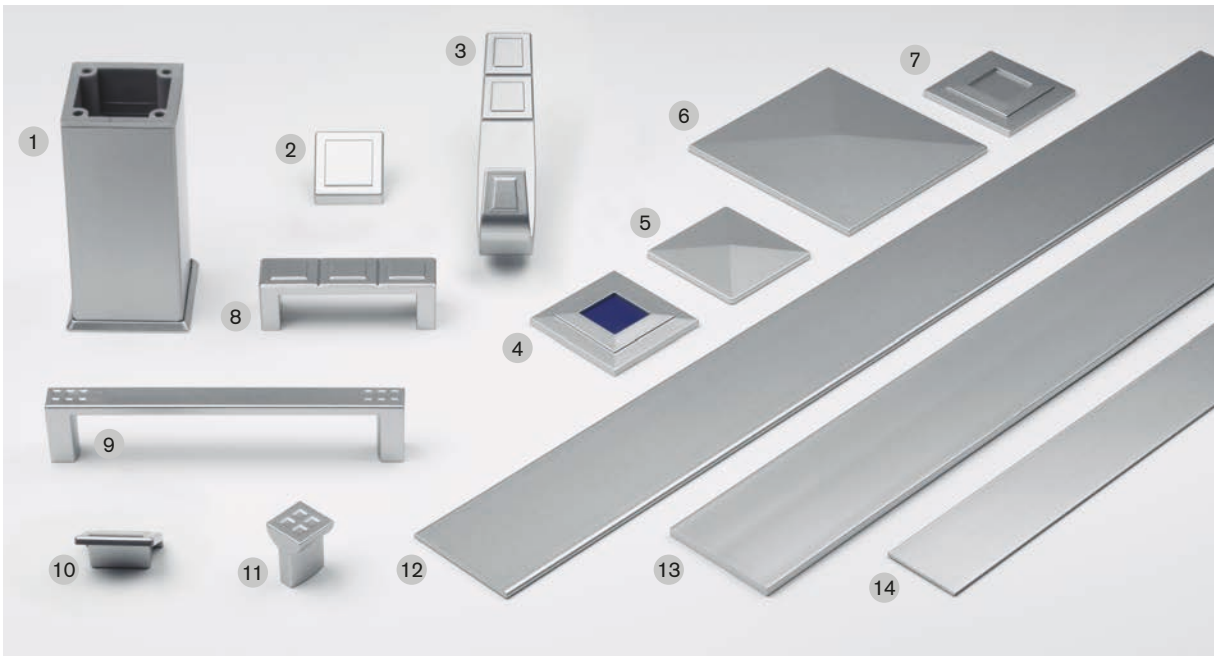
02/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Dekorfamilien
decorative element groups

Henke Beschläge



	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	74.3000	4.1.05
2	48.3200	4.3.01
3	60.6220	4.3.01
4	23.4830	4.2.03
5	60.6130	4.2.02

	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
6	60.6180	4.2.02
7	05.3920	4.2.03
8	48.3230	5.1.3.18
9	48.3380	5.1.3.31
10	48.3200	5.1.1.06

	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
11	48.3350	5.1.2.11
12	14.5720	1.1.23
13	14.1120	1.1.22
14	14.2540	1.1.16

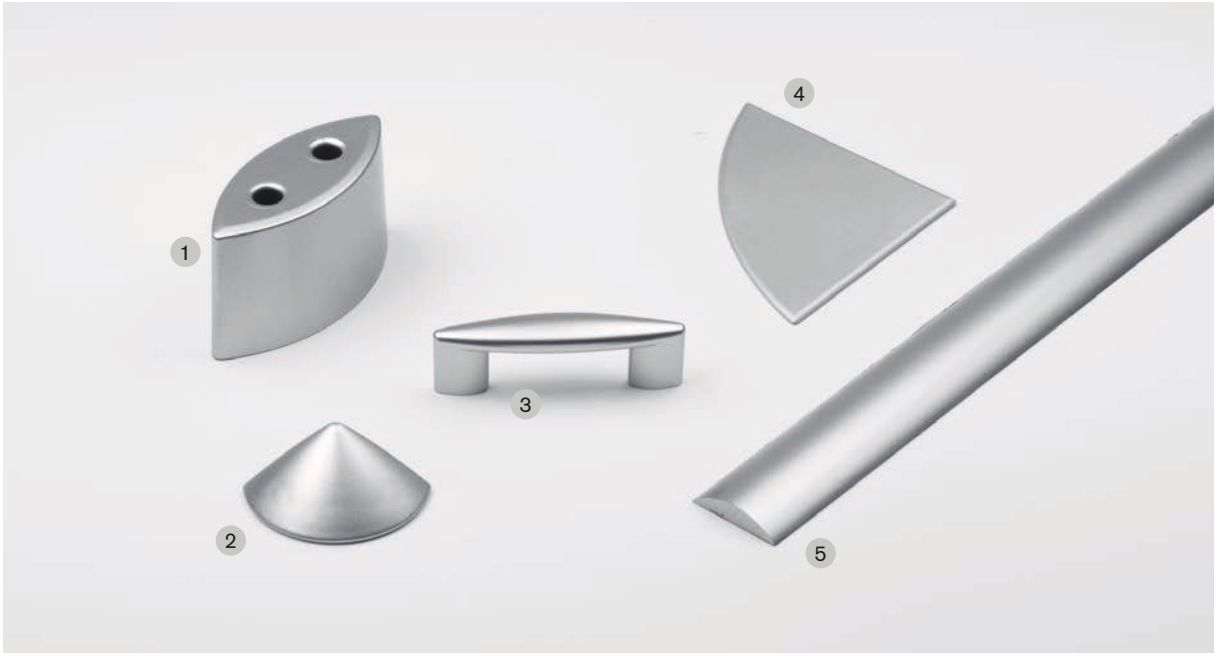


	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	73.5000	4.1.02
2	73.3000	4.1.01
3	73.5001	4.1.10
4	48.0510	5.1.2.05
5	48.3420	5.1.3.20

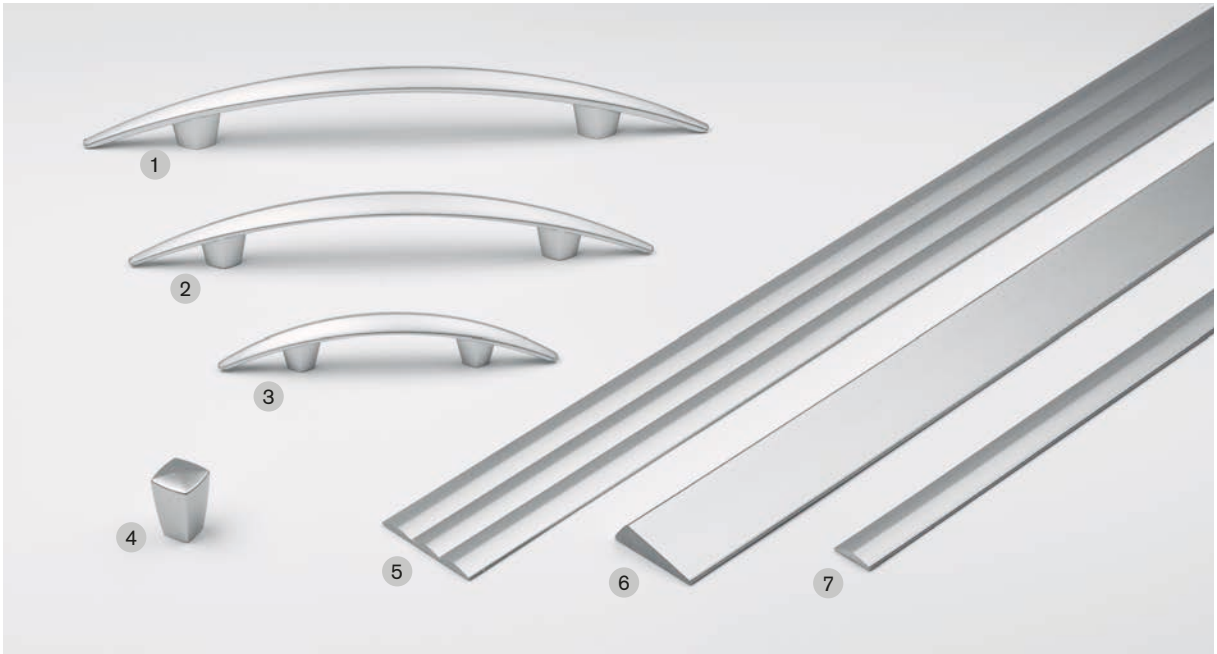
	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
6	60.6120	4.2.01
7	60.6140	4.2.01
8	15.8100	-

Dekorfamilien
decorative element groups

Henke Beschläge



	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	35.2120	4.1.09
2	48.2860	5.1.1.08
3	48.3190	5.1.3.18
4	60.5680	4.2.05
5	14.0880	1.1.16

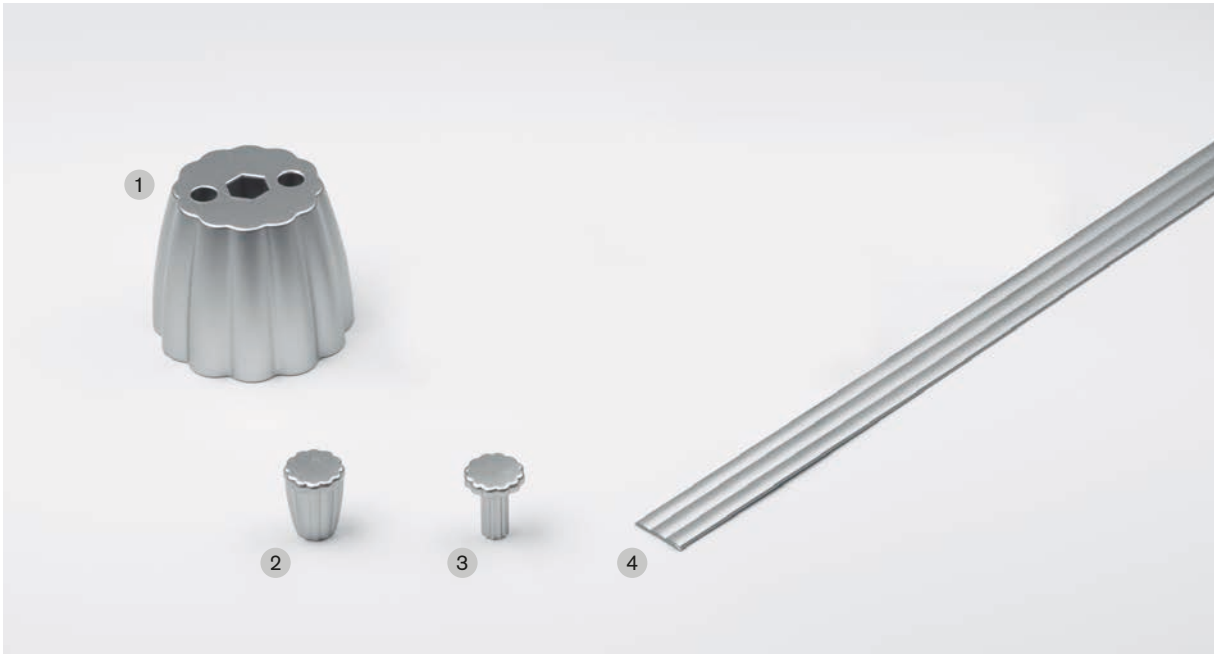


	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	48.2690	5.1.3.20
2	48.2810	5.1.3.19
3	48.2790	5.1.3.19
4	48.3010	5.1.2.08
5	14.2700	1.1.28

	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
6	14.2360	1.1.27
7	14.6040	1.1.07

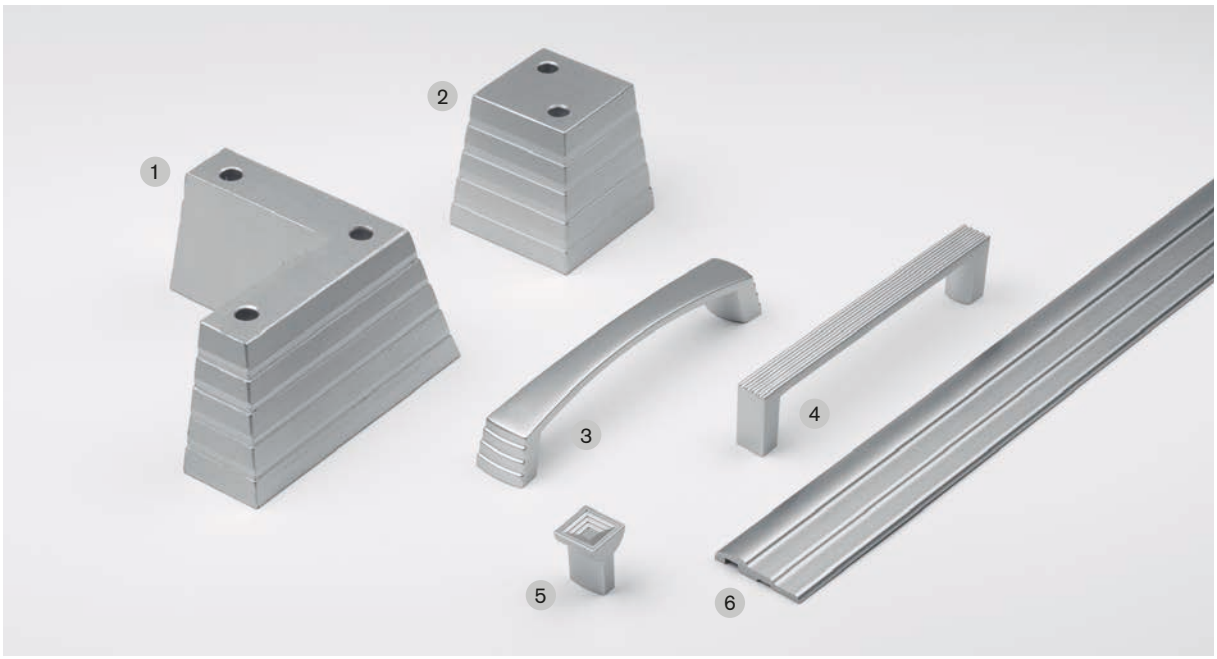


	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	60.6150	4.1.10
2	48.2600	5.1.3.18
3	48.2170	5.1.3.18
4	48.2440	5.1.3.19
5	13.0870	1.1.11

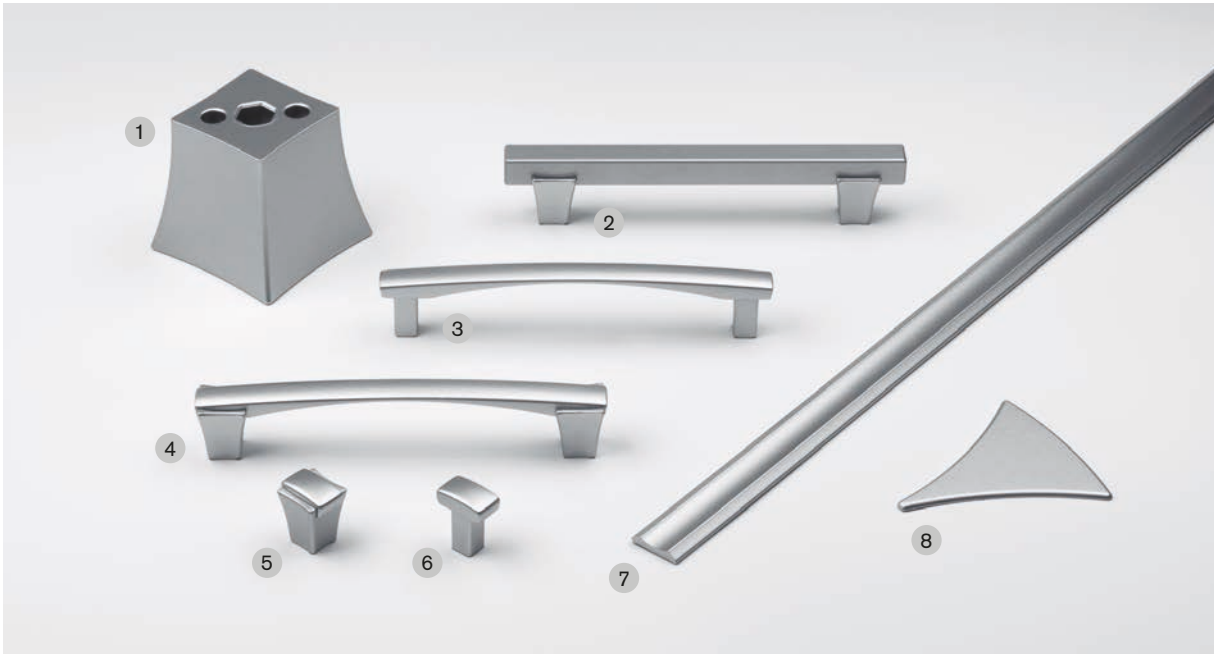


	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	60.7120	4.1.09
2	48.3500	5.1.2.11
3	48.3510	5.1.2.11
4	14.2020	1.1.26

	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*



	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*		Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	60.7280	4.1.12	6	14.5880	1.3.06
2	60.7130	4.1.09			
3	48.3460	5.1.3.32			
4	48.3360	5.1.3.30			
5	48.3330	5.1.2.10			



	Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*		Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Seite *page*
1	60.7140	4.1.08	6	48.3600	5.1.2.11
2	05.6050	5.1.3.29	7	13.2300	1.1.09
3	48.3630	5.1.3.21	8	60.5940	4.2.04
4	48.3640	5.1.3.21			
5	48.3620	5.1.2.11			

Henke Beschläge



Griffe und Knöpfe



02/2026

Allgemeine Hinweise
general information

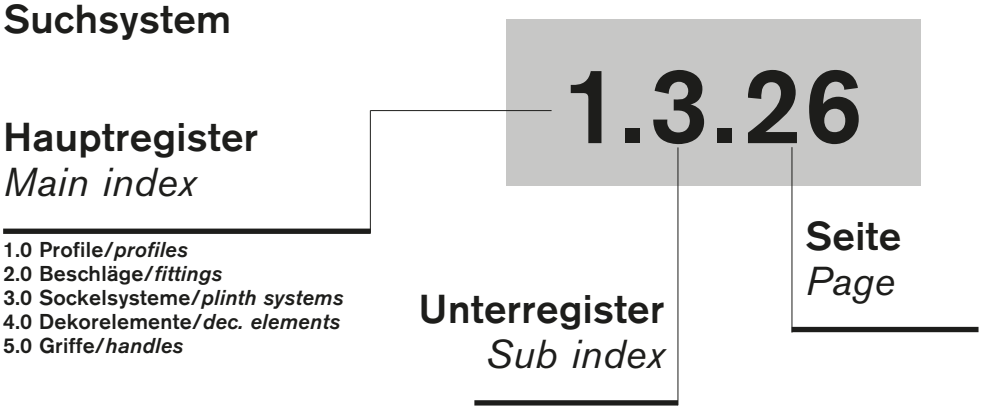
Henke Beschläge

Artikelsystem: 10-stellig
Article code: 10-digits

z. B. Abdeckstopfen:
10 mm weiß
e.g. cover cap:
10 mm white



Suchsystem
Searching



Material-Abkürzungen *Abbreviations of materials*

Über die von uns eingesetzten Materialen können wir Ihnen ein DIN-Sicherheitsdatenblatt zur Verfügung stellen.
We are able to provide a DIN-datasheet of all materials used.

PS	(Polystyrol)	***ABS***	(Acrylnitril-Butadien-Styrol)	***PA***	(Polyamid)
PE	(Polyethylen)	***PP***	(Polypropylen)	***PC***	(Polycarbonat)
POM	(Polyoxymethylen)	***PVC***	(Polyvinylchlorid)	***TPE***	(thermoplastisches Elastomer)

Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten, kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
We regret, that we can only deliver our standard packing units, smaller quantities are automatically increased to the next bigger packing unit.

Für diesen Katalog behalten wir uns alle Rechte aus dem Urheberrecht vor. Ohne unsere schriftliche Genehmigung ist es nicht gestattet, den Katalog oder Teile daraus in irgendeiner Form zu vervielfältigen.
Full copyrights of this catalogue are reserved. It must not be copied in part or whole without our previous written permission.

Technische Änderungen vorbehalten. Kein Anspruch auf maßliche Genauigkeit. **Keine Gewähr für Druckfehler oder Irrtümer.**
We reserve the right to make technical changes at any time without notice. Every effort is made to ensure that this catalogue is as accurate as possible, ***but we do not accept any liability for the tolerances of dimensions, mistakes and printing errors.***

Programm Kunststoffgriffe
program plastic handles

Henke Beschläge

Kapitel *chapter* | Thema *subject*

Lieferbedingungen / *terms of suppley*

Stichwortverzeichnis
product-index

Artikelverzeichnis Kunststoffgriffe
article-index plastic handles

5.1.1 **Griffe**
handles

5.1.2 **Knöpfe**
knobs

5.1.3 **Bügelgriffe**
bow-handles

5.2 **Griffzubehör**
handle accessories

Allgemeine Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen

Henke Beschläge

I. Anwendung

(1) Aufträge werden erst durch die Auftragsbestätigung des Lieferers verbindlich, Änderungen und Ergänzungen bedürfen der besonderen schriftlichen Bestätigung des Lieferers. Alle Angebote sind freibleibend, soweit sie nicht als Festangebote bezeichnet sind.
(2) Diese Bedingungen gelten bei laufender Geschäftsbeziehung auch für künftige Geschäfte, bei denen nicht ausdrücklich auf sie Bezug genommen wird.
(3) Anders lautende Einkaufsbedingungen des Bestellers verpflichten den Lieferer nur, wenn sie von ihm ausdrücklich anerkannt werden. Dies gilt selbst dann, wenn in Kenntnis der abweichenden Bedingungen eine vorbehaltlose Lieferung erfolgt.
(4) Sollten einzelne Bestimmungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so werden die übrigen Bedingungen hiervon nicht berührt.

II. Preise

(1) Die Preise gelten ab Werk ausschließlich Fracht, Zoll und Verpackung zuzüglich Mehrwertsteuer in gesetzlicher Höhe.
(2) Der Mindestauftragswert je Bestellung beträgt € 150,00. Bei Aufträgen unter diesem Betrag berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag von € 15,00. Ab € 1.500,00 erfolgt die Lieferung fracht- und verpackungsfrei innerhalb von Deutschland. Bei Auslandsaufträgen erfolgt sie frachtfrei bis zur deutschen Grenze. Die Lieferung erfolgt nur in den angegebenen Verpackungseinheiten; kleinere Aufträge werden auf die nächste Normpackung erhöht.
(3) Ist die Abhängigkeit des Preises vom Teilegewicht vereinbart, ergibt sich der endgültige Preis aus dem Gewicht der freigegebenen Ausfallmuster.

III. Liefer- und Abnahmepflicht

(1) Lieferfristen beginnen nach Eingang aller für die Ausführung des Auftrags erforderlichen Unterlagen, der Anzahlung und der rechtzeitigen Materialbestellungen, soweit diese vereinbart wurden, frühestens jedoch mit dem Tage der schriftlichen Auftragsbestätigung. Mit Meldung der Versandbereitschaft gilt die Lieferfrist als eingehalten, wenn die Versendung ohne Verschulden des Lieferers unmöglich ist.
(2) Wird die vereinbarte Lieferfrist infolge des Verschuldens des Lieferers nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller nach Ablauf einer angemessenen Nachfrist, die er dem Lieferer zu setzen hat, berechtigt, eine Verzugsentschädigung zu fordern, wobei deren Höhe auf höchstens 5% des Wertes desjenigen Teils der Lieferung begrenzt ist, der nicht vertragsgemäß erfolgt ist. Daneben ist der Besteller berechtigt, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, sofern er dies bei der Nachfristsetzung schriftlich angedroht hat. Weitergehende Ansprüche des Bestellers sind ausgeschlossen, es sei denn, der Verzug beruht auf Vorsatz oder grober Fahrlässigkeit.
(3) Angemessene Teillieferungen sowie zumutbare Abweichungen von den Bestellmengen bis zu ±10% sind zulässig.
(4) Bei Abrufaufträgen ohne Vereinbarung von Laufzeit, Fertigungslosgrößen und Abnahmeterminen kann der Lieferer spätestens drei Monate nach Auftragsbestätigung eine verbindliche Festlegung hierüber verlangen. Kommt der Besteller diesem Verlangen nicht innerhalb von drei Wochen nach, ist der Lieferer berechtigt, eine zweiwöchige Nachfrist zu setzen und nach deren Ablauf vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder die Lieferung abzulehnen und Schadensersatz zufordern.
(5) Ereignisse höherer Gewalt berechtigen den Lieferer, die Lieferung um die Dauer der Behinderung und einer angemessenen Anlaufzeit hinauszuschieben oder wegen des noch nicht erfüllten Teiles vom Vertrag ganz oder teilweise zurückzutreten. Der höheren Gewalt stehen Streik, Aussperrung oder unvorhersehbare Umstände, z. B. Betriebsstörungen, gleich, die dem Lieferer die rechtzeitige Lieferung trotz zumutbarer Anstrengungen unmöglich machen. Dies gilt auch, wenn die vorgenannten Behinderungen während eines Verzuges oder bei einem Unterlieferanten eintreten. Der Besteller kann den Lieferer auffordern, innerhalb von zwei Wochen zu erklären, ob er zurücktreten will, oder innerhalb einer angemessenen Nachfrist liefern will. Erklärt er sich nicht, kann der Besteller vom nichterfüllten Teil des Vertrages zurücktreten. Der Lieferer wird den Besteller unverzüglich benachrichtigen, wenn ein Fall höherer Gewalt, wie in Absatz 1 ausgeführt, eintritt. Er hat Beeinträchtigungen des Bestellers so gering wie möglich zu halten, gegebenenfalls durch Herausgabe der Formen für die Dauer der Behinderung.

IV. Verpackung, Versand Gefahrenübergang

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, wählt der Lieferer Verpackung, Versandart und Versandweg nach bestem Ermessen.
(2) Die Gefahr geht auch bei frachtfreier Lieferung mit dem Verlassen des Lieferwerkes auf den Besteller über. Bei vom Besteller zu vertretenden Verzögerungen der Absendung geht die Gefahr bereits mit der Mitteilung der Versandbereitschaft über.
(3) Auf schriftliches Verlangen des Bestellers wird die Ware auf seine Kosten gegen Lager-, Bruch-,Transport- und Feuerschäden versichert.
(4) Transport- und sonstige Verpackungen nach Maßgabe der Verpackungsordnung werden nicht zurückgenommen; ausgenommen sind Mehrwegpaletten. Der Besteller ist verpflichtet, für eine Entsorgung der Verpackung auf eigene Kosten zu sorgen.

V. Eigentumsvorbehalt

(1) Die Lieferungen bleiben Eigentum des Lieferers bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher dem Lieferer gegen den Besteller zustehenden Ansprüche, auch wenn der Kaufpreis für besonders bezeichnete Forderungen bezahlt ist. Bei laufender Rechnung gilt das vorbehaltene Eigentum an den Lieferungen (Vorbehaltsware) als Sicherung für die Saldorechnungen des Lieferers. Wird im Zusammenhang mit der Bezahlung des Kaufpreises eine wechselmäßige Haftung des Lieferers begründet, so erlischt der Eigentumsvorbehalt nicht vor Einlösung des Wechsels durch den Käufer als Bezogenem.
(2) Eine Be- oder Verarbeitung durch den Besteller erfolgt unter Ausschluß des Eigentumserwerbs nach § 950 BGB im Auftrag des Lieferers; dieser wird entsprechend dem Verhältnis des Nettofaktorenwertes seiner Ware zum Nettofaktorenwert der be- und verarbeitenden Ware Miteigentümer der so entstandenen Sache, die als Vorbehaltsware zur Sicherstellung der Ansprüche des Lieferers gemäß Absatz 1 dient.
(3) Bei Verarbeitung (Verbindung/Vermischung) mit anderen nicht dem Lieferer gehörenden Waren durch den Besteller gelten die Bestimmungen der §§ 947, 948 BGB mit der Folge, daß der Miteigentumsanteil des Lieferers an der neuen Sache nunmehr als Vorbehaltsware im Sinne dieser Bedingungen gilt.
(4) Die Weiterveräußerung der Vorbehaltsware ist dem Besteller nur im gewöhnlichen Geschäftsverkehr unter der Bedingung gestattet, daß er mit seinen Kunden ebenfalls einen Eigentumsvorbehalt gemäß den Absätzen 1 bis 3 vereinbart. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware, insbesondere Verpfändungen und Sicherheitsübereignungen, ist der Besteller nicht berechtigt.
(5) Für den Fall der Weiterveräußerung tritt der Besteller hiermit schon jetzt bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher Ansprüche des Lieferers, die ihm aus der Weiterveräußerung entstehenden Forderungen und sonstigen Ansprüchen gegen seine Kunden mit allen Nebenrechten an den Lieferer ab. Auf Verlangen des Lieferers ist der Besteller verpflichtet, dem Lieferer alle Auskünfte zu geben und Unterlagen auszuhändigen, die zur Geltendmachung der Rechte des Lieferers gegenüber den Kunden des Bestellers erforderlich sind.
(6) Wird die Vorbehaltsware vom Besteller nach Verarbeitung gemäß Absatz 2 und/oder 3 zusammen mit anderen dem Lieferer nicht gehörenden Waren weiterveräußert, so gilt die Abtretung der Kaufpreisforderung gemäß Absatz 5 nur in Höhe des Rechnungswertes der Vorbehaltsware des Lieferers.
(7) Übersteigt der Wert der für den Lieferer bestehenden Sicherheiten dessen Gesamtforderungen um mehr als 10%, so ist der Lieferer auf Verlangen des Bestellers insoweit zur Freigabe von Sicherungen nach Wahl des Lieferers verpflichtet.
(8) Pfändungen oder Beschlagnahme der Vorbehaltsware von dritter Seite sind dem Lieferer unverzüglich anzuzeigen. Daraus entstehende Interventionskosten gehen in jedem Fall zu Lasten des Bestellers, soweit sie nicht von Dritten getragen sind.

VI. Zusicherung und Mängelhaftung

(1) Maßgebend für Qualität und Ausführung der Erzeugnisse sind die Ausfallmuster, welche dem Besteller auf Wunsch vom Lieferer zur Prüfung vorgelegt werden. Die Zusicherung für bestimmte Eigenschaften des Liefergegenstandes und für die Leistungen von Formen bedarfder Schriftform in der Auftragsbestätigung. Der Hinweis auf technische Normen dient der Leistungsbeschreibung. Die Zusicherung umfaßt nicht das Mangelfolgeschadenrisiko, sofern der Lieferer, seine leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen nicht vorsätzlich oder grob fahrlässig handeln.
(2) Wenn der Lieferer den Besteller außerhalb seiner Vertragsleistung beraten hat, haftet er für Funktionsfähigkeit und die Eignung des Liefergegenstandes nur bei ausdrücklicher schriftlicher Zusicherung. Maßgebend ist der Stand der Technik im Zeitpunkt der Auftragsannahme.
(3) Mängel sind unverzüglich schriftlich zu rügen. Soweit nicht anders vereinbart, verjähren Gewährleistungsansprüche sechs Monate nach Wareneingang.
(4) Bei begründeter Mängelrüge ist der Lieferer nach seiner Wahl zur Nachbesserung oder zur kostenlosen Ersatzlieferung verpflichtet. Kommt er diesen Verpflichtungen nicht innerhalb angemessener Frist nach, ist der Besteller berechtigt, Minderung zu verlangen oder Wandlung zu erklären und den Ersatz der Nebenkosten (wie z. B. Ein- und Ausbaukosten, Transportkosten usw.) zu verlangen. Weitergehende Ansprüche sind – gleich aus welchem Rechtsgrund – ausgeschlossen. Ersetzte Teile sind auf Verlangen an den Lieferer unfrei zurückzusenden.
(5) Eigenmächtiges Nacharbeiten und unsachgemäße Behandlung haben den Verlust aller Mängelansprüche zur Folge.

VII. Allgemeine Haftungsbeschränkungen

(1) In allen Fällen, in denen der Lieferer abweichend von den vorstehenden Bedingungen auf Grund vertraglicher oder gesetzlicher Anspruchsgrundlagen zum Schadensersatz verpflichtet ist, haftet er nur, soweit ihm, seinen leitenden Angestellten oder Erfüllungsgehilfen Vorsatz oder grobe Fahrlässigkeit zur Last gelegt werden kann. Soweit die Haftung dabei nicht auf Vorsatz beruht, ist sie auf den vorhersehbaren, typischerweise eintretenden Schaden beschränkt.

VIII. Zahlungsbedingungen

(1) Falls nicht anders vereinbart, ist der Kaufpreis für Lieferungen oder sonstige Leistungen mit Zugang der Rechnung fällig. Erfolgt eine Zahlung innerhalb von 2 Wochen ab Rechnungsdatum, wird ein Skonto in Höhe von 2% gewährt, wenn alle früher fälligen, unstrittigen Rechnungen ausgeglichen sind. Für eventuelle Zahlungen mit Wechsel wird kein Skonto gewährt.
(2) Erfolgt innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zugang der Rechnung keine Zahlung, werden Verzugszinsen nach § 288 BGB berechnet. Die Geltendmachung eines weiteren Verzugsschadens bleibt vorbehalten.
(3) Die Ablehnung von Schecks oder Wechseln bleibt vorbehalten. Schecks und rediskontfähige Wechsel werden nur erfüllungshalber angenommen, sämtliche damit verbundenen Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Bestellers.
(4) Der Besteller kann nur aufrechnen oder ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht geltend machen, wenn seine Forderungen unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt sind.
(5) Nichteinhaltung von Zahlungsbedingungen oder Umstände, welche ernste Zweifel an der Kreditwürdigkeit des Bestellers begründen, haben die sofortige Fälligkeit aller Forderungen des Lieferers zur Folge. Darüber hinaus ist der Lieferer berechtigt, für die noch offenstehenden Lieferungen Vorauszahlungen zu verlangen sowie nach angemessener Nachfrist vom Vertrag zurückzutreten oder Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung zu verlangen, ferner dem Besteller die Weiterveräußerung der Ware zu untersagen und noch nicht bezahlte Ware auf Kosten des Bestellers zurückzuholen.

IX. Formen (Werkzeuge)

(1) Sofern nicht anders vereinbart, bleibt der Lieferer Eigentümer der für den Besteller vom Lieferer oder in dessen Auftrag hergestellten Formen. Diese Formen werden exklusiv für Aufträge des Bestellers verwendet, solange er seinen Zahlungs- und Abnahmeverpflichtungen nachkommt. Die Verpflichtung des Lieferers zur Aufbewahrung erlischt zwei Jahre nach der letzten Teillieferung aus der Form und vorheriger Benachrichtigung des Bestellers. Während der Aufbewahrungszeit ist der Lieferer verpflichtet, die Form sorgfältig aufzubewahren und zu pflegen, er haftet jedoch nicht für Schäden, die trotz sachgemäßer Behandlung auftreten.
(2) Der Preis für Formen enthält auch die Kosten für einmalige Bemusterung, nicht jedoch die Kosten für Prüf- und Bearbeitungsvorrichtungen sowie für vom Besteller veranlaßte Veränderungen.
(3) Soll vereinbarungsgemäß der Besteller Eigentümer der Formen werden, geht das Eigentum nach Zahlung des Kaufpreises auf ihn über. Die Übergabe der Formen an den Besteller wird durch die Aufbewahrungspflicht des Lieferers ersetzt. Bis zur Abnahme einer zu vereinbarenden Mindeststückzahl und/oder bis zum Ablauf eines bestimmten Zeitraumes ist der Lieferer zu ihrem ausschließlichen Besitz berechtigt. Der Lieferer hat die Form als Fremdeigentum zu kennzeichnen und auf Verlangen des Bestellers auf dessen Kosten zu versichern.
(4) Bei bestellereigenen Formen gemäß Absatz 3 und/oder vom Besteller leihweise zur Verfügung gestellten Formen beschränkt sich die Haftung des Lieferers bezüglich Aufbewahrung und Pflege auf die Sorgfalt wie in eigenen Angelegenheiten. Kosten für die Wartung und Versicherung trägt der Besteller. Die Verpflichtungen des Lieferers erlöschen, wenn nach Erledigung des Auftrages und entsprechender Aufforderung der Besteller die Formen nicht binnen angemessener Frist abholt. Solange der Besteller seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen nicht in vollem Umfange nachgekommen ist, steht dem Lieferer in jedem Fall ein Zurückbehaltungsrecht an den Formen zu.

X. Materialbeistellungen

(1) Werden Materialien vom Besteller geliefert, so sind sie auf seine Kosten und Gefahr mit einem angemessenen Mengenzuschlag von mindestens 5% rechtzeitig und in einwandfreier Beschaffenheit anzuliefern, so daß eine ununterbrochene Verarbeitung gewährleistet ist.
(2) Bei Nichterfüllung dieser Voraussetzungen verlängert sich die Lieferzeit angemessen. Außer in Fällen höherer Gewalt hat der Besteller dem Lieferer den durch die Fertigungsunterbrechung entstandenen Schaden zu ersetzen.

XI. Schutzrechte

(1) Hat der Lieferer nach Zeichnungen, Modellen, Mustern oder unter Verwendung von beigestellten Teilen des Bestellers zu liefern, steht dieser dafür ein, daß Schutzrechte Dritter hierdurch nicht verletzt werden. Der Besteller hat den Lieferer von Ansprüchen Dritter freizustellen und den Ersatz des entstandenen Schadens zu leisten. Wird dem Lieferer die Herstellung oder Lieferung von einem Dritten unter Berufung auf ein ihm gehöriges Schutzrecht untersagt, so ist er, unter Ausschluß aller Schadensersatzansprüche des Bestellers – ohne Prüfung der Rechtslage – berechtigt, die Arbeiten einzustellen, sofern er den Besteller unverzüglich über die Geltendmachung der Schutzrechte des Dritten informiert.
(2) Dem Lieferer überlassene Zeichnungen und Muster, die nicht zum Auftrag geführt haben, werden auf Wunsch zurückgesandt; sonst ist er berechtigt, sie drei Monate nach Abgabe des Angebots zu vernichten.
(3) Dem Lieferer stehen Urheber- und gegebenenfalls gewerbliche Schutzrechte an den von ihm oder von Dritten in seinem Auftrag gestalteten Modellen, Formen, Vorrichtungen, Entwürfen und Zeichnungen zu.

XII. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand

(1) Erfüllungsort ist der Ort des Lieferwerkes.
(2) Gerichtsstand ist nach Wahl des Lieferers dessen Firmensitz oder der Sitz des Bestellers, auch für Urkunden-, Wechsel- und Scheckprozesse.
(3) Es gilt ausschließlich deutsches Recht. Die Anwendung des Übereinkommens über Verträge über die internationalen Waren (BGBl. 1989 II, 588 und BGBl. 1990 II, 1699) ist ausgeschlossen.

Henke Beschläge

5.1 Griffe Kunststoff



02/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

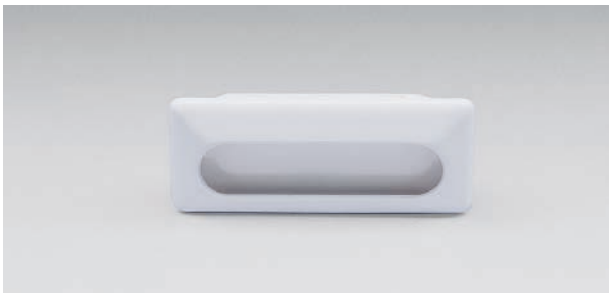
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
57.1192	**500**	**Griffmuschel** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● durchgefärbt	ø 49 mm *solid*	Bohrung/ *hole* ø 35 x 15 mm	
57.1232	**350**	**Griffmuschel** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● durchgefärbt	49 x 49 mm *solid*	Bohrung/ *hole* ø 35 x 15 mm	
57.1222	**350**	**Griffmuschel** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	50 x 50 mm *solid* *sealed*	Bohrung/ *hole* ø 35 x 15 mm	
48.4710	**250**	**Griffmuschel** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	160 x 37 mm *solid* *lacquered*	156 x 33 x 10 mm	
48.4920	**500**	**Griffmuschel für ausgefräste Fronten** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	148 x 15,8 mm *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	 

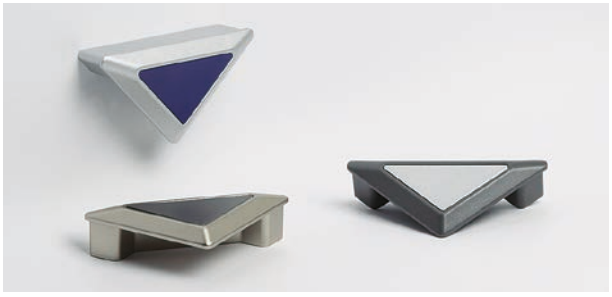
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
47.0880	**500**	**Fulda** Einlassmaß/*inlet measure* 104 x 40 mm, Tiefe/*depth* 12,3 mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	112 x 46 mm	–	
47.0910	**500**	**Fulda** Einlassmaß/*inlet measure* 104 x 40 mm, Tiefe/*depth* 12,3 mm **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	112 x 46 mm	–	
48.0110	**650**	**Gießen** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	110 x 48 mm	96 mm	
48.0320	**500**	**Hude** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	114 x 50 mm	96 mm	
47.0840	**600**	**Emden** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	120 x 47 mm	96 mm	

Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3650	**500**	**Mittenwald** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	115 x 40 mm	64 mm	
48.3660	**500**	**Mettmann** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	151 x 40 mm	96 mm	
48.2070 **48.2080**	**400** **400**	**Werther rechts/*right*** **Werther links/*left*** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	90 x 44 m	64 mm	
48.8520	**600**	**Brandenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	90 x 41 mm	64 mm	
48.1890	**300**	**Wangen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	88 x 45 mm	64 mm	
48.2420	**500**	**Aurich** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	133 x 31 mm	96 mm	

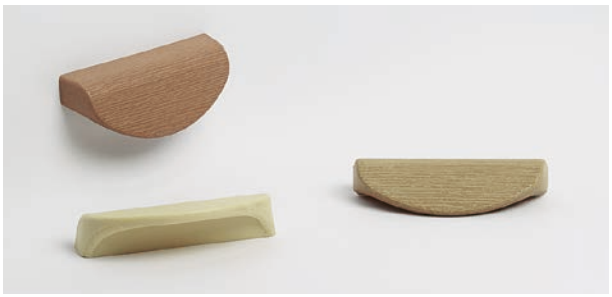
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1600	**550**	**Versmold** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	104 x 31 mm	64 mm	
48.8150	**500**	**Rheda** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	105 x 32 mm	64 mm	
48.0880	**700**	**Penzberg** Mittelloch/*centre hole* **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	42 x 40 mm	32 mm	
48.3710	**2.600**	**Datteln** 1 Loch/*1 hole* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	53 x 17,5 mm	–	
48.2480	**1.000**	**Arnsberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	57 x 56 mm	32 mm	
48.3260	**2.200**	**Duisburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	41 x 20 mm	32 mm	

Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3200	**1.000**	**Rosenheim** Mittelloch/*centre hole* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	30 x 30 mm	16 mm	
48.1110	**550**	**Ronsdorf** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	80 x 30 mm	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.1930	**450**	**Wedel** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	88 x 34 mm	64 mm	
48.3670	**340**	**Miltenberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	170 x 28 mm	128 mm	
48.0830	**450**	**Peine** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	120 x 29 mm	96 mm	
48.3750	**1.900**	**Ohrdruf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	52 x 19 mm	16 mm	

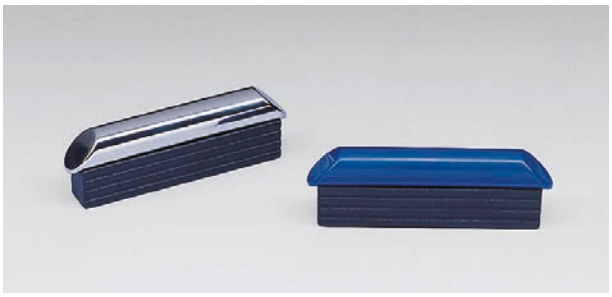
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2860	**1.000**	**Hannover** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	60 x 30 mm	32 mm	
48.1090	**1.400**	**Rinteln** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	85 x 13 mm	32 mm	
48.8650	**1.000**	**Leimen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	69 x 9 mm	32 mm	
48.1360	**400**	**Sandhausen** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	92 x 23 mm	64 mm	
48.0650	**550**	**Höxter** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	82 x 18 mm	64 mm	
48.0220	**550**	**Höxter** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	82 x 18 mm	64 mm	

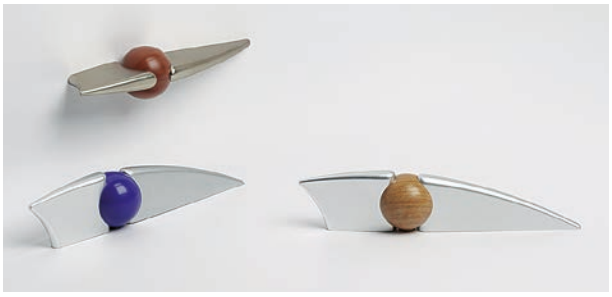
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1160	**500**	**Roding** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	80 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.0900	**500**	**Altenmelle** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	74 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.4940	**800**	**Eggersdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	76 x 11mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	64 mm	
48.8680	**800**	**Rheine** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	80 x 30 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.8000	**1.000**	**Alpen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	53 x 25 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm	
48.8730	**800**	**Obernkirchen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	74 x 25 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm	

Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.8240	**800**	**Asbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	96 x 25 mm	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.8010	**450**	**Albstadt** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	106 x 25 mm	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.8250	**600**	**Altenau** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	128 x 25 mm	64 mm	
48.8230	**270**	**Auetal** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	154 x 25 mm	64 mm/ 96 mm	
48.3680	**750**	**Vennebeck** mit Kugel/*with ball* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	120 x 16 mm	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.3960	**800**	**Füssen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	76 x 26 mm	32 mm	

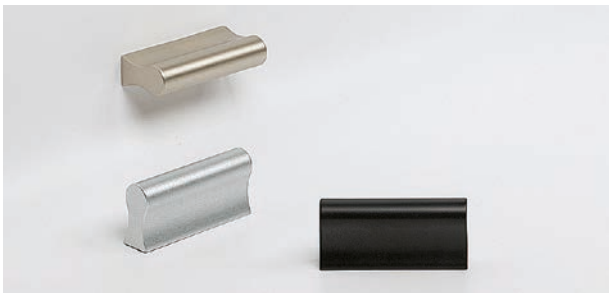
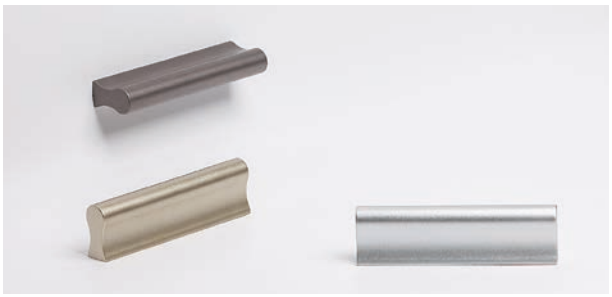
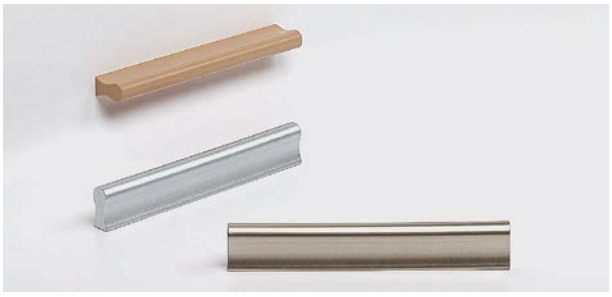
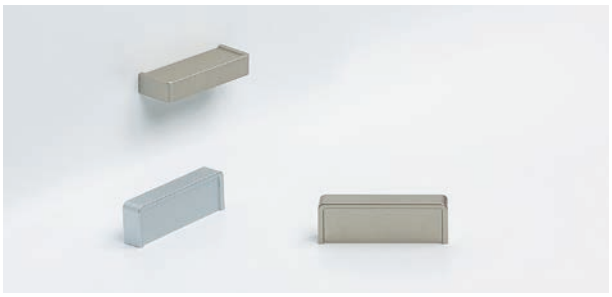
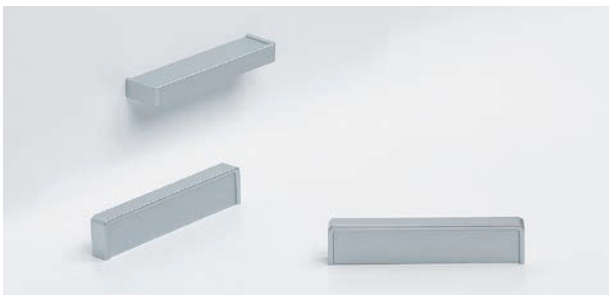
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3970	**800**	**Frankenthal** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	70 x 20 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm	
48.4670	**600**	**Cloppenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	60 x 39 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4900	**600**	**Frankenberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	80 x 33,3 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.1000	**550**	**Regensburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	93 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.2880	**1.000**	**Winkelgriff** Mittelloch von der Rückseite *central hole at the rear* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	22 x 27 x 15 mm *metal* *solid*		

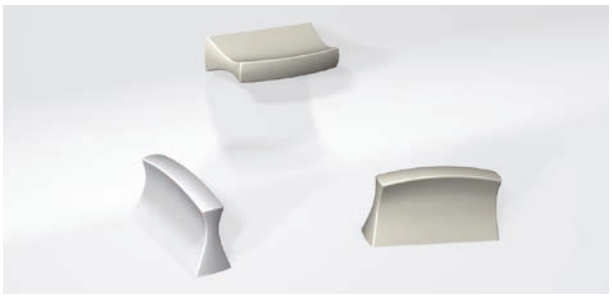
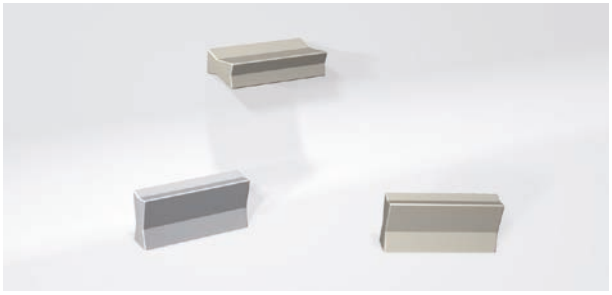
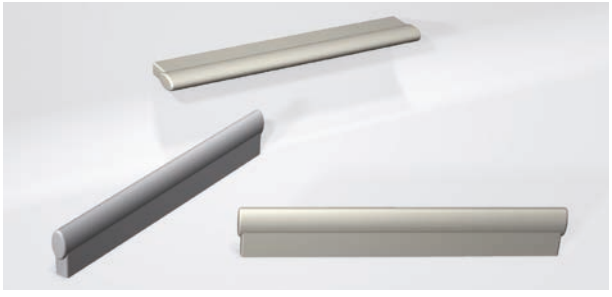
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2950	**1.000**	**Bad Driburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	52 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm	
48.3860	**550**	**Gladbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	84 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.2870	**500**	**Bad Camberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	148 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.4030	**1.300**	**Melle** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	56 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm	
48.4050	**750**	**Mülheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	88 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	32 mm/ 64 mm	
48.4090	**1.000**	**Elmshorn** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	148 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm/ 128 mm	

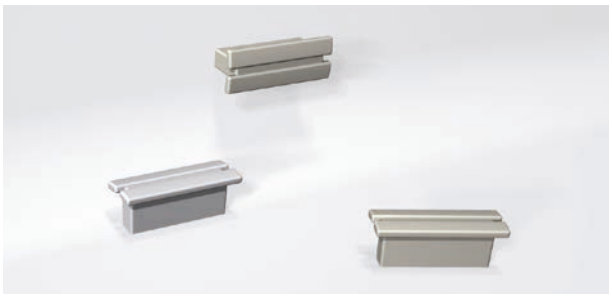
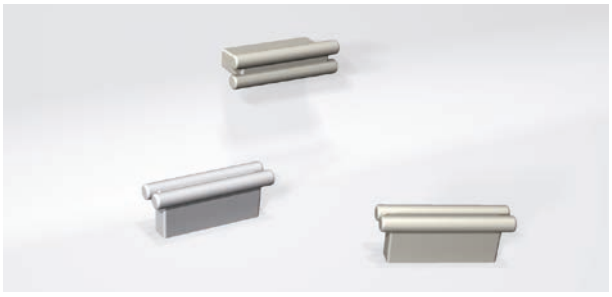
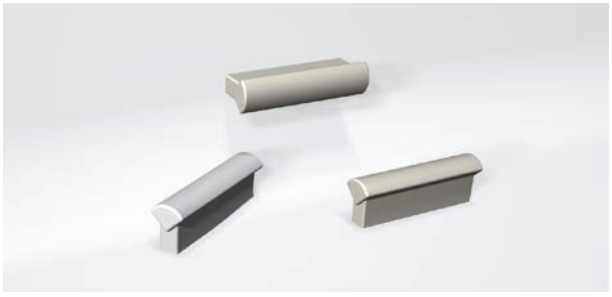
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4810	**900**	**Bergheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	68,4 x 15 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4680	**800**	**Walsrode** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	54 x 15 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4700	**1.000**	**Wittmund** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	42,5 x 8 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4450	**900**	**Altbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	52 x 24 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4440	**800**	**Annaberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	64 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.5010	**400**	**Dinslaken** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	190 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm/ 160 mm	

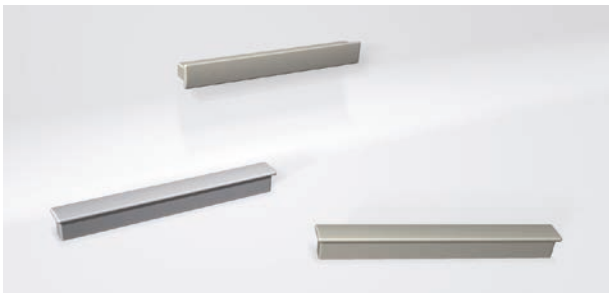
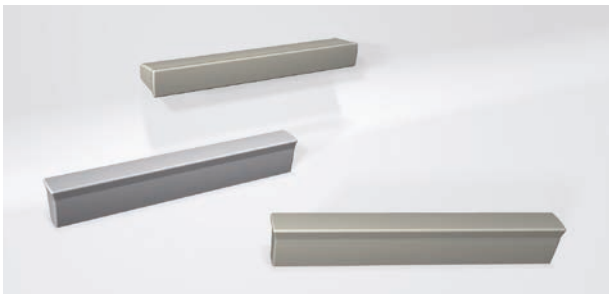
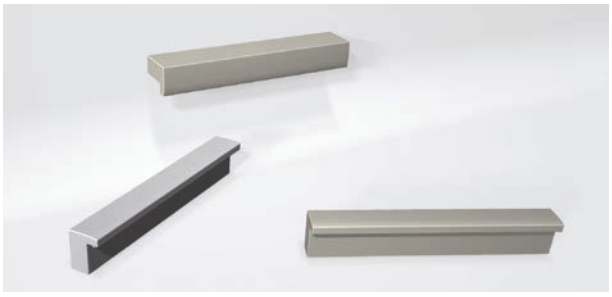
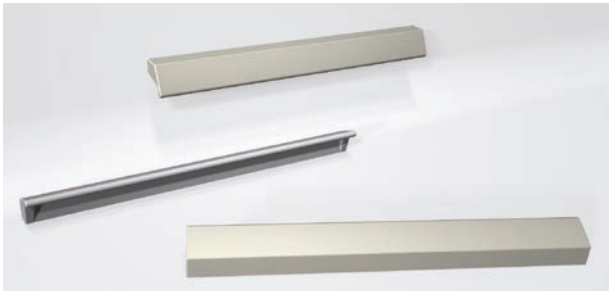
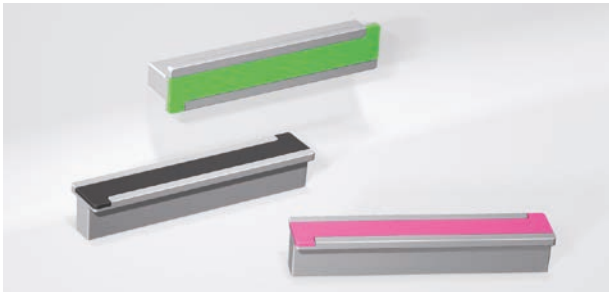
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4690	**600**	**Warendorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	48 x 48 mm	32 mm	
48.4770	**800**	**Bornheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	50 x 18 mm	32 mm	
48.4750	**800**	**Bretten** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	50,7 x 14,6 mm	32 mm	
48.4760	**500**	**Brühl** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	161 x 14,5 mm	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.4790	**800**	**Biberach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	62 x 14,4 mm	32 mm	

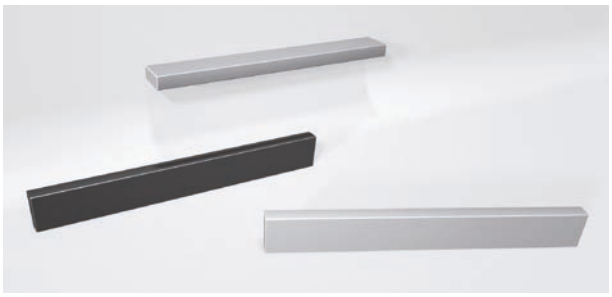
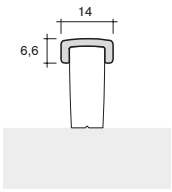
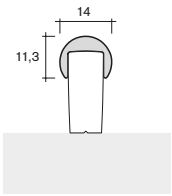
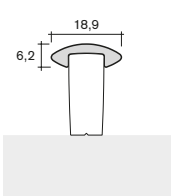
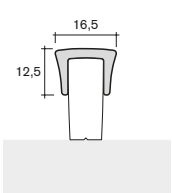
Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4610	**500**	**Gerlingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	124 x 15 mm	64 mm/ 96 mm	
48.4730	**500**	**Wasserburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	151 x 17 mm	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.5020	**550**	**Eschweiler** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	120 x 16 mm	96 mm	
48.4720	**500**	**Mambo** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	210 x 19,1 mm	128 mm/ 160 mm/ 192 mm	
48.5030	**500**	**Luxemburg** 48.5031 Unterteil/*bottom part* 48.5033 Oberteil/*upper part* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** Verschiedene Dekorkombinationen möglich! *Different decor combinations possible!*	140 x 28 mm	128 mm	

Griffe
handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4930	**500**	**Vario** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	180 x 8,5 mm	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.4950	**350**	**Vario** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	250 x 8,5 mm	128 mm/ 192 mm	
14.9450		**Oberteil Vario** 14 x 6,6 mm (Länge nach Kundenwunsch) ***upper part vario*** *14 x 6.6 mm* *(length on customer`s request)*			
14.9430		**Oberteil Vario** 14 x 11,3 mm (Länge nach Kundenwunsch) ***upper part vario*** *14 x 11.3 mm* *(length on customer`s request)*			
14.9410		**Oberteil Vario** 18,9 x 6,2 mm (Länge nach Kundenwunsch) ***upper part vario*** *18.9 x 6.2 mm* *(length on customer`s request)*			
14.9390		**Oberteil Vario** 16,5 x 12,5 mm (Länge nach Kundenwunsch) ***upper part vario*** *16.5 x 12.5 mm* *(length on customer`s request)*			

Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*	
47.0740	**1.100**	**Calw**	35 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***		
		● lackiert	*lacquered*	
		● Pore handgewischt	*pore handpainted*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.0340	**2.000**	**Kamp**	21 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***		
		● lackiert	*lacquered*	
		● Pore handgewischt	*pore handpainted*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.0270	**500**	**Hamm**	39 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***		
		● lackiert	*lacquered*	
		● Pore handgewischt	*pore handpainted*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.2590	**600**	**Worms**	35 mm	
		Oberfläche matt ***mat surface***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.8260	**1.000**	**Arolsen**	25 x 26 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.0610	**1.400**	**Marburg**	30 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	

Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*	
48.0190	**1.000**	**Sende**	35 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.2150	**700**	**Winsen**	35 x 28 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***		
		● lackiert	*lacquered*	
		● Pore handgewischt	*pore handpainted*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.8830	**1.000**	**Arcade**	35 x 35 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.2930	**1.000**	**Aalen**	31 x 29 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***		
		● lackiert	*lacquered*	
		● Pore handgewischt	*pore handpainted*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.2920	**1.000**	**Rosette**	29 x 4 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt/*surface smooth*		
48.3010	**3.000**	**Hameln**	16,5 x 16,5 x 25 mm	
48.3020	**3.000**	**Rosette**	25 x 3 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	
48.3050	**3.000**	**Bottrop**	17,5 x 26 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert	*metal*	
		● durchgefärbt	*solid*	

Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*		
48.2510	**1.000**	**Bitburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	30 x 27 mm		
48.3040	**1.200**	**Speed** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	30 x 27 mm		
48.3180	**1.000**	**Coburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	33 x 25 mm		
48.3440	**500**	**Bruchsal** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	16 x 24 mm		
48.4380	**1.500**	**Achim** 26 mm hoch *26 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	42 x 15 mm	8/16 mm	
48.4390	**1.500**	**Alling** 23 mm hoch *23 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	40 x 14 mm	8/16 mm	

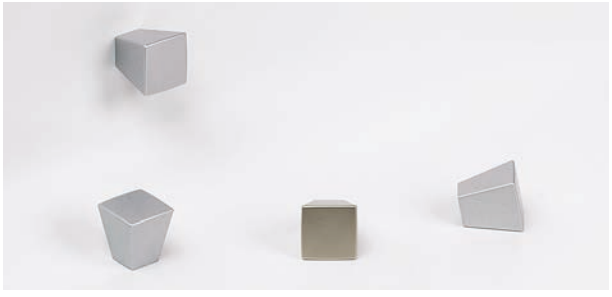
Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*	
48.3250	**1.500**	**Balingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	16 x 26 mm	
48.0510	**4.000**	**Linz** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	15 mm	
48.3500	**1.000**	**Dannenberg** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	21 x 28 mm	
48.3510	**1.000**	**Dannenberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	21 x 28 mm	
47.0260	**2.000**	**Dietz** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	16 mm	
48.1990	**2.000**	**Wegberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	12 mm	

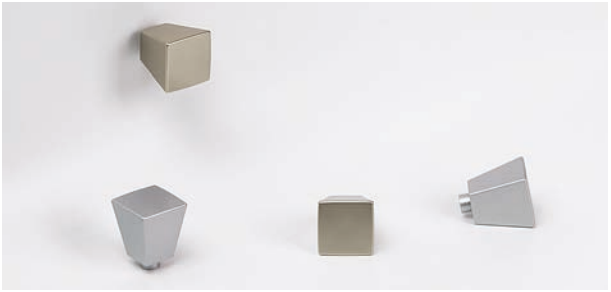
Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*	
48.3600	**1.000**	**Emsdetten** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	21 x 12 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	
48.3350	**2.600**	**Burscheid** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	18 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	
48.3330	**2.600**	**Andernach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	18 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	
48.3620	**1.000**	**Erwitte** 2-teilig/*2 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	21 x 18 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	
48.4520	**1.250**	**Apolda** 30 mm hoch *30 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	28 x 28 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	
48.4240	**1.800**	**Dehme** ohne Schaft *without shank* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	23 x 23 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	

Knöpfe
knobs

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Durchmesser *diameter*	
48.4230	**1.600**	**Dehme** mit Schaft *with shank* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	23 x 23 mm ø 7,8 x 4,5 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	
48.4280	**1.300**	**Ronnenberg** 19 mm hoch *19 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	27 x 27 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	
48.4120	**1.000**	**Ascheberg** 21 mm hoch *21 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	32 x 32 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	
48.4070	**1.000**	**Ahrensburg** 26 mm hoch *26 mm high* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	32 x 32 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	

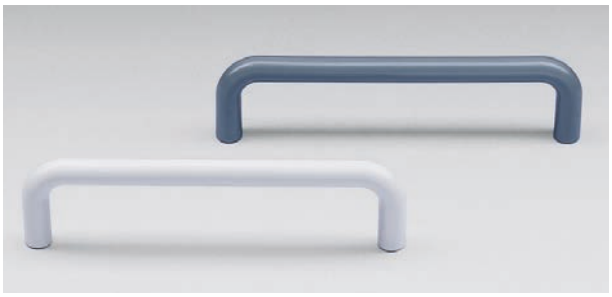
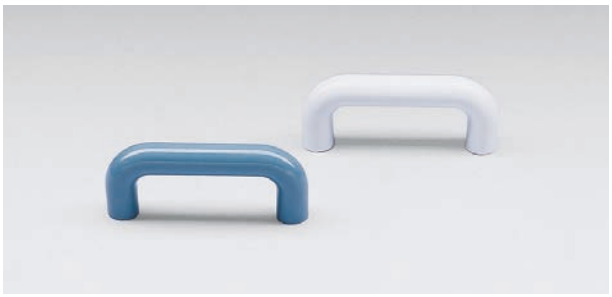
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.0700	**1.700**	**Moosburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	71 x 8 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.0130	**1.200**	**Hanau** ø 10 mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	74 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.1370	**1.100**	**Sarstedt** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	74 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.0090	**600**	**Herford** ø 10 mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	106 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.1250	**650**	**Salzgitter** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	106 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.0050	**600**	**Lauf** ø 10 mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	138 x 10 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1280	**500**	**Stadthagen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	138 x 10 mm	128 mm	
48.0660	**900**	**Meinberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	76 x 12 mm	64 mm	
48.0760	**750**	**Losheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	78 x 14 mm	64 mm	
48.0800	**1.000**	**Niebüll** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	75 x 11 mm	64 mm	
48.0790	**500**	**Neuss** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	139 x 11 mm	128 mm	
48.1070	**600**	**Osthofen** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	78 x 14 mm	64 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.0100	**600**	**Minden** ø 15 mm **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	79 x 15 mm	64 mm	
48.0170	**425**	**Kalkar** ø 15 mm **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	111 x 15 mm	96 mm	
48.0230	**300**	**Leer** ø 15 mm **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	143 x 15 mm	128 mm	
48.0580	**2.500**	**Malente** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	42 x 10 mm	32 mm	
48.0410	**1.400**	**Lehrte** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	60 x 11 mm	48 mm	
48.0380	**1.400**	**Langen** ø 10 mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	76 x 10 mm	64 mm	

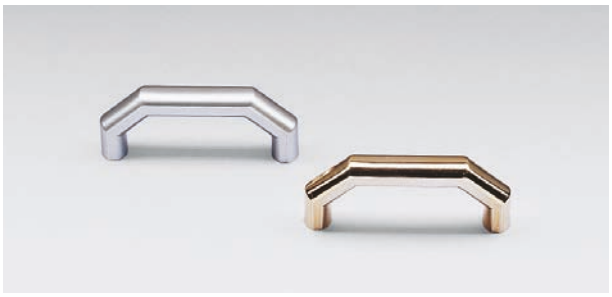
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.0840	**1.800**	**Petershagen** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	44 x 12 mm	32 mm	
48.1610	**750**	**Viersen** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	84 x 15 mm	64 mm	
48.1460	**1.150**	**Vechta** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	82 x 11 mm	64 mm	
48.1440	**1.150**	**Velbert** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	82 x 11 mm	64 mm	
48.1880	**750**	**Verden** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	115 x 11 mm	96 mm	
48.1290	**650**	**Tengern** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	93 x 13 mm	64 mm	

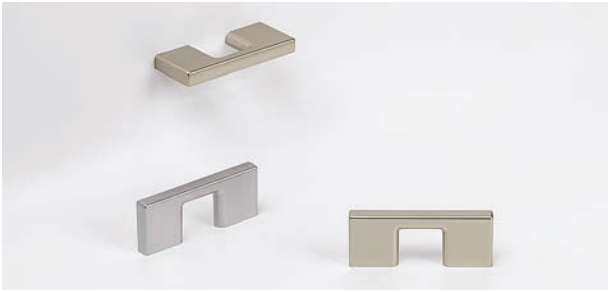
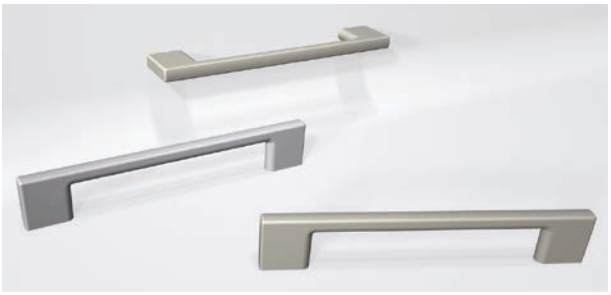
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.0680	**500**	**Monheim** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	80 x 26 mm	64 mm	
48.0420	**400**	**Krefeld** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	111 x 26 mm	96 mm	
48.1120	**300**	**Rietberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	147 x 14 mm	128 mm	
48.1130	**1.100**	**Remscheid** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	72 x 12 mm	64 mm	
48.1200	**1.000**	**Rotenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	81 x 11 mm	64 mm	
48.0480	**650**	**Laasphe** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	112 x 16 mm	96 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4180	**800**	**Greding** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	72 x 9 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32mm/ 64 mm	
48.4140	**500**	**Potsdam** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	136 x 9 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.9420	**380**	**Schwerin** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	168,4 x 9 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm/ 160 mm	
48.4200	**1.200**	**Cuxhaven** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	59 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	32 mm	
48.4210	**900**	**Bremerhaven** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	185 x 12 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm/ 160 mm	
48.4540	**400**	**Gifhorn** mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	115 x 15 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4550	**300**	**Geseke** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	150 x 15 mm	128 mm	
48.4400	**2.000**	**Altdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	35 x 10 mm		
48.4490	**1.000**	**Anklam** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	70 x 10 mm	32 mm	
48.4410	**750**	**Alpirsbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	100 x 10 mm	64 mm	
48.4420	**500**	**Alsdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	132 x 10 mm	96 mm	
48.4430	**300**	**Ahlbeck** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	170 x 10 mm	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1940	**950**	**Weil**	87 x 12 mm	64 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			
48.0310	**600**	**Heubach**	84 x 30 mm	64 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			
48.0500	**320**	**Lahr**	112 x 21 mm	96 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			
48.0540	**500**	**Mainz**	125 x 13 mm	96 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			
48.0520	**450**	**Lingen**	127 x 18 mm	96 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			
48.1410	**550**	**Spenge**	128 x 14 mm	96 mm	
		Oberfläche strukturiert ***surface woodgrain***			
		● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*			

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1310	**500**	**Hüllhorst** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	128 x 14 mm	96 mm	
48.1020	**400**	**Löhne** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	104 x 17 mm	96 mm	
48.1400	**500**	**Sundern** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	128 x 14 mm	96 mm	
48.3940	**500**	**Freiberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	114 x 16,5 mm	96 mm	
48.3950	**400**	**Freising** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	146 x 16,5 mm	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2290	**500**	**Dortmund** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	148 x 16 mm	96 mm	
48.3810	**400**	**Bad Kissingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	156 x 32 mm	128 mm	
48.3990	**400**	**Brückenau** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	156 x 32 mm	128 mm	
48.1560	**500**	**Aschersleben** mit M4 Gewinde *with M4 thread* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	179 x 15 mm	128 mm	
48.3000	**500**	**Oldenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	148 x 16 mm	96 mm	
48.3800	**500**	**Bad Oeynhausen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	165 x 27 mm	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3450	**300**	**Butzbach** mit M4 Gewinde *with M4 thread* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	174 x 25 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.2010	**500**	**Weinheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	147 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.2380	**500**	**Augsburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	158 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.2650	**500**	**Lippstadt** **Oberfläche glatt** **Einlage strukturiert** ***surface smooth*** ***patterned inlay*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	158 x 18 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	128 mm	
48.2970	**500**	**Delbrück** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	141 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.2370	**500**	**Alfeld** mit M4 Gewinde *with M4 thread* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	160 x 11 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

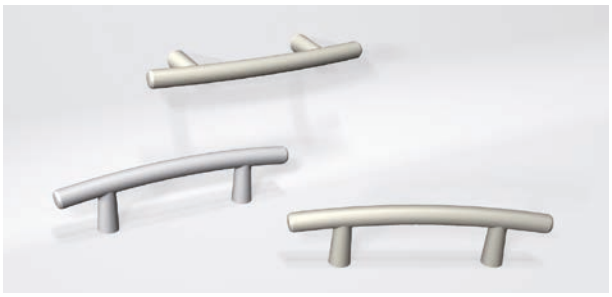
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.1980	**500**	**Warburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	129 x 11 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.4110	**1.200**	**Bergneustadt** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	97 x 9 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	64 mm	
48.3760	**950**	**Gelsenkirchen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	134 x 9 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.3790	**700**	**Schalke** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	174 x 9 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3820	**680**	**Bad Lippspringe** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	174 x 9 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3080	**500**	**Delmenhorst** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	168 x 11 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2330	**1.000**	**Amberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	96 x 10 mm	64 mm	
48.2840	**600**	**Enger** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	132 x 10 mm	96 mm	
48.2820	**800**	**Aschaffenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	167 x 11 mm	128 mm	
48.3830	**950**	**Emmerich** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	108 x 8 mm	64 mm	
48.3840	**550**	**Essen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	141 x 9,5 mm	96 mm	
48.3850	**500**	**Esslingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	173 x 9,5 mm	128 mm	

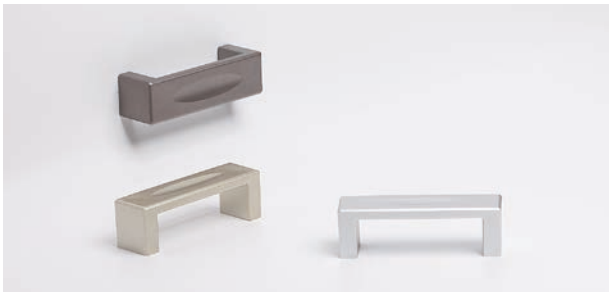
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2440	**800**	**Altena** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	95 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.2980	**800**	**Bodenwerder** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	95 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.3210	**500**	**Ense** mit M4 Gewinde *with M4 thread* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	127 x 9 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.1220	**1.200**	**Waldmohr** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	83 x 11 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.2300	**1.200**	**Aachen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	99 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.2120	**500**	**Zell** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	125 x 18 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3190	**1.000**	**Selm** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	83 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.3230	**500**	**Baden Baden** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	72 x 21 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	64 mm	
48.3980	**500**	**Berleburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	73 x 21 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.3170	**540**	**Böblingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	145 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.2170	**500**	**Zeven** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	125 x 22 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.2600	**500**	**Osnabrück** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	157 x 23 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

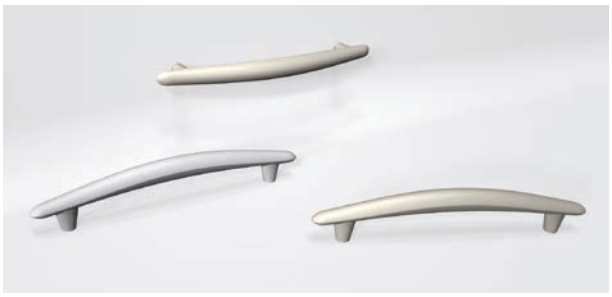
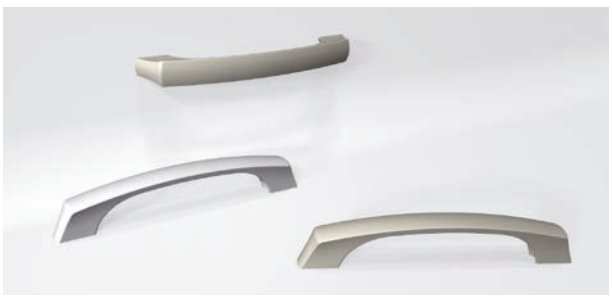
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2110	**500**	**Zell** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	125 x 18 mm	96 mm	
48.2470	**500**	**Zell** **Oberfläche glatt/strukturiert** ***surface smooth/woodgrain*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed* ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted*	125 x 18 mm	96 mm	
48.2180	**500**	**Zeven** **Oberfläche strukturiert** ***surface woodgrain*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● Pore handgewischt *pore handpainted* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	125 x 22 mm	96 mm	
48.3770	**740**	**Hamburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	116 x 10 mm	64 mm	
48.4130	**700**	**Plettenberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	147 x 10 mm	96 mm	
48.4190	**500**	**Kirchlengern** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	128 x 10 mm	96 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2790	**1.000**	**List** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	125 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.2810	**500**	**Kampen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	202 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.2690	**250**	**Westerland** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	250 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	160 mm	
48.4530	**500**	**Geldern** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	165 x 14 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	
48.4360	**500**	**Abensberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	115 x 15 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm	
48.4370	**440**	**Achern** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	150 x 15 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	

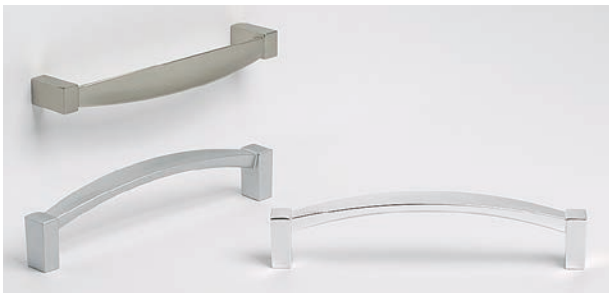
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3240	**330**	**Bensheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	144 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3360	**410**	**Steinheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	139 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3370	**410**	**Halle** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	139 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

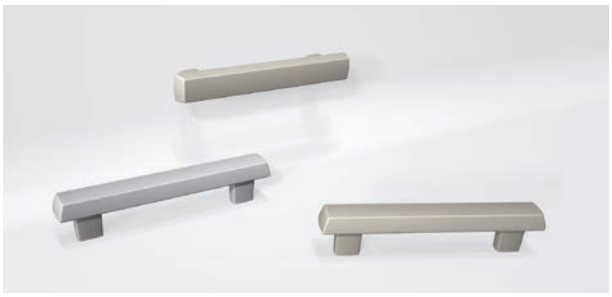
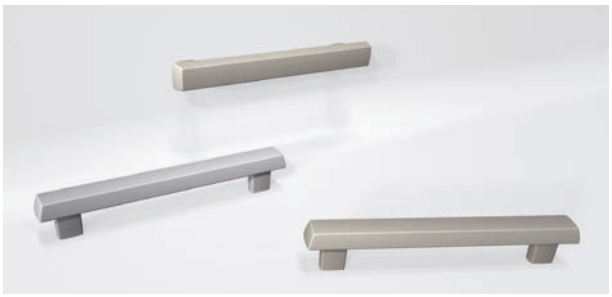
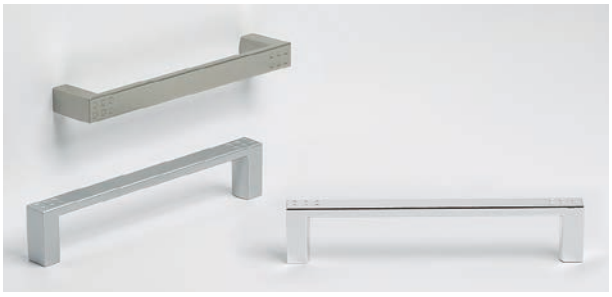
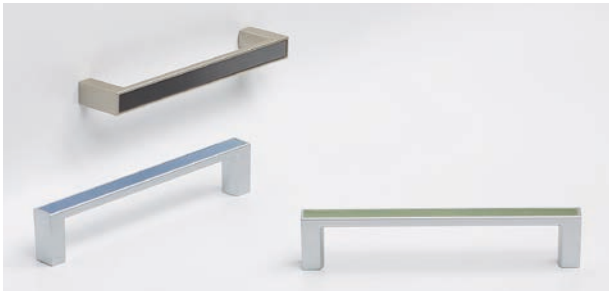
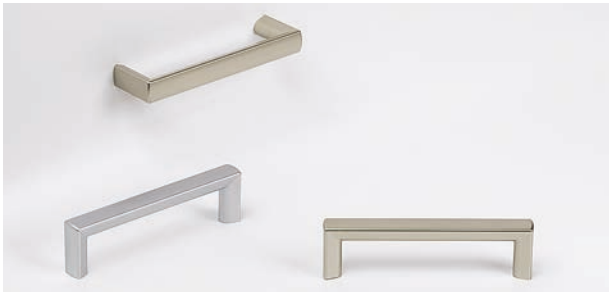
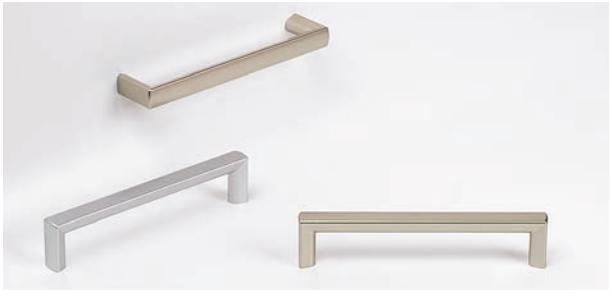
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3480	**900**	**Lüneburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	100 x 24 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.3340	**490**	**Schlangen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	112 x 23 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.3420	**310**	**Bocholt** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	144 x 24 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3400	**480**	**Burg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	141 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3410	**480**	**Bühl** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	141 x 15 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4470	**350**	**Bernkastel** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	128 x 18 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm	
48.4480	**300**	**Bietigheim** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	160 x 18 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	
48.3380	**420**	**Bielefeld** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	139 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3870	**420**	**London** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	139 x 13 mm *metal* *solid* *sealed*	128 mm	
48.4260	**600**	**Kusel** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	106 x 13 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm	
48.4270	**600**	**Landau** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	137 x 13 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	

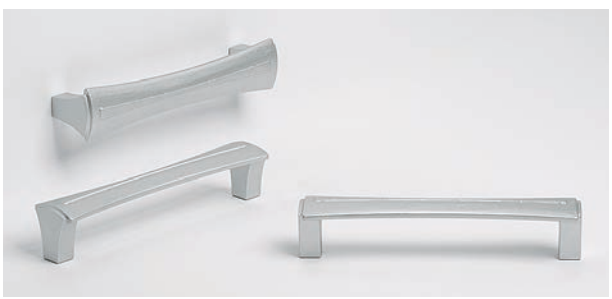
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3390	**400**	**Beverungen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	140 x 12 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.4510	**600**	**Ansbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	109 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	96 mm	
48.4500	**400**	**Arnsdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	140 x 10 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	
48.3430	**370**	**Betzdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	137 x 16 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.3460	**370**	**Coesfeld** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	144 x 23 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	

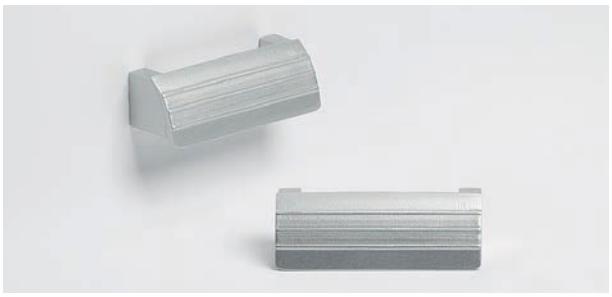
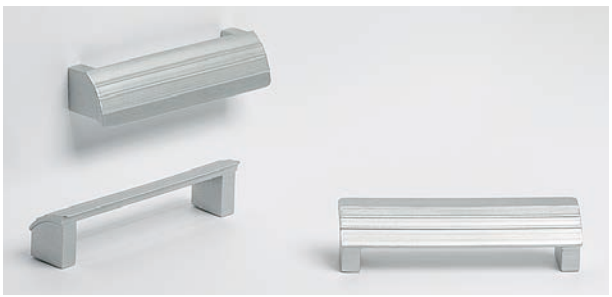
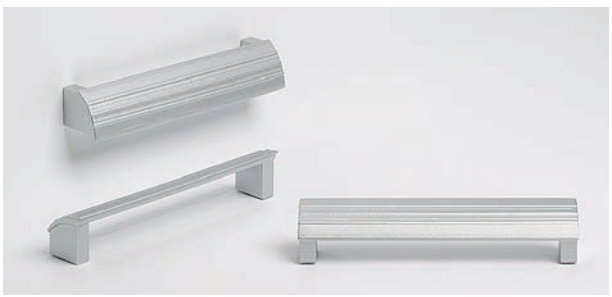
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4350	**600**	**Dorsten** mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	107 x 14 mm	96	
48.4320	**550**	**Salzwedel** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	139 x 14 mm	128 mm	
48.3530	**1400**	**Heilbronn** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	76 x 11 mm	64 mm	
48.3540	**870**	**Helmstedt** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	108 x 12 mm	96 mm	
48.3550	**550**	**Heide** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	140 x 12 mm	128 mm	
48.3590	**290**	**Dillenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	140 x 28 mm	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4000	**290**	**Berneck** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	140 x 28 mm	128 mm	
48.3630	**500**	**Erkelenz** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	148 x 12 mm	128 mm	
48.3640	**500**	**Eschwege** 3-teilig/*3 parts* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● gesiegelt *sealed*	148 x 18 mm	128 mm	
48.3560	**600**	**Dietzenbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	74 x 25 mm	64 mm	
48.3570	**400**	**Dinkelsbühl** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	106 x 25 mm	96 mm	
48.3580	**300**	**Dingolfing** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	138 x 25 mm	128 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.3920	**500**	**Fellbach** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	114 x 21 mm	96 mm	
48.3930	**400**	**Eschwege** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	147 x 22 mm	128 mm	
48.4600	**900**	**Halver** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	136 x 10 mm	96 mm/ 128 mm	
48.4580	**800**	**Braunschweig** mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	149 x 10 mm	128	
48.4640	**500**	**Limburg** mm **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	181 x 10 mm	160	
48.4740	**500**	**Gerolstein** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert *lacquered* ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	230,5 x 13,9 mm	160 mm	

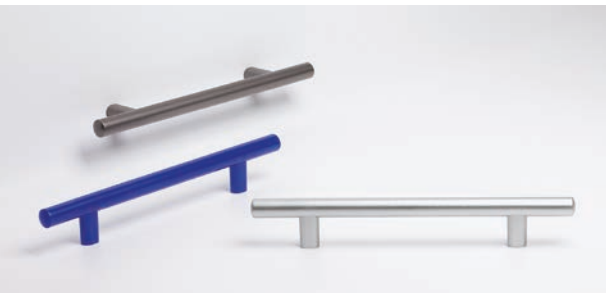
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4830	**500**	**Burgdorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	152 x 13,4 mm *lacquered* *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.4620	**400**	**Saarbrücken** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	179 x 18 mm *lacquered* *metal* *solid*	160 mm	
48.4630	**400**	**Nürnberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	183 x 15 mm *lacquered* *metal* *solid*	160 mm	
48.4660	**400**	**Zehlendorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	150 x 15 mm *lacquered* *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.4650	**400**	**Spandau** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● lackiert ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	260 x 17 mm *lacquered* *metal* *solid*	192 mm	

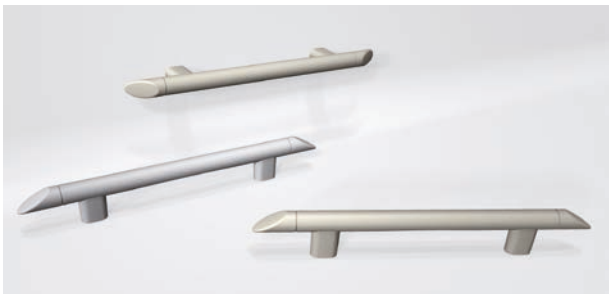
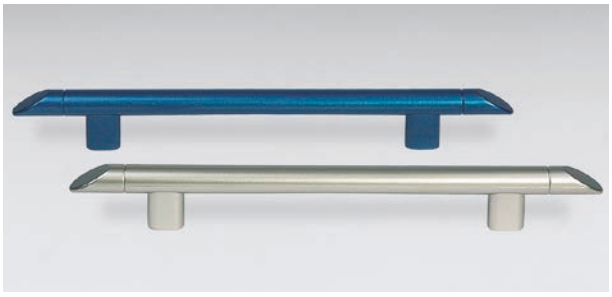
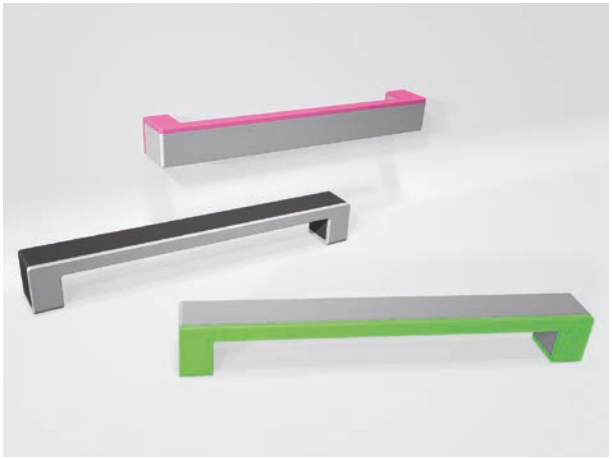
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.4100	**800**	**Segeberg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid* ● lackiert *lacquered*	110 x 9 mm	64 mm	
48.4010	**1.000**	**Eutin** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	158 x 9,5 mm	96 mm	
48.4020	**440**	**Eisleben** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	158 x 11,5 mm	96 mm	
48.3690	**320**	**Altenburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	200 x 12 mm	128 mm	
48.3700	**225**	**Alzenau** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	300 x 12 mm	128 mm	
48.3910	**240**	**Frechen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert *metal* ● durchgefärbt *solid*	296 x 12 mm	224 mm	

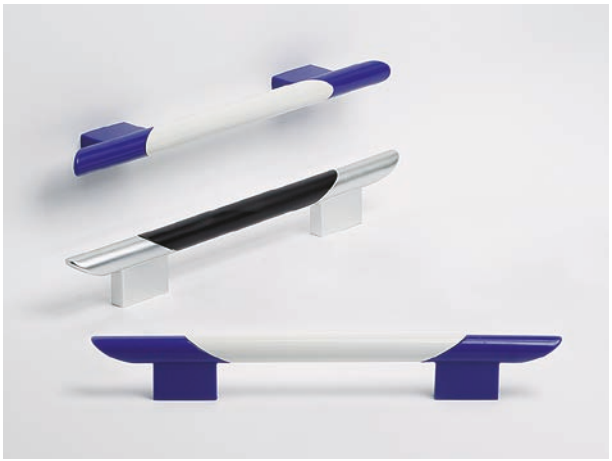
Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2320	**900**	**Saarburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	109 x 11 mm *metal* *solid*	64 mm	
48.4310	**500**	**Eppingen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert	218 x Ø13 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	128 mm	
48.3070	**500**	**Siegburg** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	250 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	160 mm	
48.5000	**500**	**Allround** 48.5001 Oberteil/*upper part* 48.5003 Unterteil/*bottom part* **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● lackiert Verschiedene Dekorkombinationen möglich! *Different decor combinations possible!*	208 x 24 mm *metal* *solid* *lacquered*	192 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*	
48.2030	**350**	**Wunstorf** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	179 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	96 mm	
48.2140	**300**	**Witten** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	211 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	128 mm	
48.2100	**200**	**Westhofen** **Oberfläche glatt** ***surface smooth*** ● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt	307 x 13 mm *metal* *solid*	224 mm	

Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*

01.0346
15.2250

500

Eisenach
Relinggriff
rail handle

Seitenteil glatt — 40 x 11 mm
side part smooth

Rohr glatt — Ø 10,8 mm
tube smooth

Oberfläche glatt
surface smooth

- metallisiert — *metal*
- durchgefärbt — *solid*
- gesiegelt — *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!



01.0328
01.0345
15.2250

500

Weimar
Relinggriff
rail handle

Seitenteil glatt — 36 x 11 mm
side part smooth

Mittelteil — 34 x 11 mm
centre part

Rohr glatt — Ø 10,8 mm
tube smooth

Oberfläche glatt
surface smooth

- metallisiert — *metal*
- durchgefärbt — *solid*
- gesiegelt — *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!



Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Wismar** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
01.0291		Seitenteil schräg *side part oblique*	25 x 13 mm	
01.0240		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	18 x 10 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	

Oberfläche glatt/gerillt
surface smooth/grooved

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Stralsund** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
48.8190		Seitenteil spitz *side part pointed*	30 x 13 mm	
01.0240		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	18 x 10 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	

Oberfläche glatt/gerillt
surface smooth/grooved

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!



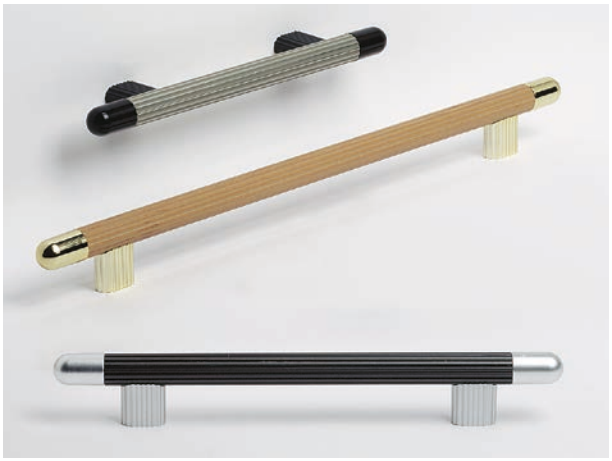


Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Erlangen** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
01.0288		Seitenteil rund *side part round*	20 x 13 mm	
01.0240		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	18 x 10 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt/gerillt ***surface smooth/grooved***		
		● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	*metal* *solid* *sealed*	
		Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar! Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar! *All desired spacings available!* *Available with metal inlay!*		





Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Gera** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
48.9320		Seitenteil rund *side part round*	6,7 x 13 mm	
01.0240		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	18 x 10 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt/gerillt ***surface smooth/grooved***		
		● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	*metal* *solid* *sealed*	
		Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar! Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar! *All desired spacings available!* *Available with metal inlay!*		





Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Suhl** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
32.0050		Endkappe *end cap*	1,5 x 13 mm	
01.0240		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	18 x 10 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	

Oberfläche glatt/gerillt
surface smooth/grooved

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!





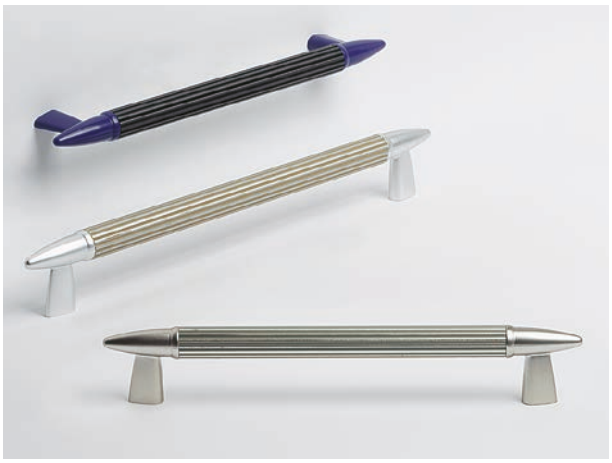
Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Euro** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
48.9331		Seitenteil *side part*	30 x 13 mm	
15.4010		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 13 mm	
15.4000		Rohr gerillt *tube grooved*	Ø 13 mm	

Oberfläche glatt/gerillt
surface smooth/grooved

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!





Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*

48.3030
15.6780

500

Ecco
mit M4 Gewinde
with M4 thread

Seitenteil glatt — 16 x 37 mm
side part smooth

Rohr glatt — Ø 16 mm
tube smooth

Oberfläche glatt
surface smooth

- metallisiert — *metal*
- durchgefärbt — *solid*
- gesiegelt — *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!
Available with metal inlay!



05.5340
05.5350
15.6780

500

Handy

Seitenteil glatt — Ø 16 mm
side part smooth

Sockel glatt
plinth smooth

Rohr glatt — Ø 16 mm
tube smooth

Oberfläche glatt
surface smooth

- metallisiert — *metal*
- durchgefärbt — *solid*
- gesiegelt — *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!



Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
48.3140	500	**Monza**		
		Seitenteil links *side part left*	21 x 36 mm	
48.3150		Seitenteil rechts *side part right*	21 x 36 mm	
48.3160		Mittelteil *centre part*	21 x 36 mm	
15.6780		Rohr glatt *tube smooth*	Ø 16 mm	

Oberfläche glatt
surface smooth

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!



Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
48.3110	500	**Profi**		
		Seitenteil links, glatt *side part left, smooth*		
48.3120		Seitenteil rechts, glatt *side part right, smooth*		
48.3130		Mittelteil, glatt *centre part smooth*		
15.7400		Oval Profil glatt *oval profile smooth*		
15.7360		Oval Profil gerillt *oval profile grooved*		

Oberfläche glatt/gerillt
surface smooth/grooved

- metallisiert *metal*
- durchgefärbt *solid*
- gesiegelt *sealed*

Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar!
All desired spacings available!

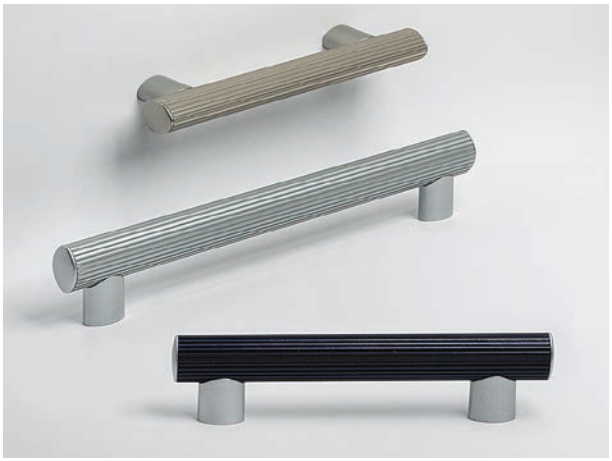


Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*
	500	**Saalfeld** Relinggriff *rail handle*		
05.5430		Endkappe *end cap*	2,5 x 15,3 x 21,3 mm	
05.5420		Distanzstück glatt *distance part smooth*	20 x 12,5 mm	
15.7400		Oval Rohr glatt *oval tube smooth*	21 x 15 mm	
15.7360		Oval Rohr gerillt *oval tube grooved*	21 x 15 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt/gerillt ***surface smooth/grooved***		
		● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	*metal* *solid* *sealed*	
		Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar! Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar! *All desired spacings available!* *Available with metal inlay!*		





		Tübingen Relinggriff *rail handle*		
05.6050		Endkappe *end cap*	1,7 x 12 mm	
48.3610		Sockel *plinth*	18 x 18 mm	
15.8120		Quadratrohr *square tube*	12 x 12 mm	
		Oberfläche glatt ***surface smooth***		
		● metallisiert ● durchgefärbt ● gesiegelt	*metal* *solid* *sealed*	
		Alle gewünschten Teilungen lieferbar! Mit Metalleinlage lieferbar! *All desired spacings available!* *Available with metal inlay!*		



Bügelgriffe
bow-handles

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*	Maße *measure*	Teilung *spacing*

Henke Beschläge

5.2 Griffe Zubehör



02/2026

Notizen
note

Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.* | Verp. Einheit *packing units* | Modell *model*

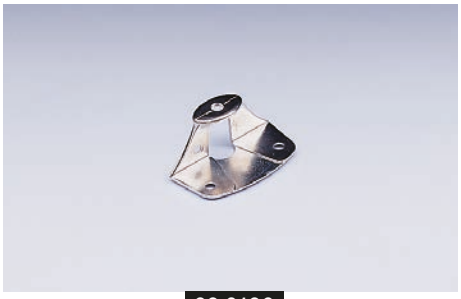
Falttürengriff-Adapter, vernickelt
adaptor for folding doors, galvanized



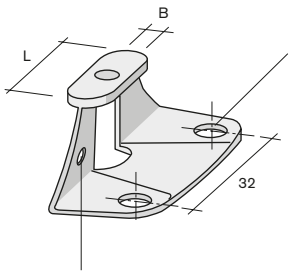
Anwendungsbeispiel/*example of use*

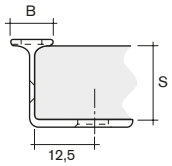


99.6330 **99.6130**



99.6190





	VE *pu*	Auflage LxB *solution LxB*	max. Plattendicke S *max. panel thickness S*	Befestigungsbohrung *fastening hole*	Seitenbohrung *side hole*	Bemerkung *comment*
29.7940	**500**	**12,5 x 9,5 mm**	**25 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**–**	**–**
99.6330	**650**	**19,0 x 10,5 mm**	**25 mm**	**2 x ø 3,5 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**–**
99.6170	**800**	**20,0 x 10,0 mm**	**16 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**①**
99.6130	**800**	**21,0 x 12,0 mm**	**16 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**①**
99.6400	**800**	**21,0 x 12,0 mm**	**16 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**–**	**①**
99.6140	**800**	**21,0 x 12,0 mm**	**16 mm**	**2 x ø 3,5 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**①**
99.6240	**800**	**22,0 x 13,5 mm**	**18 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**–**
99.6370	**800**	**22,0 x 13,5 mm**	**18 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**–**	**–**
99.6220	**800**	**22,0 x 13,5 mm**	**25 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**–**	**①**
99.6190	**800**	**22,0 x 13,5 mm**	**25 mm**	**2 x ø 3,5 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**①**
99.6320	**530**	**22,0 x 13,5 mm**	**28 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**①**
99.6150	**450**	**32,0 x 17,0 mm**	**20 mm**	**2 x ø 3,5 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**–**
99.6160	**450**	**32,0 x 17,0 mm**	**20 mm**	**2 x ø 6,3 mm**	**1 x ø 3,5 mm**	**–**

① **max. Plattendicke nur mit Radien**
max. panel thickness only with radii

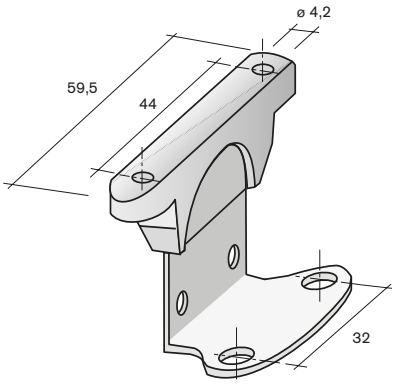
Griffzubehör
handle accessories

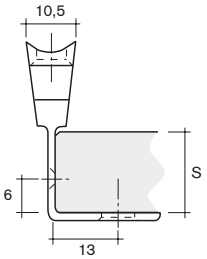
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*
		Falttürengriff-Adapter, vernickelt ***adaptor for folding doors, galvanized***
		Griffbefestigung Tlg. 44 mm *handle fastening 44 mm spacing*
		Türbefestigung Tlg. 32 mm *door fastening 32 mm spacing*
99.6090	**300**	**für Plattendicke S = 16-18 mm** *for panel thickness S = 16-18 mm*
		2 Bohrungen Euro ø 6,3 mm *2 holes Euro ø 6.3 mm*
		1 Spax-Bohrung seitlich ø 4,0 mm *1 spax hole on side ø 4.0 mm*
99.6100	**300**	**für Plattendicke S = 16 mm** *for panel thickness S = 16 mm*
		2 Spax-Bohrungen ø 4,0 mm *2 spax holes ø 4.0 mm*
		1 Spax-Bohrung seitlich ø 4,0 mm *1 spax hole on side ø 4.0 mm*
99.6200	**300**	**für Plattendicke S = 18 mm** *for panel thickness S = 18 mm*
		2 Bohrungen Euro ø 6,3 mm *2 holes Euro ø 6.3 mm*
		2 Spax-Bohrungen seitlich ø 3,5 mm *2 spax holes on side ø 3.5 mm*



Anwendungsbeispiel/*example of use*



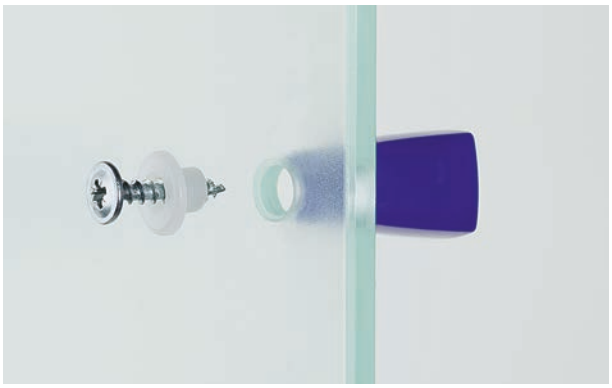


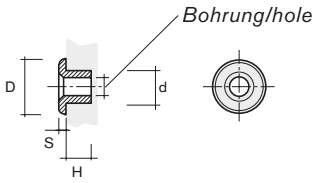
Glashalter
glass holder

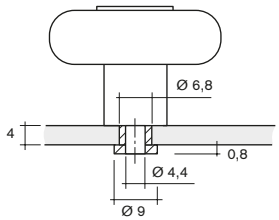
Henke Beschläge

Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Ausführung *type*	Farben: natur *colours: natural*

Hülse für Glastüren, rückseitig
husk for glass doors, on the back side





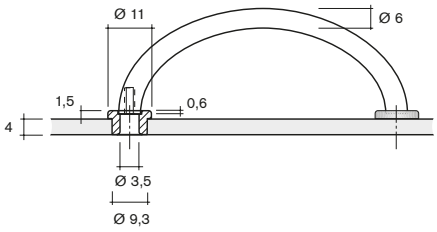


58.0350

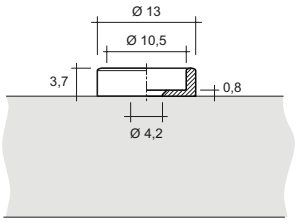
	VE *pu*	D (mm) *D (mm)*	d (mm) *d (mm)*	H (mm) *H (mm)*	S (mm) *S (mm)*	Bohrung (mm) *hole (mm)*
58.0810	5.000	9,0	5,8	4,0	0,9	ø 4,2
58.0350	5.000	9,0	6,8	4,0	0,8	ø 4,4
58.0340	5.000	9,0	6,8	5,0	0,8	ø 4,4
58.1180	5.000	12,0	8,3	4,8	0,7	ø 5,2
58.1130	5.000	12,2	9,4	4,7	0,8	ø 4,6
58.1000	5.000	12,5	6,9	5,3	1,7	ø 4,1
58.1160	5.000	12,5	8,4	5,0	0,8	ø 4,2
58.1220	5.000	13,0	6,5	6,3	2,0	ø 3,4
58.1150	5.000	13,0	8,9	4,7	0,4	ø 4,5
58.1240	5.000	13,0	9,0	6,5	0,5	ø 5,0
58.0130	5.000	14,0	9,6	5,0	0,7	ø 6,2
58.1230	5.000	14,0	9,9	5,0	0,7	ø 6,2
58.1200	5.000	20,0	10,0	4,3	2,0	ø 4,0

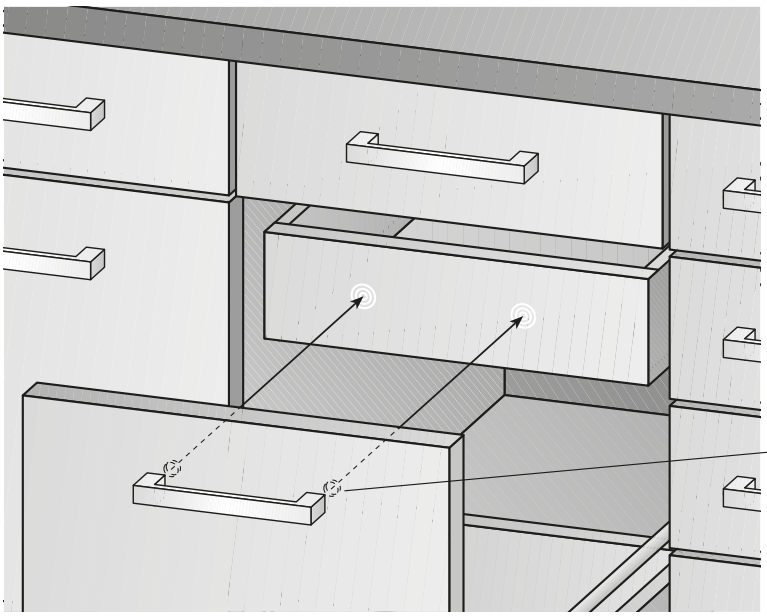
58.0880 — **5.000**

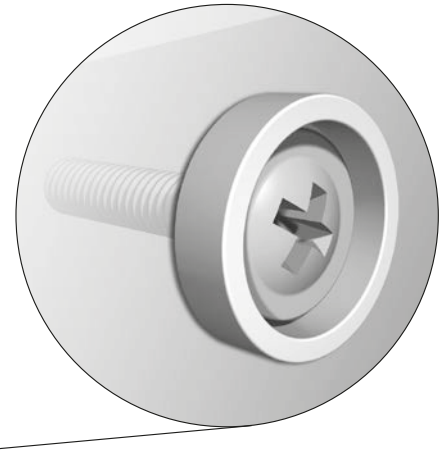
für Glastüren, frontseitig, für Rundbügelgriff
ø 9,3 mm, Glasstärke 4 mm
Bohrung im Glas ø 9,5 mm – ø 10 mm
for glass doors, at the front, for round handle
ø 9.3 mm, glass-thickness 4 mm
hole in the glass ø 9.5 mm – ø 10 mm



Art.-Nr. *art.-no.*	Verp. Einheit *packing units*	Modell *model*
60.9880	**1.000**	**Anschlaghülse für Innenauszüge** ø 13 mm, 3,7 mm hoch, Bohrung ø 4,2 mm ***stop sleeve for internal drawer*** *ø 13 mm, height 3,7 mm,* *hole ø 4,2 mm*







Schützt den Innenauszug vor Beschädigung durch die Griffschraube.
Protect the internal drawer for damage by the handle screw.